START

DÉBUT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE 23/4/75

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR
OPERATEUR
G. Lafrenière

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION .80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROLL

64-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6425)

File 873-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Building rental - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 873-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent' reports. 1945 - 1949
File 873-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1948
File 873-17, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Cadet Corps Bands Set - Accounts. 1949
File 874-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - General Administration. 1945 - 1950
File 874-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 874-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19677 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 15th Nov. 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For the Sunnyside Indian Day School				
4 pcs.	Myloplate Blackboard	4x8 pc.	12.80	51	20
4 "	Chalk Trough 8'	32 lin. ft.	.10	3	20
				$54	40

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: SHIP PREPAID TO: Miss Emma Schmidt, Teacher,
Sunnyside Indian Day School,
SUNNYSIDE, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 12-415.
Encumbrance No.

Copy for Representative of the Treasury

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519 SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19677 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 15th Nov. 19 45.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION			UNIT	TOTAL	
	For the Sunnyside Indian Day School					
4 pcs.	Hyloplate Blackboard	4x8	pc.	12.80	51	20
4 "	Chalk Trough 8'	32 lin. ft.		.10	3	20
					$54	40

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: SHIP PREPAID TO: Miss Emma Schmidt, Teacher,
Sunnyside Indian Day School,
SUNNYSIDE, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 12-415.
Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19677 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 15th Nov. 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL	
	For the Sunnyside Indian Day School				
4 pcs.	Hyloplate Blackboard	4x8	pc. 12.80	51	20
4	Chalk Trough 8'	32 lin. ft.	.10	3	20
				$54	40

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions: SHIP PREPAID TO: Miss Emma Schmidt, Teacher,
Sunnyside Indian Day School,
SUNNYSIDE, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M.MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

...of Lading approved by the Board of Transport Commissioners for Canada by General Order No. 42 of 18th July, 1902.

CNR-[illegible]
9-38

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

3

THIS MEMORANDUM is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading,

at.....19.....

from.....the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from.....

to.....*is in Cents per 100 Lbs.*

IF.....Times 1st	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF.....Class	IF Special per.....

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to.....

Destination..... { Province or State of ..... County of.....

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
1	[illegible]			

If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."

Received $ 1.50 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.

CAN. NAT. RYS.
PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

Agent or Cashier

Per NOV 27 1945

(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)

C. R. Folio.....

Charges Advanced :

$.....

.....Shipper.

Per.....

W. L. ARMSTRONG .....Agent.

Per.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Accounts [redacted] --ld by the 10 th. of each month

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., Nov. 20 1945

M [redacted] Dept of Indian affairs

Ship to Miss Schmidt - Sunnyside

Telephone 364 TO **HOWE & McNULTY** DR. P. O. BOX 954

— DEALERS IN —

GENERAL HARDWARE

Ship Chandlery, Stoves and Ranges Agents for Sherwin-Williams Paints

1- #45 Quebec Heater	22 50
Freight Prepaid	50
	2300

Indian Agent's Office
DEC 1 1945
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

Record

168-39-1

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Howe & McNulty,

Address General Hardware,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945			
Dec	5	To 1-#45 Quebec Heater supplied to Sunnyside Indian Day School	$22. 50
		To freight prepaid	.50
		Total	$23. 00
		76-12-415	874-76-12-415 / 26-12-415

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

168-39-1, Oct. 29, 1945.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-2845 dated 16 Nov. 1945

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 419

DATE 5 December 1945

Voucher in duplicate detaches for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 311 Corner McBride Street and Third Avenue P.O. Drawer 1160

GORDON'S HARDWARE

PAINTS · MURESCO · WALLPAPER · BUILDERS' SUPPLIES · HOUSEHOLD HARDWARE
STOVES AND HEATERS, LINOLEUM, ELECTRICAL FIXTURES, C.C.M. BICYCLES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

M Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs
CITY.

December 22nd, 1945.

Req. No. Inv. No. 696/4

Sunnyside Indian Day School.

1	broom	$ .70
1	coal shovel	.40
1	dust pan	.45
1	Coleman lamp.coal oil	9.30
		$10.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Gordon's Hardware

Address P.O. Box 1160

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1945				
Dec.	22	To material supplied to Sunnyside Indian Day School as per attached account	10	85

76-12-415

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

874-16 12-415 17-1-46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-2700 dated Dec.17.45.

J. Gillees
Agent

VOUCHER No. 507

DATE January 4th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITIS ' COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-2995
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-39-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 31st, 1946.

Airmail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-39-1

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of January 25th and Doctor's certificate referred to therein in connection with Miss Emma Schmidt, teacher of the Sunnyside Indian Day School. It will be noted that Miss Schmidt closed the school on January 18th and will not likely be able to resume her duties for the balance of the current academic year.

-EW
Encl.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 2 1946
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-11

Prince Rupert, B. C.
January 25th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver.

Attached is Dr. Large's certificate with reference to Miss Emma Schmidt who was teaching at the Indian Day School at Sunnyside. Miss Schmidt's last day of teaching was January 18th, 1946.

J. Gillett

JG/pb
Encl.

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. O. Drawer 368

R. G. Large • • J. J. Gibson

M. B., F. A. C. S. M. D. C. M.

PHYSICIANS and SURGEONS

P. O. Drawer 938

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

January 26, 1946.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Miss Emma Schmidt is ill and unable to carry on teaching duties for the balance of this year.

RGL:MH

R G Large M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

168-39-1

SCHEDULE A
200M—5-44

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date February 28, 1946.

A.D.G.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Schmidt (surname) Miss Emma (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Sunnyside Indian Day School, Skeena River, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1942

Date taken on strength this Department November 26, 1945

Date to be struck off strength this Department February 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of January, 1946

Amount $5.25.

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $.....

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE [signature]

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

EXD.

Ottawa, February 19, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I am in receipt of a letter dated the 9th instant, signed by J. A. Findlay, Prince Rupert, B.C., who is apparently acting for Indian Agent Gillett. In this letter he states that Miss Emma Schmidt, former teacher of the Sunnyside Indian Day School, is anxious to know how much she will be allwed for sick leave.

Miss Schmidt taught at the Sunnyside Day School from November 26, 1945, to January 18, 1946. In your letter of January 31 you stated that she gave up duties at Sunnyside owing to illness on January 18. We allowed her salary for the month of January. In other words, she was paid for 13 days' sick leave. In view of the fact that she was employed as a teacher for less than two months, I cannot see how we can allow her any additional sick leave. I would appreciate it if you would write to Indian Agent Gillett.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

OFFICE [redacted]
INDIA[redacted]NT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-11

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 9th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Mr. Gillett, before he went on holidays, sent reports to the Commissioner's office with reference to Miss Emma Schmidt having to leave her school teaching duties on account of illness. She has since sent us a letter stating that a doctor in Vancouver has ordered her to bed for six months suffering from a severe attack of pleurisy. She is anxious to know just how much she will be allowed for sick leave. She taught at Sunnyside Day School from November 26th, 1945 to January 18th, 1946. We might mention that she was Field Matron at Greenville last year from January to June.

J. A. Findlay

JAF/pb

for J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
FEB 18 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

IAD.
G-

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School, No. 874.

RECEIVED FEB 5 1946 INDIAN AFFAIRS

Owing to illness, the teacher, Miss Emma Schmidt, gave up duties on February 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to Miss Emma Schmidt, teacher of the Sunnyside Indian Day School. It is noted that she will not be able to resume duties for the balance of the current academic year. If there is any possibility of securing another teacher, I feel that you should do so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

168-39-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 16 September 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In a letter dated Sept. 10th, Indian Agent Anfield states that Miss Ruth Atkinson left Prince Rupert on Sept. 9th but before leaving she stated that she had not received her August cheque.

We do not know to what cheque she refers. As far as we know the school closed on June 30th and she was paid up to that time.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-11.

AIRMAIL

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 10th, 1946.

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Miss Ruth Atkinson has given to me her verbal resignation as teacher at the Sunnyside Indian Day School effective August 31st, 1946.

Miss Atkinson, who left Prince Rupert last night, informed me that she had not received her August cheque. It will be appreciated if this cheque can be located and sent to her airmail, c/o Indian Commissioner's Office, P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

F. Earl Anfield

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 16 1946
REGISTERED

14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

F.A. 58

168-39-1

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date September 4, 1946.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Atkinson (surname) Ruth (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at Sunnyside Indian Day School, Sunnyside, via Caspaco, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 1981

Date taken on strength this Department April 12, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department July 1, 1946

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of June, 1946

Amount $5.25

Total contributions (if available) $.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... (to be filled in by Finance Dept.) $

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE H H Lee

TITLE Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest $.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (WT1).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, August 30, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Ethel Kennedy as teacher of the Sunnyside Indian Day School at a salary of $105.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

It is noted that Miss Ruth Atkinson who was in charge of this school last year has given up duties.

You should have Mrs. Kennedy complete and return the usual forms as soon as she begins duties.

EXD.

Bernard F. Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-,1 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 30, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School
No. 874.

Please note that the Department has accepted the resignation of the teacher Miss Ruth Atkinson effective July 1, 1946 and no further payment of salary should be made to her. I will advise you later who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1946-47.

Bernard F.Neary,
for Deputy Head.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5014
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-39-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 27, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of August 26th in connection with the proposed appointment of Mrs. Ethel Kennedy as teacher at the Sunnyside Indian Day School.

It is understood that Miss Ruth Atkinson, the present teacher, intends to relinquish her duties and resume her studies at the University and although her resignation has not been received it is presumed this will be forthcoming and I would recommend the appointment of Mrs. Kennedy to replace her at a salary of $105 a teaching month plus bonus.

Application, questionnaire and other forms will be forwarded on receipt of the Department's approval of this appointment.

J. Coleman

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 29 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

August 26th, 1946.

D. M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver.

With the approval of the Bishop of Caledonia, Right Reverend J. B. Gibson, the name of Mrs. Ethel Kennedy is placed in nomination for the teachership at the Sunnyside Cannery as from the opening of the 1946-47 school term.

Mrs. Kennedy, age 39, lives at 2009 West 3rd Avenue, Vancouver; she holds a First Class Nova Scotia Professional Teachers Licence; she also holds an Industrial First Aid Certificate. She is a widow with one boy, age 11, and she has not taught for the past eight years. Mrs. Kennedy was interviewed by the writer on the 24th instant and it is recommended that she be appointed to the Sunnyside School at a salary of $105 a teaching month plus cost of living bonus and living quarters.

The B.C. Packers have agreed to build a new teacherage at the Sunnyside Plant this fall and in view of the present condition of the shack occupied by Miss Ruth Atkinson who has taught there for the past few months, I will arrange with the Manager to supply a cannery cottage for Mrs. Kennedy and her son. Permission is also requested for the boy to attend this school whilst his mother is teaching there.

FEA/EW

F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. H. Wilding,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

EX'D

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Jul	31	To rent of United Church building at Sunnyside Cannery for school purposes during the month of July 1946	$10	00

874
15/8/46
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to pay.

76-08-912

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-2693 dated Nov 2/45

VOUCHER No. 256

DATE August 1st, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Rev. H. Wilding,

Address United Church,
Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
Jun	30	To rent of United Church building at Sunnyside for school purposes from April 15th, 1946, to June 30th, 1946.		
		Two and one half months @ $10.00 per month	$25	00

8-74-76-08-912
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate obtained
12/7/46
ter Accountant to pay

76-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-2693 dated November 2nd, 1945

Agent

Voucher No. 194

Date July 2nd, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

215-8-4216

168-39-1

June 21, 1946.

AIRMAIL

EXD.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, the Department approves the continued operation of the Sunnyside Indian Day School during the months of July, August and September. Salary will be allowed Miss Atkinson at the same rate as formerly paid to her.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-4216
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 12th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 168-39-1

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of June 4th in connection with the proposed operation of the Sunnyside Indian Day School during the months of July, August and September. This school was closed during the period January 18th to April 12th and aside from the fact that the operation of the school during the summer months will give the children an opportunity to complete their school work for the year, it would be of considerable advantage to the Indian parents working at the Cannery if the children were occupied. I concur with the Agent's views and would recommend that the school remain open and that Miss Atkinson be employed during the months July to September inclusive.

-EW
Encl.

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-11.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 4th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver.

Miss Ruth Atkinson has made application to this office for permission to continue as teacher at Sunnyside Cannery during the months of July, August and September during which period she would like to conduct a summer school for the Indian children congregated at that centre.

Whilst Miss Atkinson is not a certificated teacher she is an enthusiastic person and I believe that she would do an excellent piece of educational and social service work at Sunnyside and adjacent canneries during the summer. She is prepared to have a morning and afternoon session with different groups and in view of the fact that well over 100 children will be located at this cannery alone anything that can be done to continue their education would be well worthwhile.

In connection with this application it should be stated that Dr. Galbraith hoped to employ both Miss Meier and Miss Fraser as itinerate first aid workers on the Skeena River this summer with headquarters at the North Pacific Hospital. Miss Meier's health is such that she may not be able to accept this post and if Miss Atkinson's continuance as teacher is approved she and Miss Fraser could stay together at Sunnyside.

This matter has been carefully discussed with Miss Atkinson and it is recommended that her application for continued service for the months of July to September be approved. Your early advice will be appreciated so that Miss Atkinson may make the necessary arrangements to continue in residence at Sunnyside.

F. Earl Anfield

FEA/pb
cc. Dr. Galbraith.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clark & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
May	3	To prepaid freight charges on desks to		
		Sunnyside Indian Day School	$9	40

76-04-352

874-76-04-35-2
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant re pay.
2-3-5-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-39-1 dated Oct 29/45

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 64

DATE May 14th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE May 3, 1946.

SOLD TO
Indian Commission of B.C.,
P.O. Box #70,
City.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO. 19687A

SHIP BY TO
Miss Evanie Schmidt, Teacher, Sunnyside Indian School,
Sunnyside Cannery, Sunnyside , B.C.

268

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight Charges on March Folio 3317	$9.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

[redacted]

Skeen River Agency
April 1st, 1946.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-168

AGENT'S REPORT FOR THE QUARTER ENDED
MARCH 31st, 1946.

x x x

Education:-

Hartley Bay, Canyon City, Kitselas, Metlakatla and Sunnyside schools did not function during the quarter because no teachers were available.

x x x

J. Gillett,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168/39/5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Clarke & Stewart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946			
Mar	29	To school desks supplied to Sunnyside Indian Day School as per attached account	$332 50

76-12-415

874-76-12-415
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Number is duplicate debenture
26-4-46
IER 1894

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 9 1946
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-39-1 Dept. Lester dated October 29th, 1945.

VOUCHER No. 781

DATE March 31st, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS
PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH

BLUE PRINTING

DATE March 29th 1946.

SOLD TO
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Education,
Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

SALESMAN Hunt

ORDER NO. 19687A

FOLIO 3317

SHIP BY TO
Miss Emma Schmid, Teacher, Sunnyside Indian School,
Sunnyside Cannery, Sunnyside, B.C.

15 only	School Desks	#5	9.01 ea 135.15
15 only	"	#3	9.33 ea 139.95
4 only	"	#5	6.72 ea 26.88
4 only	"	#3	7.63 ea 30.52
			332.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R. 1519

SERIES A

Pa 7317

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 19687 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 26th 1945.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID" when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	For use at Sunnyside Indian Day School			
15 only	School Decks #3	9.01	$135	15
15 "	" #3	9.33	139	95
4 "	Rears #3	6.72	26	88
4 "	Fronts #3	7.63	30	52
			$332	50

Prices F.O.B. Dock, Vancouver as per your tender of Nov. 16/45.

Shipping Instructions: Miss Emma Schmidt, Teacher, Sunnyside Indian Day School, Sunnyside Cannery, Sunnyside, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 78 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered: AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. ......

DATE ......

Pay to Rev. H. Wilding,

Address United Church,

Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946				
Mar	31	To rent of United Church building at		
		Sunnyside for school purposes from		
		November 26th, 1945, to January 18th, 1946.		
		1 month & 22 days @ $10.00 per month	$17	33
		76-08-912		
		874 76-08-912 20-4-46 DUPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay auth 168-39-1 d/29 Oct 45 allows $10 per month K.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-2693 dated November 2nd 1946

J. Gillett
Agent

VOUCHER No. 755

DATE March 31st, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

Ottawa, May 9, 1946.

MAY 10 1946

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School, No. 874.

The Department has appointed Miss Ruth Atkinson as teacher of this school at a salary of $105.00 per teaching month, plus bonus, effective April 12, 1946. I enclose Head of Household Bonus Form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-3772
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-39-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 30, 1946

Department of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.
Your file 168-39-1

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letter of April 2nd I am forwarding herewith Questionnaire and Cost of Living Bonus form duly completed by Miss Ruth Atkinson, in connection with her appointment as teacher of the Sunnyside Indian Day School.

Mr. Indian Agent Anfield's letter of April 23rd in this connection is enclosed and I would recommend that her appointment date from April 12th.

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
Enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 4 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] THE
[redacted]SENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-11

Prince Rupert, B. C.
April 23rd, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver.

With reference to yours of April 17th, file 215-8-3675, please be advised that Miss Ruth Atkinson proceeded from Prince Rupert on April 12th to Sunnyside Cannery and commenced teaching duties on Monday April 15th.

As she was under expense in proceeding to Sunnyside and spent part of the 12th getting her school in order, it is recommended that salary commence as from that date.

F. Earl Anfield

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

Ottawa, April 2, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
P. O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Ruth Atkinson as teacher of the Sunnyside Indian Day School, at a salary of $105.00 per teaching month, plus bonus. Please have her complete and forward the usual forms as soon as she begins duties.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

168-39-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-3498
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 1 1946
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 29th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-39-1

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of February 4th in connection with the possibility of securing a teacher to replace Miss Emma Schmidt at the Sunnyside Indian Day School, I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Gillett's letter of March 19th and application of Miss Ruth Atkinson for the position. Miss Atkinson, although not a certificated teacher, has been acting as Social Service worker for the Department at Prince Rupert during the past year and has the experience and some qualifications necessary to fit her for the position. I would therefore recommend that her appointment be approved.

-EW
Encls 4

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-15-3

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 19th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Vancouver.

Attached is an application on behalf of Miss Ruth Atkinson for the position of teacher at Sunnyside School.

She has had experience in boarding schools and has had Junior Matric. I recommend that she be given the position.

J. Gillett

JG/pb
Encl.

J. Gillett.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Prince Rupert, B. C.
March 14th, 1946.

Rev. J. Gillett
Indian Agent
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dear Mr. Gillett:-

I understand that the position of teacher at the School at Sunnyside Cannery has not as yet been filled. I therefore wish to make application for the above named position.

Yours truly,
Ruth D. Atkinson
Indian Social Welfare Worker.

Indian Agent's Office
MAR 14 1946
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

Ottawa, March 7, 1946.

REGISTERED

J. Gillett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Miss Emma Schmidt, formerly teacher,
Sunnyside Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.60576, drawn in favour of the above-noted, for $11.43, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Rev. H. Wilding,

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47		
Aug 31	To rent of building at Sunnyside Cannery for school during the month of August	$10 00

2019/46

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

76-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 215-8-2693 dated Nov 2/45

VOUCHER No. 325

J. Hart Anthony
Agent

DATE September 6th, 1946.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Reference Letter no 1

THE INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID ATTENDANTS ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOUNDED SEPT. 11, 1931 INCORPORATED APRIL 13, 1935

AN INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID SOCIETY FOR THE PURPOSE OF BUILDING UP, WITHIN ITS POWERS, THE INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID SERVICE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

MEMBER
NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

603 WEST HASTINGS STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AFFILIATED WITH
JOINT COUNCIL OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
(B.C. DIVISION)

August 2nd, 1946

Mrs. Ethel G. Kennedy,
General Delivery,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Sir or Madam:

We recently invited you to active membership in our association and regret very much that we have not received your Application Form.

Our association is constantly working for the betterment of conditions and further education of Industrial First Aid Attendants, but in our work we need the help of every practising Industrial First Aid Attendant. This does not mean, however, that every Industrial First Aid Attendant can become a member. He or she must be of good character, have a good record and must be acceptable to our Directors. We have invited you, as we feel that you will be able to come up to the standards set by our association, and therefore we would appreciate receiving your Application Form as soon as possible.

As previously advised, you will not be required to pay any membership fees for the current year, and we feel that it will be definitely in your interest to become an active member of our Association.

We sincerely hope to hear from you at an early date.

Yours very truly,

H.W. Mahler

H.W. Mahler,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID ATTENDANTS ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOUNDED SEPT. 11, 1931 INCORPORATED APRIL 19, 1933

AN INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID SOCIETY FOR THE PURPOSE OF BUILDING UP, WITHIN ITS POWERS, THE FIRST AID SERVICE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

MEMBER
NATIONAL SAFETY COUNCIL

603 WEST HASTINGS STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AFFILIATED WITH
JOINT COUNCIL OF PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
(B.C. DIVISION)

Reference Letter no 2, Aug. 24/46

Dear Mrs. Kennedy:

Your name was placed before the Directors at a recent meeting, and we have pleasure in informing you that you were approved as an active member, and that your name was added to the active membership list of the Association.

We also have pleasure in enclosing your active membership card for the current fiscal year, that is, until November 30th, next, as well as your copy of the Constitution and By-laws of the Association.

We also enclose a leaflet showing you the benefits you will derive as an active member, and we sincerely trust that we may count on you as an active member for many years to come.

While you derive certain benefits as an active member of our Association, you also have certain obligations, and some of these are that you pay your membership fees promptly when due, that you do your best to uphold the motto of the Association - SERVICE and EFFICIENTY - that you also do your best to increase the membership of the Association and to promote any other matters which will be of benefit to the Association and First Aid Attendants as a whole.

A Membership Certificate will be issued to you shortly. This is a permanent certificate to which, every year, a seal showing each year's membership, will be affixed. Every member should have the certificate framed and displayed in his or her First Aid Room. Frames may be obtained from our office at a cost of $1.25 each. If obtained by mail, 35¢ will be charged for packing and postage.

Trusting that we shall have your whole-hearted co-operation at all times, we are,

Sincerely yours,

THE INDUSTRIAL FIRST AID ATTENDANTS
ASSOCIATION OF B.C.

H.W. Mahler

H.W. Mahler,
Secretary.

Encls:
Card,
Circ.
By-laws.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

Sunnyside Cannery ..... Indian Day School.

Date Sept 2nd 1946

Ethel Kennedy
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) KENNEDY, ETHEL GRACE
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth Nov. 10, 1907. Place of Birth Nova Scotia, Canada

Sex FEMALE Religion United Church Health good

Canadian Citizen yes.. Service in H M Forces none

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	Aug 10, 1933 ~~X 11~~ ~~Sept, 1942~~	Col. County Academy, N.S.	Grade X 11 high School provincial Pass Certificate
University	none	none	———
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	may 1946	St. John Ambulance Vancouver, B.C.	"C" Industrial First Aid certificate

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? ten years experience ~~4 Summer School Sessions at Dalhousie was equal to one year at Normal Sch "A" Superior Hons First Class~~

What teaching certificate(s) do you hold? Superior Hons First Class, Nova Scotia

For how long valid? permanent. For how many years have you taught in provincial schools 12 In what province(s) Nova Scotia

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....

none

Total teaching experience 12 years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work First Aid

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

I may refer you to Industrial First Aid Assoc. 603 W. Hastings. references enclosed

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5599
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. October 30, 1946

A I R M A I L

$47 mailed 29 Oct 46

874-1581

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

EX'D.
A.

I have to refer to my letter of October 11th in connection with salary for Miss Ruth Atkinson for the months of July and August while teaching at the Sunnyside Indian Day School. As Miss Atkinson requires these funds for payment of her tuition fees at the University of B. C. it would be appreciated if arrangements could be made to have her cheque forwarded to her in care of this office as soon as possible.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 1 1946
REGISTERED

-mh

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
OCT 16 1946
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School
No. 874

In memorandum of Aug. 30th, we advised you that Miss Ruth Atkinson had given up duties effective July 1, 1946. We overlooked the fact that owing to special circumstances existing at the School, we had previously authorized the continued operation of this School for the months of July, August, and September and we enclose copy of our letter to this effect.

We are now advised that Miss Atkinson conducted the school during the months of July, and August and consequently should receive payment for these two months. The cheque should be drawn in her favour and sent c/o Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Miss Atkinson gave up duties as teacher of this school effective Sept. 1, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REFER TO
NO 21[illegible]-5449
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 11, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 168-391-(W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of October 4th in connection with salary for Miss Atkinson for the months of July and August while teaching at the Sunnyside Indian Day School, Miss Atkinson called at this office yesterday and information secured at that time indicates that she has not received salary for either July or August. Her salary cheque for these two months should be forwarded to her in care of this office as she is in Vancouver attending the University of British Columbia.

-EW

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 15 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (W.T. 1)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, 4 October 1946

EXD.
A.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B.C.

We are in receipt of your letter of Oct. 1st, with reference to the Sunnyside School.

It is regretted that we overlooked the promise made in our letter of June 21st to allow Miss Atkinson salary for the months of July and August.

As a consequence of our oversight, we did not notify the Treasury Branch to forward her cheque for these two months. Under the circumstances we cannot understand the statement made in Mr. Anfield's letter of Sept. 25th to the effect that Miss Atkinson received her cheque for themonth of July. We have no record of sending her a cheque for that month.

Please check with Mr. Anfield and advise us. At that time you should state the address to which her August cheque should be sent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Adkinson Received
issing. Aug 31/46
June Price. Sept 25/cheque number
July.

Atkinson Pay Roll no 1981
June cheque no 89787.
this woman not included in July or
Aug. Payliat.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5340
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

168-39-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Oct. 1, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 168-39-1

I wish to refer to your letter of June 21, 1946 approving the continued operation of Sunnyside Indian Day School during the months of July, August and September and stating that Miss Ruth Atkinson, teacher at this school, will be allowed a salary at the same rate as formerly paid to her.

In this connection I hereby enclose Mr. Indian Agent F.E. Anfield's letter of the 25th ult. advising that Miss Atkinson has not received her August cheque.

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 3 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-11

Prince Rupert, B. C.
September 25th, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver.

Re your 215-8-5227 of September 20th dealing with Miss Atkinson's salary cheque for August. Your letter of June 25th, file 215-8-4351, gave authority to keep this school open as a summer school for the months of July, August and September.

Miss Atkinson received her cheque for the month of July addressed to her at Sunnyside Cannery. Further enquiry as to the August cheque will be appreciated.

F. Earl Anfield

FEA/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

168-39-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 October 1946.

EX'D.
A.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School
No. 874

Mrs. Ethel Grace Kennedy has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $131.00 a teaching month effective Sept. 1, 1946.

We enclose T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 October 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have received your letter of September 17th enclosing forms completed by Mrs. Ethel Grace Kennedy, teacher of the Sunnyside Indian Day School.

In official letter of August 30th, you were advised that it was agreed to allow her $105.00 a teaching month plus bonus. Owing to the consolidation of the bonus with the basic salary, she will be paid at the rate of $131.00 a teaching month.

We are returning her Unemployment Insurance Book as teachers are not required to pay Unemployment Insurance.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-5181.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

168-39-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 17th, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Your File 168-39-1 (WT1)

With reference to your letter of August 30th, I am enclosing herewith the following forms duly completed by Mrs. Ethel G. Kennedy, teacher of the Sunnyside Indian Day School:-

Form No. 503-177 - Questionnaire.
Application for Employment, with references.
Form T. D. 1.
Head-of-Household re Cost-of-Living Bonus Form.
Form NSS 120 - Notice of Separation from Employment.
Unemployment Insurance Book - No. A681505.

Mr. Indian Agent Anfield advises that Mrs. Kennedy commenced duty at the above-mentioned School at the beginning of the present term.

HN

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 23 1946
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

Ottawa, September 30, 1946.

REGISTERED

Dear Madam:-

We are enclosing herewith cheque No.26800, drawn in your favour, for $13.95, being refund of Retirement Fund account.

Yours truly,

L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Miss Ruth Atkinson,
Care Indian Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

168-39-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to **Rev. H. Wilding,**

Address **Port Simpson, B. C.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946-47			
January	**2**	**To rent of building at Sunnyside Cannery for use as school during the months of September October, November, and December, 1946, @$10. per month.**	**$40.00**

Dept. letter 168-39-1
dated Oct 29, 1945 EX'D.

JAN 13 1947

REGISTERED

76-08-912

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **215-8-2698** dated **Nov 2/45**

Voucher No. **3**

Date **January 2nd, 1947**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1
Sunnyside,
Skeena Agency, B.C.,
Jan. 22, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 27 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs!

I am teaching at the Indian Day School at Sunnyside and have been teaching here since the first teaching day in Sept.

Having never taught in Day schools before I filled in all papers sent to me concerning the school and sent them on to Dept. or agent as asked for.

Do teachers in Indian Day Schools sign and have a contract? I have no copy of any agreement to show that I am the teacher engaged for Sunnyside school. After hearing of a radio message sent out by the agent about this school being closed I wrote to him asking not to be sent to an isolated school during the winter months as I have never taught nor lived among

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian people until this year.
Have you at the Dept. a copy
of any agreement to show that
I am to teach at Sunnyside?
If so may I have a copy also?
I hired to teach with the
understanding that I was
only to teach at Sunnyside
School. Living north here with
a child I am worried about being
asked to teach in any other
school.

If I am hired to teach at
Sunnyside School and definite
arrangements have been made
for me to teach here would you
kindly tell me and if not under
what arrangement am I teaching
here. I am not a missionary teacher.

yours truly,
Mrs. Ethel. Kennedy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, January 28, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILED.

Sunnyside Indian Day School

The attached letter is from Mrs. Kennedy, teacher at the above school. The letter, which is self-explanatory, has been acknowledged and is referred to you for clarification with Mrs. Kennedy of the point she raises about being moved to another school.

over

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (W T)

Ottawa, January 28, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Kennedy:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 22, 1947.

The Department does not enter into contracts with its day school teachers. Your appointment as teacher of the Sunnyside Indian Day School was approved on August 30, 1946.

As Major MacKay, the Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, will wish to answer the other points raised in your letter, it has been referred to him.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Ethel Kennedy,
Teacher,
Sunnyside Indian Day School,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YO. REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-6552
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 13, 1947

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing a copy of a letter dated February 7th from District School Inspector Davey in connection with Mrs. Ethel Kennedy, teacher at the Sunnyside Indian Day School. It will be noted that Mrs. Kennedy is on the verge of a mental breakdown and under the circumstances I concur in Mr. Davey's recommendation to the effect that Mrs. Kennedy's resignation be accepted as from the end of February.

It is presumed the Department will make whatever arrangements are necessary with respect to Mrs. Kennedy's salary.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-mh
enc.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 15 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Hotel Prince Rupert,
Prince Rupert, B. C.,
February 7, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs for B. C.,
Box 70,
Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Major MacKay:

This afternoon I visited the Sunnyside Indian Day School with Mr. Indian Agent Anfield. The teacher at this school cannot be left in charge of the pupils there any longer. If she has not already had a mental breakdown she is on the verge of doing so. She made very wild statements about the fear she had of the Indians and referred to the tragedy that occurred at Port Essington several years ago and stated that she expected the same to happen to her. Apparently she will associate with neither the Indians or the white people at this point because, to quote her, "they are all against me". At several points during the conversation she broke down and cried. She asked how soon she could leave and when I told her that the Department usually expected at least a months notice she wept.

In the latter part of January I recieved a letter from Mrs. Kennedy that indicated that she was not happy at Sunnyside. In the light of what I have found at this school it shows signs of the beginning of this teacher's breakdown. This letter is in my files in the Vancouver office under her name.

All of this indicated that Mrs. Kennedy should be moved without delay and I have made arrangements with her and Mr. Anfield to have the Naskeena pick her up at Sunnyside on Monday, February 9th, and bring her to Prince Rupert. I had some difficulty in persuading Mrs. Kennedy that it would be safe for her to travel in this way as she said she was afraid she might be "kidnapped".

I recommend that Mrs. Kennedy's resignation be accepted as from the end of this month. She has promised to forward it to Mr. Indian Agent Anfield.

I hope that the Department will approve of my action in this matter.

Yours sincerely,
R. F. Davey
R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 15th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re Sunnyside Day School, No. 874

The Department has accepted the resignation of the teacher at the above mentioned school, Mrs. Ethel Kennedy, effective March 1st, 1947.

Her salary cheque for the month of February should be issued in her favour and forwarded to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 15th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 13th inst., enclosing Inspector Davey's report regarding Mrs. Kennedy, teacher of the Sunnyside Indian Day School.

In view of the information contained in your letter, the Department accepts her resignation effective at the end of the current month. Her February salary cheque will be forwarded to your office so that you can readdress it to her.

I presume that you will endeavour to secure another teacher for this school.

(over)

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

F.A. 58

SCHEDULE A
50,000—11-9-45

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch

THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Date March 18, 1947.

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name Kennedy (surname) Mrs.E.G. (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also .....)

Employed at Sunnyside Indian Day School, Prince Rupert, B.C. Paylist No. 52 Payroll No. 2031

Date taken on strength this Department September 1, 1946

Date to be struck off strength this Department March 1, 1947

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state .....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of February, 1947

Amount $ 6.55.

Total contributions (if available) $ .....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for (to adjust overpayment) $ Nil
2. Receiver General for (Re: Victory Bond purchase) $ Nil
3. ..... $ .....

(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable. TOTAL $ Nil

SIGNATURE .....

TITLE Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control .....

Prepared by ..... Checked by ..... Interest $ .....

Date of payment .....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

M. Bell 468-39-1

Extract from School Inspector R.F. Davey's Report dated February 7th, 1947, re Sunnyside B.C. Indian School.

168-39-1

The reading of the pupils of grades four and five consists of word calling and conveys no meaning to them. They are not able to answer simple questions on the content. Grades one and two repeat from memory the passages already learned and are unable to attempt new material of equal difficulty.

The grade four and five pupils scored so low on the Test in the Fundamentals of Arithmetic that it was impossible to determine their grade scores. All that can be said is that they are below grade three level. Grade two has some knowledge of the addition and subtraction facts up to ten.

There is no activity programme.

The language work of the pupils is poor.

Some instruction is given in singing.

The classroom is neat and the pupils are clean.

There seems to be no basis for grading the pupils and grades four and above are trying to do work too difficult for them.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

EXT'D.

Ottawa, April 21, 1947.

REGISTERED

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs.Ethel Kennedy,
formerly teacher,
Sunnyside Indian Day School.

We are enclosing, herewith, cheque No.63553, for $39.60, drawn in favour of the above-named, being refund of Retirement Fund contributions.

W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

aB /B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-8-7554
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 24, 1947

Chief Treasury Officer, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Mrs. Ethel Kennedy, formerly
teacher at Sunnyside Indian Day School.

I am returning herewith cheque No. 63553 in the amount of $39.60 in favour of Mrs. Ethel Kennedy being refund of her Retirement Fund contributions, together with another cheque forwarded by the Comptroller of the Treasury to Mrs. Kennedy on April 16, last. Although extensive inquiries have been made neither this office nor Mr. Indian Agent Anfield have been able to locate Mrs. Kennedy, in view of which it is considered advisable to return the above mentioned cheques to the treasury.

-mh
encls.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 13 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Registration
#17508

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (Treas.)

Ottawa, November 13, 1947.

D.M.MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

EX'D.

Mrs.Ethel Kennedy, formerly
teacher at Sunnyside Indian Day School.

With reference to your letter of the 24th June, 1947, returning two cheques in favour of the above-named as you were unable to locate her, would you kindly let me know if you have since had any success in locating Mrs.Kennedy and if so let me know her address.

^ W.Lauchlan
Acting Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL B-22 CHEQUE NO. 33057 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

168-39-1

MINES & RESOURCES
- MINES & G[illegible] BR.
- LANDS. [illegible] FORESTS BR.
- SURVEYS & [illegible]G. BR.
- INDIAN AFFAIRS BR.

NAT. RESEARCH COUNCIL
R.C.M.P.

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
Copy 3305-7	Mar 31	$10.00 JANITOR SERV FOR JAN FEB XXXXX AT SUNNYSIDE IND DAY SCH

MRS E KENNEDY
% INDIAN AGENT
BOX 187
PRINCE RUPERT B C

874-516-01-103

Cancelled
Woman cannot be located.

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION

414 SUSSEX STREET – OTTAWA

C.T. 279
NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY
△ IE

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (Treas.)

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 7, 1948.

REGISTERED

The Superannuation Division,
Department of Finance,
New Post Office Building,
OTTAWA.

Mrs.Ethel Kennedy,
Paylist No.52, Payroll No.2031.

We are returning cheque No.63553, dated March 27, 1947, for $39.60, in favour of the above-named. This cheque represents a refund of Mrs.Kennedy's contributions to the Retirement Fund. Repeated attempts to locate Mrs.Kennedy have failed and we are returning the cheque for deposit.

J.W.Laughlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...**Copland**.....**Gordon.Sinclair**.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth **August.27th..1924.** Place of Birth ..**Winnipeg..Manitoba**.....
Sex ...**Male**.... Religious Denomination ...**Protestant**..... Health ..**Good**.....
Canadian Citizen ..**Yes**..... Service in H.M. Forces ....**3.years**.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..**Lord.Selkirk**..... in the Province of ..**Manitoba**.....and received a ..... Certificate after successfully completing ..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

(see back)

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a **.Permit**..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or ~~XXXXXXXX~~) nature in the Province of **.Manitoba**..... ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until ...**Expired.June.30, 1948**

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	**.Sept-Dec..1947**	**.Pikwitonei**.....	**.Pikwitonei,.Manitoba**....	**..3.mos.**
2.	**.Jan-.June.1948**	**.Norway.House**.....	**.Norway.House,.Manitoba**..	**..5.mos**
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....**Accustomed.to.the.Indian.children.and.very.much.interested.in.their**....
.....**welfare.**.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

..**August.16..1948.** (date).

Gordon Sinclair Copland
(Signature)

.....

.c/o.Madison.Natural.Gas.Co.Ltd.,
Turner.Valley,.Alberta.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I took up to my grade 11 in Lord Selkirk in Commercial Course and then I went out for a position in an office. After my service in the R.C.A.F. I took my grades 10 and 11 at the Manitoba Technical Institute in Winnipeg. On completion of this I attended the University of Manitoba where I took my first year. I then realized that the province was very much in need of teachers and I went out to teach in the Northern part of Manitoba. I might add that I enjoyed my work very much and I would like to get back into it once more.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

468-39-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

13411

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

August 26th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Sunnyside Indian Day School

Attached is an application from Mr. Gordon S. Copland for the position of teacher at the above-mentioned school.

It will be noted that Mr. Copland has no teacher's certificate but has been employed on a permit for a year in the Provincial Schools of Manitoba.

In view of the fact that we are having difficulty in securing teachers for our isolated schools, it is recommended that Mr. Copland be appointed to this school for the current academic year.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 31 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

W. S.Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Welfare
D Davy
:ep

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)I
250M-4-43 (691)
H. Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

(R)

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 168-39-1

PLACE DATE

EX'D.

Ottawa September 2 1948

W S ARNKIL
Indian Commissioner
VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE SUNNYSIDE BAY SCHOOL -stop- DEPARTMENT PREPARED ACCEPT MR COPLAND TEACHER -stop- CLASSIFICATION GRADE ONE SALARY ONE THOUSAND AND EIGHTY DOLLARS ACADEMIC YEAR OR WELFARE TEACHER THIRTEEN HUNDRED AND TWENTY DOLLARS CALENDAR YEAR -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: ....

EFN/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

14730

IN REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-2 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Airmail

September 4, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

RE: Sunneyside Indian Day School,
Mr. Gordon S. Copland.

We have been notified by the above-mentioned teacher that he is unable to accept the position of teacher at the Sunneyside Indian Day School.

We will endeavour to find a replacement for Mr. Copland.

R. F. Davey.
for W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;ep

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 7 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA on Sunnyside

File 873-1

874-1 ← PA.

EXTRACT FROM QUARTERLY REPORT ON SKEENA RIVER AGENCY SUBMITTED BY MR. INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD DATED APRIL 11,1949

"Negotiations are in hand to have Indian pupils educated at Port Edward. If successful, it will be possible to close our Indian Day School at the cannery. Similar action is suggested for the Sunnyside Cannery school in the year 1950."

(Original on file 75-168)

28-4-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sunnyside 1

Extract from Agent's Report respecting Port Simpson Indian Day School, submitted by Indian Superintendent F.E. Anfield for the month of January, 1949. Original on File 837-7:

"If the Department should discontinue the Sunnyside School, we would have to face the question of another two rooms at Port Simpson."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

874-1

Extract from the Superintendent's report (Quarterly) for the period ending March 31st, 1949, covering activities in the Skeena River Agency, B.C.

E 1

16999

EXTRACT ORIGINATION
75-168

X X X

Negotiations are in hand to have Indian pupils educated at Port Edward. If successful, it will be possible to close our IndianDay School at the cannery. Similar action is suggested for the Sunnyside Cannery School in the year 1950.

X X X

(Sgd) F. E. Anfield,
Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Personal file

EXTRACT FROM MAJOR DAVEY'S REPORT ON MISS MARGARET THOMAS
TEACHER AT THE SUNNYSIDE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
May 11th, 1950

Original on 874-6

"Miss Thomas has good control in this class. She has ample work for her pupils but she should have her time-table revised. The reading of the Grade 2 group is above average, although the one boy present in this group is attempting material too difficult, for him. The standard of achievement in number work and arithmetic is satisfactory. Somewhat more attention should be given to the development of number concepts with the Grade I group. Miss Thomas informs me that she is making arrangements to enter Normal School this year. I am sure that she will be successful in this course and that she will become a very efficient teacher. Miss Thomas is an Indian, who wishes to return to our schools after completing her normal course. The school which secures her services, will be fortunate."

(Sgd.) R.F. Davey
Inspector of Schools.

20-7-50
Copied:AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

, July 28, 1950.

Memorandum.

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Sunnyside Indian Day School
No. 874
SI - IAE - 874 - 3000

The Department has accepted the resignation of Miss Margaret Mary Thomas as teacher at the above school effective July 1, 1950. Her Retirement Fund cheque can be sent to her in care of Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver.

For Deputy Minister.

BFM/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

874-1

RA

RECEIVED
JUL 28 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

JULY 26, 1950

RELET JULY 20th SUNNYSIDE DAY SCHOOL ANFIELD ADVISES MISS THOMAS' RESIGNATION BEING MAILED TO US HER RESIGNATION RECOMMENDED FOR ACCEPTANCE AS SCHOOL PERMANENTLY CLOSED.

W.S.ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

CONFIRMATION TO DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

874-1(Treas.)

Ottawa, August 16, 1950.

REGISTERED

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Miss M.M. Thomas,
formerly teacher,
Sunnyside Indian Day School.

We are enclosing herewith cheque No. A2-0-62193, issued in favour of the above-named, for $104.52, being refund of Retirement Fund Account.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

W. Lauchlan
Chief Treasury Officer.

/L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for files: 42168-3
874-1

EXTRACT FROM MR INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT ANFIELD'S QUARTERLY REPORT ON THE SKEENA RIVER AGENCY DATED OCTOBER 6, 1950

(original on 167/23-4)

"There are 12 Agency pupils in the Prince Rupert Hifh School, most of them on Departmental assistance. One lad is in the Victoria Normal School and one taking a business course in Vancouver. A large number of native children are attending provincial elementary schools in Prince Rupert, Port Edward and Port Essington. The exact number will not be known for a few weeks yet as we find that some of them hesitate of acknowledge native status. The projected Provincial School at Sunnyside Cannery has not yet opened due to difficulty with Cannery officials about housingthe teachers."

COPIED: AM

3-11-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

Massel Enclosed File
157/2-32-828 → File sent to E7

~~874-1~~ Librarian's file

~~157/2-32-828~~ Massel

~~157/2/32-828-1~~ ~~828~~

~~Statistics 810-1~~ ~~168/2/32-1~~ ~~870~~ E7

for years 1947 to 1949
probably closed files

E 7
E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Poo

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 874 - 1 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 874 - 1 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT GENERAL

SUNNYSIDE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1945

TO AUG 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6425)

File 873-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Building rental - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 873-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent' reports. 1945 - 1949
File 873-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1948
File 873-17, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Cadet Corps Bands Set - Accounts. 1949
File 874-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - General Administration. 1945 - 1950
File 874-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 874-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE No. 168-39-3 VOL.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FROM

Sunnyside Day School

TO

Salary Payments

CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS	CENTRAL REGISTRY	REFERRED TO	DATE REC'D	INITIALS

FILE No. 168-39-3 VOL.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 168-39-X
3

Ottawa, 17th December, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School
No. 874

Miss Emma Schmidt has been appointed teacher of this school effective November 26th, 1945, at a salary of $105.00 a teaching month, plus bonus.

I enclose T.D. I form and Cost of Living Bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. The Staff Questionaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

#3

October 10, 1945.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT there are thirty (30) Indian children of school age, living in the vicinity of Sunnyside, Skeena Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, for whom educational facilities are required;

THAT funds are available in Vote 170, 1945-46, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, for the establishment of a day school.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that a day school be established in the Skeena Indian Agency, Province of British Columbia, in accordance with the provisions of Section 9 (a) of the Indian Act, Chapter 98, 1927, to be known as "The Sunnyside Indian Day School".

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, February 4, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School,
No. 874.

Owing to illness, the teacher, Miss Emma Schmidt, gave up duties on February 1, 1946, and no further payment of salary should be made to her.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1

Ottawa, May 9, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School, No. 874.

The Department has appointed Miss Ruth Atkinson as teacher of this school at a salary of $105.00 per teaching month, plus bonus, effective April 12, 1946. I enclose Head of Household Bonus Form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 2 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School
No. 874

Mrs. Ethel Grace Kennedy has been appointed teacher of this school at a salary of $131.00 a teaching month effective Sept. 1, 1946.

We enclose T.D. 1 Form and Staff Questionnaire will reach you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 4 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School
No. 874

In memorandum of August 30th, you were advised that Miss Ruth Atkinson had given up duties effective July 1, 1946.

In forwarding the above information, we overlooked the fact that owing to conditions existing during the summer months, it had been decided to keep the school in operation for the months of July and August.

Salary should be allowed Miss Atkinson for these two months at the same rate as she was paid for the month of June.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 16 October 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School
No. 874

In memorandum of Aug. 30th, we advised you that Miss Ruth Atkinson had given up duties effective July 1, 1946. We overlooked the fact that owing to special circumstances existing at the School, we had previously authorized the continued operation of this School for the months of July, August, and September and we enclose copy of our letter to this effect.

We are now advised that Miss Atkinson conducted the school during the months of July, and August and consequently should receive payment for these two months. The cheque should be drawn in her favour and sent c/o Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. Miss Atkinson gave up duties as teacher of this school effective Sept. 1, 1946.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 15th, 1947.

Memorandum:-

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re Sunnyside Day School, No. 874

The Department has accepted the resignation of the teacher at the above mentioned school, Mrs. Ethel Kennedy, effective March 1st, 1947.

Her salary cheque for the month of February should be issued in her favour and forwarded to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 8th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School No.874

The Department has appointed Miss Bernice Emma Moats as teacher of this school for the months of July and August 1947 only.

Salary should be allowed her at the rate of ~~$120~~ $156. a month.

Enclosed are T.D.1 and staff questionnaire forms.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 874-3 DORMANT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUNNYSIDE DAY SCHOOL

SALARY PAYMENTS DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

168-39-3

874-3

FILE NO.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6425)

File 873-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Building rental - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 873-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent' reports. 1945 - 1949
File 873-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1948
File 873-17, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Cadet Corps Bands Set - Accounts. 1949
File 874-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - General Administration. 1945 - 1950
File 874-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 874-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6425)

File 873-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Building rental - Supplies - Accounts. 1944 - 1949
File 873-6, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Inspectors' Reports - Agent' reports. 1945 - 1949
File 873-8, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Teachers' Residence - Supplies - Accounts. 1946 - 1948
File 873-17, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Port Edward Day School - Cadet Corps Bands Set - Accounts. 1949
File 874-1, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - General Administration. 1945 - 1950
File 874-3, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1945 - 1947
File 874-5, part 1	Skeena River Agency - Sunnyside Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1947 - 1950

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 874-5 Issued

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE
168-31-5

SUNNYSIDE
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	PA	23/2	AD	E1	25774	AM	23/2/49
25/3	P.A.	25/3/49	AD	E4	Vols 321 & 322	CR19	24/3
4/8/49	PA	4/8	AD	E4	5694	CR19	5/8
22/9	P.A.	22/9/49	AD	E4	V. 807	CR19	22/9
				~~E4~~	~~P.O. 51464~~ 879-5	~~CR10 15/12~~	
	P.A.	29/5	AD	E-4	V 672 & 673	CR9	25-5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

No. 168-39-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SUNNYSIDE DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS AND ACCOUNTS

R. 1953

DOCK PHONE 68
OFFICE PHONE 60

CORNER SECOND AVE. & PARK AVE.

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., March 31 1947

F.H. Anfield
Indian agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

LINDSAY'S CARTAGE & STORAGE LTD.

GENERAL CARTAGE AND STORAGE FACILITIES FURNITURE AND PIANO MOVING POOL CAR DISTRIBUTORS

COMPLETE SERVICE—PACKING, CRATING AND SHIPPING

W.P. & T.B. LICENSE 37720

Members of Canadian Warehousemen's Association

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	CRATING	STORAGE	FREIGHT	CARTAGE	TOTAL
1947 March 26	To freight ex. dock to Indian Agent			.62	.50	1.12

SKEENA RIVER INDIAN AGENCY
APR 3 1947
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168—39-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. E.F.T.

DATE

Pay to Lindsay's Cartage & Storage Ltd.,

Address P.O. Box 847,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1946-47				
March	31	To freight and cartage on two bundles of stationery shipped from the Sunnyside Indian Day School to the Indian Agent, Prince Rupert, B.C. as per attached account.	$1.	12

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT APR 23 1947 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

76-04-352

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 18 1947 REGISTERED

APPLICATE FOR FILE 2114/4 Number in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

H. Rowland Agent

VOUCHER No. 426

DATE March 31st, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

168-39-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to F. Earl Anfield,

Address P.O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
July	8	To cash paid for shipment of school supplies from Prince Rupert, B.C., to the Sunnyside Indian Day School, as per attached receipt.	$1.50

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 21 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

516-04-352

Training Division Indian Affairs Br. JUL 17 1947

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch. JUL 16 1947 REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. .....dated.....

Voucher No. 672

Date July 8th, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-5 [redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. H. Wilding.

Address Port Simpson, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
April	17	To rent of building at Sunnyside Cannery for use as school during the months of January and February, 1947, @ $10.00 per month.	$20.00

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT ... Treasury Office

... FOR PAYMENT ... APR 25 1947 ... ACCOUNTS BRANCH

AUDITED FOR PAYMENT MAY 14 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH

576 ~~76~~-08-912

Paid on silk 168-39-1 d 29 Oct 45 ...

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch APR 23 1947 REGISTERED

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 24/4/47 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to ...

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-8-2693 dated Nov 2/45

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2568

VOUCHER No. 448

DATE April 17th, 1947.

[signature] Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)
POOR COPY.

Form No. I.A. 702
Reqn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Sunnyside Seasonal on Day School Reserve

for week ending July 5th, 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade / Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER day	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Johnson Russ	Carpenter	1	1	1	1	1		5	6 50	$ 32 50	Johnson Russ	Phyllis Batt.

Cheque No. H-23239.
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 516
Allotment 01-102
Payment Approved

Agency Skeena River
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address P.O. Box 187

PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Dec.	29	To casual wages for Johnson Russ, carpenter, re repairs to the Sunnyside Indian Day School, as per attached wage sheets	$32.50

511-01-103.

Training Division
JAN 5 1948
M.T.
Indian Affairs Br.

Training Division
JAN 5 1948
M.T.
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Dept. wire dated Aug. 14/47.

Paul Arneault
Agent

VOUCHER No. 1299

DATE December 29th, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-5

ICE OF THE
IAN AGENT

P.O. Box 187.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-11

Prince Rupert, B.C.
December 29th, 1947

EX'D.
M

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Voucher #1299 in the sum of $32.50 payable to the Indian Agency Trust Account for casual wages. This sum was incurred when it was found necessary to employ a carpenter to complete the seasonal shcool at Sunnyside Cannery this summer. As this building belongs to the United Church, it is proposed to withhold rental of $10.00 payable for this building for a space of three months to liquidate the cost of lining the building to make it suitable for school purposes.

This action will be taken on receipt of word from you authorizing same. Wall-board for this building had been piled up for over a year and it was impossible to get the work done without guaranteeing the payment of wages. The building is not ours: the work done is for the improvement of the structure and the cost should be a charge on the owner and deductable from rental.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 3 1948

for F. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

FEA;gj
encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EASY WASHERS
PHOTO SUPPLIES

McRAE BROS. LTD.

STATIONERS

CHARTS MAPS BOOKS OFFICE SUPPLIES

PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

VICTOR RADIOS
SEWING MACHINES

Salesman RT

No. 7132

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs
Miss Sarah Fruman

C.O.D. No.

Reg. No.

Sunnyside day S.

Date Dec. 6, 1947.

FORM NO. 8A

Quantity	DESCRIPTION		
3	pkgs plasterine @.25		.75
2	pkts plasterine @.60		1.20
1	doz. paint brushes @.15		1.80
1	pkg cartridge drawing paper-500 sheets		3.50
			7.45
	Postage		.20
			7.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. EX'D

DATE

Pay to Mc Rae Bros., Ltd.,

Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE 1947-48		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan	21	To materials supplied to Sunnyside Indian day School for month of Dec 1948 as per attached invoice.	$ 7	.65

Training Division
FEB 10 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

516-12-615

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 9 1948
RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED

W. S. Arneil

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2146

W. Hare Arneil
Agent

VOUCHER No. 62

DATE January 21 1948

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

POOR COPY.

Form No. I.A. 702
Regn. No. 3187

RETURN OF LABOUR on the SUNNYSIDE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL on Skeena River Agency Reserve

for week ending February 7th, 1948.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Gordon WELLS	Carpenter	4	4					8	75	6 00	Gordon Wells	Sarah E. Freeman

Cheque No. H-23000
Balance
FOREMAN

Vote 511
Allotment 01-103
Payment Approved

Agency Skeena River
E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

168-39-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

511-01-103 (168) R. 3455

12-11-11 (168)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. .....

DATE .....

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account

Address P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947-48			
Feb.	27	To repairs to the Sunnyside Indian Day School, as per attached wage sheet	$6.00

511-01-103

Training Division
MAR 5 1948
110
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

VOUCHER No. 185

DATE February 27th, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-5

[redacted]CE OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

EHM

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-11

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 27th, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attached please find Voucher no. 185 repayable to the Indian Agency Trust Account, casual wage advance. This amount was incurred for urgent repairs to the Sunnyside Indian Day School which building we rent from the United Church of Canada for the sum of $10.00 per month. Repairs to this school have now totalled $38.50. The school has been occupied since October 23rd, 1947. No vouchers will be passed for rent until this sum of $38.50 has been liquidated, it being considered that the repairs effected, which have included the placing of insulating board on the walls, are improvements to the structure.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Agent.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
MAR 4 1948
A.M.
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th *19*48

For Sunnyside Indian Day *School* Skeena River #168 *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Waste Paper Basket~~	0		1		
Enamel Towel dispenser	0		1		
Toilet Paper	0		1 case		
Paper towels	0		1 ctn.		
Enamel Drinking cups	0		24		
Brooms	1		4		
Dustpan	0		1		
Stove shaker	0		1		
Pails	1		3		
Coco Door Mat	0		1		
Mop Sticks	0		2		
Dustbane	0		100 lbs.		
Kleenex	0		24 bxs.		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Sarah E. Freeman

School Sunnyside Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Caspaco, Skeena River

Express Office (nearest) Caspaco, Skeena River

Province British Columbia

Sarah E. Freeman
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. Macdonald
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

168-39-5 (E.1)

June 18, 1948.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.

With reference to requisition of May 20th you may purchase the following articles for use at the Sunnyside Indian Day School:

1 Enamel Towel Dispenser
1 case Toilet Paper
1 ctn. Paper towels
24 enamel Drinking Cups
4 Brooms
1 Dustpan
1 Stove Shaker
3 Pails
1 Coco Door Mat
2 Mop Sticks
100 lbs. Dustbane
24 boxes Kleenex.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12-11-11-168.

P.O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
June 17th, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver.

Application is made for authority to purchase the following materials for the repair and renovation of the Sunnyside Indian Day School:

2 panes glass 14" x 14" @ 45¢ each	.90
5 panes glass 10" x 12" @ 30¢ each	1.50
1 pane glass 12" x 14" @ 40¢ each	.40
1 lb. putty	.20
10 lengths 6" Black Stove Pipe @ 35¢ each	3.50
4 lengths 6" Galv. Stove Pipe @ 90¢ each	3.60
1 only 6" Stove Pipe Elbow	.45
1 only 6" Stove Pipe Damper	.25
1 only Coil Stove Pipe Wire	.05
2 gallons Green Paint @ $6.75 per gal.	13.50
½ lb. Galv. Shingle Nails @ 15¢ per lb.	.08
1 only 3# Paint Brush	2.50
1 only 1½" Paint Brush	.80
½ pint of varnish @ 60¢ pt.	.60
1½ lb. 2" nails @ 10¢ lb.	.15
4 dozen Coat Hooks @ 35¢ per doz.	1.40
21 BM 1 x 12 Fir @ $80 per M	1.68
6 BM 1 x 4 Cedar @ $95 per M	.57
12 Lineal ft. ¼ round @ $70 per L.M.	.74
25 lbs. Cream "Flite" $1.25 for 5 lbs.	6.25
1 only gallon light green interior paint	7.15
1 only Pyrene fire extinguisher	8.25
	$54.52

Labor: To Paint Interior.

2 coats - 40 hrs. @ 75¢ per hr.	$30.00
Labor, glazing, putting up hooks, etc. changing stove pipes and other repairs 20 hrs. @ 75¢ per hr.	15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Total material cost $ 54.52
Total Labor cost 45.00

Accountable Advance for labor payable to Indian Agency Trust Account is requested if approval for work is granted.

fea/pb

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

168-39-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 12-11-3 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

28909

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

June 22nd, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of June 17th attached, an amount of $100 was entered in the 1948-49 Estimates for repairs and improvements to the Sunnyside Indian day school building. Although this building is the property of the United Church, the Department paying rental at the rate of $10 a month, it is felt that as long as we have the use of the building at this nominal rent we should maintain it.

I would recommend that the Department approve an expenditure of approximately $100 for material and labour and that an accountable advance of $45 be forwarded to Mr. Anfield.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

+ 100 adv H's re for labour

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 25 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.T. 17A
100,000—5-46

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO. .....

FILE NO. 168-39-5

TREAS. NO. .....

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES.

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS DATE June 25, 1948.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Skeena Indian Agency Trust Account and send to: Mr. F.E. Anfield, Supt. Indian Agency, Prince Rupert, B.C.	$ 45. 00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (*a*) STANDING ADVANCE, (*b*) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (*c*) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (*d*) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Labour for repairing Sunnyside Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO
VOTE 516 ENC. No. .....
ALLOTMENT .....
SUB-ALLOTMENT .....

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

168-39-5 (E1).

AIR MAIL. , June 25, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, we approve an expenditure of $100.00 for repairs and improvements to the Sunnyside Indian Day School.

An accountable advance of $45.00 for labour will be forwarded to Superintendent Anfield.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12-11-11-168

P. O. Box 187.

Prince Rupert, B. C.
February 17th, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B. C., Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Sunnyside Cannery Indian Day School.

Application is made for the immediate purchase of an oil burning space heater at a cost of $125.00 f.o.b. Sunnyside Cannery. There is a heater available for immediate shipment at the Hudson's Bay Company, Port Simpson, who will arrange delivery forthwith. There is a real need for this purchase. The present coal heater is totally inadequate for heating this school, in addition to which it is badly warped and the entire top cracked. It recently collapsed completely and only for the presence of mind of the teacher and older boys, a serious fire might have occurred. There is an ample supply of stove oil available at the Cannery gas station.

Purchase is recommended and the Department's instructions will be appreciated.

F. Earl Anfield.
Indian Superintendent.

fea/gr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

874-5

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 12-11-4 (168)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

25774

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 21, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Re: Sunnyside Indian Day School

With reference to Superintendent Anfield's letter of February 17th, 1949, attached, District School Inspector Davey has confirmed that the present heater in the classroom of the above-mentioned School is not adequate and is also a fire hazard.

I would recommend that the Department approve the immediate purchase of an oil burning space heater, at a cost of $125.00.

W. J. McSweyn
for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Approved OK

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 23 1949
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)I
250M-4-48 (691)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 874-5 (E.1)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa 24th February 1949

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR LETTER FEBRUARY TWENTY FIRST APPROVE
PURCHASE OF HEATER FOR SUNNYSIDE SCHOOL AT COST
OF ONE HUNDRED AND TWENTY FIVE DOLLARS -stop-

Bernard F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: as

PHONED BY: SJ

TIME: 9:50 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

874-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

CREDIT VOUCHER

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION
SUNNYSIDE INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Pay to Indian Agency Trust Account Skeena River #168

Address P. O. Box 187,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

1948-49 DATE		SERVICE				AMOUNT
Cr. July	5	I.A.B., D.M.&R., Ottawa	Rev. Rec. #62875			$45.00
			Cheque #	Rev. Rec.	Amt.	
Dr. July	8	Ronald Smith	83719	Labour	Sht 9.00	
	8	Jimmy Stewart	83720	"	" 4.00	
Dec.	21	Johnson Russ	21846	"	" 32.00	
		Balance on hand			NIL	
					$45.00	$45.00

INDIAN AFFAIRS DIVISION
MAR 25 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-09-615

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 23 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

RECOMMENDED
A. F. Mennet
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-39-5 dated (El) June 25, 1948

Agent

VOUCHER No. 322

DATE March 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

874-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH 168.

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to British Columbia Packers Limited,

Address P. O. Box 939,

Vancouver, B. C.

1948-49 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	16	To materials supplied for repair and upkeep of Sunnyside Indian Day School as per invoice Att'd	$32.87

EDUCATION DIVISION MAR 25 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

516-02-615

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES MAR 23 P.M. RECORDS

RECOMMENDED

A. W. Laird

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 168-39-5 dated (E1) June 25, 1948

Agent

VOUCHER No. 321

DATE March 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS, LTD.,

Address Sunnyside Plant,
Skeena River, B. C.

DATE 1949-50	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July 13	To Janitoring supplies for Sunnyside Indian		
	Day School, as per attached Invoice No. 20858		
	attached:	$44	12
	Less Provincial Sales Tax, not applicable:		82
		$43	30
	516-09-615		
	RECOMMENDED		
	L S Howard		
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

H. A. Crawford
Agent

VOUCHER No. 657

DATE 13 July 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
(168)

EDUCATION

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

Pay to BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS, LTD.,

Address Sunnyside Plant,
Skeena River, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949-50				
July 13		To Janitoring supplies for Sunnyside Indian		
		Day School, as per attached Invoice No. 20858		
		attached:	$44	12
		Less Provincial Sales Tax, not applicable:		82
			$43	30
		516-09-615		

EDUCATION DIVISION
AUG 3 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECOMMENDED
W J Ahmed
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Voucher No. 657

Date 13 July 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

874-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

COPY FOR YOUR INFORMATION.

5694 12-11-10-168

P.O. Box 187

Prince Rupert, B. C.
July 13, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Attached please find Voucher #657 and invoices covering equipment supplied to the Sunnyside Indian Day School during the past term. These items were apparently ordered by Miss M. Thomas as need arose. The account has just reached this office.

In view of the fact that we do not pay any rent for the building, it would appear in order to recommend payment of the account ot the Department.

F. Earl Anfield
Indian Superintendent

fea:ym
encl.

Dept. of Indian Affairs and Northern Development
ALK
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

874-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(168)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. .....

Date .....

EDUCATION

Pay to BRITISH COLUMBIA PACKERS, LTD.

Address Sunnyside Plant,
Skeena River, B.C.

DATE 1949-50		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Sept.	6	To material supplied Sunnyside Indian Day		
		School as per invoice No. 21006 attached:	$1	95
		516-09-615		

EDUCATION DIVISION
SEP 22 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

RECEIVED
SEP 22 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECOMMENDED

W J McCaugherty
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 492 dated .....

J H Bailey for Agent

Voucher No. 807

Date 13 September 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

874-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/13-2-874 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to B.C. Packers Ltd.

Address Box 939

Vancouver, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

EDUCATION

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 15	To material supplied Sunnyside Indian Day School as per invoice No. 21073 att'd:	$2.09

RECOMMENDED
W. J. McKay
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 672 Date May 15/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 09-615

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

H. Crawford
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAY 29 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

874-5

Form No. I.A. 506B

Agency File No. 168/13-2-874 HQ File No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

Date

Pay to B.C. Packers Ltd.

Address Box 939

Vancouver, B. C.

EDUCATION

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950-51		
May 15	To Mantles and gas can supplied Sunnyside Indian Day School as per invoice No. 21071 attached:	$2.25

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 673 Date May 15/50

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 09-615

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date

EDUCATION DIVISION MAY 29 1950 FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 874 - 5 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 874 - 5 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

SUNNYSIDE DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAR 1947

TO MAY 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6425, file 874-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6426)

File 875-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1930
File 875-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1889 - 1926
File 875-1, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1926 - 1936
File 875-1, part 5	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1947 - 1950
File 875-2, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1 VOL I

NO. 156-0 SPECIAL

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

ALERT BAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE RE DISPOSAL OF
GIRLS BUILDING.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 1)

POOR COPY.

156-0-Special

EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM W. M. HALLIDAY,
INDIAN AGENT, ALERT BAY, B. C., dated Jan. 29, 1930.

Original on 156-0-5.

2

Has any decision been arrived at yet regarding the old Girls' Home? There has been a good deal of discussion regarding this building, and personally I am of the opinion that if the Department intend establishing a tubercular sanitarium for the Indians, that this would make a good central station for it, being used as an administrative building, while the patients themselves could be put in small huts outside. As you are aware, there have been many recommendations made on this matter, and some of the most eminent specialists on tuberculosis have made extensive researches regarding this disease. If this place was set aside for incipient cases, more particularly for children, and a competent staff appointed to look after it, the children could be educated, as there are classrooms in this building itself, and I think there would be very little danger on account of its close proximity to the new building.

Dr Stone says cannot recommend this P.O.

Suggestions 1. Store house to be provided

2. Offer to Anglo for certain specific purposes to be determined.

P.O.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-O-Special

Ottawa, February 7, 1930.

Sir:

I am enclosing, for your information, copy of my letter of today's date to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday. If you have any comments to make on the future uses of the old Girls' School building at Alert Bay, the Department would be grateful for a recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

5981

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Box 666,
Victoria, B. C.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-O-Special.

Ottawa, February 7, 1930.

Sir:

With further reference to your 270/23 of the 29th ultimo, I have to inform you that the Department cannot favourably consider using the old Girls' Home at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School as a sanitarium. Will you please discuss the future use of this building with the Principal of the School, with a view to determining whether it could be used as an adjunct to the institution, and let me have a further report. It has been suggested that the second floor of the building could be used as a store room and the ground floor for supplementary work shops or cadet room. A further suggestion has been that the whole building be used as a gymnasium. Is it so constructed that the outer walls alone could support the roof? Is any portion of the basement suitable for cold storage or other purposes? The proximity to the wharf suggests that at least some of the building could be used to advantage by the school authorities for storage purposes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-O-Special.

Ottawa, March 8, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 329/23 of the 24th ultimo, with reference to the old Girls' Home at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. The Department is pleased to have your recommendations concerning the uses to which this building could be put, and, when the need for additional classroom space is urgent, an effort will be made to secure an appropriation for the proposed alterations. In the meantime, you might take the first opportunity of discussing this with Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn and suggest that he write the Department, with his comments concerning your proposal.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-Special

SCHOOLS BR
FEB 26

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/6/16814.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., February 18, 1930.

Your fyle 156-0-Special.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in which you enclose for my information a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday, with regard to the use to which the old Girls' School at Alert Bay, might be put to and asking for my recommendation if I have any comments to make thereon.

In reply I beg to say for the time being it would be advisable to withhold any determination as to what use the old Girls' Home should be put to, but I certainly agree with you that it should not be used as a sanitarium. The management of the school has hardly become properly established in the new buildings to know just what they really want. However, when Dr. Scott and myself were at Alert Bay in the summer of 1928, the future use of this school was discussed to a very slight extent with Principal Anfield and it was thought that a part of the same might be utilized for the advanced pupils in technical work. In the meantime there is no reason why the building cannot be used for storing considerable of the materials and commodities used at the school, but I am inclined to the opinion that it is too removed from the kitchen to be used as a cold storage plant.

Your obedient servant,

W. E. Ditchburn.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

WED/KD.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-Agency

Re

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR 5 1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 4 1930
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.
February 24, 1930

Your file 156/0/Special
Our file 329/23

Sir:-

With further reference to past correspondence, more particularly to your letter of February 7, I would advise you that I have gone thoroughly into the matter of the old Girls' Home at Alert Bay with the Principal of the Residential School.

In the building of this new institution it would seem that there is not sufficient classroom space if the building is filled to capacity. It has been the custom in most of the Residential Schools only to have the children in school for half time; in other words, half of them go in the morning and the other half in the afternoon. Personally, I have always felt that this is more or less an injustice to the Indians, as white children are at school for from five to six hours a day, and they seem to stand it alright and to get along alright, whereas in most of the Residential Schools from two to three hours is the maximum. In the classrooms provided in the new building, they can put one hundred pupils at a time, whereas the capacity of the school is from two hundred to two hundred and forty. It has always been the endeavor of the officials of the Residential School here to keep up the academic end and in order to do this to full capacity, more classrooms will have to be provided.

In looking over the plans of the old building, it would seem that it would not be a matter of very great expense to provide four good classrooms, or if it was felt that some of the other rooms should be kept intact, three good classrooms and four bedrooms on the top floor. If you will look at the plan which was drawn by Mr. Ogilvie, on Page 3 you will see on the ground floor that there is a hallway going through the building from the front door to the back stairs, and also another corridor going through from end to end of the building. Partitions on each side of this latter corridor carry the upper floor, and I would suggest that "I" beams of sufficient strength be used and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

these partitions removed. This would convert into one classroom what is now marked the dining room, part of the corridor, the staff sitting-room, and the Principal's office, and would make a classroom with inside dimensions of 23' x 46'. The other classroom downstairs could be made by tearing out the staircase in the corridor, and would make a classroom 46' x 24'6", giving two splendid classrooms downstairs. The verandah on the north-west end should be torn away entirely in order to give plenty of light.

In the upstairs, the room which is marked "dormitory" could be utilized without any changes other than taking away the sleeping verandah in order to give it more light. The other rooms upstairs might be left as they are, or might be used as a fourth classroom by including the private bathroom, infirmary, two chambers and the assistant matron's chamber. The lavatory which is in at present would have to be renovated, and new toilet basins put in, as the others have not worked satisfactorily for a number of years, and a new lavatory could be provided in what is now the kitchen so that the plumbing would all be in line; one of these lavatories to be used by the boys, the other for the girls. The floors on the downstairs part of the building would all have to be renewed, as they are badly worn, and possibly new radiators might need to be provided for the heating plant, as for the last two years it was very unsatisfactory, but possibly by overhauling them and making a few changes they could be made to serve. The basement, which has concrete walls all round, and which, since the new drainage system was put in, remains dry, could be used for storing and as a root-house. The potatoes belonging to the institution have been stored there this year, and came through the exceptionally severe winter without any loss.

If, by any chance, you have not a copy of the plan referred to, I would be glad to let you have the one in my possession. The whole expense should not be very great, and it would make a good use of the building which is now lying idle. I would recommend, however, that if the work is done, that a good competent foreman be obtained and the work done by day labor; I think the expense would be much less than by letting a contract; all of which is respectfully submitted for your consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Wm Halliday

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0 SPECIAL

CLOSED

FROM 29 Jan 30 TO 5 Mar 30

ALERT BAY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE RE DISPOSAL OF

GIRLS BUILDING

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6426)

File 875-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1930
File 875-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1889 - 1926
File 875-1, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1926 - 1936
File 875-1, part 5	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1947 - 1950
File 875-2, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1 Vol 2

No. ~~156-0-1~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Alert Bay
Industrial School

General Correspondence

222075

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55966

British Columbia

INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEPARTMENT
MAR 12 1889
VICTORIA, B.C.

Return

617. J.

Indian Office
Victoria Mar 5th 1889

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose for your consideration copy of a letter from Mr. Agent Pidcock embodying a scheme for the amelioration of the condition of the Indians in his Agency.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obdt. Servant.
I Mc Moffatt.

The Honorable
The Supt General
of Ind. Affairs.

Note & Reply Ireland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55966

INDIAN AFFAIRS. DEPARTMENT OF MAR 12 1889

Copy.

Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay 8th Feby 1889.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward for your consideration a scheme for the benef of the Indians under my charge in this Agency.

As I have before mentioned the area of good land in the Reserves is muc too small to permit them to engage in agricultural pursuits, with the exceptio of the We-wai-ai kai tribe at Cape Mudg consequently during the summer mont they go south to earn money in what- ever way they can, to the great detrimen of both men and women, especially the latter so much so, that in a few years, if things go on as at present, there will be few women left among them.

Now thes Indians show a good capacity for me- chanical work and any scheme that would induce them to remain at hom would be a step in the right directio I would suggest first, that the Depart- ment reserve all the land at Alert Ba which lies between the Church Missi- ary's Society's claim and the

pr

I. W. Powell Esq
Ind. Supt.

1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55966

point already reserved by the Provincial Government. This piece of land is admirably adapted for the purpose, large enough for the settlement of all Indians likely to come there. Here those willing to leave their present mode of life, could live secure from molestation from the others would gradually get accustomed to a civilized way of living, and would be more under control.

As soon as the land is secured as an Indian Reserve I would propose that a large building be erected, in which the different trades of Carpenter, Blacksmith, Boatbuilder and Shoemaker should be taught. The two trades of Carpenter and Blacksmith would not need resident instructors, as they could be obtained in the place and could be paid only when their services were required. The Shoemaker and boatbuilder would have to be permanently settled here for a time. The building would require to be about 60ft x 40ft. 26 ft high, an estimate of the cost of which, provided with tools I enclose. Next I would suggest the propriety of the Department acquiring the Saw Mill now erected and adjoining the land I propose to be Reserved. This would in the end save the Department expense, as the mill properly managed would soon pay for itself and be a source of employment to those settling

2.

3.

It would be necessary to have a mill.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

the new Village. The Departmen
already an interest in the mill, an
have ascertained from the Church
Missionary Society's representative
that in the event of the Departme
on being reimbursed for the actual
outlay the amount of which I also
state in my estimate of the sum nee
ed for the purpose. Next I would sug
the advisability of rendering some
assistance to those wishing to build
decent houses, these would form a
4. nucleus around which others from
ally the tribes would quickly gathe
Then, and not till then can anythi
in the shape of instruction be succe
ful amongst them. Their mode o
at present is too nomadic to hope
do anything.

A home for girls is al
another thing that would be event-
5. ually required and which would a
swer a twofold purpose both for instr
ion in household duties and also
general instruction.

A small
6 & 7 pital and resident medical man are
gently needed. The distance from
Victoria, nearly 240 miles, with no
very regular communication, pre-
cludes the obtaining any medical
assistance. There have been two in
cases only during the last ten d
and great numbers are in nee
medical treatment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55766

P. O'Reilly, Esq
Ind. Res. Comr.
Victoria
B.C.

5th Oct 89

Sir—

I enclose herein copy of a letter of the 8th July last from Mr. Wm Sayt Pidcock, of Alert Bay, submitting a scheme for the industrial training of the Indians of the Kwawkewlth Tribes by the establishment of an industrial institution at the above point; and, in connection therewith, you will observe that Mr Pidcock states that it would be necessary to secure certain land, which is described more or less correctly in his letter, and the S. G. wd. be glad if you wd. ascertain whether

SECRETARY'S BRANCH
OCT 9 1889

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55766

P. O'Reilly. Esq
Asst Res Comr.
Victoria
B.C.

SECY'S BRANCH,
DEC 7 1889
WRITTEN

Sir —

I beg to ack. the
rec't of yr. letter of the
21st ult. reporting the
action taken by you
in connection with the
proposed appropriation
for Ind. purposes of a
portion of Carmacant
Island shown in a sketch
wh. accompanied yr.
report in this matter
dated the 7th Aug, last,
& wh. contains approximately
410 acres, also the
action taken as yr.
Request
~~Report~~ by the Hon. the
Chief Comr of Lands thereto
with a view to having
the parcel of land
referred to withdrawn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the effect of the
lease held of it
& the land in that
Island by Mr Spencer,
& in consequence of wh.
within the sd. land will
be resumed by the
Dep't of Ldo & works, in two
Calendar months ~~from~~ dated
the notification served
upon Mr Spencer to
that effect.

I beg to inform
you that the S. G. approves
of yr. suggestion that
you shd. be authorized
to apply after the
expiration of the two
months notification
to the Hon. the Comr of
Ldo & Works to have
the land declared an
Ind. Res. & thereby place
it under the control
of this Dep't, wh.
proposes to lay the

1879

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

experiment of improving the condition of the Kwawkewlth Indians by establishing on the parcel of land in question trades in the knowledge of wh. an attempt will be made to instruct as many of the Indians as ~~will~~ may consent and may ~~resort~~ resort to that point for instruction.

I have

A. Moffatt Esq
Actg Ind Supt
Victoria
B.C

SECY'S BRANCH,
DEC 7 1889
WRITTEN.

Sir–

Refg to yr. letter of the 5th March, last, & to the letter enclosed therein from Mr Ind. Agt Pidcock relating to the desirability

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the Dep't reserving
all the land at Alert
Bay wh. lies between
the Ch. Mx Soc's claim
& the land already
received by the Prov. Gov't, the
said land to be used
for the purpose of
establishing an Indian
settlement thereon &
erecting a large
building in wh. the
different trades of
Carpentering, blacksmithing,
boat builder, & shoe
makers might be
taught Indians, &
describing the dimensions
of wh. the building
wd. require to consist,
& suggesting that the
Dep't purchase the
Saw Mill adjoining the
land referred to & that
it be run in connection
with the industries
proposed to be established,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

subsequent additions
to the proposed establishment
for the further benefit of the
Indians physically,
intellectually &
industrially, to follow,
I beg to inform you
that, as intimated in
my letter of the 3rd
Apl. '84, would be done
Mr Ind Res Comr
O'Reilly was instructed
to ascertain whether
the requisite land cd.
be procured. That
Officer made the
necessary enquiries
& exploration of Cormorant
Island last Spring &
reported that the whole
of it, excepting certain
parts wh. were previously
disposed of, was included
in a lease by the Prov.
Govt to Mr Spencer but
that the Govt under
the lease were privileged
to resume any

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

portion of the
leasehold after two
months notification
to the lessee. Mr O'R
was subsequently requested
to apply to the Com.
of Ldo Works to have
the portion of Cormorant
Island lying to the west
of Rev. A.J. Hall's claim,
Sec 4, Rupert's District,
containing approximately
410 acres, resumed, &
to inform the Chf. Com.
of the object for wh.
this Dept desired to use
the land in question.
The 2nd Res Com recently
reported that he had
followed the instructions
given him in this
matter & that it had
reverted to the Crown
of the land referred to
being notified by the Chf.
Com. of Ldo Works that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

after two months
possession of the land
~~and~~ be resumed by the
Gov. Govt. The Ind Res.
Comr has now been
requested to apply after
the expiration of the two
months notification
to the Chf Comr of Lds &
Works to have the
land declared an
Ind. Res. & thereby
place it under the
control of the Dep't
with a view to its
being used for the
purposes proposed.

In connection
with the foregoing
I beg to inform
You that, while it
appears decidedly
advisable to try the
experiment by industrial
training of improving
the condition of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dominion Government,
yet, as the scheme
is [illegible] a tentative
one & may not at
all unlikely prove
a failure considering
the character of the
Indians with whom
the project is to be
attempted, the Govt
does not propose
in the first instance
to expend ~~much~~ more
money in the
promotion of the ~~scheme~~
same. It is thought
that with a sum not
to exceed $1500, or
at most $2000, a
start in the direction
desired might be made.
The above sum shd.
include cost of building,
the employment of such
mechanics as may be
necessary, & the provision

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the required plant;
& I have to request
that you will encent
such measures with
Mr Agt Pidcock
as will keep the
expenditure within the
above limit.

The question of
the purchase of the
Saw Mill to will
be one for future
consideration, as well
as that proposed establishment
of an hospital &
residence for Permanent
Instructors in
Industries.

It is observed
that in Mr Agt Pidcock's
estimate of cost,
wh. accompanied yr.
letter first above
quoted, he places
the cost of the building
at $1400, but the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Sept is probably
much more than
will be necessary
for such a building as
shd be erected in
connection with a
project of this kind
wh. may or may
not prove successful,
& a building
wd. likely therefore
be erected at a much
less cost that wd.
answer all present
purposes.

Howe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Returned

Telegram

Alert Bay
British Columbia
January 23rd 1890.

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Sir.

I was much interested in a pamphlet
you once submitted to me relative to the
Education of our Indian Children, and
was delighted to know that the Department
contemplated doing more for our young
people than they had previously.

My ten years experience on this coast
enables me to say I have seen most be
ficial results from the training of child
when taken from their camp life and pl
under disciplined.

I have recently returned from a
to Metlakatla where the Department
a boarding school, filled with pupils
of whom were brought by their parent
this school from distant tribes, a
are therefore thankful for the privi
Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay is 260 miles from
Metlakatla: it is the center of nine
villages, the farthest only thirty-miles
away, containing about 1500 Indians;
and it is admitted by all to be the best
site in this district for an Indian school.

At this place, and at no other, there is a
Post office, and therefore the steamships call
here so have also the Indian Agent's
house, mission house and church.

I would therefore most respectfully
but Earnestly beg you to do all in your
power to obtain a grant of money for
the purpose of building and maintaining
a girls school at Alert Bay similar
to that so successfully carried on at
Metlakatla for boys.

For five years we had Indian girls in our
house several of whom are now mothers
in connection with our Mission. But
the parents found my action was
illegally marry their daughters and
to keep their girls we could no longer
made them to send their daughters to
home.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

But there are orphan girls, whom
venture to suggest should become wards of
the Department and placed in this girls
boarding school, and doubtless others
would follow. Nothing that the
Department could do would confer so
great a blessing on those people as the
successful working of such an institution
It would do more than anything else to
break up the system of potlatching, as
this must be destroyed before any real
progress can be made amongst this
people.

Probably you are aware of the fact
that it is impossible for a young man to
legally marry. The pair live together
according to Indian law, after the man
has given a "Potlatch" to the girl's
the parents or relatives claiming
to recall their daughter whenever they
choose, until the husband gives them
"Potlatch". Not unfrequently
this "Potlatch" is forthcoming the girl
another man, or sent to Victoria
enable her people to gain more p

6244

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Referring to your valued letter of
August: — although the Department
sanctioned and encouraged its Agent
Mr Pidcock in forcibly preventing some
Indian women leaving our Wharf
alone for Victoria, yet so severe a
reprimand has been given to our Constable
by his Superior officer that he refuses to
act again. Hence nothing has been
gained.

Can no arrangement be made
with our Provincial Government or
with the Steamship company by which
the traffic can be checked?
From a conversation held with our
Agent the Hon: John Robson I found
him perfect sympathy with our movements

I have the honour
to be
Your obedient Servant
Alfred Waddington.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

60201

Ottawa 9th October, 1894.

443K2. THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 19th ultimo, with enclosure, I beg to inform you that authority is hereby given for the purchase of 40 yards of flannel at a cost not exceeding $12.00 (the sum named by you) to be used in making clothing for Indian children at The Anglican "Home" at Alert Bay.

You should forward a Voucher in the usual way for this outlay.

Your obedient servant.

Acting Deputy Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

A.W.Vowell Esqr,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria,,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To Asley Esq

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Oct 189 4

If the amt asked for can be spared
I would suggest that under the
circumstances it should be granted

Jas D Smith

MONTREAL
OCT 8 1894
ACCOUNTANTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SEP. 26 1894

443 K 2/11

6426 01

119050

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria, 19 September 1894

SCHOOL BRANCH SEP 27 1894

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith for your consideration copy of a letter received to-day from Mrs Hall the wife of the Resident Clergyman at Alert Bay (Anglican) requesting one piece of flannel for clothing Indian Children at the "Home" a charitable institution supported by voluntary contributions at Alert Bay

I beg to state that the piece of flannel asked for will measure about 40 Yds and will cost $12.00, and as it is very much required I would recommend that authority be granted for the expenditure

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent
p J W Mackay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy) 119050

SEP 26 1894

Alert Bay,

September '94.

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Victoria.

Dear Sir:-

I shall be much obliged if you will grant me a piece of Scarlet flannel to be used for Indian children the coming winter. We have 5 Indian children in our "Home" entirely supported by voluntary contribution. We have no grant from the C. M. S. These with others in the public school are greatly in need of winter clothing.

I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Sgd) Elizabeth Hall.

111.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Revd Alfred J. Hall
Alert Bay
B.C.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

~~May~~ Aug 30th 1894

Revd Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your letter of the 18th inst asking for the maintenance & tuition of a grant for 10 female pupils at the ~~Alert Bay Industrial~~ School now supported Girls at Alert Bay and in reply thereto say that the Department regrets that its efforts to secure additional grants towards Schools in B.C. were unsuccessful this year. The feeling is that Indian Education is already costing too much & the Dept funds at present difficult to provide necessary amount for the cost of schools now in operation & therefore unfavourable to make any further grants for the pupils asked for in Your letter above referred to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Schools.

INDIAN BRANCH
JUL 25 1894

I am sorry to see that all efforts to obtain additional grants for schools in B.C. have failed this year to a very great extent. That education is now costing so much that the Dept finds it extremely difficult to meet the expenses of schools already in operation. I say that under these circumstances and while giving his representation every consideration it would seem impossible to grant the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dr. Kindly attend for me
when appointment this
is

Alert Bay
British Columbia
June 8th 1894

19/8/94

Sir Superintendent of Indian Affairs

It is three years since I addressed you with reference to the necessity of providing a home for Indian girls at this place.

You were then kind enough to make certain proposals which, owing to my approaching visit to England I was then unable to accept.

I am now returning to Alert Bay and have journeying with me a Miss Dowley who has volunteered to act as matron of this proposed home for girls. This lady is forty years of age - and I consider her eminently capable of fulfilling this position.

I cannot too strongly press upon the Indian department the urgency there is for such an institution home for girls at Alert Bay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

And as I have positively no
funds in prospect I beg you
to make an allowance for each
girls maintenance and clothing,
of not less than £20 per annum.

I do not propose accepting more
than ten pupils for the first year
but hope in the near future to have
25 or 30 under training. At
present our buildings will
accommodate ten children
and I now express the hope that
when it is necessary to provide
for others your Department
will be willing to make a grant
of money toward the cost
of Enlargement.

I have the honour
to be
Your obedient servant
Alfred Gaul

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947 1/

Extract - Original on 116947 No 18

Ottawa. 14th March. 1893

\+ \+ \+ \+

In the manuscript Main Estimates for 1893-94, sent from this Department to the Treasury Board, $60,790.00 were included for the several Industrial Schools in British Columbia. The Treasury Board, however, reduced this amount to $29,890.00, at that the proposition to make changes in regard to the additional number of pupils to be added to the Institutions and the per capita principle proposed to be adopted, was rendered impracticable.

In the first mentioned item 30 pupils were estimated for at Alert Bay School, making a total at $130 per cap. of $3900.00; and, for furnishing the Institution, an item of $2000.00 was included, - total for the Institution, $5900.00. But, owing to the reduction made by the Treasury Board,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947

120113

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1894

British Columbia.

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 27 1894

696. K 2.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 19th. 1894.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($218.83) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCR B.C.A. JAN 3 1894

103461

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 3 1894

438.743

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. 27th. 1893.

File No. --(no No. given).

Sir,

With reference to the subject matter of your letter of the 23rd. of May 1893 in connection with the opening of the Alert Bay Indian Industrial School and further correspondence on the same subject I have now the honor to forward a copy of a letter received from His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia informing me that the Church Missionary Society has signified its readiness to undertake the management of that Institution on the terms stated in the Department's letter above mentioned;and also informing me of the appointment of Mr. A. W. Corker as Principal .

Before I received any formal notification of the appointment of Mr. Corker

as

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

as Principal I received from that gentleman the enclosed Requisition for supplies for the Alert Bay School(Industrial) which I now beg to submit for consideration. I have made some alteration in this Requisition which reduces the amount of the same [redacted] what I consider may be actually required for the first Quarter.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. E. Cornwall

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

109461

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1894

(Copy)

Metlakatla, Dec. I2th. I893.

Dear Mr. Vowell:-

The Church Missionary Society has signified to me its readiness to undertake the management of the Industrial School at Alert Bay on the terms stated in the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs letter dated 30th. of May I893.

I have also to inform you that the Church Missionary Society has appointed Mr. A. W. Corker to be the Principal of the Institution.

I am, faithfully yours,

(Sgd) W. Caledonia.

Macd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108493

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1893

178. H 2/4

Victoria, 28th Nov 1893

Ernd.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 20th instant Nb. 55-966 in connection with the Alert Bay Industrial School, and calling my attention to differing letters of 23rd May, and 2nd June, ult. In connection with these letters I may state that as regards the first one, the Rev. Mr Hall, the Church of England Missionary in charge, was at once notified of the contents of same, and thereby the last one the instructions have been carried out and the Department duly notified. A considerable delay in the opening of the School has been caused by the absence of the Revd Mr Hall in England, and it was only yesterday that I had one of many interviews with

The Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

108493

with His Lordship. Bishop Perrin, in whose diocese the School is situated in reference to the appointing of a Principal and Necessary Staff by the Church of England Missionary Society so that the School might be opened.

The furniture has already been purchased, tenders having been called for the supply of same in usual form; In reference to the number of pupils likely to be available for the first half year or so I am of opinion that they will not exceed twenty five—

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your Obedt. Servt.

A. Sowell,

Indian Dept. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To D.M.

Ottawa, 28 Nov 93 188

Alert Bay Industrial School -
Expended to 30th Sep

Clothing	Furnishing	Building
845-57	2497.71	0836.87

35 pupils at 130 per an = $4550 provided for
in Supplementary Estimate 3850 for Furnishing
& Maintenance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To D.M.

Ottawa, 28 Nov 98 188

Alert Bay Indoor School -

Expended to 30th Sep

Clothing	Furnishing	Building
845-57	2497.71	5836.87

35 pupils at 130 per an = 4550 provided for in
in Supplementary Estimates 3850 for furnishing
& Maintenance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55966

A. W. Vowell Esqr
Indian Dept
Victoria
B.C.

Encl.

November 20 1893

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence with respect to the manner in which the Alert Bay Industrial School is to be conducted I beg to call your attention to Official letter, of the 23rd ult. May last in which you were informed that the appointments of Trades & other Instructors & Employees were not with the Religious Church Authorities under whose auspices the School is to be managed & that all expenses in connection with the management of the Institution were to be met out of the per capita grant of $130.00 per an to 35 Pupils the total amount provided supposing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

105501

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 29 1893

British Columbia.

Putley

I00. G.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, August 23rd. I893.

File No. (No number given)

Sir,

In connection with instructions contained in your letter of the 23rd. of May last I enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 20th. ultimo received from the Reverend A. J. Hall, Church of England Missionary of Alert Bay. I may also mention that I have interviewed the Lord Bishop of Columbia in whose diocese the school is situated on the subject of having the institution opened as soon as possible.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

105501

(Copy)

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 29 1893

59 Grove Road,

Edmonton N.

July 29th. 1893.

The Superintendent

of Indian Affairs,

Victoria.

Sir,

After much delay I received your letter offering to place the Industrial School at Alert Bay under the tuition of the Church of England.

Your letter has been favourably received by the Committee of the Church Missionary Society and I am told this reply will be sent you through the Secretary of their North Pacific Mission.

I am

Yours faithfully,

(Signed Alfred J. Hall

Maed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 6 1893

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria, 30 May 1893

102566

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, No. —. in reference to the opening of the Alert Bay Industrial Indian School.

The Revd Wm Hall has left the Province for England and appears to be absent for 12 months, Wm A.C. Corker, however, I have been informed has been left in charge of the Mission at Alert Bay and I have notified Revd Wm Hall through Wm Corker of the contents of the letter above acknowledged.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt,
A.W. Vowell
Indn Supt. B.C.

The Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
55,968

ALSO TO [redacted] DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Draft

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1893.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing a letter from the Indian Agent at Alert Bay reporting that the Industrial School at that place would be ready for occupation in about three weeks from the date of his letter, which would make it, you state, about the 1st proximo.

In reply I have to request that you will communicate with Rev. Mr. Hall, the representative of the Church of England at Alert Bay, under the auspices of which Church this institution is to be conducted, with regard to the appointment of a Principal for the same, as well as of the other teachers and an instructor in industry, and other employees. You should inform Mr. Hall of the fact that this institution is to be conducted upon the per capita principle, the number of pupils being limited to 35 and the per capita grant to $130 per annum, the total amount ~~the maximum sum~~ provided, supposing the maximum number of pupils to be attained, being $4,550; and that the Church of England authorities are expected, for the amount that may be paid them according to attendance, not to exceed the maximum amount, to clothe, instruct and feed the pupils, as well as to bear all other expenses in connection with the management of the institution.

Your obedient servant

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Supt.,
Victoria, B.C.

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo:

For the current year it will be possible to meet the Expenses of the Alert Bay Indian School for the month of June, For next year (1893-94) the appropriation is 6550.00 35 pupils @130.00 = 4550.00

Furniture &c 2000.

$6550.00

You will see from this file that any decision has been arrived at with reference to placing this school on the per capita list.

Subsidy Cost $3358.42

A. McNeill.

May. 20. 93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

101967

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria, 12th May. 1893

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 19 1893

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH MAY 20 1893

101967

695 E2

File with papers in Alert Bay School &

To Acct. what provision has been made for this institution
May 19

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose copy of a letter received from Mr Indian Agent Pidcock in which he states that the Indian Industrial School at Alert Bay will be ready for occupancy about the 1st of June next.

In consideration of the same I would recommend that the Principal be appointed and authority given for employment of necessary staff.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
A W Vowell
Indn Supt. B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

101867

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1893

Victoria, 10th May 1893

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that the Indian Industrial School at Alert Bay will be ready for occupancy in three weeks from the date of this letter.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R A Pidcock
Indian Agent

A. W Vowell Esqre
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

Ed.

55966 A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Supt
Victoria
B. C.

2876 Ed

April 5th 1893

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 22nd ult. and the estimate therewith forwarded for supplies required for the Alert Bay Ind. School, I beg to inform you that as this school will likely be conducted on the per capita principle it will not be necessary to authorize the purchase of these supplies.

I am
Sir
Your
Obt Servt

A. W. Vowell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBAR SAFETY FILM

53 966 2

A.W. Vowell Esq
Insp't
Victoria
B.C.

SECY'S BRANCH,
MAR 14 1893
WHITTEN.

Sir—

In reply to yr. letter of the 27th ult. having further reference to the subject of the appointment of a trades instructor for Alert Bay Industrial School, & enclosing a letter from Agt Rideout in regard to the fitness of Wm G. H. Spencer for the position, I beg to inform you that if Parl't grants the money for the purpose, it is proposed to conduct this school on the per capita principle, as are the schools at present in operation in the Williams Lake & Kootenay Districts. Consequently the employment & remuneration of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo.

The reduction of the Estimate for Industrial Schools B.C. from 60.790.00 to 29.890.00 will render it impossible to carry out the proposed changes in the Institution. It will affect the Alert Bay School seriously. In the 60.790.00 Estimates there were two items for this school

30 pupils @ 130.00	3900.00
Furnishing	2000.00
	5900.00

This am't has been reduced to 2700.00 w^h^ was the sum voted for the current year. It will be quite impossible to carry on the school with this money. The Dep^t^ has already authorized the furnishing of the school (see my memo of 30/1/93). As under the circumstances it will be impossible to engage teachers and carry on the school would it not be possible place it on the per capita principle and pay 130.00 for each of 20 pupils per annum?

D. C. Scott.
8/3/93

To the Deputy Minister

Immediate
Include the requisite amount in the Supply Esti. for 93-4 with full explanations
[illegible initials]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

99136

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 3 1893

British Columbia.

63. E.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, Feb. 24th. I893.

Form- A- File No. 55966-2

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the I7th. instant covering cheque No. 4454, in favor of A. E. Johnson, for the sum of $I34.00.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

98030

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

464. D[2]

Victoria, 10th Jany. 1893

Rcd by ad interim
Jany 17/93

Sir,

In reference to your letter of the 27th of July last No. 55966, and to the Special Notice dated 8th of Novr 1892 received in connection with the same I have the honor to report that I proceeded to Alert Bay on the last trip of the Steamer Danube which left Victoria on Thursday the 29th ultimo for the purpose of inspecting and taking over the Indian Industrial School lately erected at that place. On the 31st ultimo the Steamer touched at Alert Bay when it was found that the Indian Agent Mr Pidcock was confined to his bed with an attack of La grippe, and I proceeded North in the Steamer to see Mr Todd and to learn how the Indians were at the different points along the route. In

The Deputy Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

98080

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1893

In due course I saw Mr Todd and visited Port Simpson and was glad to learn that everything was quiet amongst the Natives and that they were getting on well and free from any sickness of a serious nature or suffering amongst them.

On the 7th instant I again visited Alert Bay when I found Mr Pidcock able to attend to business and together we went over the building which to all intents and purposes is now finished, there being only the lining of the play room, and some very slight work, yet to be done.

I consider that the work done upon it is most creditable, and that the building will compare favorably with any structure erected for a like purpose in the Province. and it only now requires to have it furnished and to have the necessary staff appointed to place it in a condition fit for immediate operation — It will take some little time to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

to make out the necessary requisition for the required furniture, especially as there are so many other things on hand; When it is completed it will be duly forwarded for approval by the Department.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
A. Vankoughnet
Under Supt. Genl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

96246

British Columbia

Indian Office
Victoria
16th November. 1892

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst. No. 55966. in reference to delayed report upon the Alert Bay School as called for in your letter of 30th of Sept. last of same No.

In answer I would refer you to my letter of 17th ultimo. No 575 C2. and further state that up to the present time I have not been notified by Mr. Agent Pidcock of completion of School. Mr. Pidcock has not yet sent in the statement of the expenditure of the advance of $1500.00 from time to time supplied to him by me. When he does so it shall be duly forwarded.

I have the honor to be
Your Sir Obedt. Servt.
A. W. Vowell
Indn. Supt. B.C.

The Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

[Marginal annotations: "37 D2"; "Pay A. E. Johnson on a/c 1150"; "95542"; "30/11/92"; "2820"; "Want I see this letter RL Nov 23/92"]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

55960

64.201.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
I. S. Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Exd.

32 B2

April 2nd 1894.

SCH BRANCH
MAY 1 1894

Sir,

I have to ack. the rect. of your letter of the 31st ult., relative to the application of the Rev. A. J. Hall for a grant of $75. for the purpose of placing a fence around the grounds of the school conducted under the auspices of the Church of England at that place; and in reply I beg to inform you that in view of your recommendation the Superintendent of Indian Affairs has authorized the amount

DD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Encls Rec'd

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 14 apl. 1892

60,201

Memorandum

The undersigned begs to state that application has been made by the Rev. A. J. Hall, of the Church of England at Alert Bay, for a grant of $45 00/100, to enclose around the grounds connected with the buildings in which a school is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England on the Indian Reserve at that place.

The undersigned begs to report that the Department contributes annually the sum of $300 00/100 towards the salary of the Teacher of this school, as well as furnishes school

To the Hon. E. Dewdney
Dep. Genl of
Indian affairs

Apl 16/92

Answd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

supplies for the same."

The Visiting Indian Supt recommends that the grant applied for be made, as an encouragement likely to produce good results; and he reports that on the occasion of his last visit to the Nimkeesh Reserve he ascertained that the attendance was much more regular than it had been for several years past.

The Accountant reports that the appropriation for British Columbia for the current year can afford the money applied for by Mr Hall for the above purpose.

Such being the facts in view of the recommendation of the Visiting Indian Supt, the Dep Genl might possibly see his way to approve of the Department contributing the amount asked for for the fence.

F. Vankoughnet
Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

89207

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria, Mar 31st 1892

Return

32. 13.

To Accountant

For report as to funds available

Apl 8/92

No. 65201.

Funds are available

13/4/92

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst on the subject of the application of the Revd. A. J. Hall of Alert Bay for a grant of $75.00 for the purpose of placing a fence around the grounds of the School conducted under the auspices of the Church of England at that place; and requesting me to advise you if the school house is situated on the Indian Reserve at Alert Bay.

In reply I have to state that the school building is situated on the Indian Reserve and immediately behind the Nimkeesh Village.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant,
A W Vowell
Visitg Indian Supt.

The Depty. Supt. Genl. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

65201

A. W. Vowell Esq
I. S.
Victoria
BC

~~538~~
535 a

Ans'd

March 15 92

Sir,

I have to ack the recd of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing a copy of a letter from the Revd A. J. Hall of Alert Bay, applying for a grant of $75.00 for the purpose of placing a fence around the ~~School~~ grounds of the School conducted under the auspices of the Ch: of England at that place. & in reply I have to ~~inform~~ remind you that the Dept contributes annually the sum of $300. toward the salary of the Teacher of the School. being as much as is given to any Day School ~~which is conducted under the auspices of the Church~~ in the Province & it does not feel ~~it incumbent~~ that it should be asked to contribute this additional grant to the Alert Bay School.

The Dept has no definite information as to whether or not the School house is situated on the Indian Re

AH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister — Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 8th March 1892

Copy of Mr. Vowell's letter enclosing copy of this letter in Re Reserve & Indian Reserve as to site of Alert Bay school — 9/3/92

With ref. to Supt. Vowell's letter of the 25th ult. enclosing copy of one from the Revd. Mr. Hall of Alert Bay asking for a grant of $75.00 for the purpose of placing a fence around the School at that place I beg to report that the Dept contributes from year to year the sum of $300.00 towards the salary of the teacher of this School which is conducted under the auspices of the Church of England. As regards the ownership of the School site I beg to state that the Survey Branch after making a diligent search cannot find any definite information as to whether or not the School is situated on the Indian Reserve at Nimkeesh (Alert Bay)

John McGirr

CORRESPONDENCE MAR 8 1892 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

To S. Simpson Mr A² Do report as to school required & ownership of site March 3/92

535

68243

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 3 1892

British Columbia
Indian Office
Victoria
25th Febry. 1892.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a copy of a communication received from the Revd. A. J. Hall of Alert Bay in reference to an appropriation for the purpose of placing a fence around the School at that place. The sum applied for seems reasonable and as an encouragement likely to produce good results I would recommend that the same be granted.

On the occasion of my last visit I learned that the attendance is much more regular this winter than it has been for several years past.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
A W Vowell
I. Indn. Supt. B.C.

L. Vankoughnet Esqre.
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR
1892

88243

(Copy)

Alert Bay,

Feby I9. '92.

Sir,

Our Indian School fence was in such a delapidated condition that I recently had it removed.

It is very desirable to put up another and I should feel most thankful to your Department if they would make us a grant of seventy-five dollars (75.00) for this purpose as a proof of their good will to our school. I am estimating for about 400 feet of fencing.

I am

Yours faithfully

(Signed) Alfred J. Hall

The Visiting Superintendent

of Indian Affairs.

Victoria.

Correct Copy
J Moffatt

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4
1891

84161

178.7

Returned

British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria

28th May 1891.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, No. 55.966. in reference to the proposed creation of a building on Carmorant Island to be used for the purpose of establishing work-shops for the instruction in trades of Indian youths in the vicinity of Alert Bay and elsewhere, whose parents might be induced to resort there for the purpose of ~~in~~ enabling them so to receive such instruction.

When visiting Alert Bay and neighbouring localities within the last month both upon observation and inquiry I was forced to the conclusion that such an expenditure for the purpose mentioned would prove utterly worthless as far as accomplishing the end in

L. Vankoughnet Esqre
Deputy Sup^t Genl Ind^n Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ai vein, or anything beneficial
to the Indians but all connec-
nected with the outlay - From
experience it has been learned
that day-schools are not a
success with the Indians, as
the attendance is most irregular,
which is a great drawback
to the advance of the children
in the acquirement of knowledge.
their long absences from school
tend a tendency to make them
forget what they had previously
been taught -

Industrial, or Boarding
Schools, so far, seem to work
very well, as the children are
collected and the parents
knowing they are well cared
for are not at all uneasy
about them when absent
upon their fishing or hunting
expeditions -

In the matter of
trades it is necessary, to lead
to any good results, that the
pupils should be regular in
their attendance and that they
should step by step, do to speak,
arrive at that knowledge which
would qualify them for the
carrying on successfully of such
trades as they might be fitted
for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for -

In talking over the matter with the Revd Mr Hall, Missionary of the English Church, residing at Alert Bay. he seemed to concur with me as to the views I have already stated: and the Indian Agent, Mr Pidcock, after mature consideration and a closer observation has come to the same conclusion -

I herewith enclose a copy of Mr Pidcocks report on the subject which meets with my approval -

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt,
A Cotton
Y. Indian Dept B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1891

81161

(Copy)

Alert Bay 22nd. July 1891.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter 70 Z of the 14th. July together with a copy of letter from the Deputy Supt. General in regard to the erection of Workshops &c at Alert Bay Cormorant Island, and requesting me to report on the same.

I believe no plan of the proposed building has yet been accepted by the Department and therefore before this is definitely settled no idea can be given of the price of construction. I believe the best way, in a place so far from Victoria as Alert Bay is, is to erect the buildings by day work, appointing one of carpenters, if a competent man, as foreman.

In my letter of Dec. 4th. 1890, I gave my reasons for suggesting an alteration in the scheme and also in the character of the buildings, and went fully into the reason why a change in the scheme would be of so much more advantage to the Indians of this locality. I will

again

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Visiting Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

again briefly state why the plan as originally proposed would not be of much benefit.

In the first place before any trade can be successfully learnt, a certain amount of knowledge must first be obtained by the pupil, especially in carpentry and blacksmith work, and until such knowledge has been imparted, very little progress will be made, and it is not to be supposed that trade instructors will teach anything except in their own particular line of business.

2nd. As the young men who would be likely to attend would be of an age when it is difficult to control them, their attendance would be very irregular, and at times, as during this last winter when all were away for four months at one time, there would be absolutely no occupation for the instructors.

3rd. The school as proposed would only be used by the one tribe, the Nimkeesh, as no one who knows the character of these Indians would suppose that any of the parents would leave their own village to reside at Alert Bay for the benefit of their children.

As the Deputy Supt. General says in his letter of 7 Dec'r I889 " as the scheme is purely a tentative one, and may not at all unlikely prove a failure" it seems to me, that after

mature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

mature consideration, the present scheme is not likely to be attended with success, it would be much better to defer the building of Workshops and dwelling houses for Instructors, until such time as some scheme that would be of real benefit to these Indians could be settled upon.

I know of nothing more likely to be of real benefit to the Indians of this Agency than an Industrial School after the plan of other Industrial Schools erected in the Province, where the youth of both sexes might be taken permanently away from the influence of their present mode of life, and I feel sure that as many pupils could be obtained as the School could accommodate.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient Servant

(Signed) R. H. Pidcock

Indian Agent.

W. Mack

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201

MEMORANDUM.

To Chief Clerk

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 26 Mar 1891

To note in the supplementary estimates for 1891-2 that $2100 may be required for the creation & industrial training of 30 female pupils at Alert Bay, B.C.

Dom. Rs

D. Mc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

65201

Rev. alfred J. Hall
Alert Bay
B.C.

SECY'S BRANCH,
MAR 26 1891
WRITTEN.

Rev Sir -

Adverting to yr. letter of the 23rd Janry 1890 wh. refers inter alia to the desirability of industrial training & education in literary subjects being afforded to Indian girls by the establishment of an institution for the purpose at Alert Bay, I beg to inform you that, as promised in my letter to you of the 18th Feby 1890 upon this subject, I brought the matter under the attention of the S. G. of G.A., & am directed by him to say that, provided you will undertake to lodge, feed, clothe & educate a certain number of female

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

65201

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa. 23rd Mar. 1891

1

Dear Mr. Dewdney,

With reference to your note, on my report of the 20th instant, respecting the Rev. Alfred J. Halls' application that a Boarding School for Indian girls be established at Alert Bay, that it appears to you that it would be of no use to vote a sum for pupils until we had an institution, and you enquire whether there is provision for this in the estimates, I beg to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to inform you that no provision for the erection of a building for an Industrial Institution for girls at Alert Bay has been made in the estimates; but it occurred to me that we might offer Mr. Hall a *per capita* allowance of $70.00 for a certain number of pupils, he to provide lodging, board, clothing and tuition. This would be similar to the arrangement made with the Presbyterian authorities at Crowstand, Round Lake and, formerly at Muscowpetung's Boarding Schools. Mr. Hall is the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the representative of the 'Church of England at Alert Bay, and I know he has for a number of years been conducting the training of Indian girls at that place without any assistance from the Department. It might be better perhaps to erect a building for an institution thereat, but the expense would of course be much greater than were Mr. Hall to undertake, for the per capita allowance stated, to do the work.

Yours Sincerely,

A. Vankoughnet

Hon. E. Dewdney
Supt General of
Indian affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 20th Mar. 1891

Memorandum —

The undersigned begs to report that in the early part of last year the Rev. Alfred J. Hall wrote to the Dep't suggesting that a boarding school for Indian girls be established at Alert Bay in the Kwawkewlth Agency. He states that great success had attended his efforts in the Education of Indian girls, which he had been able to accomplish to a limited extent by taking a few of them to live at his residence, and that the efforts put forth by him and his estimable wife in this direction had resulted in some of these girls,

To the

Hon'ble E. Dewdney
Supt Genl of Ind Affrs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

forming matrimonial alliances in a legal manner, instead of following the old custom prevalent among their tribe, of living with Indians who purchase them from their parents.

The undersigned begs to report that there are twelve Indian villages in the vicinity of Alert Bay, from which children of school age could probably be obtained, were an Industrial school established at Alert Bay. The number of children of school age in these villages amounts to 176, and the only schools in operation in the locality are a day school at Alert Bay, whereat there is an attendance of 13 pupils, and a similar institution conducted for the benefit of the children of the villages of Kwawkewlth and Kwe-ah-kah. The latter has an attendance of 9 pupils. It is of course impossible for the children of the more distant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

villages to attend either of these schools; but, were a boarding school established, no doubt the difficulty of distance from the institution would be overcome by the fact that the children could be lodged as well as educated thereat.

The Supt General will remember that the Dept is already taking measures towards the formation of an industrial establishment in the vicinity of Alert Bay, in which instruction in trades will be given to the young men of the vicinity, and the undersigned has recently been informed by the Indian Reserve Commissioner that the Hon. the Chief Commissioner of Lands and Works for British Columbia has approved of the land reserved for the above purpose on Cormorant Island, and the undersigned has instructed the Visiting Indian Supt at Victoria to carry out the previous instructions sent him in regard to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

preparation and transmission to the Dept of plans & specifications for the buildings to be erected thereat. This institution, as stated above, will be wholly for the benefit of male members of the Band, and it will not of course be of any service to the female Indians. The institution which Mr Stall recommends should be established wholly in the interest of the latter class.

The undersigned is of opinion that an allowance of $70 per capita might be offered to Mr Stall for the board, education and industrial training - say of 30 female pupils; and, if this recommendation is approved of, the undersigned would suggest that an amount to cover the cost, viz., $2100, be included in the Supplementary Estimates for the year 1891-92 to be submitted to Parliament at its next session.

A. Vankoughnet
Dy Supt Genl of Ind. Affrs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 19th March 1891

With ref. to the question of establishing a boarding school for girls at Alert Bay I beg to state that children might be taken from the undermentioned Bands which are situated within a radius of about 30 miles from Alert Bay. Viz.

Ah-kwan ah mish		10	Children of School age
Kleah-wil-kis		7	" "
Kwaw-kewlth	(Fort Rupert)	2	" "
Kwe-ah-kah	do	7	" "
Mah tee pi		8	" "
Mah ma lit le kulla		16	" "
Na kwah ta		17	" "
Nimkeesh	(Alert Bay)	17	" "
Nah witti		12	" "
Tsa wan te neuk		35	" "
We wai ai kum		15	" "
We wai ai kai		30	" "
	Total	176	

There is a day School in operation at Alert Bay with an attendance of 13 pupils. The Kwawkewlth

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To.....

Department of Indian Affairs,

.....

Ottawa,.....189....

Knawkewith & Dewe ah kah Indians have also a day School with all the Children of School age (9) attending.

From the above it will be seen that of the 176 Children of School age in these Bands only 22 are going to School leaving 154 Children without the means of education

John McLean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

77868

(Copy)

British Columbia.

I88. X. Indian Office,
Victoria, Nov. 4th. I890.

Sir,

Adverting to our conversation last summe
in connection with the proposed establishment
at Alert Bay of an Industrial School for the
benefit of the Indians in your Agency I have r
to inform you that in the Estimates for I890-
the sum of $2000.00 was voted towards the pr
vision of a building, and of the requisite p
for giving instructions to the Indians in mo
ical pursuits, in addition, and in compliand
with my request, there has been provided in
Supplementary Estimates salaries as follows.

Carpenter and Boat builder	900.00
Blacksmith	900.00
Shoemaker	900.00
Total $	2700.00

R. H. Pidcock Esq.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thus leaving available for the Establishment referred to the sum of $4700.00.

It is desirable to have the commencement of the building and the inauguration of the institution at as early a date as possible.

Before any building is erected a plan and specifications should be submitted to the Department through this Office, which I have to request you will do as early as possible.

Your proposition I think wa to have one large building wherein instructio will be given in the different trades to the Indian youths attending- On consideration ho it might be better to have several lesser wo shops constructed, viz. one for each of the Trade Instructors and their pupils.

Of course no steps can be taken until the reserve upon which the site for the school is selected is finally determined upon and laid off, so a dispute may hereafter arise in reference t

Awaiting information on these different p

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Signed) A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintende

Correct Copy
J Mulloffatt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Thus leaving available for the Establishment referred to the sum of $4700.00.

It is desirable to have the commencement of the building and the inauguration of the institution at as early a date as possible.

Before any building is erected a plan and specifications should be submitted to the Department through this Office, which I have to request you will do as early as possible.

Your proposition I think w to have one large building wherein instructi will be given in the different trades to the Indian youths attending- On consideration ho it might be better to have several lesser w shops constructed, viz. one for each of the Trade Instructors and their pupils.

Of cours no steps can be taken until the reserve upon which the site for the school is selected is finally determined upon and laid off, so a dispute may hereafter arise in reference Awaiting information on these different p

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Signed) A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintende

Correct Copy
J. Mulloffatt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

72925

DEPARTMENT OF IN... NOV 11 1890 ...SUP...

British Columbia

1

190. X. | 91

Indian Office
Victoria Nov 4th 1890.

No. 33.966.

Sir,

In answer to your letter of the 15th ultimo referring to mine of the 7th of March last and to previous correspondence in respect to the proposed establishment at Alert Bay in the Kwawkewlth Agency of British Columbia of an Industrial institution in the interests of the Indians of that locality I have the honor to state that in consequence of the reserve on which it is proposed to erect the building alluded to, not having been yet finally determined upon and laid off, no steps have been taken for the immediate construction of the Industrial School at that place.

I will however do all in my power to have the intentions of the Department carried out as speedily as may be practicable.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt Servant,
A. Vowell
Indian Superintendent.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Dept Supt Genl
of Ind Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55966.

A. W. Vowell Esq.,
Visiting Indian Supt
Victoria. B.C.

SECY'S BRANCH,
OCT 15 1890
WRITTEN

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 7th March last and previous correspondence, in respect to the proposed estabt at Alert Bay in the West Coast Agency of B.C. of an Industrial Institution in the int. of the Indians of that Agency, I beg to inform you that in the estimates for 1890-91 the sum of $2,000 was voted towards the provision of a building and of the requisite plant for giving instruction to the Indians in Mechanical pursuits; and you will find in the Supplementary Estimates for the current year that the following Salaries were included:—

For Carpenter Boat Bldr $900.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

struction will be given in the above trades to Indian youths resorting thereto for the purpose. There consequently appears to be no reason, so far as the Dept is aware, why the provision of such buildings and the plant necessary for giving instruction in these trades, should exceed the Amt voted by Parliament, namely, $2.000 00/100.

I am, etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo.

Grants to Industrial
Institute at Coqueenut
Island Alert Bay.

1890-91

For establishment &c 2000.00

" Salaries

Carpenter & Boatbuilder	900.00	
Blacksmith	900.00	
Shoemaker	900.00	2700.00
		$ 4700.00

D Scott
14/10/90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65,201.

66863

Mount Bay
Columbia
March 24. 90

66863

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No 65,201 dated Feby 8th and beg to thank you for the same

I am
Yours faithfully
Alfred Hall

L Vankoughnet Esq.
Dep. Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201

The Rev
Alfred J. Hall
Alert Bay
B.C.

SECY'S BRANCH
FEB 18 1890
WRITTEN.

Rev Sir—

I have the honor to ack. the rec't in the 14th inst of yr. letter of the 23rd ult. respg Indian matters on the N.W. Coast & B.C. & in the Kwawkewlth District on the northern portion of Vancouver & the Southern part of the mainland of B.C..

I was pleased to learn of the condition in wh. you found matters at the Industrial School for boys established at Metlakahtla, & of the favor with wh. that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

present session.
I may here
state that an
~~sub~~ item has been
inserted in the Estimates
for the fiscal year 1890-91
to admit of the
establishment of an
industrial institution
at Qu'Appelle where
the Md. Agt is
stationed. This will
be for the instruction
in industries of
Indian boys & young
men.

I have heard
with regret of Md.
disappointment in
connection with the
education of more Indian girls
~~of~~ ~~Indian girls~~, caused
by their parents not
permitting ~~them~~ them
them to attend

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

be taken in, &,
doubtless, we wd.
then succeed in
obtaining others. I
shall avail myself of
↑ take an early
opportunity of bringing
this matter under
the consideration of the
S.G. of I.A.

Jr. Observations
in respect to the
potlach are also
noted. I was not
before aware that
a couple who had
cohabited together for
a length of time
cd. be separated by
the parents recalling
their daughter until
her consort ~~the husband~~ had
given them an
additional potlach
to that given at
the time of the girl
was being handed over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201

The Rev
Alfred J. Hall
Alert Bay
B.C.

SECY'S BRANCH
FEB 17 1890
WRITTEN.

Rev Sir — I have the honor to ack. the rec't on the 14th inst of yr. letter of the 23rd ult. resp'g Indian matters on the N.W. Coast & B.C. & in the Kwawkewlth District & the northern portion of Vancouver & the Southern part of the mainland of B.C..

I was pleased to learn of the condition in wh. yr Mission matters & the Industrial School for boys established at Metlakahtla, & of the favor with wh. that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school meets from the Indians even of the distant tribes of the Province.

With ref. to yr. proposit in that the Govt shd. establish a girls' school at Alert Bay similar to the institution carried on for boys at Metlakahtla, I beg to inform yu that it will be given due consideration, but owing to the late date at wh. yr. letter was rec'd I fear that the Govt will scarcely have time to give that consideration to it wh. wd. justify them in asking Parliament for a grant towards the project during the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

present session.
I may here state that an ~~ad~~ item has been inserted in the Estimates for the fiscal year 1890-91 to admit of the establishment of an industrial institution at Inkulet whereat the Ind. Agt is stationed. This will be for the instruction in industries of Indian boys & young men.
I have heard with regret of yr. disappointment in connection with the education of more Indian girls at yr. home ~~of young Indian girls~~, caused by their parents not permitting ~~them~~ of them to attend

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY

thereat in consequence
of the girls who
had been educated
there having
married legally,
notwithstanding the
advantages wh. accrued
to them from adopting
having adopted that
course. The depravity
of these Indians has
long been a source
of anxiety & regret
to the Dept; & I am
of opinion that
every exertion shd.
be made to redeem
these people from
their debased condition,
& I quite agree with
you that, shd. the
Govt entertain the
proposal to establish
a boarding school for
girls at Alert Bay,
orphan girls shd. first

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

be taken in, &,
doubtless, we wd.
then succeed in
obtaining others. I
shall avail myself of
↑ taking & bringing
this matter under
the consideration of the
S.G. of I.A.

In. Observations
in respect to the
potlach are also
noted. I was not
before aware that
a couple who had
cohabited together for
a length of time
cd. be separated by
the parents recalling
their daughter until
her consort ~~the husband~~ had
given them an
additional potlach
to that given at
the time of the first
was being handed over

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

to hime. This affords
an additional
reason for this
heathen festival
being put a stop
to; & I am happy
to be able to
inform you that
more effective
legislation is about to be brought
the consideration of
Parliament, wh. it
is hoped will prevent
any defeat on technicalities of the
law in accomplishing
its object from again
taking place.

In regard
to the concluding
portion of yr. letter
respecting Mr Agt Pidcock's
action, wh. has rec'd
the approval of the Dept
in preventing Indian
women from leaving
the wharf at ~~Victoria~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Fleet Bay for
Victoria for immoral
purposes, in connection
with wh. you state
that, so severe a
reprimand was
given to the Constable
for acting in this
manner by his
Superior Officer that he
refuses to act
again, & so nothing
has been ~~done~~
gained, & you ask
whether no
arrangement can be
made with the
Prov. Govt or with the
Steamship Co. by wh.
the traffic can
be checked, I
beg to inform you
that I have since
the receipt of yr. letter
brought this important
matter under the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

consideration of the S. G. of H.,
& I shall not, so far
as in me lies,
cease to use my efforts to have effective measures adopted to
prevent the
exodus of Indian women
from yr. district to
Victoria & other
cities for the
iniquitous practices
to wh. they are
addicted while at those
points.

I am glad to
learn from yr.
letter that the
Hon. John Robson, the
Premier of B. C., is
in perfect sympathy
with yr. endeavors
in the direction of
improving the condition
of the Indians.

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

65997

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 10 1890

British Columbia
Victoria. 7th March. 1890

454. 2.

Ref'd Mch 31/90

5-5-966

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo in reference to expenditure in connection with the proposed Industrial Institution at Alert Bay.

In your letter to Mr Moffatt of the 7th of December last the sum of $1500. or at most $2000. is mentioned as likely to be enough to establish the Institution & maintain it sufficiently long to give the experiment a fair trial, &c.

Before Mr Agent Pidcock's letter was forwarded I went into the matter thoroughly and I cannot see how the Institution can be started at less expense than that proposed by him.

From what I can learn and for many reasons I do not think that it would be giving the Institution a fair trial were the required Mechanics not engaged for the entire year.

There is ample employment for skilled labor at Victoria and other neighbouring

L. Vankoughnet Esqre
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65997

neighbouring towns the wages paid for such labor being unusually high with no apparent prospect of abatement.

Under these circumstances mechanics cannot be induced to deprive themselves of the many advantages existing in a city or town and isolate themselves in some remote locality, like Alert Bay, unless some compensating inducement were offered and I have every reason to believe that none of the men required would accept employment at Alert Bay, at anything like reasonable wages, for a longer term than twelve months.

From what I know of the nature and proclivities of the Indians at Alert Bay I am afraid that the result of the experiment proposed will be anything but satisfactory and that it will end most likely in the total loss of the amount to expended.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A. Vowell
Visiting Indian Dept.
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55,966

ret. to See 4

Draft.

A. W. Vowell Esq
Visty. Ind. Supt
Victoria B.C.

SEC. H,
FEB 27 1890

Sir:—

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of yr letter of the 14th inst, & the letter enclosed therein from Inv. Agent Pidcock, as well as a statement which be forwarded being an estimate of the expenditure on the proposed Industrial Institution at Alert Bay. I have taken note of Mr. Pidcock's statements & I shd. be glad to be favored with yr. views thereon as to the inadequacy of the grant stated in my letter to you, of the 7th Dec last, which it was intended to ask for in connection with the schema, I wd. also be glad to be informed as to whether in yr opinion it wd. be necessary to retain the services of the mechanics in Canoe entering and boot-building, blacksmithing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

+ Shoemaking for the whole year,
or whether the services of those
mechanics cd not be engaged
for such part of the Year as
instruction cd be given to to
Inds likely to be within the
Agency or at ~~to~~ points
from which They could
reach Abst Boy daily
for the purpose of being instructed.

Dan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

65442

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED
FEB 20 1890

British Columbia

Indian Office
Victoria Feby 14th 1890

No 53966.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Dec. last upon the subject of the Industrial Institution proposed to be opened at Alert Bay for the purpose of improving the condition of the Kwawkewlth Indians.

In reply, I have to state that Mr. Pidcock considers the amount of $1500.00 or $2000.00 inadequate to make such an institution a success.

A copy of that gentleman's letter and estimate of expenditure is herewith enclosed for your consideration.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obdt. Servant,
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent.

L. Vankoughnet Esqr.
Dept. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

65442

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1890

Kwaw-Kwulth Indian Agency

Victoria 10th Feby 1890

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter requesting me to furnish you with the approximate cost of a building and tools sufficient to start the proposed Industrial School at Alert Bay. After going carefully over the different items of expenditure, I find that with the utmost economy the grant of two thousand dollars is not sufficient to start the project with any chance of succes

I enclose a copy of the proposed expenditure in detail and you will see that after the erection of a comparatively small building with necessary supply of tools, there is only the sum of about $800.00 left for the payment of wages to the instructors, which at $75.00 per month each would be $225.00 per month or about enough for three months which would be of little use, as the

A W Vowell Esqre
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the Instruction should at any rate be continued for a period of twelve months. If the Government would provide a further sum to meet the requirements as stated, the project might be carried on with some hope of ultimate success.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R St Sidcock
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

(Copy)

65442

Kwaw-Kewtth Indian Agency.

Estimate of expenditure on the proposed Industrial School, Alert Bay.

The building to be 50 ft × 25 × 18 ft.

Foundation timbers 8 × 10 cedar on cedar blocks	75	00
17,500 ft rough lumber @ $10.00 per M	175	00
3,500 ft dressed " @ $18.00 " "	63	00
Nails 7 kegs assorted @ 5.00	35	00
Windows 15 pairs @ 3.00	45	00
Erection of building	150	00
Carpenters tools 3 sets	200	00
Blacksmiths tools 1 set	100	00
Shoemakers tools, lasts &c	75	00
Leather &c &c	100	00
Iron & steel	50	00
Locks, hinges, bolts &c	25	00
Incidental expenses	107	00
$	1200	00

Instructors wages @ $75.00 per month

1 Instructor as Carpenter & Boatbuilder	75	00
1 " as Blacksmith	75	00
1 " as Shoemaker	75	00
Wages per month $	225	00
	12	
	2700	per annum

225
12
2700
1200
$ 3900

Suppl. Ests. 90-91 $4000!

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201

Albert Bay
Oct 5 1904

asw

B Columbia

The Right Honourable 11967
The Superintendent of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa

Sir

Although my application
for assistance to support the
Indian Girls home at Alert
Bay has to my surprise,
been refused, necessity - and
the urgency of the case
compel me again to address you.
As I told you in the letter, I
wrote last June in your Office,
I was offered by Mr Vancouver &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in 1891 liberal support towards a girls home. I coued not then accept this Offer. preparing at the time to take my furlough to England.

I arrived here from England last July accompanied by a lady who had volunteered to act as matron to this proposed home. It was opened July 16 and to day there are ten Indian girls looking to us for support. This home will only accommodate ten pupils, but it is purposed to enlarge as that thier may be housed if funds are forthcoming.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The facts I would now emphasise are these:—

1. The great necessity of such a home - if you save the girl you save the boys; but - the opposite is not true.

119631

2. The promise given by Your Department in 1891 of help, and in full expectancy of which I brought out this matron and opened the home.

3. I have applied to the Church Aids Society for a grant of £40 per annum - this is not yet granted, and if it is will not commence till January 1895. I have positively nothing in hand or even promised for the support of these children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Under these circumstances, bearing in mind that these girls are already in the home, I beg you to make a tentative grant of two hundred & fifty dollars ($250.00) for this winter's Emergency and pray that next year you may be able to do for us what you so generously do for similar schools in the Dominion

I have the honour
to be
Your obedient servant
Alfred D Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

With file 65,201

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA.

Ottawa, 17th Oct., 1894

Dear Mr. Daly,=

I send herewith file 65,201 with a letter from the Rev. Alfred J. Hall, Alert Bay. Mr. Hall is known to us as a very deserving Missionary: he has done excellent work at Alert Bay. He called here in June on his way from England and saw me personally, when Mr. Reed was away from the city. I talked the matter over with Mr. Reed, and he concluded not to present the question of making the school a grant you ~~to you~~, as everything had been so cut down in the British Columbia estimates. He certainly makes a very moderate request in his letter, which I am sure we could comply with, as we have several day schools provided in the estimates which are not in operation, so that, so far as this grant goes we could easily

D.C.S. Yes give the $250. accordingly with proviso mention 19.10.94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

meet his wishes. But the great question comes in of future assistance, and this I would submit for your consideration. Mr. Hall's letter of the 18th June will show the position he takes. I would feel inclined to give him the present assistance that he wants, with the distinct understanding that the Department does not ~~subject~~ pledge itself to increase the grant. At the same time, I would like to put an item in the Estimates for, say, 10 pupils at $60.00.

Yours very truly,

D. Hall

Hon. T. Mayne Daly,

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

116.947

EXAMINED
SCHOOL DEPARTMENT

SCHOOL BRANCH
MAR23 1895

Ottawa 22nd March 1895

Sir,

With reference to the letter addressed to you by the Revd Alfred J. Hall on the 11th Instant, requesting that two little girls in the Girls Home at Alert Bay be made Wards of the Department; and in reply I have to request that you will express to the Revd gentleman the regret of the Department that it is unable to do anything to assist him in this matter, as it is too difficult now to obtain funds even for the number of Indian children we have at our schools and we cannot meet our own wishes to provide for more.

A.W. Vowell

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs.

A.W. Vowell Esq.,
Indian Supt,
Victoria B.C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Com'r. Express regret — too difficult now to obtain funds for the number of children we have [illegible]

1169.47

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1895

125369

Alert Bay
March 11th 1855.

Sir

We have two little girls in our "Girls Home" that I wish you would make wards of the Indian Department.

One is a half-Breed Lizzie of 9 years an orphan who was brought to us by her Grand Mother.

The other Mona an Indian of seven years who has not even an Uncle or Aunt. Your predecessor Dr. Powell once made a girl with us a ward of the Dept. and we were able to keep her till she married, she is now the Mother of four children

I desire the Dept to shelter these girls in a similar manner, for you well know that when they are older and need greater protection they will be in great demand by pseudo relatives.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
(sgd) Alfred J. Hall

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH FEB 1 1895

123579

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS FEB 1 1895

British Columbia.

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 25th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of December I894, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($4II.65) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be forwarded is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

per J A Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN S...

Ottawa, October 20th, 1894.

Revd. Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant asking that the sum of $250.00 may be granted to assist in support of the Indian Girls' Home at Alert Bay conducted by the Church of England, and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department will comply with your request and forward you a cheque for the above amount but you will please understand that it does not in any way pledge itself to increase this grant.

I may add however ~~himself~~ that the Superintendent General has directed me to insert an item in the Estimates for next year to provide for the maintenance of ten girls at your Home at $60.00 per annum each, which if passed will be available after the 1st of July next.

Might I suggest that as there are already two Church of England Schools at Alert Bay, one Day and one Industrial and both called by that name, the advisability of giving

The Revd. Alfred J.Hall,
Alert Bay.
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY

giving your Girls' Home an additional name by which it might be known in the Department so as to avoid confusion.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947 180745

Dch

262.02

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, July 31 " 1895.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 7 1895
SCHOOL BRANCH
AUG 7 1895
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th " of June 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($461 52/100) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obt. " Servant,
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent,
B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

148104

SCHOOL BRANCH
OCT 30 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 27 1896

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

314. 11 2/3

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. I9th. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($2I2.33) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

143693

SCH. BRANCH JUL 29 1896
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFS. JUL 28 1896

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

British Columbia.

77 7.2

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 20th. 1896.

File No.65,201, Sept.19th.1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Indian Girls Home for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($150.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per Jamieson

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

143453

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 21 1896
SCHOOL BRANCH
JUL 23 1896

British Columbia.

722.8 1/4

Indian Office,

Victoria, July I4th. I896.

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of June I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($429.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

7

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
APR 24 1896

140045

British Columbia.

DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
APR 23 1896

5/8. R. 2/11.

EXAMINED

Indian Office,

Victoria, April I6th. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Indian Girls Home for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of March I896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($I50.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J W Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

140251

SCHOOL BRANCH APR 29 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 28 1896

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

595. R. 2/".

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, April 20th. I896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 3Ist. of March I896 together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($4I3.83) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 29 1896
DEPT OF INDIAN JAN 29 1896

W

Sir

British Columbia. 136824

432. Q 2/..

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 20th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Indian Girls Home for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($150.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL BRANCH
JAN 29 1896

136808

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1896

British Columbia.

433. Q. 2/1.

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 20th. 1896.

File No. 65,20I.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Indian Girls Home for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($150.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ref 31-7-54

1169

Albert
Columbia
Nov 29 94

Sir: I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ult which gave me great pleasure.

The cheque which I am state will be forwarded I shall doubtless receive in due time

I have the honour to be
Your obedient Servant
Alfred D Hall
The
Acting Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 1895

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 5 1895

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

SCHOOL BRANCH JAN 24 1896

116947-243

136644

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 24 1896

File

British Columbia.

EXAMINED SCHOOL BRANCH

397 Q 2

Indian Office,

Victoria, January 17th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 31st. of December 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($567.67) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. Powell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

133659 133659

Schools

287 p 2/4

DEPT OF INDIAN OCT 31 1895

British Columbia.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Oct. 24th. 1895.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1895, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($229.65) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/1

Ottawa, November 25, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the 7th instant on the Alert Bay Industrial School, and inreply I beg to say that the Bishop of the Diocese is being written to in regard to the unsatisfactory conditions at this school at the time of your visit.

With reference to your suggestion that the horse and stump puller at present being used for the clearing of the site for the Girls' Home be taken advantage of for the purpose of clearing a few acres of land adjacent to the industrial school for garden purposes I beg to say that when this purchase was authorized it was on the understanding that the Department would be put to no further expense for the clearing of the land either in connection with the Boys' School or for the site of the Girls' School. It is presumed that when the site for the Girls' school is cleared the land for garden purposes will then be attended to.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/1

Ottawa, November 25, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to call Your Lordship's attention to the unsatisfactory condition of the Alert Bay Industrial School on the occasion of the visit of two of the officers of this Department.

They report that at the time of their inspection both the Principal and his assistant were absent attending a meeting of the Synod and that the school was in charge of Mrs. Corker, the Principal's wife and that the pupils were apparently taking advantage ofmthe Principal's absence, as the lack of discipline was very pronounced. The school did not bear the clean and well kept appearance that should prevail in an institution of this class.

The Department regrets the necessity for referring to this report, but, in view of the fact that tenders have been called for the erection of an expensive building for the Girls' Home at Alert Bay, the Department wishes to have Your Lordship's assurance that Mr. Corker while Principal of this school will not absent himself without leave, as was done in this case, and that should leave be granted him at any time he will make adequate provision for the proper carrying on of the school during his absence. Without such assurance the Department will not feel justified in proceeding with the erection of the new building or continuing the grant

Right Rev. W. W. Perrin, D.D.,
Bishop of Columbia,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

for the Boys' School.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

OFFICE OF

THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,

SOUTHWESTERN INSPECTORATE,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15 1910

183/A

Victoria, B. C., November 9, 1910. 191

Sir,--

375439

I have received your letter of the 2nd inst., No.116947/I, asking for my impressions on the management of the Alert Bay Industrial School.

In reply I beg to state that the information desired is contained in my report on this school, which was forwardrd to the Department on the 7th inst.

Your obedient Servant,

W. E. Ditchburn

Inspector.

To the Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Robert V. Sellars

116947/1

Ottawa, November 3, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department understands that on a recent date you visited the Alert Bay Industrial School in company with Mr. Agent Halliday.

I have to ask you to be good enough to submit a report giving your impressions on the management of this institution.

A.G.M. pws

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947

374203

475/7. Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

October 22nd 1910.

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose my report on the Alert Bay Industrial School for the month of October , which it will be noticed is not altogether a favorable one.

I have always regarded this and similar institutions as the only means of lifting the Indians of this Agency to the higher level which should prevail. As a consequence I have spared no effort at any and all times to do everything in my power to make it a success. Mr Ditchburn, Inspector of Indian Agencies,has been inspecting this office and affairs pertaining to this agency and accompanied me to the Industrial School, and I regret to state there was nothing to justify the praise which I had bestowed on the institution.

One very regrettable fact was the absence of both the Principal and assistant teachers of the institution, who were away entirely without consent from the Department.

The Principal casually in conversation on the evening of 15th instant mentioned that he was going to Victoria to attend the meeting of the clerical synod, and that George Luther his assistant had already gone. He was asked if the school was to be allowed to run itself but replied that Mrs Corker would be in charge. I informed him that I could not consider that this arrangement would be at all satisfactory to the Department, and advised that either he or his assistant should remain at home, and that as the Department built

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and equipped the school, and provided the necessary funds for its maintenance, that, to put the matter very mildly, it was only a matter of courtesy that before vacating his post for a week he should first obtain permission from the Department, and even then should provide a proper substitute.

It may be remembered that in June 1906 the Principal of this institution went to England on furlough for over a year. On that occasion though he had been making preparations for month s with regard to his departure the Department was not consulted on the matter. This occasioned considerable correspondence with the Department and this method of procedure was condemned by the Department, and on his return to duty this office notified the Principal that his conduct had merited the disapproval of the Department.

I do not wish to dictate to the Department what course should or should not be pursued but I would respectfully recommend that a reprimand should be sent to the Principal from your office , a copy of which should be sent to this office, so that in future these unpleasantnesses may be avoided.

I wish to state that there is absolutely no personal animus in the case, but feel that it is my duty to call your attention to the matter.

Your obedient servant,

D. M. O'Sullivan

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/1

66 E-5.

Hixd.

Ottawa, June 13, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst. in reference to the fire-fighting appliances at the Alert Bay Industrial School, and in reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to supply this institution with twelve Haverhill Eclipse Dry Dust Fire Extinguishers.

The Department prefers this to the chemical extinguisher, as it is simple in construction and efficient.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116547-1

British Columbia. 510303

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS. JUN 12 1907

66 H. 5. Indian Office,

Victoria, June 5th, I907.

Schools

File No. II6,947/I.

SCHOOLS BRANCH JUN 13 1907

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo in reference to the statement made by the Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School in his annual report for the fiscal year ended the 3Ist of March I907 to the effect that the fire hose in connection with the institution is worn out and that there are no fire extinguishers on hand at the school.

As to the fire hose, I may state that since the date of his report the school has been supplied with 200 feet of I½ inch fire hose with the necessary couplings and nozzle therefore, vide the Department's letter of the 30th of last April, File No. II6.947/2I and Messrs Walter S. Fraser & Co's account (voucher No. I77). In regard to the fire extinguishers if six Keystone or other equally serviceable and effective extinguishers were purchased at a cost laid down at the institution of $I8.50 each, as has been done with other such schools

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

310303

schools throughout the superintendency. it is thought that the industrial school referred to would have sufficient protection against an incipient outbreak of fire.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

There are funds
Placed
for the Dry Dust
Extinguishers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/1

DXH

Ottawa, May 30, 1907.

Sir,-

The Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School in his annual report for the year ended March 31, last, states that their fire hose is worn out and that they have no fire extinguishers.

The Department would be glad if you would furnish it with an estimate of the cost of supplying this school with the hose and other equipment you consider necessary.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN
Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Matheson
Please file.

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

116947.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 27 1907

Extract from the Annual Report of the Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the year ended March 31, 1907.

309464

"Fire Protection,- ~~We~~ Our fire hose is worn out and at the present moment we are ill prepared for fire. We have axes and buckets full of water kept in places of convenient access, but we have no fire extinguishers."

SCHOOLS BRANCH.
MAY 29 1907

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bishopsclose,

Victoria. B.C.

October 29 1906.

Dear Sir,

I paid my annual visit to the Industrial School at Alert Bay last week, and found everything in good order, and write to say how much the grant of tools to the two lads who had competed their time was appreciated. I have never seen a more excellent giftand those who were present at the gathering at which they were presented were astonished at the worth of the gift. I should like to be allowed to express my personal thanks.

Yours faithfully,

W. W. Columbia

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 7 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/1

DXIH

117 Z-4.

Ottawa, August 20, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ult., with inclosure, advising the Department that Mr. Corker, Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School, has gone to England on a year's furlough and that Rev. A. J. Hall, Church of England Missionary at that place, is acting as principal during Mr. Corker's absence.

In reply I beg to say that, under the circumstances, the Department will not object to this arrangement, but the least the Principal could have done would have been to give timely notice of his intention to absent himself for such a length of time.

Your obedient Servant,

[redacted] McLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947.1

Schools

296552

INDIAN AFFAIRS
ADC 3
1906
OTTAWA

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

117 Z-4.

July 27th 1906.

Sir,

I have the honor to inclose herewith for your information duplicate of a communication dated 12th inst.,No.67/5, from Mr.Agent Halliday,Kwawkewlth Agency,embodying a notification from Rev.Alfred J.Hall,Church of England Missionary at Alert Bay,that Mr.Corker,the principal of the Industrial school at that place,has gone to England for a year's furlough.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 4 1906

Mr.Halliday has been informed that the matter of Mr. Corker leaving deserting his post without first having obtained the approval of the Department, especially when it is known that the trip taken was for some time contemplated, is a very unusual one. However,as Mr.Hall is no doubt competent to carry on the duties in connection with the school I trust the change may be approved of.

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Supt.of Indian Affairs,-B.C.

per W. Macdougall

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

296552

67/5

Indian Office Alert Bay

I2 July 1906.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward you a copy of a letter received today.

Alert Bay July 12/06

Mr W.Halliday

Indian Agent.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that Mr A.W.Corker, the Principal of the Industrial School atnAlert Bay having gone to England for a year's furlough, I shall act as the Principal of this Institutaon and of the Girl's Home during his absence.

I am

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Yours faithfully

(signed) Alfred.J.Hall.

In reference tothe above I may state that Rev A.J.Hall is the representative of the Church Missionary Society at this place and that during Mr Corker's absence on a former occsioh acted as principal. I would respectfully suggest that this arrangement meet with the favorable consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent

OFFICE ... 1906 B.C.

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Sup't Indian Affairs B.C.

Victoria

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 7 1906

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

February 27th 1906.

288599

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, No.65201/1 touching the closing of the Girl's Home at Alert Bay, and beg to report that I have brought the matter to the attention of His Lordship, Bishop Perrin, who coincides with the Department's views as to the re-opening of same.

His Lordship stated that the would communicate with the missionary in charge at Alert Bay on the subject and let me know result later.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 9 1906

Your Obedient Servant.

Supt., of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept., of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65301/1

D.I.A.

640 V. 1. Ottawa, February 19, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., with inclosure from Mr. Inspector Green reporting that on the occasion of his last visit to the Alert Bay Industrial School he found the Girls' Home at that point closed.

Judging from Mr. Greens remarks it would appear advisable to have the school re-opened, and the Department would like you to communicate with the Church Authorities on the subject.

Your obedient Servant,

D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 7 1906

Sec 65201-1

287274

Indian Office Victoria B.C.

640 V-4. Jany.30th 1906.

File No.265453.

Sir;-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department duplicate of a letter dated 26th instant from Mr.School Inspector Green addressed to the Honorable Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,in which he states that on the occasion of his last visit to Alert Bay,Kwawkewlth Agency,he found the Girls'Home closed,&c., &c.

Your obedient servant,

Supt.of Indian Affairs,-B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept.of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,Ont.

Ask Mr Vowell to call the attention of the Church authorities

FEB 8 1906
STOCKTON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

287274

British Columbia Inspectorate,
1076 Pender Street, Vancouver,
January 26th., 1906!

The Honorable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir:,

I have the honor to report that when inspecting the Boys' Industrial, School at Alert Bay on December 4th, 5th, and 6th, I found the Girls' Home at the same place closed. After the Summer Holidays they were not able to secure a Matron, and so it had not been opened since the last inspection in June.

The Attendance had been very small for some time previous to the closing.

There are quite a number of girls in the villages of this Agency who should be placed in the Home and taken care of, so that they would not be exposed to the immorality that prevails in some of the logging camps near by.

I have the honor to remain

Sir

Your Obedient Servant,

A. E. Green

Inspector.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT · B.C. · JAN 1906

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

171764 116947 — 1

449 D

British Columbia,

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT'S OFFICE,

CONTRACT & PRINTING JUN 11 1898 SCHOOLS.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN JUN 9 1898

Victoria, 3rd June 1898

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith for your information a letter dated 19th Ultimo from the Revd Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School applying for six weeks holidays for the pupils belonging to that School

I beg to State that the Revd Principal to remind that the holidays allowed by the Department are limited to three weeks and that if the time be extended beyond that period ~~that Department~~ the Department will not be able to pay for their attendance at full time in respect to such extension he is further advised that the Indian Superintendent will on his return give such consideration to his application for extended time as may in his opinion appear most expedient under existing circumstances

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
J W Mackay C E
in the absence of the Indian Supt

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

171764

British Columbia

Alert Bay Industrial School
Alert Bay
May 19 1898

Sir

I have the honour to request that the pupils of the Alert Bay Industrial School be granted Six weeks holiday to assist their parents during the fishing season.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A.W. Corker.
Principal

A.W. Vowell Esq
Indian Superintendent
Victoria.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159140

British Columbia

JUL 20 1897

Indian Office

441. $4\frac{2}{10}$

Victoria, July 13th 1897

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Girls Home for the Quarter ended June 30th 1897 together with Requisition for grant ($130.00) for the period mentioned.

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the Requisition

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy Supt General,
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

677 y2

116947 1
159918

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 6 1897

British Columbia

Indian Office

Victoria, July 30th, 1897.

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the quarter ended the 30th July 1897, together with requisition in duplicate, for grant($470.16) for the period mentioned

The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

The Admission & Discharge Return & Health Certificate for the same quarter are also enclosed.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent. B.C.

per J W mackay

The Dept. Supt. General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155452

DEPT OF INDIAN
APR
20
1897

62. X 7/11

APR22 1897

British Columbia

Indian Office,

Victoria. April 12th 1897

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Girl's Home for the quarter ended the 31st.March 1897, together with Requisition in duplicate for grant ($135.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant

A. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.B.C.

The Deputy Supt.General

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

155453

File

64. X 3/4

British Columbia

SCH APR 22 1897
DEPT OF INDIAN AFF
APR 20 1897

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Indian Office,

Victoria. April 12th. 1897

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir;

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the quarter ended the 31st.March 1897 togetherwith requisition,in duplicate, for grant ($465.82) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.B.C.

The Deputy Supt General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152701

British Columbia,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 6 1897

647. V 2

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, Jan. 30th 1897

EXAMINED IN SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 8 1897

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Indian Girls Home for the Quarter ended the 30th day of December 1896 together with requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($119.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152374

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

542. 1/2

Victoria, Jan 20th 1897

JAN 28 1897 SCHOOL BRANCH EXAMINED

Sir

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Industrial School for the Quarter ended 31st December 1896 together with requisition in duplicate, for grant ($262 16/100) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.
per J.W.mackay

The Depty of the
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6520I

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

579--U-2

OTTAWA 11th December 1906

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

In reply to the enquiry contained in your letter of the 13th ultimo I beg to say that ten (10) girls are provided for at $60 per capita at the Alert Bay Girl's Home for the current year.

The ten "additional" pupils mentioned by you as appearing in the explanations of increase in the Estimates are the ten above referred to, and are not additional pupils, but appear so in the explanations as this is the first time provision has been made for this school, in the Estimates.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

150296

SCHOOL BRANCH
NOV 30 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN
NOV 27 1896

British Columbia.

6 & 201

.579. u.7.

131609

Indian Office,

Victoria, Nov. 13th. 1896.

Sir:-

In further reference to the copy of the Estimates for this Superintendency forwarded under cover of your letter of the 5th. instant I would respectfully ask to be informed whether ten or twenty pupils have been provided for at the Alert Bay Girls Boarding School during the current year.

I have observed that it is stated in covering letter that ten additional pupils for that school have been included in the grants for Boarding and Industrial Schools; and I have also noticed on page of copy of Estimates headed "Industrial and Boarding Schools" that but ten pupils in Alert Bay Girls School is entered while the same column shows in reference to other schools the full amount (including increase) provided for such

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

such Institutions for current year. For instance St. Mary's 60, an increase of 20 over last year; Coqualeetza 50, an increase of 33 over last year; and so on; while at the bottom of page following "Explanation of Increase" appears among other items "Alert Bay, Girls, IO pupils added." In this ~~instance~~ connection I would further refer you to Departmental letter of I9th. September I895, No. 55,20I, wherein it is stated in answer to Reverend Mr. Hall's application for $600.00 per annum in aid of the Indian Girls Home at Alert Bay that should the whole of the appropriation ($4,550.00) for the Industrial School established there not be required on account of the small number of pupils procurable for that Institution the Department would be willing to allow the $600.00 for Girls School to be taken from any balance that might exist, etc. from said appropriation.

I am sorry to trouble the Department on this subject; and hope that I have stated clearly what I would wish to have explained.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOV 11 1896

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1896

149619

British Columbia.

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

443. 11 2/.

Indian Office,

Victoria, Nov. 3rd. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith the Report of the Alert Bay Indian Girls Home for the Quarter ended the 30th. of September 1896, together with Requisition, in duplicate, for grant ($150.00) for the period mentioned. The address to which the cheque in payment is to be sent is given on the requisition.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A W Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

per J W Mackay

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947½

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1910

377587

116497/1
Schools

December 15 1910.

My dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November 25. Mr.Corker and his Assistant attended the meeting of the Synod, and the School at Alert Bay was left under the charge of Mrs Corker assisted by her son, who has lately returned from a good public school in England. Mrs Corker holds the highest certificates for teaching, and has had large experience, and is an excellent disciplinarian.

With regard to Mr.Corker himself I can assure you that no better Master could be found. He is a man of very strong character, and resents any interference, except from those who have authority. We all deplore the resignation Of Mr. Vowell as Superintendent. His wise and firm rule was thoroughly appreciated. No greater mistake could be made than to make a man like Mr.Corker feel that he was to be subordinate to, and take his orders from, an Indian Agent. In this case if Mr.Halliday, knowing that Mr.Corker was away, had offered to assist Mrs. Corker in any way in his power, he would have in my opinion, been doing his duty; but at such a time to "inspect" and libel the School, would I am sure have drawn from Mr.Vowell or any other official Head of a Department a rebuke.

Several parts of the School require money to be spent upon it, but apart from this, you may be assured that the discipline and the influence for good of Mr.Corker are all that could be desired.

I remain,

Yours faithfully,

W. W. Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/1

I.X.H

Ottawa, December 6, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to inform you that latest reports received on the Alert Bay Industrial School are very disappointing. They show an unsatisfactory condition of affairs existing when the inspections were made. In October, last, both you and your assistant were absent attending the Synod and the school was in charge of your wife, who was apparently unable to preserve proper discipline. The senior pupils were untidy and lounging about the room and an apparent want of care was visible all over the school. The school was again visited last month and not much improvement was noted. The boys were playing at work, some pupils pumping water, some doing work aroundthe building, cleaning lamps, etc., while the rest were playing at clearing the land. The tools were said to be too dull to be of any use. This state of affairs is probably due to the staff being too small for the school and to your absenting yourself without leave and making proper provision for carrying on the school efficiently during your absence. It is stated that the accommodation is limited on account of much of the building being occupied by yourself and family.

The Department is not satisfied with the way the school is conducted, as indicated by the reports above

Rev. A. W. Corker,
Principal,
Alert Bay Industrial School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

referred to, and a decided improvement will have to take place or else it will be under the painful necessity or asking for a change in the management.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

116947/1

3 letters

Ottawa, November 25, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report on the Alert Bay Industrial School for the month of October, and in reply I beg to say that the Bishop of the Diocese is being written to in regard to the unsatisfactory conditions at this school at the time of your visit.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Heal the sick, . . . and say unto them, the King[illegible]

COLUMBIA COAST MISSION. (Incorpo[illegible]

ST. GEORGE'S HOSPIT[illegible]
ALERT BAY, B.C.
CANADA.

Dec 16th 1910

J. McLean Esq
Dept Supt & Secty Indian Affairs
Ottawa

377656

My dear Sir.

As medical officer of the Alert Bay Industrial School for Indian boys I have been shown two letters from your department adversely criticising the management of the above mentioned school.

During the last twenty three months I have visited the school dozens of times and can testify on oath that I have never yet found the school in any thing but a creditable condition of cleanliness and tidiness. I consider the school is kept in fo condition even for the same number of whites and very creditable indeed when we consider the orderliness and cleanliness are quite foreign to boys.

I consider the school the most efficiently ma portion of indian work and of the most credit Department of Indian Affairs of anything that c come across on the coast.

It is a great pity that your Departmen placed so much dependance in a agent who could have been prom motives than wounded vanity and

Yours

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

My teacher George Luther (an old pupil) is a young man very suitable for ordination, and the Synod naturally wished him to be present.

I consider I made adequate provision for the proper carrying on of the school during my absence. Mrs Corker who is matron of the school, is a certified school mistress and a good disciplinarian. I did not leave until nearly midnight on Sunday Oct. 16th The next day the officials called. On the short interval the school could not possibly have got dirty. Miss Warrener assistant matron, assured me the boys were in perfect order during the week, I was away. Mr Eli Hunt, the trades instructor, states that the boys went to him in an orderly manner from the class room, each day, and worked as usual.

Permit me to draw the Department's attention to the following reports:-
Blue Book page 246, (1909). 'The school is well situated and ably managed &c"
Blue Book 1910. 336. "He (Mr Corker) has a well equipped staff," &c. I beg to state here there has been no change in my staff since this was written.

At a Church meeting Mr Indian Agent Halliday, who was present said:- "Whenever I visit the Industrial School I always find the boys quiet and well behaved, and attentive to their lessons" The last visit he paid, in November, he spoke highly of the school & the progress the [illegible] making. Why [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

377630

remarks should be made here, and such totally different reports sent to the Department is more than I can understand.

In November Mr Thomas Leith, Provincial public school inspector, visited the school & after spending the whole afternoon in the class room, wrote in the visitors book as follows:-

"Greatly pleased with my visit to this institution. The school is being conducted with great credit to the Principal and his assistants."

Dr Baker the medical officer of this school, paid a visit to this school today. I shewed him your Letters.

He is writing you by this mail.

Re- "the tools being too dull to be of any use" I may safely say during my 21 years in this country I have not seen a man to equal our trades instructor in filing and setting saws, and sharpening tools generally.

It is entirely false to say 'I am using school accommodation for myself and family," it is altogether the other way round for we gave up one bed room to be used as a store, and sewing room.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A. E. Cotton.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1 377632

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1910

Industrial School

Alert Bay. B. C.

Dec. 16. 1910.

Sir

The Lord Bishop of Columbia wrote to Mrs Corker on Dec 6th Complaining of the "lack of discipline" & "the unclean appearance of this school" on the occasion of the visit of two officers of the Department. As Mrs Corker was absent on that date these two remarks reflect upon me, hence my reason for writing to you Since the year 1893 when Mrs Corker was appointed to take charge of this school I have been Matron & have in & through all these years aimed at perfect cleanliness in every department & this is the first time that any one has ever said such a thing. It is so false that it seems ridiculous to write refuting it, it is especially so as I remarked to Miss Warrener (Assistant Matron) on the morning of the aforesaid visit, we will have extra scrubbing done to day & literally the school was a great deal cleaner than usual. It is an extremely difficult subject to eulogise oneself but I am only writing thus for the Department's enlightenment. I taught for 8 years in a London School where the highest merit grant was always obtained. I am a Certificated Teacher & frequently help Mrs Corker in the Class room The school was in perfect order when Mr Ditchbourne & Mr Halliday arrived, the boys rose & saluted them Mr Halliday introduced Mr Ditchbourne whom I had never seen nor even heard of. He asked for Mrs Corker. I told him simply Mrs Corker was away but would be very sorry to miss him they were both rather rude, they said I was only Mrs Corker which of course I admitted. I asked them if they would like to hear the boys read or see the work. they answered no. As it was just cl[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

377652

came and took charge of the boys, setting them to work. I proceeded to show the Gentleman round the school accompanied by Miss Warrener. The Dormitories, Dining Room Kitchen, Bath rooms, Store rooms & Laundry were in perfect order & I was pleased to show them. I took them to the vegetable garden work shop, well house etc.
I should like to add that some things in the School are very shabby, we have been in the building 17 years this month & things have a way of wearing out. We would like to ask the Department for many things & we feel if only Ottawa could visit us they would supply every one realizing they were all very legitimate wants.
Apologizing for taking up so much time & with the power of proving absolutely true every word I have written

I am

Yours sincerely. The Matron.
Emma Corker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1.

116947-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 23 1910

[redacted] Industrial School,
ALBERT BAY, B.C.

Dec. 16. 1910.

School

Sir:

377630

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of Dec. 6. 116947/1 and in reply beg to state that these reports are false. In reading your letter carefully over I consider the summing up very strong, in consideration of the charges.

"Apparently unable to preserve discipline"
"an apparent want of care"
"the boys were playing at work"
"some boys pumping water"
"others cleaning lamps"
"the rest playing at clearing land."

The latter remark is really ludicrous; clearing land is no child's play, and I beg leave to inform the Department, that a plot 62ft x 90ft has been stumped & levelled during the past two months.

Cleaning lamps and pumping water is part of the routine work.

Re- the boys playing at work, what boys do not play at work? I encourage them to be happy, get fun out of their work as well as their play.

I regret very much being absent from my school when the officials came.

I attended the Synod in the interests of the School. The Department are probably aware that the Church Missionary Society, under whose auspices the School is managed, are gradually withdrawing from all missionary work in Canada, and it is essential to interest the Synod of our [illegible] Church.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6947 - I.

Ottawa, January 18th., 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th. of December with reference to the management of the Alert Bay Industrial School, I have to inform you that the Department is deeply concerned in the welfare of this institution and of the Indians who are dependent upon it for the education of their children. As you are aware, the erection of a new building for girls is in contemplation; in fact tenders have already been awarded and it is hoped that by next autumn an excellent building will be ready for the education of Indian girls. In the past Mr. Agent Halliday has certainly supported the cause of Indian education in his Agency. It was owing very largely to an earnest appeal which he made to the Department on behalf of the Indian girls that the decision was taken to build a Girls' Home. It was, therefore, with some surprise that his animadversions on the management of the Alert Bay Industrial School were received; particularly as Mr. Halliday felt compelled to state that after this last inspection he regretted that there was nothing to justify the praise he had bestowed on the institution. The Department has always considered that the Industrial, Boarding and Day Schools throughout the Dominion were subject to inspection and report by the Indian Agents in whose districts they were situated, and while the Indian Agent would have no power unless he was carrying out direct orders from the Department to say what should be done in an Industrial School, yet the Department considers that he is the competent supervising officer, but while placing this confidence

Right Rev. W. W. Perrin, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

in its Agents they would be charged with the duty of perfect disinterestedness and unexceptionable bearing toward the Principal and staff.

Mr. Halliday's duty will be presented to him in this light and he will be asked for further explanations.

In the meantime I beg to assure Your Lordship of the interest which is taken in the educational work at Alert Bay as evidenced by the generous support accorded it in the past and the future extensions which are already provided for.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, January 9, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in further reference to the appointment of a staff to take charge of the Alert Bay Girls' School.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that you purpose visiting Alert Bay before the inauguration of the Bishop with a view to having definite information to lay before His Lordship and it is hoped that immediately after His Lordship's inauguration you will be in a position to nominate a competent staff without any further loss of time.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Austin Scriven,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

401991

SYNOD OFFICE,
FORT STREET,
VICTORIA, B. C. 29 December 1911

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 3 1912

Sir,

In reply to your communication of 20th December (no. 65201/5) I beg to say that although an appointment has been made to the vacant Bishopric of Columbia, the new Bishop will not be consecrated until Feby 24th 1912. and that until that date we are prohibited by our Canons from undertaking any new business.

The question of the Girls' School at Alert Bay will be one of the first to be taken up on his assuming authority: I have already secured the names of two ladies for the Staff, to be submitted to him, if he should judge it wise to undertake the work; and I am going to pay a visit to Alert Bay before he comes to collect all information on the spot, to lay before him, that he may the more readily come to a conclusion in the matter.

Faithfully yours

Austin Sperden
Archdeacon of Vancouver

To the Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/5

Ottawa, December 20, 1911.

Very Reverend Sir,

I beg to refer to your letter of October 18th, last, in reference to the appointment of a Principal and staff for the Alert Bay Girls' Industrial School.

From a recent newspaper despatch it is learned that an appointment has been made to the vacant Bishopric of Columbia. I may say that the furniture for the new building has been ordered and will be installed shortly. In the meantime the Department has been obliged to appoint a caretaker to keep fires in the building. It is hoped, therefore, that the Church authorities will be in a position at a very early date to nominate a competent staff. I shall hope to hear from you by return mail.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Austin Scriven,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, November 8, 1911.

Sir,

215/8 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo reporting that Mr. A. S. Tordiffe is willing to look after the Alert Bay Girls' Industrial School building for the sum of $25.00 per month and $1.00 per day for any portion of a month.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase a limited amount of fuel and engage Mr. Tordiffe for this work.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65'201

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 4 1911

398132

215/8.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

October 27th 191I.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of Oct ober 6th No 65201/I asking what arrangement could be made to have a caretaker appointed to lookafter the new Girls Home after its completion until taken over by the church authorities I have the honor to state that Mr A.S.Tordiffe who has been engaged under Mr Frost in the work on the building has expressed his willingness to look after the building and attend to firing etc for $25.00 per month for full months and in event of a month not being completed for $1.00 per day for any portion of a month.

I visited the building yesterday and if no unnecessary delay occors it should be completed in about two weeks.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 4 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-201-1

P.O. Box 983

Victoria B.C.
18 October 19

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 25 1911

397706

To the Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Sir, A communication from yourself to Canon Gould re Alert Bay Girls' Industrial School, which was sent by him to the authorities of the Diocese of New Westminster, has by them been forwarded to me as the supposed Commissary of the Diocese of Columbia in which Alert Bay is situated.

Unfortunately I hold no such office, the Bishop having been advised that no authority delegated by him could outlast his resignation of the See, which took effect on the 15th of this month.

The Election of a Bishop by the Synod of the Diocese will take place on the 23rd of November. Until then there is no authority in the Diocese except the Synod, which is by its own canons debarred from transacting any business during the vacancy of the See.

I am afraid therefore that some delay is inevitable in the appointment of a Matron and Teacher as suggested.

Believe me
Yours faithfully
Rustin Scriven (Archdeacon of Vancouver)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

3 letters

Ottawa, October 6, 1911.

Sir,

It would appear from communications that the Department has had from the authorities of the Church of England that there may be some delay in the appointment of the staff to take charge of the Alert Bay Girls' Industrial School when the building is completed. It will not do to let it stand without fires and a caretaker when the cold weather sets in.

I would ask you to state what arrangements you think could be made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, October 6, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 22nd ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no knowledge of the occurrence of any scandals at the Metlakatla Industrial School.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. W. W. Perrin, D.D., D.C.L.,
Bishop of Columbia,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, October 6, 1911.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge thereceipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to the appointment of a staff for the new Alert Bay Girls' Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that it is hoped that you will be successful in obtaining at an early date the services of a competent staff. The results of your communications with the Bishop of New. Westminster and the Ven. Archdeacon Pentreath will be awaited.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. A. Williams, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church of England,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

65201 5/

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1911

Bishopsclose,
Victoria. B.C.

September 22 1911.

RE ALERT BAY SCHOOL.

396[illegible]5

My dear Sir :

From a conversation with the Rev. H. Price, a Missionary in the Diocese of Caledonia, I have heard that very grave scandals occured at Metlahkatla from the fact that the Girls' School was built in close proximity to the boys'. Have you any correspondence upon the matter, as Mr. Price hinted that it was partly in consequence of this that the School was closed. I find that the new girls' school at Alert Bay has been built in close proximity to the Boys', and I am very anxious in consequence.

Yours faithfully,

W. W. Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-201-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, B.A., M.D.

ASSISTANT GENERAL SECRETARY
R. W. ALLIN, ESQ., M.A.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY AND TREASURER
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

LET THERE BE LIGHT

ADDRESS
627 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

TELEPHONE
MAIN 2467

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
THE NEW ERA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 4 1911

Toronto, Ontario, Oct. 3rd, 1911.

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE GENERAL SECRETARY

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

396222

My dear Sir:-

I wish to thank you for your letter of the 29th. of Sept. pointing out the desirability of an immediate Staff being appointed for the new Girls' Industrial School at Alert Bay. I have written to the Bishop of New Westminster (The Right Reverend A.U. dePencier, New Westminster, B. C.), and the Ven. Archdeacon Pentreath, urging their assisting the Diocese of Columbia in this matter.

This is the fullest extent to which we can go as the new Bishop of Columbia has the full power, and it is difficult for anything to be done when there is no one occupying the See. I sincerely trust though that something can be done immediately.

yours faithfully,
R A Williams
Asst. Sec'y.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 5 1911
SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, September 29, 1911

Rev. Sir,

As you are no doubt aware the Department is erecting at Alert Bay a new Girls' Industrial School building which is now almost completed and ready for occupation. In August, last, His Lordship Bishop Perrin of Victoria was communicated with in reference to the appointment of a staff and he has replied stating that the appointments of the staff of this school will have to be delayed for sometime owing to resignation of himself and the Rev. A. J. Hall.

It was suggested to His Lordship that one Principal could supervise the work of both the Boys' and Girls' Schools provided a thoroughly efficient matron was placed in charge of the girls and a qualified teacher appointed for the class-room.

As it is desirable that the building should be occupied as soon as completed and before the cold weather sets in you will see the necessity for immediate action as to the appointment of this staff. I should be glad to hear from you at an early date and to know whether you could take immediate steps to have an efficient staff appointed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Canon Gould,
Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church of England,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

65201/1.

65201-1

Bishopsclose
Victoria B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 6 1911
394435

Aug 31. 1911

My dear Sir. I regret to say that the appointments to the Staff of the Girls' School, which the Department has built at Alert Bay will have to be delayed for some time - Everything is in a state of change - The Rev. A. J. Hall has resigned and I am resigning the Bishopric in a few weeks - I will at once communicate with the Church Missionary Society in England. and I hope to receive an answer before I leave.

I am. Yours faithfully
W. W. Columbia.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 7 1911

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/$

Ex'd

Ottawa, August 24, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

The Department is advised that the new Alert Bay Girls' Industrial School building which is under construction will be completed in about a month's time. The Department has agreed to supply the necessary equipment in the way of furniture, etc., once for all for the use of the pupils, renewals to be furnished by the Church, which will also be expected to furnish the private quarters.

Your Lordship will recognize that the selection of a staff to take charge of this school is of the greatest importance. The positions of Principal and Matron especially should be filled by thoroughly competent persons. It might be that one Principal could supervise the work of both the Boys' and the Girls' schools provided a thoroughly efficient Matron is placed in charge of the girls. A qualified teacher should be placed in charge of the class-room. No doubt Your Lordship has given these matters consideration and you will kindly submit nominations for the various positions to the Department, stating in each case the name, qualifications, etc.

I have the honour, to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. W. W. Perrin, D.D., D.C.L.,
Bishop of Columbia,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 15 1911

LAND BRANCH
APR 19 1911

6/8

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

April 6th 1911.

Sir:-

Re File 116,947/I

338670

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter as above of date 27th March regarding the sale of timber on the Industrial Schoolreserve.

In reply I would state that yesterday the young men in question came into this office and reported that they had carefully cruised the portion referred to but the timebr was so rotten and so much fallen hemlock half rotten amongst it that they would not take the timber for logging purposes as they would lose money if they attempted to log it off.

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 116,947/1.

D.X.E.

Ottawa, March 27 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, reporting that about ten years ago a severe wind storm blew down a considerable quantity of timber on part of the Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve, estimated at 40 acres of Spruce and Hemlock, which six ex-pupils of the School have applied for permission to cut and sell. In reply I beg to inform you that there does not appear to be any report of the damage to which you refer in the Department, and if there is no objection on the part of the school authorities to the sale of the timber, it is thoughtthat it might be disposed of by public tender, either the whole or part.

I have, therefore, to request you to ascertain if any objection to the sale is made and if so by whom, and also to submit a full report to the Department, with your recommendation.

Your obedient Servant,

S. STEWART.

Asst. [redacted] Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

705/7

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

March 17th 1911.

383512

Sir:-

About ten years ago there was a very severe wind storm which blew down a considerable quantity of timber on a portion of the Alert Bay Industrial School Reserve. There is an area of probably 40 acres blown down with only an occasional tree standing. The timber is mostly hemlock and spruce but is badly decaying and in a short time will be of absolutely no value with rot.

Six young men all of them ex-pupils of the Alert Bay Industrial school have asked me if they can log off this fallen timber. I told them that the usual royalty was $1.00 for Hemlock and $1.25 for spruce per thousand feet board measure. This timber however is not first class as the sap is rotten and the logs will not scale probably more than 2/3 of what they should. I would recommend that they be allowed to haul off this plot and pay therefor at the rate of .80 cents per thousand feet from the Gov't scale.

Your obedient servant,

W. McQuarrie
Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/1

EXD.

Ottawa, February 23, 1911.

Sir,

644/7 Replying to your communication of the 6th instant in regard to the management of the Alert Bay Industrial school I beg to say that instructions have been given Mr. Corker as to the necessity for obtaining permission from the Department before going on any extended leave and of making adequate provision for the management of the school during such absence.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/1

Ottawa, February 23, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to official letter of January 12th, last, in regard to the management of the Alert Bay Industrial school I beg to say that it is sincerely hoped that there will be in future no cause whatever for any criticism of your management of this school. If found necessary for you to leave the institution for any length of time permission should first be obtained from the Department, ~~if time will allow~~, and in any event provision must be made to have the institution left under competent management during your absence.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. W. Corker,
Principal,
Alert Bay Industrial School
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

116947-1

644/7.

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

Feb'y 6th 1911.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 13 1911

SCHOOLS
FEB 14 1911

Re 116947-I Jan'y 20.

30829

Sir:-

With further reference to my report of October 22 on the affairs of the Alert Bay Industrial School I beg to state that there must be some misunderstanding some where. In my report I make a specific complaint for a specific offence, while I infer from your letter that the matter has been treated as a general complaint. I thank you for the last clause in your letter which reads "You have always been considered as a friend to the cause of Indian education and the warm support you gave the project of erecting the Girl's School at Alert Bay was a factor which led to a favorable decision on that project X X X X " of my friendship in the Cause of Indian Education
This very fact was my reason for making the complaint and I would ask that you read this report again carefully and in it you will find my views on Industrial schools on the whole, which are, that in my opinion the Industrial school system is the only system so far as this agency is concerned. Shortly after my taking office as Indian Agent for this agency I was in the Indian office in Victoria and took up the matter of Industrial schools amongst other things, and asked what relationship should exist between the Indian Agent and the School authorities. The instructions given me verbally were that the Indian Agent represented the Department and if he saw anything wrong in the management or method of conducting affairs at any time his duty was first to take up the matter personally with the Principal and discuss the matter amicably and if it was

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

not remedied my duty was then to report the matter to the Department. I may say that this is the method that has been consistently followed and it is the first time that it has been necessary to lay a complaint to the Department the previous matters having been settled amicably.

I informed the Principal of the School of the intended coming of Mr Inspector Ditchburn, and as a matter of fact Mr Ditchburn was at Alert Bay about one hour before Mr Corker left. In my conversation with Mr Ditchburn previous to inspection I had spoken very favorably of the Industrial school, but conditions at the time of our visit did not in any sense warrant the opinion given to Mr Ditchburn on the morning of the day on which we called at the school. I may say in all fairness to the school management that I hardly ever saw the school untidy or dirty on any previous occasion, but on the occasion of our visit not only were the boys in school very untidy but the whole school from top to bottom looked as though no care had been taken of it and I therefore held to the same opinion that the Principal after being warned was lacking in his duty when he would leave home without getting some competent person to take care of things during his absence. Formerly no boy would be allowed to take his seat in the schoolroom without having his jacket on. On that day a large percentage were in their shirt sleeves, and many of them had lost the buttons from their neckbands and wristbands which were flopping in a very untidy manner. Two boys were knickerbocker trousers, underneath which they were long drawers of white canton flannel which should be tied with tapes round the ankles. The tapes were off and as the boys mentioned had neither boots nor stockings on you can imagine what they would look like when they walked across the floor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In all fairness I would ask how either the Bishop of Columbia or Dr Baker could be in any position to express any opinion as to the condition of the Alert Bay Industrial school on that particular occasion, nor can I see anything in the report to make any one suppose that such a condition was customary. In my report I only requested that the Principal be reprimanded to avoid in future any such contretemps, as they are very demoralizing to the school.

With regard to the statement of Mrs Corker that both I, and Mr Ditchburn, were rude in our manner to her I beg to give a most emphatic and absolute denial.

In conclusion I would request as I did in my former report that the principal be reprimanded and instructed that in future he must not leave the school without leaving some competent person approved by the Department in his place, and this request is made in the interests of the education of the boys and not from a sense of "defending our different positions and spheres of duty" as mentioned in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

M. M. Halliday.

Indian Agent.

P.S. Rev A. E. Green Inspector of Indian Schools was in this office just before my letter of Oct 22 was sent and he considered that it was my duty as Indian Agent to bring the matter to the attention of the Department.

A. M. H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1911

116947-1

379697

January 19 1911

EX'D.

My dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th. Instant, and to assure you that I fully recognize the fact of the concern of the Department for the welfare of the Indians. I hope that I have not in my former letters seemed to cast any doubt upon the matter. I do not consider it necessary to say that I am equally interested.

There appears to me to be a blot upon the present system in the appointment of Agents as a political reward. It must be in the cognizance of the Department that owing to this, it often happens that the best men are not selected. In this Province it did not make so much difference so long as a Superintendent like Mr.Vowell was over them, but now that so much power is put into the hands of the Agents, it is a most serious affair. In the case of Alert Bay, there is no doubt that there is friction between Mr.Halliday and Mr.Corker. How it arose I am not absolutely certain, but the whole condition of things ought to be thoroughly probed. The outrageous length of the "Potlatch", and the fact that the Indians obtained liquor without being dealt with is generally known. Moreover there is dissatisfaction amongst the White people at the appointment of a Custom House Officer in the person of MR.Halliday at a stipend of $300 a year .

I can only repeat that no School could have a better Master than Mr.Corker, who has faithfully worked on , and who is worthy of the whole-hearted support of the Department. Yours faithfully,

W.W. Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 25 1911

116947-1

379697

January 19 1911

EX'D.

My dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th. Instant, and to assure you that I fully recognize the fact of the concern of the Department for the welfare of the Indians. I hope that I have not in my former letters seemed to cast any doubt upon the matter. I do not consider it necessary to say that I am equally interested.

There appears to me to be a blot upon the present system in the appointment of Agents as a political reward. It must be in the cognizance of the Department that owing to this, it often happens that the best men are not selected. In this Province it did not make so much difference so long as a Superintendent like Mr.Vowell was over them, but now that so much power is put into the hands of the Agents, it is a most serious affair. In the case of Alert Bay, there is no doubt that there is friction between Mr.Halliday and Mr.Corker. How it arose I am not absolutely certain, but the whole condition of things ought to be thoroughly probed. The outrageous length of the "Potlatch", and the fact that the Indians obtained liquor without being dealt with is generally known. Moreover there is dissatisfaction amongst the White people at the appointment of a Custom House Officer in the person of MR.Halliday at a stipend of $300 a year .

I can only repeat that no School could have a better Master than Mr.Corker, who has faithfully worked on , and who is worthy of the whole-hearted support of the Department. Yours faithfully,

W W. Columbia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116,947-1

Ottawa, 20th January, 1911.

Sir,-

In further reference to your report on the Industrial School Alert Bay, I beg to say that communications have been received from the Bishop of Columbia, Mr. and Mrs. Corker and Dr. Baker of St. George's Hospital protesting against the contents of your report and Mr. Pitchburn's. It seems somewhat strange that you should have suddenly turned from praise to blame, as your former reports are filled with nothing but encomiums favorable to the management and general usefulness of this institution and while ever willing to support you in the discharge of your duty, must sometimes be disagreeable, the Department is not prepared to censor this report. In the present case the strong opposition to your report makes it necessary to call upon you for additional explanations. At the same time you must understand that it is not desirable to begin a dispute which might place yourself and the management of the school in antagonism. You should endeavor to so conduct the matter that there will be no undue friction and that the Department may feel that both yourself and the management of the school have the sole desire of furthering the interests of the Indians and not defending your different positions and spheres of duty merely.

Mrs. Corker makes the statement that you and Mr. Pitchburn

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Ditchburn were rude in your manner and while not taking it for granted that the statement is well founded, it is thought best to point out that it should not be possible for any person to make this statement unless from pure malice. The attitude of officers of this Department should be most courteous and kindly at all times. You have always been considered as a friend to the cause of Indian education and the warm support you gave the project of erecting the Girls' school at Alert Bay was a factor which lead to a favourable decision on that project and the receipt of such an adverse report from you and Mr. Ditchburn rendered it necessary to present the facts as represented by you to the school authorities and to the Bishop, as if there were any ~~considerable~~ foundation for your report, the whole management of the school would need to be re-organized. I have to ask you to re-consider this whole matter in a spirit of moderation and conciliation and in the best interests of the work of education.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6947 - I.

Ottawa, January 12th., 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo; the contents of which have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. D. Baker, Esq., M.D.,
c/o St. George's Hospital,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

II6947 - I

Ottawa, January 12th., 1911.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 16th. last and that of Mrs. Corker, of the same date. ~~I have to draw your attention to the fact that~~ In the past Agent Halliday's reports have ~~always~~ been favorable and it was to a large extent owing to his recommendation that it has been decided to erect a Girls' Home at Alert Bay, and ~~we are not aware~~ it is now evident that Mr. Halliday has failed to take a proper interest in the work of Indian education. It is, therefore, regretted that Mrs. Corker reports that Mr. Halliday and Mr. Ditchburn were rude in their manner and the charge will be brought to the attention of these officers. They will also be further communicated with in regard to their report.

In conclusion I may say that there was no intention whatever to do you any injustice, but the proposed extension of the work at Alert Bay makes it necessary to be perfectly certain that the schools will be kept in a high state of efficiency and the late reports were of such a nature that it was impossible not to bring them to your attention.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. W. Corker,
Principal,
Alert Bay Industrial School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, November 4, 1912.

Sir,-

548/8 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo enclosing the September quarter return of the Alert Bay Girls' Home.

The per capita grant for all boarding and industrial schools is now computed and paid on the total average attendance of the number of pupils authorized and not, as was previously done, on the individual days of attendance of each pupil! No schedule of payments is, therefore, necessary. New quarterly return forms have been printed and contain full instructions for the guidance of Principals in the preparation of their quarterly returns and in the calculation of the amount of grant due. A supply of these forms will be sent you under separate cover for the use of both the Girls' Home and the industrial school at Alert Bay. A copy of the correspondence relating to the future maintenance and management of boarding schools was sent you sometime ago. Another copy is, however, being sent you now.

Your obedient servant,

J.D.McLEAN

Asst Deputy of Sec'y

~~Assistant Secretary.~~

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201 1

KWAWKEWLTH AGENCY B.C.

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 548/8,
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Alert Bay B.C.
October 18th 1912. 19

INL
DEC 1912

422745

Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose the following returns from the Alert Bay Girls Home for the September Quarter.

Quarterly report in duplicate for $202.82.
Admission & Discharge sheets.
Application s for admission.
Quart rly report . Pupils other than authorized by Department.

With regard to the above school would you be kind enough to send me a schedule card shewing the amount due for each pupil for any term less than a full quarter. In the enclosed report there was no schedule to guide in the amounts for each pupil.

SCHOOLS BRANCH NOV 4 1912

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.
Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201-1

Ottawa June 22 , 112

Right Rev. Sir,-

I beg to return to you herewith a duplicate of the agreement relating to the future maintenance and management of the Alert Bay Girls Home, duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant

[redacted]

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. J.C.Roper, D.D.
Bishop of Columbia
Bishopsclose
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, June 21, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to know that arrangements are being made as rapidly as possible for the re-opening of the Alert Bay Girls' Home. It is considered that the arrangement whereby Mr. Corker will have direction of affairs at both the Boys' and Girls' Schools is in the best interests of all concerned.

With regard to the five girls of whom mention was made in a letter of Your Lordship of May 30th, last, I beg to say that it has been found necessary to take immediate action to have these girls placed in another institution. No doubt, however, you will be able to recruit the full number of pupils from the reserves of the West Coast district.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. C. Roper,
Bishop of Columbia,
Bishopsclose,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 8. 1912

BISHOPSCLOSE,
VICTORIA.

My dear Sir

I herewith return to you the agreement regarding the Albert Bay Girls Home which I have executed.

I am glad that the Department agrees to my wish that the children should be taught in the Home.

I am also glad that there will be some girls to come as soon as we can receive

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

them.

We are appointing 2 ladies one as Matron - Miss Neville who has experience in managing large households - she also expert in housework, gardening and agriculture; one as teacher Miss Nixon who has been a successful private teacher in Victoria she has the faculty of teaching her pupils fondness.

I hope they will prove very efficient.

We are putting the Home under the Superintendence of Mr. Corker for these ladies will need his long experience in Indian Education for their guidance. I am also sure that discipline will need one head in all that concerns the relations between the two Homes. Letters are being mailed at once to the new staff - & I hope that necessary preparations

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

will be made at the Home as soon as possible.

I cannot say at what date the children can be received. We will do our best to hasten the necessary preparations. As Matron cannot at once leave her present work. The Department shall be notified from Alert Bay & the delay shall be as short as we can make it.

I am your very faithfully
John Charles Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Po

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201 1/2

(18-4-10-63132)

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT 1 438

a50 RA ON 25 NL

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

Victoria, BC June 3

J. D. McLean

Indian Affairs, Ottawa

12976

Ready to take over alert bay school on receipt of assurance on points raised in my letter mailed May 17 last staff already selected.

Bishop of Columbia

5a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, June 4, 1912

Sir,-

446/8 Replying to your letter of the 23rd ultimo I beg to say that on the 30th ultimo the Department sent to His Lordship, Bishop Roper for execution an agreement for the maintenance and management of the Alert Bay Girls' Home. As soon as this is received and the staff nominated by His Lordship the school may be opened. I may state for your information that the Department has now five young Indian girls, sisters, in the Skeena district, whom it wishes to place in this institution as soon as it is ready to receive pupils.

Your obedient servant,

DUPLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65'201 -

446/8.

Kwawkewlth Agency B.C.

IndianOffice.

Alert Bay B.C.

May 23rd 1912.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 31 1912

412866.

Sir:-

With reference to the Girls Home at Alert Bay I have the honor to inform you that Dr Roper, Bishop of Columbia, recently visited Alert Bay in connection with the opening of the Girls Home. He expressed his intention that subject to the approval of the DCpartment he intended to appoint Mr A.W.Corker , Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School as Principal of the Girls Home. It was also decided that Mr Herbert Pearson should be vice principal and Mrs Pearson , matron. Bishop Roper probably has written to you to this effect. This arrangement is for one year.

As the matter has been delayed so long it was thought best not to allow of any more delay and consequently the keys have been handed over to Mr Pearson in order to allow him to get everything ready for the opening which will not take place until sanctioned by the Department. The inventory of furnishings was carfully checked over by Mr Corker and myself and a triplicate copy will be signed by himself on behalf of the Church authorities and by myself on behalf of the Department as soon as official sanction is given. One copy of the inventory will be sent the Department after signature. No girls will be admitted until sanction has been received from the Depsrtment.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 3 1912
OTTAWA

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Little Wapeut.

1

Ottawa, May 30, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 16th instant in reference to the management of the new home for girls at Alert Bay.

In reply I beg to say that I am enclosing herewith an agreement for the management of this school, which Your Lordship will be good enough to sign and return to the Department, when it will be executed by the Deputy Superintendent General and a copy forwarded to you.

The Department is glad to note that Your Lordship is pleased with the building and hopes that you will not find any difficulty in maintaining proper discipline owing to the proximity of the site to the boys' school.

The Department approves of Your Lordship's suggestion that provision should be made to have the pupils taught temporarily in the main building and the necessary equipment will be provided. Consideration will be given the matter of providing a separate class-room at some future date. In the meantime it is presumed that the space provided for a study and work room will be utilized.

With regard to Your Lordship's inquiries I beg to say that half-breed children cannot be admitted to the institution. All children admitted must be recognized members of some band of Indians in British Columbia. Where

Right Rev. J. C. Roper,
Bishop of Columbia,
Bishopsclose,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Where at all possible it is desirable that teachers with proper certificates of qualification should be engaged. The difficulty of securing qualified teachers, however, is fully recognized by the Department and, where it is impossible to obtain such, the engagement of competent teachers even although not possessing certificates will be permitted.

With regard to the obligation in bringing back truants to the school I beg to say that this rests with those in charge of the school, both with reference to the work and the expense involved. Assistance will, however, always be given by the Indian Agents and other officers of the Department who may be in a position to render such aid.

I may add for Your Lordship's information that the Department is awaiting the opening of the school in order to place therein five neglected Indian girls from the Skeena district.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1912

Bishopsclose,
Victoria, B.C.,
16th May, 1912.

412224

The Indian Department,
Ottawa.

Refer to #65201.1 - April 9th, 1912.

My dear Sir:

Your reply to my letter makes it clear that this Diocese is responsible for the management of the new Home for Girls at Alert Bay. Will you please forward to me the necessary form of agreement, which will convey the Home to our charge. We are now ready to undertake the responsibility, subject to one condition expressed below.

I have just returned from visiting the new Home; the building is excellent in every way and seems to be well and thoroughly furnished with necessaries of all sorts, and of the best material. Mr. Halliday has evidently made these things his special care, and deserves our thanks for his pains.

The site is, in my judgment, not so wisely selected; the close proximity to the Boys' School is likely to increase the difficulty of maintaining due discipline in both institutions. The Department will, I hope, recognize there will be this difficulty and will be also confident that those who take charge of the Home will do their best to overcome it.

The girls dormitory is too small to accomodate 30. This is quite obvious now that the thirty beds are put up in it. There is however no real difficulty here, for other rooms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

can be used for some of the girls to sleep in.

A wise provision for the education of the girls is, in my opinion, vital to the success of the whole undertaking. The plan hitherto suggested has been that the girls should be taught at the village school. This will involve a walk to and fro of a considerable distance; the school is, I think, about half a mile away from the Home, and the walk would be through the native non-Christian village. I am so sure that experience will prove this to be harmful for the children that I am constrained to make it a condition of our undertaking the management that provision should be made for teaching the girls in the Home. This will not be difficult, for the Home is generously planned. If the Department will provide the necessary equipment, room could be spared for a schoolroom without any great inconvenience at present. When the school obtains its full quota of thirty girls, it will probably be necessary to build a special schoolroom within the enclosure within which the Home stands.

Would you kindly give me further information upon the following points,-

1. If half-breed children are admitted, will the per capita grant be given for them ? I understand that many of the children are likely to be half-breeds.
2. Teachers must, of course, be competent, but, under present regulations, must they always be certificated teachers ?
3. I believe, in some cases, children leave the Home or are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

taken away from it by their parents, upon whom do the duty and expense of bringing the truants back fall ?

I have taken some steps, but no final steps, towards the appointment of a staff. There is a great deal to be done in preparation, and I feel that we should not undertake to receive the girls until one month after the signing of the agreement. There will be no unnecessary delay, and I can assure you that the object of all who have a share in the work will be to secure the highest success for the undertaking.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

John Charles Roper

Bishop of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, May 22, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to refer to Your Lordship's letter of the 28th of March, last, and the Department's letter of the 9th ultimo regarding the opening of the new Girls' Industrial School at Alert Bay and to beg to request that Your Lordship will be so good as to state what progress, if any, has been made towards the appointment of a staff to take charge of this school, which is completely furnished and equipped and should have been in operations many months ago.

The school is urgently needed as there are many orphan and neglected girls in the neighborhood who should be cared for in a residential school.

The Department is anxious to know when your church will take over the school.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. J. C. Roper,
Bishop of Columbia,
Bishopsclose,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, April 9, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

In reply to Your Lordship's request for information regarding the Alert Bay Girls' Home I beg to say that in January, 1890, the Rev. Mr. Hall, Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School, wrote the Department asking for the establishment of a residential school for girls. Mr. Hall had for some years prior to this application maintained and educated a few Indian girls in his own house without Government aid. The Department, recognizing the desirability of industrial training and education being afforded to Indian girls, agreed to allow Mr. Hall a per capita grant of $70.00 for the education and maintenance of a certain number of girls, no to exceed 30. Owing to Mr. Hall's leaving for England nothing was done until 1895, some time after his return, when the grant was fixed at $60.00 for each of ten girl pupils. Mr. Hall carried on the school up to 1905, when it was closed for want of pupils. Mr. Hall, after being forced to discontinue the school, urged the Department to re-open the school, the need of which as a protection to the girls was plainly put before the Department as Your Lordship will see from the enclosed copy of a letter from our Agent at Alert Bay dated January 5th, 1910. In another letter from our Agent dated May 21, 1910, he states that the "Church proposes to place a man "and his wife as Principal and Matron of the Institution and "have also another lady as Assistant Matron."

Right Rev. J. C. Roper,
Bishop of Columbia,
Bishopsclose,
Victoria, B.C.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The new building was put up and fully equipped on the understanding that the school would be carried on by the Church with the usual per capita grant of $100.00 for each of 30 pupils from the Department.

I would refer Your Lordship to the Rev. Mr. Hall, through whom the negotiations for the erection of the building and the re-opening of the school took place, for any further information Your Lordship may require.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-201-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1912

Add. The Bishop of Columbia
Bishopsclose
Victoria B.C.

SYNOD OFFICE,
FORT STREET,
VICTORIA, B. C. March 28. 1912

8523

My dear Sir

I find upon taking up my duties here as Bishop of Columbia (Vancouver Island) that I am called upon to take action in the matter of the new Girls Industrial School - a building for which has recently been completed at Alert Bay.

Would you kindly let me know - at whose request, if request there was, the Government decided to build the school, what pledge was given and by whom that this Diocese would undertake the charge & cost of maintaining the School, and by whom the site was chosen.

I shall of course urge that all obligations on our part should be fulfilled - but I want to be quite clear what the obligations is that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

SYNOD OFFICE,
FORT STREET,

VICTORIA, B. C. _____ 191__

208523

we have incurred. I find no records here concerning it. If we are really responsible for the undertaking we must attempt it & will do so as soon as funds can be found. but at present in the absence of any records I am a good deal perplexed. It may have been a personal promise on the part of Bishop Perrin or of the Rev. A. J. Hall.

Believe me

Yours faithfully

John Charles Roper

Bishop of Columbia.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, March 20, 1912.

Very Reverend Sir,-

I beg to refer to official letter of January 9th, last, and previous correspondence in reference to the appointment of a staff to take charge of the Alert Bay Girls' Home and I have to ask you when the Department may expect some announcement from the Church authorities as to the personnel of this staff.

The school, although completed and furnished, has been idle now for many months and the Department wishes to see it in full operation at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon Austin Scriven,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201-1.

Ottawa, May 10, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to Upper gallery at Alert Bay Girls' Home, and in reply to request that you will procure and forward an estimate for fitting the portion of gallery to be used as dormitory with window sash glazed, the bottom portion below rail closed in tight and every third window hinged to open. The sash all to be fitted as casement, the window opening to have wire guards.

The estimate to be furnished as soon as possible when the question of increasing the number of pupils will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert pay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 8 1916

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency
Alert Bay B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 708/10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

May 1st 1916 191

490151

Mr Ogilvie

Sir,—

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAY 10 1916
ARCHIVES.

65201/1

Referring to your letter of April 20th, I beg to report that I made an examination of the gallery or verandah adjoining the dormitry of the Girls Home. I find that the inside width of this gallery is only 8 feet 6 inches, and I would recommend that it be finished in the same manner as the portion which has been completed for fresh air sleeping purposes.

This would necessitate four panels being completed with four canvas frames in each panel, with a wire screen as in the other part. The whole could be completed and painted at a cost of about $80.00 which I would recommend be done, if the Department can see their way clear to grant an increase in the pupilage of this school.

Your obedient servant,

W McHardy

Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept., Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, April 20, 1916.

Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your report on the Alert Bay Girls' Home for the month of March, last, in which you state that there are many applications for admission which must be refused, but the staff say that if the grant can be increased to accommodate six more that the attic could be used as a dormitory for that number I beg to say that the Department does not approve of the attic being used as dormitory, as it does not contain sufficient air space for that purpose.

There is, however, a gallery 11 by 46, adjoining the dormitory which could be utilized for further accommodation if required. To put it in condition for dormitory use it would be necessary to fix in sash and partition part of the gallery off, so as to leave about one-half for fresh air sleeping purposes. The Department would like you to submit an estimate of the probable cost of making the necessary alterations to the gallery and when this estimate is received the question of granting an increase in the pupilage at this school will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

D. C. Scott
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

65-201

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1916

Extract from Agent's Monthly Report on the Alert Bay Girls Home for the month of March, 1916. Original on 65201-7

439374

There are many applications for admission which must be refused, but the Staff say that if the grant can be increased to accommodate six more that the attic could be used as a dormitory for that number.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
APR 13 1916
ARCHITECT.

Sgd. W. M. Halliday
Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 17 1916

Mr. Benson,-

re 13/16

There is a gallery 11 x 46 adjoining the dormitory which could be utilized for further accommodation if required. To put in condition for dormitory use it will be necessary to provide and fix in sash. Six or seven more could be accommodated and still leave one-half of the gallery for fresh air sleeping purposes which would prove adequate for their requirements. As a sleeping ~~gallery~~ gallery affords accommodation for 11 pupils, this might be considered sufficient to entitle the school to increase their attendance to that amount if thought desirable.

BMcB
Architect.

30 provided for
32 on roll average 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

Ottawa, May 14, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, in which you inform[illegible] the Department that Mr. A. W. Corker, Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School and Girls' Home has been granted a furlough for one year by the Church Missionary Society, under whose auspices these schools are conducted.

In this connection I beg to inform you that Mr. Corker informed the Department that he had obtained a years leave of absence and this arrangement meets with the approval of the Department.

The Department has also approved of the arrangement made by the Missionary Society, whereby Mr. F.Comley will supply Mr. Corker(s place during the latters absence and that Mrs. Comley will act as matron in place of Mrs. Corker.

Yuur obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Se cretary

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kwawkewlth Agency.

Alert Bay B.C.

May 3rd 1915. 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1915

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 205/10.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

479083

Sir,—

Rev Mr A.W.Corker Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School and Girls Home has informed me tat he has been granted a furlough for one year by the Church Missionary Society of England.

Mr F.Comley who has just been fully ordained as a priest in the Church of England has offered to supply his place during that time. Mrs Comley his wife is a trained nurse and has had considerable experience as matron in various hospitals and is well known at Alert Bay will act as matron during Mrs Corkers absence.

Mr Corker informend me that he had written to the Department during my absence.

I recommend that Mr Corker be allowed his furlough and that Mr Comley be allowed to act in his absence. Mr Parrott who is teaching at present has promised to remain in the same capacity during Mr Corkers absence.

Your obedient srvant,

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 14 1915

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/1

Ottawa, May 7, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge th e receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo informing the Department that the Church Missionary Society, under whose auspices the Alert Bay Industrial School is managed, have sanctioned you a furlough to the old country for a year, and that arrangements have been made by His Lordship the Bishop of the Diocese for the Rev. F. Comley and his wife to take your place for the time you are away.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of this arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. W. Corker, Esq.,
Principal,
Alert Bay Industrial School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1915

Alert Bay Industrial Schoo
Alert Bay. B. C.
April22nd.1915.

478956

SIR:

The Church Missionary Society, under whose auspices this Institution is managed, have sanctioned us a furlough to the old country for a year. Arrangements have been made by his lorfship the Bishop of the Diocese for the Rev. F.Comley, & his wife to take our place for the time we are away. Mr Comley is competent, & knows the Indians, having worked among them as a Missionary for five years. His wife is a trained nurse, & is known to all the pupils here.

At the present time the school is in splendid working order, & the building in good repair. The staff have promised to stay during my absence.

I respectfully request the permission of the Department to this arrangement.

I have the honour to be

Yourobedient servant

A.S. Corker.

principal.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 7 1915

Duncan C. Scott Esqr.
Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Otta wa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, December 23, 1916.

Sir,-

Mr. Inspector Ditchburn, in his report on his inspectorate for the month of November, last, states in connection with the Alert Bay Girls' Home that some of the parents contended that the children had not been looked after properly and were allowed to go home with their heads in an unclean condition and also that the girls were made to work digging the garden and doing other general work around the school, which they did not think the girls should be called upon to do.

You will be good enough to see that the children's heads are kept clean in the future.

The Department would like you to state what work the girls are called upon to do, as it is not considered that a reasonable amount of work should hurt them.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. W. Corker, Esq.,
Principal,
Alert Bay Girls' Home,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201—1

riginal on

427000-108

Report of Inspector Ditchburn for the month of November,1916.

Southwestern Inspectorate
B.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 21 1916

Sir:-

# #

The only complaint I had to investigate at Alert Bay was in connection with the management of the Girls' Home. A number of the girls who had been allowed out on their holidays, had not returned and a special constable had been appointed to bring them back. Some of the parents contended that the children had not been looked after properly and were allowed to go home with their heads in an unclean condition; also that the girls were made to work digging the garden and doing other general work around the school which they did not think girls should be called upon to do. I regret to say that upon investigation these complaints were well founded. As regards the childrens' heads not being kept in a clean condition, it was admitted by the school authorities that some time last year some of the girls went to their homes and their heads were found to be infected with vermin. I took this matter up with the matron, Miss Neville, and she admitted that, at the time about which the Indians complained, owing to the staff being extremely busy, the childrens' heads had not been properly inspected for a week. With referende to the complaint of the Indians that the girls had to do work which they should not be called upon to do, this and the other complaint is the direct result of a recommendation I made to the management of this school at the time it was opened not being carried out. At that time I gave as my opinion that it would be found necessary to have a man employed to do the general labor work and carry out the many odd jobs in connection with this institution that no woman could do successfully. However, I was informed that such help was not required and that the staff and the girls could do everything that was necessary.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The result has been that the girls have been made to do all the work in connection with the establishment and the premises. This was all right until the novelty wore off and then the Indians had a chance to complain, and to my mind with some just cause.

In so far as the childrens' heads not being kept clean I am satisfied that after my talk with the matron that this will not happen again, but I would recommend that the authorities, who have supervision of this school, should be informed that it is necessary to have a man appointed who will attend to the general work of the school, for it cannot be expected that Mr. Eli Hunt, who is the manual training instructor of the Boys' Industrial School, should act as general utility at the Girls' Home, for his time is, or should be, fully taken up giving instructions to the boys. However as the Girls' Home is under the supervision of the Anglican Diocese of British Columbia and the Boys' Industrial School is supervised by the Church Missionary Society, two separate and distinct bodies, a scheme of such a nature would not work out satisfactorily. If a man is appointed to do the general work around the Girls' Home it would then give the staff full opportunity to carry out their duties more effici ently and would permit of no excuse for laxity in their oversight of the childrens' persons.

# #

At the Girls' Home, of which Miss A.R.Neville is matron, there were only 21 girls present, 11 not having returned since their holidays. I have since received word that the special constable had succeeded in bringing all the children back to the school' Miss N.E.Nixon gives the girls a good education in the classroom and the children have been making all the progress that can be expected of them. Nothing serious has taken place amongst the pupils so far as their health is concerned during the summer. A very good crop of vegetables and small fruit were

grown

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

grown in the garden; but the potatoes were a very poor crop.

# #

Your obedient servant,

W.E.Ditchburn.

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

65203/B

Mr Gatherson noted J.D.M.

Ottawa, August 10, 1916.

Sir,-

94/11 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo stating that the improvements being made to the Alert Bay Girls' Home will be finished in the course of a few days and asking if the incread in the pupilage will be allowed.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to allow an increase of ~~the~~ six in the puilage at this school and this increase will date from the first of the current quarter. If you receive this letter in time you may purchase the necessary additional beds and bedding when you are in Vancouver.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 94/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

July 26th 1916 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 2 1916

Sept.

4 02514

65201/1

With reference to your letter of June 6th, in which authority was given to finish the upper gallery of the Alert Bay Girls Home, I beg to state that the work has been delayed owing to no carpenter being available, but will be finished in the course of a few days.

I wish to know if the increased pupilage will be allowed, as, the girls are more likely to come directly school is opened than later, more particularly as the fishing season has been very poor. If the increase of six pupils is allowed would you kindly also give me authority to purchase the necessary beds and bedding. I expect to be in Vancouver privately about the fifteenth proximo. and would select what was needed while there and thus save expense to the department.

OK
DC

BOTANICAL BRANCH
AUG 8 1916

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept., Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 65201-1.

Ottawa, June 6, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo in reference to finishing the upper gallery of Alert Bay girls' school as stated in my letter to you of May 10th, and in reply to inform you that you are hereby authorized to complete same at the estimated cost of($85.00) eighty five dollars, the work to be undertaken and completed as soon as possible.

The matter of increase of pupilage at the school will be dealt with in a separate letter.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Wm. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

65201/1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
Kwawkewlth Agency

May 22 1916

Alert Bay B.C. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 10/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 23 1916

430948

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAY 25 1916
ARCHITECT.

Sir,—

65201/1 Referring to your letter of May 10th in reference to the upper gallery at the Alert Bay Girls Home I beg to inform you that I have gone carefully into an estimate of the probable cost and it will not exceed the price mentioned in the last estimate, which was $80.00. An extra $5.00 would be enough to allow for the new wood-work to be properly painted.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAY 25 1916
ARCHITECT.

Your obedient servant,

M. McHalliday

Indian Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept., Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

Ottawa, May 9, 1921.

My dear Bishop Schofield:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 25th ultimo, advising me of the change in the Principalship at the Alert Bay Industrial School. Through another channel I had already been advised that Mr. Corker was giving up his work at this point and that Mr. Lord was taking charge, and I granted my approval. I expressed my appreciation of the good work that has been done among the Indians of this district by Mr. and Mrs. Corker, and I have no doubt that Your Lordship has made the best choice possible. I trust that the high standard of the school will be maintained under the new management.

Yours very truly,

DCS

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. Charles D. Schofield, D.D.,
Bishop of British Columbia,
224 Pemberton Block,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1921
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay, B. C.

April 30th, 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

552476

Sir,—

Dear Mr. Scott:-

I am enclosing a letter which reached me by last mail from his Lordship the Bishop of British Columbia, which apparently was misdirected to me. The address on the envelope was Duncan C. Scott, Esq, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C. so I opened the letter to see its contents and as I found after reading same that it is intended for you I am forwarding it.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHARLES D. SCHOFIELD, D.D.
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE VEN. J. H. S. SWEET, S.A.C.
ARCHDEACON OF VICTORIA

[redacted] H. A. COLLISON, B.A.
ARCHDEACON OF QUATSINO

REV. ROST. CONNELL
CLERICAL SECRETARY

LINDLEY CREASE ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR

H. H. ROWLEY, ESQ.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH, ESQ.
LAY SECRETARY

SYNOD OFFICE,
224 PEMBERTON BLOCK
VICTORIA, B. C.

April 25.1921.

Duncan C,Scott,Esq.

Indian Dept. Ottawa.

552476

Dear Mr.Scott,

I should have reported to you before this that we have been making a change in the Principalship of our Indian Schools at Alert Bay. The Rev.A.W.Corker after long, ~~and~~ faithful and devoted service has asked to be relieved,and in his place we have appointed Vivian S.Lord,Esq.as Principal.

The Dept.will be interested to learn that in Mr.Lord we believe we have an exceptionally suitable person for this position. The son of an English clergyman,Mr.Lord received a public school education and took part of his course at Oxford:he then was apprenticed to an engineering firm where he also took a course in carpentering. For some years he studied farming in South America, and then in Canada,and ~~for~~ after several years overseas, he has been engaged at a lumber camp near Alert Bay.

After all this experience he has offered to tackle this work as a missionary undertaking,and if he finds he can do it to our satisfaction he is ready to give himself to it as a life work.

My own interview with ~~him~~ confirms all that I have been told by those who have known him,that Mr.Lord is a man of exceptional ability and of strong character:and that since he is taking up the work in a sincerely religious spirit,he should be a tower of strength to the boys and girls of the schools.

Will you then kindly deal with Mr.Lord in all matters pertaining to the Schoold at Alert Bay,sending the quarterly cheques to him.

With kindest regards, I remain,
yours faithfully, Charles Collison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

file

116947-1

April 6th. 1921.

Dear Mr. Corker,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 1st. instant tendering your resignation as Principal of the Alert Bay industrial school. I wish to express my appreciation of your long and faithful service in the capacity of principal of this institution, and of your work generally among the Indians of the district. I am glad to know that you will still continue in active work among the Indians although in a somewhat different capacity. Both Rev. Canon Gould and Archdeacon Snowdon, with whom I had an interview recently, spoke in the highest terms of the Alert Bay industrial school, and I shall look forward to good results in the future from your ~~contact~~ influence with ex-pupils, who, I trust, will take every opportunity to benefit from your direction and counsel.

A.F.M.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. A. W. Corker,
Principal,
Alert Bay Industrial School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 7 1921
RECORDS

Industrial School
Alert Bay. B.C.
March I 1921.

550752

Sir:

I have the honour to inform you that the Lord Bishop of Columbia has accepted my resignation of the position of principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School, and the Alert Bay Girls' Home.

He has appointed Mr V. S. Lord as principal, which fact His Lordship will doubtless inform the Department.

I am not leaving the Indian work, as I am the only white man who knows their language, at the Bishop's request, I shall devote myself to the spiritual and social work of all the Indians of this vicinity.

I take this opportunity of thanking the Department for its help and patience. These Indians have in the past been very slow in availing themselves of the opportunities of education, owing to the practise of the potlatch, but now they are anxious for their children to be educated. There are several children wishing to enter the schools when vacancies occur.

A deputation of the M.S.C.C. The Rev Canon Gould & the Ven. Archdeaon Snowden of Ottawa, recently visited the schools, & said at a public meeting held here, that "these schools were the best they had visited."

I assure the deptment that I shall be alwys interested in the work of the schools, and endeavour to follow up the work with the ex pupils.

Your obedient servant

A. S. Collard

Principal.

Duncan Scott Esq.
Superintendent General
Indian Department
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Records for file No. 116947

Extract from Agent's Report on the ALERT BAY INDUSTRIAL School for the month of October, Original on 116947-7

544578

==========

It was intended by the Anglican Church Authorities that Rev. A. W. Corker should be retired as principal of this school and confine his duties to that of the church. Unfortunately the Bishop has not been able to replace him. The present arrangement is not working to the utmost satisfaction and it is to be hoped that the church authorities will soon have his successor appointed. The staff are doing the best they can but are shorthanded. Mr. Corker is in attandance at the school the greater part of his time but his residence is at the vicarage.

W. M. Halliday,

Agent.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH NOV 18 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116047-1.

Ottawa, August 14th, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 4th, instant, enclosing letter from the Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial school, requesting that the Department allow grant for an extra five pupils.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department has favorably considered this request and grant will be paid for 40 pupils from July 1st, 1919.

When recruiting the new pupils, preference should be given to orphans.

You will be good enough to notify the Principal, accordingly.

Your obedient servant

D. C. MacLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.M.Halliday, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Pinsent.

This measure may be allowed — Reference should be found to Mr. Phare. Please keep record & all measures in progress.

A. J. Macleay

116947-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 1919
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23-185-13
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 4th 1919 191

526093

Sir,—

I am enclosing a letter from the Principal of the Alert Bay Induatrial School in which he makes application to be allowed to keep 40 boys in that institution instead of the 35 as allowed at present.

I may say that there are several children who are expected to come to the school who lost one or both parents during the last year in this agency besides some from other agencies. I would recommend however that the extra five asked for be taken entirely from this agency.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 12 1919

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 13 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Industrial School
Alert Bay.B.C.
July 28th. 1919.

Sir:

I have the honour to request the Department to grant an allowance for an extra five pupils. At present the grant is for thirty five boys. There a great many applications in this year for admission most of whom have lost one parent in the recent Flu epidemic.

Your obedient servant

H W Cotton.

Principal.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Through: W,H. Halliday, Esqr.
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Extract from report of Agent Halliday on the Alert Bay Industrial School for the month of March, 1918. Original on 116947/7.

Mr. Eli Hunt, who for a number of years has been Trade instructor at this institution, has just severed his connection with it as he found it impossible to supprt his family on the salary he received there. His successor is not yet in evidence.

The great drawback to this institution is the scarcity of cleared land. This institution should be absolutely selfsupporting, in the matter of vegetables, meat and butter and eggs. The only vegetables of which these is enough grown are potatoes while meat has always to be bought and there is never any produce of any kind sold. The ground is hard to clear and with the labour of the boys takes a long time to clear, and this largely accounts for the small amount under cultivation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/1

Ottawa, May 1, 1917.

Sir,-

517/11 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School, in which he requests that the per capita grant for that institution be increased from $130.00 to $150.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to grant this request at the present time, as, owing to the war, the funds at its disposal have been considerably reduced. You will be good enough to inform the Principal accordingly.

H.E.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 22 1918

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 140/12
ALSO
THE DATE OF THIS LET

Feb 13th 1918 191

Sir,—

508588

With reference to your letter of January 29th, No 65201/1 regarding the attempt to burn the Alert Bay Girls Home by Kathleen Collison and Flora Robinson two pupils of that institution, I beg to state that yesterday afternoon I visited the Girls Home, and in the school room in the presence of the staff and all the pupils I spoke very seriously to these two girls and practically put them on suspended sentence, as in some ways their conduct had not been satisfactory since the attempt to burn the school. I told them that under the Criminalcode they had left themselves liable to fourteen years imprisonment, and had they been successful in their attempt, to imprison them for life. However as the principal had given them a good caning that prosecution would not be entered if they behaved themselves and did what was right during the rest of their stay. They promised to do their best and it is to be hoped that in future no misdemeanor of this kind will ever occur.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Dept., Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201-1.

Ottawa, January 29th, 1918.

Sir -

Chief Inspector Ditchburn has brought to the attention of the Department your report on the attempt to burn the Alert Bay School Building by Kathleen Collison and another pupil. Mr. Ditchburn is of opinion that these girls should be prosecuted under the criminal code. The Department having in view the fact that they have already been punished by the Principal does not wish to take harsher measures. I would ask you to interview these girls in the presence of the staff and the other pupils and impress upon them the seriousness of the misdemeanour, and inform them if any such attempt is again made the Department will not shield them but that they will be criminally prosecuted.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201-1.

Ottawa, January 29th, 1918.

Sir -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, enclosing an excerpt of a letter addressed to you by Mr. Agent Halliday having reference to an attempt to burn the Alert Bay School Building by two of the pupils.

While the Department realizes the seriousness of the conduct of these two girls, it does not wish to prosecute them. It is noted that they have already been punished, and I propose to write to the Principal today asking him to try to impress upon these girls the enormity of the crime, and the fact that should any similar attempt be made in the future, they will not be shielded by the Department

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esqr.,
Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3/403/H.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

OFFICE OF
CHIEF INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JAN 23 1918

P. O. Box 775
Victoria, B.C. January 22nd, 1918.

507805

Sir:-

I regret to inform you that I have received a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Halliday stating that on Sunday, the 13th instant, an attempt was made to burn down the Indian Girls Home at Alert Bay by two of the pupils, and on this matter I have to draw your attention to the remarks contained in Mr. Halliday's letter wherein he says that after a conference between himself and Principal Corker he suggested that if the two girls were given a good thrashing it would not occur again.

I am inclined to think that too much leniency has been extended to the pupils on this matter, as this is the fifth Indian school that has been on fire in a period of nine months.

In the five weeks from May 5th to June 15th, 1917, the Ahousaht, Alberni and Sechelt schools were burned down, the Clayoquot Indian school was also set on fire but was put out before much damage was done. Upon investigation it was shown that at Ahousaht and Clayoquot the fires were deliberately set by some of the pupils, at Alberni and Sechelt the origin of the fires was doubtful. The fire at Alert Bay makes the fifth, and I am therefore of the opinion that these girls should have been arrested and dealt with under Section 511 of the Criminal Code, which deals with the crime of arson, as I believe that if these girls had been sent to the Provincial Girls Home in Vancouver for a long term and notices put up in all the schools explaining what had

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

had been done it would serve as a warning to others who might meditate a like offence in future.

I have written to Mr. Indian Agent Halliday giving him my views on the subject and would suggest that a letter from the Department should also be written to him, and,if you concur in my views,instruct him to have these girls prosecuted.

An excerpt from Mr. Indian Agent Halliday's letter is herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

H. E. Dickenson

Enclosure:-

Chief Inspector of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Excerpt from Indian Agent Halliday's letter of January 17th, 1918, to Chief Inspector Ditchburn.

.....

I have also to report that institution had a narrow escape from being burned last Sunday night. A girl by name of Kathlean Collison,who comes from the north, from a spirit of pique over some fancied grievance procured some old rags, soaked them with coal oil, and crawled under the building in the part that has not been excavated and set fire to the waste, amongst the joints of the building. It was just at the time they were preparing to go to church, but fortunately another girl happened to notice the blaze and Miss Ferryman went in with a bucket of water and the fire was extinguished immediately before any harm was done. Mr. Corker held an investigation into it and finally the girl confessed and stated that another girl had been with her at the time. The reason given for the offence was that if the home was burned they would have a good holiday before a new one could be built. Mr. Corker reported the affair to me and asked me what I thought best to do as the staff at the girls home thought she should be sent to jail. After hearing all about this matter I told Mr. Corker that if, under the circumstances, he gave the two of them a good thrashing that it would not occur again, and that if the girls were sent home the same thing would be likely to occur again, as in my experience while teaching at the Boys Home was that oftentimes mischief was done by the boys in the hope that they would be discharged from the school and sent home and not from any criminal or malicious intent. My suggestion was carried out but the staff has been warned to keep a very strict lookout.

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) W. M. Halliday,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65,201-1.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 4 1917

May 3rd, 1917.

H.A.D.

Right Rev. Sir -

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your Lordship's letter of the 25th ultimo, in reference to the Alert Bay Girls' Home.

Although the contract for the maintenance of this and similar institutions expired last year, no action was taken to either renew the contract or to enter into a new one. If any increase were made in the per capita grant to boarding schools an increase in our Parliamentary Appropriation would be necessary. However, owing to the need of retrenchment in the public expenditure it was not found possible to take the matter into consideration.

I regret exceedingly, therefore, that I am unable to give favourable consideration to your Lordship's request at the present time.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Right Rev. C. D.Schofield,D.D.
Bishop of Columbia,
224 Pemberton Block,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, May 4, 1917.

Sir,-

518/11 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo advising the Department that Miss A. E. Neville, who has been matron of the Alert Bay Girls' Home since it first opened and is leaving, at her own expense about a year ago purchased a jersey cow, which cost landed at Albert Bay $110.00 and which was used entirely for the benefit of the school, and recommending that the Department purchase this cow and add it to the equipment of the school and enclosing a communication from the Principal in reference to this matter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to purchase this cow and I have to ask you to be good enough to inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-201-1

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHARLES D. SCHOFIELD, D.D.
BISHOP OF COLUMBIA

THE VEN. [redacted] SWEET, S.A., C.
ARCHDEACON OF VICTORIA

THE VEN. H. A. COLLISON, B.A.
ARCHDEACON OF QUATSINO

REV. J. W. FLINTON, S.A., C.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

LINDLEY CREASE, ESQ., K.C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON, ESQ.
REGISTRAR

P. WOLLASTON, ESQ.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH, ESQ.
LAY SECRETARY

SYNOD OFFICE,
224 PEMBERTON BLOCK

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1917

VICTORIA, B. C., April 25th. 1917

500343

Duncan C. Scott Esq
Deputy Supt. General
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir,

re. Indian Girls' Home, ALERT BAY. B. C.

Confirming my Lettergram of last night I desire to take up more fully the question of an increase in the allowance at present made by your Department to the "Girls' Home" at Alert Bay, which has already been brought to your notice by Principal Corker.

In the first place I desire to put before you the following summary of the account with the "Home" as it stands in the books of this Diocese from May 1913 to December 1916:-

May to Dec.	1913	Govt. Grant	$2073.50		Expenditure	$3035.61
Jan " "	1914	" "	$1619.25		" "	$3184.81
" " "	1915	" "	$2338.25		" "	$3132.13
" " "	1916	" "	$2508.25		" "	$3868.27
Total for 3yrs. & 9 months			$8539.75		" "	$13.220.82

This a/c shows that in the three years and nine months we have had to raise almost $5,000.00 over and above the Government Aid in order to carry on efficiently our work for the Indian Girls.

As our Principal states the tremendous increase in the price of all food-stuffs, clothing, and boots makes it abundantly clear that the cost of Board and clothing the pupils is growing rapidly.

We are as anxious as the Department can be that the Character Training of these Indian Children, which can only be accomplished under such influences as prevail in this kind of school, should be continued, and to this end we are prepared to urge our people to contribute to their support. At the same time the strenuous demands of the Patriotic Fund, Red Cross, and other War calls are making it more and more difficult to maintain this kind of work which is dependent on the voluntary contributions of the Church-people. Furthermore, these difficulties, tho' common to all, are greatly aggravated by the specially unsatisfactory financial condition prevailing at present in these Western Provinces.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE ANGLICAN SYNOD OF THE DIOCESE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

RT. REV. CHARLES D. SCHOFIELD, D. D.
BISHOP OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

THE VEN. [redacted] SWEET, S. A. C.
ARCH. [redacted] OF VICTORIA

THE VEN. H. A. COLLISON, B. A.
ARCHDEACON OF QUATSINO

REV. J. W. FLINTON, S. A. C.
CLERICAL SECRETARY

LINDLEY CREASE, Esq., K. C.
CHANCELLOR

E. E. WOOTTON, Esq.
REGISTRAR

P. WOLLASTON, Esq.
TREASURER

F. W. BLANKENBACH, Esq.
LAY SECRETARY

SYNOD OFFICE,
224 PEMBERTON BLOCK

VICTORIA, B. C. ..... 191 .....

Duncan C. Scott Esq (2)

As I have only recently come into office I had not before studied the papers connected with this subject;on investigation I find that the time of the original Contract between your Department and the Bishop has been fulfilled more than a year. If the Government desire to renew the arrangement for a term of years, I would gladly take up the matter with them on behalf of the Church. In this case it might not be possible to enter into a contract on so small an increase as is suggested in the request of Principal Corker. We could however, undertake to try and carry on the work for a year or two on the basis of $120.00 per child, watching conditions; and later on consider a new arrangement.

The Bishop who entered into the original contract with the Department, the Rt. Rev. Dr. Roper, is now Bishop of Ottawa, and I am writing to him to ask if he will be good enough to arrange for an interview with you to talk this matter over. He knows the conditions at the "Home" even better than I do as yet.

Trusting you will feel able to recommend at least the additional aid asked for by the Principal in his letter of the 18th. inst.

I remain

Yours very truly,

Charles D. Schofield.

Bishop of British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-201-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay B.C.

April 23 1917 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 518/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

500261

Sir,--

I beg to advise you that Miss A.E. Neville who has been matron of the Alert Bay Girls Home since it first opened, has resigned and is leaving to-day. About a year ago Miss Neville at her own expense purchased a jersey cow which cost landed at Alert Bay $110.00, and which was used entirely for the benefit for the Alert Bay Girls Home. I am given to understand that the Diocese is not in a position to buy the cow, nor are there any funds available from the per capita grant and I beg to recommend that the Department purchase the cow, and add it to the equipment of the school, with the distinct understanding that if at any time the management of the school should change that the present management should leave a cow of equal value as part of the equipment.

Since writing above I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal which I enclose

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Dept., Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Girls Home

Alert Bay B.C.

April 23rd. 1917.

SIR:

I have the honour to request that the Department will be good enough to give us a cow for the use of the Girls Home. At present the cow giving milk is the property of the matron. As she has resigned that position she is selling the cow. The cow is a good one, a Jersey, and is giving rich milk. I think it would be a pity for the cow to be sold elsewhere. No animal has as yet been given by the Department to the school, I trust therefore the Department will give this one to the Home. The price is $110.00

Ihave the honour to be

Your obedient servant

A. E. Cotton

Principal.

Duncan C. Scott Esqr

Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

Ottawa, May 1, 1917.

Sir,-

516/11 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing a communication from the Rev. A. W. Corker, Principal of the Alert Bay Girls' Home, in which he asks thatnthe per capita grant for that institution be increased from $100.00 to $120.00 per capita.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is unable to grant this increase at the present time, as, owing to the war, the funds at its disposal have been considerably reduced. You will be good enough to inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

65201-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay B.C.

April 23 1917 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 516/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1917

500211

Sir,—

I enclose a letter from the Rev. A.W. Corker, Principal of the Alert Bay Girls Home, in which he asks that the per capita grant for that institution be increased from $100.00 to $120.00 per capita.

I would recommend that if possible that this increase be given as owing to the big increase in the price of food and clothing it is absolutely impossible to conduct the school on the present per capita grant.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 7 1917

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Ass't
The/Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

AlertBay Girls Home

Alert Bay. B.C.

April 18th. 1917

Sir:

I have the honour to request that the per capita grant to the Girls Home be increased from $100.00 per cap. to $120.00 per capita. The great increase in the price of food stuff, and boots make it impossible to run the school on the present grant. The Diocese has been badly hit by the war, the clergy have had their stipends much reduced and it is impossible to get further help from the church. I sincerely hope the Department will grant my request.

I have the honour to be

Your obedient servant

A. S. Cotton

Principal.

Duncan C.Scott Esqr.

Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

April 26th. 1917.

Dear Bishop Schofield,

I have your telegram of the 24th. April regarding an increased grant to the Alert Bay girls' home. I shall be glad to receive further representations from you.

Yours very sincerely,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Rt. Rev. Chas. D. Schofield, D.D.,
Bishop of Columbia,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65-201-1 1410

FORM T. D. 1G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 26 1917

51WTW 34NL 3ex

Victoria BC Apl,24-17 500142

Duncan C Scott

Deputy Sup't General Indian Affairs Ottawa ONT

Kindly delay consideration principal corkers application for increased capitation grant to Alertbay girls home for fuller particulars which I am arranging shall be presented to your department at earliest possible date

Charles D.Scofield

Bishop of Columbia

736am 25th.

Copies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 517/11
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay B.C.

April 23 1917 191

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 30 1917

Sir,—

500213

I enclose a letter from Rev. A.W. Corker, Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School, in which he makes request to have the per capita grant for that institution increased from $130.00 to $150.00.

The principal in his remark draws attention to the great increase in the price of living and I can recommend that the increase be given, as on the present grant it is absolutely impossible to pay running expenses. Flour has increased from $7.50 per barrel to $13.50 while boots have just about doubled in price, these two being the chief items of expense. In addition to this it may be necessary to increase the salary of the staff as they cannot live on the salaries paid at present.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 1 1917

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Ass't Deputy & Secretary,
Dept, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Alert Bay Industrial School

Alert Bay.B.C.

April I8th. I9I7.

SIR:

I have the honour to request that the per capita grant to this school be increased from $I30.00. to $I50.00 per capita. The great increase in price of food stuff, boots, and clothing make it impossible to run the school on the present grant. The Church Missionary Society under whose auspices the school has been managed have stopped their grant to the school, and at the present time it is impoosibe to get help from this Diocese, whichis at this time badly hit by the war. I sincerely hope the Department will grant my request.

I have the honour to be

Your obedient servant

A. W. Cotton

Principal.

Duncan C, Scott Esqr.

Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....116947-7.

JANUARY REPORT OF AGENT HALLIDAY ON THE ALERT BAY INDUSTRIAL.

In the industrial part of the work a very noticeable falling off can be seen since Mr.Comley retired from Acting Principal. On the other hand, many co mplaints had come in that the boys had to work too hard and that the Indians s nt them to school to learn to read and write and not to work. ~~One boys whose name~~

Report dated,-Feb. 1st, 1917.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 22 1917

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

65-201 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 29 1917

Alert Bay Girls Home

ALERT BAY. B. C.

January 15th. 1917.

497419

Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of December 23rd. No 65201/I. re Mr Inspector Ditchburn's report of certain complaints made by some of the parents of of the girls.

I much regret to have to plead guilty, for the first time, regarding unfavourable reports of the Department's Officials, to the complaint that some of the children went home with heads in an unclean condition. This took place last year while I was on furlough in England. On my return when the Indians first told me of it, Iseverally reprimanded those responsible.

I wish the Department to know that as far as I could ascertain this only occured once, & at the time when all the Indians were here potlatching, when the village was in an awful state of uncleanness, which was brought to the Department's notice by the Bishop of Ottawa.

In reference to the complaint of the outside work I can assure the Department, that the girls do not work too hard, they do a little digging with small children's forks, weeding, planting. watering&c & I may add that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

girls enjoy the work. I have never heard a single girl complain.

These complaints were really Indian excuses, they were planning to marry four or five of the girls at the coming winter's potlatch to be held at Gwayasdums, hence would not send them back after the holidays.

I explained all this to Mr Ditchburn when he was here.

Your Obedient servant

A.W. Cotton.

Principal.

The Secretary

Indian Department.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201/1

2 letters

Ottawa, December 23, 1916.

Sir,-

In regard to your report on your inspectorate for the month of November, last, I beg to say that the Department has noted your suggestions in regard to the Alert Bay Girls' Home.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

116947-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1922
RECORDS

Kwawkewlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.

28th March 1922

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 28
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

565275

Sir,—

I have to report that a number of changes are being made in the personell of the staff at the Alert Bay Industrial School. Miss Warrener, for a number of years Matron at the school, has been transferred to another school.

Miss McCarthy, the teacher at the Boys' School, had poor health and on the advice of the doctor sent in her resignation and has gone to Vancouver. I have been informed by Mr. Lord that a male teacher will be here to take her place commencing with the 30th inst.

Miss Donald, who has been cook for some months past, has also resigned and I understand a new appointment has been made to take effect shortly.

In connection with these resignations, Mr. Lord went to Vancouver leaving the school temporarily in charge of Rev. A. W. Corker and he informed me personally on his return that he had completed satisfactory arrangements for a new staff.

Your Obedient Servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1922
RECORDS

28th March, 1922

565273

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 22
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

116947/1

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of March 8th referring to a report from Mr. Inspector Cairns regarding the milch cows kept at the Alert Bay Industrial and Girls' Boarding schools and also to the fact that milk was being sold from the school when there was not a sufficient supply for the use of the pupils.

I took this matter up personally with Mr. Lord, the Principal of the school, and gave him a copy of your letter. I am in receipt of a reply from him stating that he has forwarded a copy of your letter to Dr. Westgate, Secretary of the Commission managing the Anglican schools.

He also states that he has issued instructions that all sales of milk, cream or butter are to cease as soon as possible. He states also that since the beginning of the year the only sales made, with the exception of the butter from the Girls' Home have been to oblige people in case of sickness and young babies only, who, owing to circumstances existent on this island are almost unable to obtain the said commodity, and he states further that 100 pounds of butter was bought for the Girls' Home during the quarter ending March 31st, showing that the girls did not lack butter fat which he adds is the main part of the milk.

In connection with these schools I have always urged on the principal the necessity for having more land put under cultivation so that stock could be kept and as I have pointed out that in addition to supplying the schools a very profitable dairy business could be conducted and the whole of the island might be supplied to the benefit of the settlers and to the profit of the schools. The late principal, the Rev. A. W. Corker, while agreeing with me in principle did not seem to be able to get the land under cultivation. Mr. Lord has for trade instructor a practical farmer and he is gradually extending their clearing. When Dr. Westgate, the Superintendent for the Missionary Society of the Church in Canada, was at Alert Bay I took the matter up with him and urged on him the necessity of having land cleared for the benefit of the school, and he promised to give it his careful consideration but as his trip was a hurried one he told me that he would have to leave the details for further consideration before bringing it to the attention of the finance committee.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

APR 1922
CHIEFS BRANCH

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1.

OTTAWA, May 2nd, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, informing the Department as to the name of the teacher who has been appointed at the Alert Bay Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the temporary appointment of Mr. Hooper, formerly teacher at the Lytton Industrial School, is noted. It is further noted that the Principal is taking steps to obtain a certificated teacher to begin duties when the school re-opens after the summer holidays.

We have also noted that Mrs. Harris, formerly of the Lytton Industrial School, has been appointed to take charge of the cooking, to succeed Miss Donald.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,

Alert Bay, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1922
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

21st April, 1922

116947/1

566396

Sir,—

In answer to your letter of April 6th I beg to advise you that the new teacher, who is replacing Miss McCarthy at the Alert Bay Industrial School was recommended by Mr. Inspector Cairns. His name is Edgar Hooper and he was formerly teacher at an Indian school at Lytton. He has no teacher's certificate but has had considerable experience and his influence is altogether for good amongst the boys over whom he already has great control.

In a conversation held this morning with the Principal of the school Mr. Lord informed me that Mr. Hooper's appointment was only temporary as the Missionary Society of the Church in Canada is taking steps to supply a certificated teacher at the opening of the new term after the Summer holidays.

Miss Donald who has been cooking at the school is leaving on the 29th inst. and her place will be filled by Mrs. Harris who also filled the same appointment at Lytton some years ago.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 2 1922

Your Obedient Servant,

W McMillan

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1.

EXD OTTAWA, April 6th, 1922.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, reporting the changes that have been made in the personnel of the staff at the Alert Bay Industrial School.

I will be pleased if you will give the name and the qualifications of the teacher secured by the Principal to replace Miss McCarthy , the teacher at the boys' school. The other changes have been noted.

Replying to your other letter of the same date, it is noted that the Principal has issued instructions that all sales of milk, cream or butter are to cease as soon as possible, and that the milk supply will be used for the benefit of the Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H.B.
R.T.F.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-5

ALERT BAY.

BOYS' SCHOOL.

At the time of my visit to Alert Bay this summer, I found an insufficient staff on the boys' side and no harmony among the officers. The Principal has poor control over both boys and staff and, generally speaking, the institution is only fairly successful.

At this institution the boys' and girls' plants are entirely separate in finance and management, with the exception of the Principal himself. Even the gardens are under different control.

The boys' building needs new flooring on the main floor, and the foundation will have to be renewed very shortly. The range in the kitchen is in bad condition. The lavatories are all outdoor, and a new one for staff is badly needed. The water supply is adequate. Stoves only are used for heating. Laundry equipment is all "hand" in type. Water should be piped to it. Lighting is entirely by lamps.

The boys' classroom, which is a separate building, is in bad shape. It is crowded and the desks are poor, and at the other end of the building there is a noisy carpenter shop.

The boys' dormitories (2) are fairly good, but beds are badly needed. There are no wash room or lavatory facilities on the upper floors.

A complete new school for boys is really needed, and Dr. Westgate suggests building onto the girls school. The present water system would be adequate for a large building. Detached classrooms are satisfactory on the West Coast and if they had 3 rooms in one building and commenced co-education I believe better results would be obtained.

The Agent can place 120 pupils here. There are 50 on the waiting list now. The Kwawkewlth Agency is entirely Protestant.

GIRLS' SCHOOL.

The outside needs painting and I understand the contract has been let. The girls' staff is very efficient. The girls' dormitory has plenty air space, but hardly enough floor space for 36 girls. Lavatory and wash room facilities are on the same floor as the dormitory. Infirmary O.K. Third floor but a storeroom. Building is steam heated. Main floor needs renovating. The building on the whole is well provided, but is too small for 36 girls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Basement is concrete. Adequate water supply (Artesian well with gas engine pump to cistern for both school). Lighting by lamps. In the near future a wing to permit of more dormitory accommodation is badly needed.

Thirty acres are cultivated, mostly potatoes but some vegetables are raised. Hay for the four cows has to be purchased.

Arrangements should be made to strengthen the hands of the Agent and Principal so that pupils could be held until they are eighteen (See Agent's report of March, 1921, concerning this).

Russell T. Fraser

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Basement is concrete. Adequate water supply (Artesian well with gas engine pump to cistern for both school). Lighting by lamps. In the near future a wing to permit of more dormitory accommodation is badly needed.

Thirty acres are cultivated, mostly potatoes but some vegetables are raised. Hay for the four cows has to be purchased.

Arrangements should be made to strengthen the hands of the Agent and Principal so that pupils could be held until they are eighteen (See Agent's report of March, 1921, concerning this).

Russell T. Fraser

Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

GENERAL SECRETARY
[redacted]ON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. E. TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

577801

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS

Toronto, Ontario, Jan: 15th 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,Winnipeg,Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from Mr. V. S. Lord, the Principal of the Alert Bay School, from which you will observe that he desires to resign his position as Principal of that institution on April 1.next. As Mr. Lord is desirous of pursuing his studies with a view to Ordination, I beg to inform you that our Society will accept his resignation on the date mentioned, and have already begun to seek, in cooperation with his Lordship, the Bishop of Columbia, a suitable man to nominate to your Department for appointment as his successor.

A formal application, setting forth the qualifications of our nominee will be forwarded to you at the earliest date possible.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary and Acting General Secretary
M.S.C.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

THE BOYS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
and
THE GIRLS HOME

Under the Management of
The Indian and Eskimo Commission of the M.S.C.C.

V.S.Lord
Principal

ALERT BAY, B.C.

Dec. 30/22

Rev.T.B.R.Westgate,D.D.,
Field Sec, M.S.C.C.
WINNIPEG, MAN:

Dear Dr. Westgate:-

Further to our correspondence regarding the offer made to me by the Diocese of Edmonton, I beg to inform you that I have decided to avail myself of the offer, in order that I may eventually study for Ordination.

For this reason, I beg to submit to the Commission my resignation from the position of Principal of the above named schools, to take effect April 1st: 1923.

In taking this step, after much prayer and consideration, I feel that the Commission will understand the underlying motive in grasping a seemingly providential opportunity to continue my studies, and I would say that I am not without hope that some day I may be called upon to take up work again amongst our Indian or Eskimo Brethren, with the additional blessing of the Priesthood to help me.

With kindest regards,

Yours faithfully,

(signed) Vivian S. Lord.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1.

OTTAWA, January 19, 1923.

Rev. Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing copy of a communication received from Mr. V. S. Lord, Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School and Girls' Home, tendering his resignation to take effect April 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that you are endeavouring to secure the services of a suitable man to succeed Mr. Lord. We shall be pleased to receive in due course particulars regarding the qualifications of the principal nominated to succeed Mr. Lord.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary & Acting General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,
41-43, The Bible House, Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECEIVED

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [redacted], M.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
REV. W. [redacted]R, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND " VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. F. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

131 CONFEDERATION LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

Toronto, Ontario, Feb. 8th 1923,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

578979

Dear Sir:- RE HOLIDAYS ALERT BAY SCHOOL

In accordance with the understanding arrived at with the Superintendent of Indian Education during my visit to Ottawa on the 31st ult., concerning the duration of the holidays at the Alert Bay School, I now beg to request that these be increased from a period of four weeks to a period of six weeks.

In support of this request I have to state that the chief source of livelihood of the parents and friends of the children who attend this School, is that of fishing, and as the assistance of the children during the fishing season is of very great value to their own people, a prolongation of the holidays to the extent suggested would be of benefit to them as well as to our Society.

From a letter received from the Principal, dated December 19, I learned that he had thoroughly discussed this matter with Mr. Inspector Cairns, who advised him to refer the matter to you for your consideration, and this letter is written in conformity with that advice. To quote the words of Mr. Cairns as given by the Principal in this connection they are as follows:- "Mr. Cairns' opinion is that it is only fair to these Schools and their Managers that the maximum grant should be forthcoming, and that the Department would view with favour any exceptional case such as ours."

Commending the request as set forth above to your favourable consideration, I remain,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary & Acting General
Secretary M.S.C.C.

TBRW/FEC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 16, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Dr. Westgate, of Winnipeg, the Acting General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, has requested that the holiday period for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School be increased from 4 to 6 weeks. Dr. Westgate, during a recent interview in Ottawa, discussed with the Superintendent of Indian Education the desirability of changing the season of the annual vacation from the mid-summer, at certain of the Indian residential schools under Church of England auspices. The request now to hand, however, has reference to a longer period than the one month allowed with grant.

Before definitely refusing Dr. Westgate's request, the Department would be pleased to have your recommendation in this connection. I would draw your careful attention to the precedent that would be established if a longer holiday period were given at any one Indian residential school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1.

Ottawa, Feb. 16, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to holidays at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. I have noted your request that 6 weeks be allowed, with grant.

In reply I beg to state the Superintendent of Indian Education is under the impression that you discussed, during a recent visit in Ottawa, the season best suited for vacation purposes at Alert Bay; and it was suggested to you that, if it was found desirable to have the annual holiday of one month at some time other than in midsummer, a communication should be addressed to the Department. I regret to state that we cannot favourably consider a 6 weeks' vacation, with grant. However, in view of your report concerning Mr. Inspector Cairns' opinion, a communication is being addressed to him, and the Department will postpone a decision until his answering letter has been received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary &
Acting Gen. Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

68.201 1/

Copy original on file 116947-1.

OTTAWA, March 8th, 1922.

Sir, -

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Alert Bay Industrial and Girls' boarding school in February, last, states that the milch cows kept give a very small supply of milk, and that he has advised the Principal to get rid of them and obtain a better grade of cows.

He also draws attention to the quantity of milk used at the girl's school. He states that in January, last, only 45 gallons of milk were produced, 7 of which were sold, also that 10 pounds of butter were made, 5 of which were sold.

This is quite an inadequate supply of milk for the use of the pupils. Milk should form one of the main items of diet, especially for the younger children, and you should take up with the Principal the matter of obtaining a sufficient number of good milch cows to supply the pupils with an adequate supply of milk each day.

Owing to the small quantity of milk at present produced, it should be used for the benefit of the pupils, and none should be sold. This also applies to the butter made.

I will be pleased if you will consult the Principal regarding the obtaining of more milch cows, and inform the Department as to what he proposes to do in this matter, as milk should be served to the pupils, especially the younger ones, at each meal.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS DATED FEBRUARY 10, 1922, ON THE ALERT BAY GIRLS' BOARDING SCHOOL.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 7 1922
RECORDS

Schs.

ORIGINAL ON FILE #65201-6.

Dairy: -

In January 10 pounds of butter were made; sold 5 pounds. Produced 45 gallons of milk, and sold 7 gals. in January. My opinion would be that this school with only one cow milking and having 36 pupils and a staff of four should not sell either butter or milk.

(Sgd.) R. H. Cairns.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1922
SCHOOLS BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65201-1.

Ottawa, April 20, 1921.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, and, previous to the receipt thereof, the Department had been advised of the resignation of the Rev. A. W. Corker, as Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School. I trust that the institution under the new management will continue to serve the same useful purpose among the Indians af that district as in the past.

I am glad to note your commendatory remarks regarding the new principal and his wife.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [redacted]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

65207-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 19 1921

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

April 13th, 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

551287

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that the Rev. A. W. Corker, who for many years has been Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School, has been retired from that position, and is now Vicar of the Parish. In the meantime the Church has appointed Mr. Vivian Spencer Lord as Principal both of the Alert Bay Industrial School and of the Alert Bay Girls' Home. Mr. Lord is a young man and was in attendance at Oxford University at the outbreak of the War and joined the Air Force where he served with some distinction, but at the end of the War did not care to go back to the University, where he was studying for Holy Orders. His wife received a decoration from the Imperial Government for services rendered as a nursing sister. From the slight acquaintance which I have had of them I would judge that they would be quite capable and fit for the duties which they have undertaken.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1.

Ottawa, March 3, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to refer further to your letter of the 8th ultimo, with reference to holidays at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. A report has been received from Mr. Inspector Cairns, in this connection, and I regret to state that the Department cannot allow any special consideration at the above mentioned school. There have been advanced several arguments for, and against, a change in our regulations lengthening the vacation period; but the Department is not prepared to make a new ruling at this time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T. For

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary &
Acting Gen. Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1.

C O P Y Original on 92644

Ottawa, March 3, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to the holiday period at Indian residential schools. I have noted the reasons advanced by you why it might be desirable to arrange for a 6 weeks' period.

In reply I beg to state that the Department cannot change its regulations in this connection, at the present time. Some schools in certain parts of Canada are so situated that it is impracticable to allow the children to go home in the summer time. At these schools, arrangements are made for summer camps and other outings, always under the supervision of members of the staff. Further, I am of the opinion that there will always be delinquent pupils who fail to return promptly at the expiration of a holiday period, and a lengthening of the vacation would result in a general disorganizing of institutional routine, for a period every summer of at least two months. Most of our institutions are crowded to the limit of their capacity, and no opportunity must be lost to educate and prepare for Christian citizenship the youth of the present generation.

If it is found, at any school, that the general health and stamina of the children are not what they should be, special arrangements can be made upon application to the Department for outdoor activities, as a substitution for classroom work for those weeks in the summer that are not in the vacation period. The Department believes that the children enrolled at Indian residential schools should be, for 11 months of the year, under the discipline, care and civilizing influence of the staff of workers.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE?
402 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 23, 1923.

579750

J. D. McLean, Esq.,
ASST. DEPUTY & SECRETARY,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Sir:

This acknowledges the receipt of your letter of February the 16th in which you state that Dr. Westgate, Acting General Secretary of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada, requests that the holiday period for the Alert Bay Residential Schools be extended from four weeks to six weeks each year.

COPY
Placed on
File 92644

It will be just as well to recognize that if the request is granted in this case it will, of necessity, lead to a change of policy in this matter by the Indian Department. For I feel certain that similar requests will come from many of our Residential Schools.

It would be well, too, to remember that according to Indian Day School Regulations, the pupils of Day Schools have two months' holidays. I think that the arguments in favour of two months' holidays for our day school are equally cogent when applied to Residential Schools.

There is a tendency in educational circles to increase the holiday time. July and August are holidays in all the public schools of British Columbia. From a health point of view it is generally recognized that pupils are better out of the class-room during the period of extremely hot weather.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The objective of all our schools is to develop the moral, mental, and physial powers of the child. Therefore I am prepared to sanction any change that will help the schools to attain that objective.

There is also another phase of the question. At the present time many pupils do not return promptly and the result is that the quarter ending September 30th generally shows a marked decrease in the financial results. This leads to difficulty in financing the schools.

On the whole, I am in favour of the holiday period being extended to six weeks with full grant. Practically, it takes two weeks to get the pupils back to school and organized for work. If the policy of six weeks' holidays were adopted then punctuality on the part of the pupils should be insisted upon.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

copied E.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-1-1.

Ottawa, March 23, 1923.

Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, your file E. T., in further reference to the question of exemption from payment of sales tax on purchases made by the Indian Residential Schools.

In reply I beg to say that the Boys' Industrial School and Girls' Home at Alert Bay, B. C. are the property of the Federal Government and are financed from per capita grants provided by Parliamentary Appropriation for Indian Education.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. R. Farrow, Esq.
Commissioner of Customs & Excise,
O t t a w a,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-1-1

REPLY (IF ANY) TO BE ADDRESSED TO
"COMMISSIONER OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE"
(R. R. FARROW)
REFER TO FILE No. E.T.

DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS AND EXCISE

OTTAWA, CANADA 20th March. 1923.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 23 1923
RECORDS

580900

Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sirs,

Referring further to the question of exemption from payment of sales tax of purchases by the Indian Residential Schools, I should be pleased if you would kindly advise whether the Boys' Industrial School and Girls' Home at Alert Bay, B. C., are owned and financed by the Federal Government.

The foregoing information is necessary, in order that the Department may be in a position to reply to an enquiry regarding purchases by these schools.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 22 1923

I have the honour to be,
Sirs,
Your obedient servant,

R. R. Farrow

Commissioner, Customs and Excise.

L/EMS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE BOYS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
—AND—
THE GIRLS HOME

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF
THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO COMMISSION OF THE M.S.C.C.

REV. F. S. SPACKMAN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

ALERT BAY, B. C.,

September I7th. I924.

Duncan Scott, Esq.
Dept. Supt. Gen.,
Dept, of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

It is with very great regret that I have to make the following report.

About 7.30 pm. Sept. I5th. I was informed that the Girls' Home was on fire. I hurried over at once and found that a pile of coats in the attic had been ablaze, but had already been extinguished by Miss Dibben, Matron i/c, with an Extinguisher. This lady's presence of mind and promptitude was very praiseworthy.

Mr. Indian Agent Hallidayarrived a few minutes after me and it was clear to us both that the fire was not of accidental origin. Upon investigation it was found that the fire had been deliberately lit by Kitty Wannuck, accompanied by Marion Webb. We also discovered that a small fire on Sept. 7th. had been lit by Molly Wilson. (This was a small fire in some underclothes, which did no damage. I reported this to Rev. Dr. Westgate, but did not think it of sufficient importance to report to the Dept., as no damage was done, and the fire appeared to be accidental).

I punished the above three girls in the presence of Mr. Halliday and the assembled school. Also, on the recommendation of Mr. Halliday, Kitty Wannock was expelled that evening. All three girls were members of a small group which had given us a great deal of trouble last term, and their only excuse was that they wanted to get out of school.

I would strongly recommend that all ~~the~~ three girls be sent to a Reformatory, or a more distant school. Molly Wilspn and Marion Webb have a bad influence in the School, but I should not like to see them sent to ~~h~~ their own villages, - they need to be saved from themselves. Also if Kitty Wannock is permitted to remain at home it will only encourage other girls who wish to get out to commit similar acts. On the other hand if all three girls are sent away the moral effect will be very great.

I am glad to be able to report that no damage whatever was done to the building itself. The only damage was to clothing and bedding, of which the folling was destroyed:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Rain proof sheet.
6 White Cotton Sheets.
23 coats.
I Cloth Quilt.
6 Serge dresses.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Spackman

Principal.

Through W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I Rain proof sheet.
6 White Cotton Sheets.
23 coats.
I Cloth Quilt.
6 Serge dresses.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. S. Spackman.

Principal.

Through W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
17 1924
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 28
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 10th, 1924

Sir,

R

I wish to draw your attention to the fact that the Industrial School for boys at Alert Bay is altogether too small for the number of pupils who wish to attend. The regular capacity is forty boys and I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal as follows:-

"I anticipated certain vacancies this Summer and took new boys in. Now Peter Mason who failed in the Entrance Examination has come back again to try next year. I am also keeping Godfrey Kelly who passed the examination until I hear whether the engineering course has been authorized for him. This makes me forty one boys in residence to-day and I also think that David White, seventeen, who announced his intention of leaving is intending to come back for one more year. I may also add that I have a waiting list of about twenty five boys who wish to come into the school. I have floor and air space in the dormitories sufficient to keep 42 boys and I should ve glad of authority to keep this number or full grant."

Since the mailing of the above letter to me David White has returned so that now there are forty two boys in regular attendance at the school and I would recommend that authority be given to the Principal to keep that number.

There was a certain amount of correspondence in connection with the building of a new Institution and I would urge the necessity of doing this as quickly as possible and I would also suggest that if it is the intention of the Department to build this school next year that ten acres of land

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

should be cleared immediately before building operations commence. I would suggest that the best way to do it would be to get a logging donkey and three or four men and have it done by day's work so that the land might be ready for the new building. or it might be done by contract- after calling for tenders.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, August 19th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 23 of the 8th instant, in which you recommend that two graduate pupils of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School be given an honorarium as a reward to them and as an incentive to others. The Department is favourably disposed to grant this request, and I shall be pleased if you will make any recommendation as to what action would be suitable and helpful in the case of these two pupils. Please discuss this with the Reverend Principal and make a joint recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 10 1924
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Aug. 6th, 1924

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that at the last Entrance Examination for the Provincial High Schools two pupils named Godfrey Kelly of the Boys' Industrial School, and Nellie Hamilton of the Alert Bay Girls' Home, both successfully passed the examination.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1924

Godfrey Kelly is the first pupil of the Industrial School to pass but a number of girls form the Girls' Home have passed but in connection with this I would ask that an honorarium be given to both these pupils as an incentive to the others and as a reward to them for their own diligence as has been done in the past.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10 Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1. FORM D.L. 2

DAY LETTER

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER.

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, June 18, 1923. 192

To W. E. DITCHBURN,
VICTORIA, B. C.

Principal Alert Bay Industrial wires municipal authorities propose isolation hospital for small pox adjoining school property - STOP - Will you please make immediate overtures to local and Provincial authorities in order to prevent dangerous situation.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELEPHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 2

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent No.	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Messags, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, June 18, 1923.

Rev. F. S. SPACKMAN,
Alert Bay, via Point Grey, B. C.

Inspector Ditchburn at Victoria has been instructed to take action relative your telegram.

Duncan C. Scott.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

K.27.

DCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

64 RAW 17 1 EX VIA POINTGREY

ALERTBAY BC JUNE 16/23

585019

DUNCAN SCOTT

DEPUTY INDIAN MINISTER OTTAWA ONT

LOCAL AUTHORITIES PROPOSE SMALLPOX PEST CAMP ALONGSIDE INDUS-
TRIAL SCHOOL CONSIDER POSITION DANGEROUS CAN YOU STOP THIS

SPACKMAN

PRINCIPAL

630 P

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-1-1

copy

Original on 116947-1.

Ottawa, April 30, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 23 of the 21st instant, with reference to the change in principal at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. I have noted that Mr. B. W. Todd, the Trade Instructor, is to be Acting Principal until the arrival of the Rev. F. S. Spackman, on the first of June. I shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Todd every assistance and, when the new principal arrives, give him the benefit of your experience. The Department has officially approved of the temporary appointment of the Rev. Mr. Spackman.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXD

Ottawa, April 30, 1923.

Sir:

I have your No. 23 of the 21st instant, with reference to the change in principal at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. I have noted that Mr. B. W. Todd, the Trade Instructor, is to be Acting Principal until the arrival of the Rev. F. S. Spackman, on the first of June. I shall be pleased if you will give Mr. Todd every assistance and, when the new principal arrives, give him the benefit of your experience. The Department has officially approved of the temporary appointment of the Rev. Mr. Spackman.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.J.T. A.S.M.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~27~~ 11694?-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Kwawkewlth Agency,

.....Alert Bay, B. C....

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 23 1923
RECORDS

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 21st, 19 23

582688

Sir,—

I am in receipt of a letter from Vivian S. Lord, stating that on April, 18th he was handing over the school to Mr. B. W. Todd, the Trade Instructor, who is to be acting principal until the arrival of Rev. F. S. Spackman on June 1st. Mr. Lord stated that for authority he has a letter from the office of the Indian and Eskimo Mission, M. S. C. C. Winnipeg.

Your Obedient Servant,

W McKenzie

Indian Agent.

APR 30 1923 SCHOOLS B.C.M.C.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1.

Ottawa, April 13, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, nominating the Rev. F. S. Spackman to the principalship of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. In reply I beg to state that this Department approves of his temporary appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K,27.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
41 - 43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GE[redacted] SECRETARY
[redacted]NON S. GOULD, M.D.

EDU[redacted]TARY
RE[redacted] TAYLOR, M.A., PH.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

OFFICIAL MAGAZINE
The Mission World

EDITORS
THE GENERAL SECRETARY
MRS. WILLOUGHBY CUMMINGS, D.C.L.

TELEPHONES
MAIN 2467
MAIN 7587

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO
("C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON FORNERET
THE VEN. ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. P. E. HODGINS
HIS HONOUR JUDGE A. D. HARDY
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 12 1923
RECORDS

181/CONFEDERATION/LIFE BUILDING
COR. QUEEN AND VICTORIA STS.

K.T.R.

Toronto, Ontario, April 9, 1923.
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,Winnipeg,Man.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 14 1923

581928

Sir:-

I have the honour to inform you that at a meeting of the Executive Committee of the M.S.C.C., held in Toronto on Wednesday, the 4th instant, the appointment of the Rev. F. S. Spackman, as Acting-Principal of the Alert Bay Boarding School, was approved.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E.W.Mermagen.

E.W.Mermagen.
Office Secretary.

EWM/FEC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

23.

Ottawa, October 16th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, in which you state the interior measurements of the two dormitories at the Alert Bay Boys' School.

In reply I beg to say it is found that there is sufficient air space in these dormitories for 41 pupils only, i.e., 21 pupils in the upper and 20 in the lower dormitory. Approval can only be granted for an increase in pupilage not exceeding 41, and grant will be allowed for an average attendance up to that number from the 1st instant. Please inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 11 1924
RECORDS

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Oct. 4th, 19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 25
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

156/0/1

R

In reply to your letter of September the 19th I beg to advise you that there are two dormitories in use at the Alert Bay Boys' School and the interior measurements are as follows:-

Top dormitory length 58 feet 11 inches
width 20 " 2 inches
height 8 feet 11 inches cubic ft 10620 Offset 21 per cent

Lower dormitory length 58 feet 11 inches
width 17 feet 4 "
height 9 " 5
cubic ft 9718 Offset 20 per cent
19 × 17½ × 9½

These are the only rooms that are used for sleeping rooms by the pupils of the school.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 13 1924

41
All can be allowed
Oct 7/24

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

156 1-1

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Oct. 13th, 1924

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 20 1924
RECORDS

Sir,—

156/1/1

With reference to your letter of October the third after considering the matter carefully with Rev. F. S. Spackman, Principal of the Girls' Home, we decided to give Molly Wilson another chance more particularly as her parents have been very troublesome ever since their children have been in the school and have more or less stirred up agitation with the children although they voluntarily signed the admission sheet and brought them to school at the beginning.

OCT 24

As a consequence she will be re-instated at the school until at any rate the end of the present term in June.

Your Obedient Servant,

W M Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, October 4, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from Kitty Whonnock, pupil of the Alert Bay Girls' Home, who was expelled for setting fire in the school building. A letter was addressed to you yesterday, giving the Department's decision regarding the case of the three girls implicated. You may inform Kitty Whonnock that the Department cannot approve of her return to the school. She was leniently dealt with in that no action was taken to prosecute her for incendiarism. We note that in her letter to you she expressed regret for her action.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 1 1924
RECORDS

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 24th, 1924

R

Sir,--

With further reference to my communication of a week ago regarding the attempt of two girls at the Girls' Home to burn the building I am enclosing a letter which I have just received from Kitty Whonnock expressing her sorrow and regret for the part that she took in it.

As notified in my letter Kitty Whonnock is with her parents but Molly Wilson is being kept isolated from the rest of the girls until instructions have been received from the Department.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 4 1924

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay
B C
Sep 24 1924

Dear Sir-:

I am writing this letter to you to let you know that I am really very sorry for trying to set the Girls Home on fire. I can honestly say, I will never do a thing like that again as long as I live.

I ought to have told mr Haliday at first, that I was sorry for doing such a thing.

I hope I shall be forgiven a I understand now what a dreadful thing I did.

I am

Yours Obediently
Kitty Wannock.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-1-1.

Ottawa, October 3, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th ultimo, informing the Department of the occurence of two fires at the Alert Bay Girls' Home, on the evenings of the 7th and 15th ultimo. A communication has also been received from the Principal, detailing the circumstances in connection with both these fires and the action taken to investigate the cause. We note that in both cases the fires were of incendiary origin, as they were set by pupils - three girls having acknowledged that they were the guilty parties.

Regarding the suggestion that consideration be given to the prosecution of these girls and that they be sent to a reform school, I have to say that it is not considered advisable to take this action. We note that they were whipped in the presence of yourself, the staff and the rest of the girls and that Kitty Whonnock was expelled and taken home to her people. If the Principal and yourself are of the opinion that it would be advisable to expel Molly Wilson, this action may be taken. However, it is hoped that in her case, in view of the punishment administered, this will be a sufficient deterrent to prevent a repetition of her serious offence. In the case of Marion Webb, it is thought that no further action is necessary. If it is decided to expel Molly Wilson, this should be done in the presence of the school and she should be formally expelled in disgrace. At the same time, the Principal should state to the pupils that Kitty Whonnock was expelled in disgrace.

We hope that there will be no repetition, by any of the pupils, of the serious offence of attempting to destroy the building. Please inform the Department what the Principal and yourself decide in the case of Molly Wilson.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
ALERT BAY. B. C.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

D.Y.D.

Ottawa, Sept. 27, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge, with thanks, your H.Q.12-A-60 of the 24th instant, enclosing a photograph of the Cadet Corps and pupils at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. It is indeed gratifying to learn that your office has received such good reports concerning the cadet corps at three Indian schools in British Columbia.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

R.T.O. X Jan 19

G. J. Desbarats, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of National Defence,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SED.

156-0-1

QUOTE NO. H.Q.12-A-60.

CANADA

Department of National Defence

Ottawa, Canada,

24th September, 1924.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 30 1924
RECORDS

Sir:-

The attached photograph of the Cadet Corps and other pupils of the Alert Bay Industrial School (Indian), which was taken on the 24th May last, has been forwarded to National Defence Headquarters with a request that it be transmitted to your Department.

The reports received at these Headquarters are to the effect that the physical development and disciplinary benefits obtained at the three Indian schools in British Columbia as a result of physical training and Cadet work, have been most gratifying.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

(G.J.Desbarats)
Deputy Minister.

Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs Department,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 27 1924

N.D.A. 168a
100M—5-24
1772-39-376

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 19, 1924.

Sir:

I have your No. 23 of the 10th instant, with reference to the request of the principal, that the pupilage of the Alert Bay Boys' School be increased from 40 to 42. There appears to be air space for only 28 pupils in the two main dormitories in the boys' building. I should be pleased to have a report, giving the interior dimensions of the dormitories and any other rooms that are used for boys' sleeping quarters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-1-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 24 1924 RECORDS

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sept. 17th, 1924

R

Sir,—

I beg to advise you that on Monday evening the 15th inst. a fire occurred at the Alert Bay Girls' Home.

It so happened that I was at the Industrial School which adjoins the Girls' Home overlooking the sewerage proposition and was informed that a fire had occurred at the Girls' Home and I immediately went over and found that the fire had been extinguished.

A week previous another fire had occurred in the same Institution which the ladies of the Institution thought was purely accidental and they were inclined to treat this one as accidental but after thorough examination of the situation I concluded that both fires had been of incendiary origin and I so informed the Principal. The girls were all called into the school room and questioned very closely and finally admissions were made by Kitty Whonnock that she had deliberately started the present fire and Molly Wilson admitted having deliberately started the other one. Associated with Kitty Whonnock was a girl known as Marian Webb who while she did not take any actual part was present when Kitty Whonnock started the fire up in the attic on a pile of clothing which was covered over by sheets.

Miss Dibben, the Matron of the Institution, very fortunately kept her head and used the chemical fire extinguisher directly the fire was discovered and thus avoided any serious loss but a few minutes longer would have resulted in the fire getting into the roof and possibly the whole building being destroyed.

The three girls in question were

Dm. instructs no prosecution. Expl. Enacted advisable R.B.D.

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 1924

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

publicly whipped before the staff, the Indian Agent and the rest of the girls and I immediately expelled Kitty Whonnock and took her home to her people. The other girl's misdemeanour was really not discovered until the next day and as her parents live at Kingcome Inlet she has not yet been expelled from the school but is being kept separate from the rest of the girls and is practically a prisoner.

In talking the matter over with the Principal I suggested that possibly the Department would consider the prosecution of these girls in the Criminal Court and have them sent to the reform school for girls which is near the City of Vancouver partly for their own sake that their education maybe continued and partly for the discipline of the school but before taking this step I would like your decision on the matter.

On being questioned the only excuse that the girls could give was that they felt lonesome which being interpreted meant that they wanted to go out and carry on with the boys but were not given the opportunity to do so.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-1-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1925
RECORDS

602 Holden Building,
Vancouver,B.C.,
March 12th.1925.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 1925

J.D.McLean,Esq.,
Asst.Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Canada.

Sir;

When at Alert Bay recently I had a conference with Mr.Agent Halliday and the Rev.F.S.Spackman,M.A. I asked Mr.Spackman to put in writing his claim for an increased per capita grant for the girls of the school.

This he has done and herewith,I enclose the original. Kindly return the file to me when you are through with it.

Principal Spackman's claim appears to me to be reasonable.I would,therefore,recommend his request to the careful consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

R. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

March 9th 1926

D.C.Scott,Esq.,C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.

Dear Mr.Scott;-

I beg to acknowledge,with thanks, receipt of your important letter,dated March 4th,"concerning the ownership of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School property".

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould

General Secretary,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-1-1.

Ottawa, August 19, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to three pupils of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School who passed the Entrance Examinations. The Department wishes to congratulate these successful students, but I regret that it is not our practice to give a reward in the form of a cheque. I note the Rev. Principal states that a pupil who passed the Entrance last year has not received a cheque that was promised. I am unable to find any authority for such a reward.

When successful and promising pupils graduate from an Indian residential school the Department, when funds can be found for the purpose, gives favourable consideration to either a tuition grant for further training or assistance to establish a home. If you have any further recommendation, it should be made in due course.

A second communication will be directed to you with reference to the discharge of pupil No. 098.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-1-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Alert Bay, B. C.

11th Aug, 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 13 1925
RECORDS

2

Sir,-

I am enclosing a request from the Principal of the Alert Bay Residential Schools for the discharge of pupil No. 098 Hilda Brotchie from the Girls' Home and would recommend that this be granted.

I am also enclosing a letter from the Principal regarding the three candidates for the Entrance Examination who all passed successfully.

Alert Bay is a central point and pupils from other schools in the vicinity came to write for the Entrance Examination and Alice Whonnock led the list for the whole district with the two boys following closely behind ahead of any of the White pupils which reflects very creditably on the teaching at this school. I would ask if possible that attention be paid to the request of the principal that a cheque be sent to each of these pupils as a recognition of their success in passing the examination.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 19 1925
I

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent.

WMH/I
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE BOYS INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
—AND—
THE GIRLS HOME

UNDER THE MANAGEMENT OF
THE INDIAN AND ESKIMO COMMISSION OF THE M.S.C.C.

REV. F. S. SPACKMAN, B.A.
PRINCIPAL

ALERT BAY, B. C.,

August 10th. 1925.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Halliday,

It is with very great pleasure that I am able to call your attention to the fact that all three of our candidates for the Entrance Examination viz.

Peter Mason,
George Wilson and
Alice Wannock

passed successfully. I am writing to ask if you could get the Dept. to give each of them some recognition of this as in past years. I think a small cheque would be the most suitable reward.

I received a letter from Godfrey Kelly last week, in which he states that he has not yet received the cheque promised to him when he passed last year.

Yours faithfully,

F. S. Spackman

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, March 19, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing correspondence from the Rev. Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School relative to an increased per capita grant for the Girls' School.

In reply I have to inform you that the whole question of per capita grants to Indian residential schools in Canada is at present under consideration. It is not proposed to effect any general increase, but to prepare new classifications and groups which will be fair to the individual schools. In our deliberations, the claims of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School will not be overlooked. It is probable that new schedules will go into effect as on April 1, 1926. Please inform the Rev. Principal. Your file is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 20 1926

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 14 1926
RECORDS

Extract from Report of Inspector Cairns on the Alert Bay Boys' School - dated April 27th, 1926.

Original on file 156-0-6

Food -

Variety, quantity and quality reported by the Principal as satisfactory. Mr. Agent Halliday, however, is of the opinion that the food given these growing boys is too meagre. Miss Long, the Senior Teacher, who is also a registered nurse said she thought more fats were needed to attain the best results.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, May 20th, 1926.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Alert Bay Boys' School, states as follows regarding the food supplied the pupils: -

"Variety, quantity and quality reported by the Principal as satisfactory. Mr. Agent Halliday, however, is of the opinion that the food given these growing boys is too meagre. Miss Long, the senior teacher, who is also a registered nurse, said she thought more fats were needed to attain the best results."

You will be good enough to bring this matter to the attention of the Principal with a view to having him arrange for a more balanced diet for the pupils.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 21 1926
RECORDS

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Alert Bay, B. C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

14th June, 19 26

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 22 1926

Sir,— 156-0-1

Referring to my letter of the 11th of June which contains a report on the food at the Alert Bay Industrial School I would advise you that when the principal received his copy of my report he took exception to one paragraph in it which states that a larger amount of peanut butter was provided for the Girls' Home per capita than for the boys.

The amount supplied for the boys has been 100 lbs. per quarter for 40 boys while the amount supplied for the Girls' School has been 45 lbs. per quarter for 36 girls both of which would appear to be inadequate.

With this exception the principal has made no other comment on the report and would you kindly make this correction in the original report.

Your Obedient Servant,

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent,

WMH/I

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 23
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Alert Bay, B. C.,

11th June, 1925

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 1925
RECORDS

Sir,— 156-0-1

Your letter of May 20th was duly received but owing to the fact that I was called away for a few days and or my return the Principal was away for a few days I was unable to act upon it until this week.. On the 8th inst. I went to the Industrial School and had a long interview with the Principal regarding the food supplies for the school. Mr. Spackman allowed me the free use of his requisitions and while on the whole there is ample food supplied for the boys it was pointed out to Mr. Spackman that many changes could be made that would benefit the boys and which in my opinion should be made commencing with the next quarter.

I find, first, that no butter is allowed for the boys but as a substitute they use peanut butter the average being 100 lbs. a quarter for from 40 to 41 boys. I consider peanut butter a very very poor substitute for butter and that this quantity is insufficient. I find also that there is a scarcity in other rich foods and I suggested to Mr. Spackman that he increase the amount of beans used as food to at least three times the quantity which is being used at present.

With regard to meat the school has been handicapped until recently owing to the fact that in order to buy meat at all economically, the week's supply has been bought at one time, and there is no proper refrigerator to keep it in, and even if there was, bringing it up on the boat in small quantities sewed up in sacking the meat is tainted before they get it. Mr. Spackman assured me, however, that now there are two cold storage plants handling meat at Alert Bay he has suggested to his Church Committee at Winnipeg that he be allowed to buy the meat locally, which would allow more choice as to what they purchase and also allow a little better quality of meat. The quantity for the boys school has been insufficient. Had all the meat been in good order which arrived it would have been much more nearly a sufficient quantity then it has been under the present conditions.

The boys at the school look healthy and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

look to be well fed, but during the last year there has been an unusual amount of illness and I talked this matter over with the [redacted]cipal to see if he did not think that it was on account of the [redacted]s not having enough fats. It was pointed out to him that in their native habitat Indians live on more or less oily foods, they use large quantities of fish and use very largely fish oils and also eat a great many of the hair seals which are very fat indeed. I found at the school that there was a very small quantity of fish on the diet list. It must be admitted however that at times it is difficult to get fresh fish, but it would appear from the quantity that would be used there that an arrangement might be made to get a good weekly allowance.

I found also that the allowance of sugar was only 4 lb. a day for the boys in the school and I think that this should at least be doubled. I suggested to the principal that if he would use more beans and would buy mess pork in barrels and cook it with the beans that it would help out materially with the fats and would not increase the cost of their living as they would make up for it in other ways.

Corrected See letter June 14 WMH

I also took up the matter of the diet with the principal so far as the Girls' Home is concerned and I found that a much more liberal allowance had been made for the girls than for the boys. There, as in the boys school, no butter was allowed for the girls but the amount of peanut butter per capita was larger but still insufficient to keep the girls in good growing condition also at this institution there was found a scarcity of vegetables as they were limited to what they grow in their garden with the exception of potatoes.

To my mind, the great difficulty exists in the fact, that these schools and their diet are controlled very largely by a committee at Winnipeg who have to deal with a large number of schools but they, apparently, know nothing whatever about climatic conditions here and what is best for this particular place, and the principal informs me that he has takn up this matter of the scarcity of fats with them but they have done nothing to remedy it. A copy of this report is being given to the Principal for his guidance and it is to be hoped that steps will be taken to make the school in every way as efficient as it might be.

The agent has been for two years past pressing the need of a new school building which is as much needed or perhaps more so than a change in the diet at the schools.

WMH/I
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your Obedient Servant,
W. M. Halliday
W. M. Halliday
Indian A
gent,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 28, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have to inform you that Mr. Indian Agent Halliday and the Rev. Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School have given much attention of late to the provision of a better balanced diet for the pupils at the institution. I should be grateful if you would give very favourable consideration to any recommendations of the Principal which have to do with the question of food. Mr. Inspector Cairns, the Indian Agent and the staff at the school have looked into the matter carefully and, I believe, are prepared to make some suggestions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 23, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your No. 23's of the 11th and 14th instant, with reference to the food supplied at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. I note that you have taken some steps to remedy the situation and propose to discuss the whole question with the Church authorities at the first opportunity.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THIS IS 156-O-1

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

156-O-1[A]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6426)

File 875-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1930
File 875-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1889 - 1926
File 875-1, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1926 - 1936
File 875-1, part 5	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1947 - 1950
File 875-2, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1 VOL 3

94

No. 150 0-1* 150 0-1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

RECORDS SECTION
FEB 16 1971
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
603 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

R

CHURCH HOUSES BRANCH

~~TORONTO, ONT.~~ July 10th, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 13 1926
RECORDS

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 28th (No. 156-0-1) relative to the question of a "better balanced diet" for the pupils at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, and to inform you in reply that this important matter has been receiving the very careful attention of our Society throughout the past year. It has formed the subject of some correspondence with the Principal, and was also given careful consideration by me at the time of my last visit to this institution. It will, of course, promptly receive the further consideration which you suggest, but there are certain factors which enter into this particular case which may not have been communicated to you, and to which I think it well to direct your attention.

1. In the first place I should like to state that the only items of food about which there has been any question of an inadequate quantity being furnished are butter and sugar. On referring to my report to our Commission, on my visit to this School in August of last year, I find special reference made to these two items. I also find that provision was made for an increase in the quantity of sugar which was to be allowed, and the provision thus made has been carefully adhered to.

The question of an increase in the supply of butter has also been considered, but owing to the lack of sufficient funds our Society has not been able to sanction the full amount which the School management have requested. They have always furnished, however, the amount fixed by schedule for all of the schools under their control, and this, it was felt, along with the quantities of syrup, peanut butter, etc., provided, was sufficient to meet the school's need.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2. In the second place, I beg to state that as practically no complaints have been made by any of the other Schools under our Society's control about a shortage of either butter or sugar, our Commission have been puzzled to know why any such should have reached your Department with regard to the Alert Bay School. The only conclusion they have, so far, been able to reach in this matter is that your local representatives namely, Mr. Indian Agent Halliday and Mr. Inspector Cairns have not furnished the Principal of the Alert Bay School with all the support and confidence which they could reasonably be expected to give. In support of this conclusion I may state that Mr. Inspector Cairns before he left the School at the time of his last visit informed the Principal that his report on the food would show that it was "Good in quality, Sufficient in quantity, Recommend more fats". On the 8th of June Mr. Indian Agent Halliday, accompanied by his Stenographer, presented himself at the School and stated that he had received orders from your Department to investigate food matters. When leaving the School after making his investigation he took away with him all the food requisitions for the three quarters of this year.

The Principal having placed the above facts side by side has come to the conclusion that the Inspector must have altered the tenor of his report before despatching the same to your Department, and is at a loss to know why he should have done so. He is of the opinion that this must have been done at the request of the Indian Agent but has no certain proof that such is the case. If the Inspector changed his report at the suggestion of Mr. Indian Agent Halliday who never uttered a complaint to the Principal personally, nor ever visited the School to examine the food for himself, then the conclusion which our Commission have reached that the Principal has not been receiving the support and confidence of your local representatives, appears to me to be well founded, and I hope that you may take the necessary steps to alter this condition of affairs.

I should further like to point out that in Mr. Indian Agent Halliday's report to you - dated June 11th - on his investigation of the food supply at the Alert Bay School, he has made certain statements which do not harmonize with the facts.

1. He states, for instance, with regard to the diet, that he found a much more liberal allowance had been made for the girls at the Girls' Home, than for the boys.

2. He also states that the Principal informed him that he had taken up with the Commission the matter of the scarcity of foods but that the Commission had done nothing to remedy it.

With regard to the first of these I can assure you that it is not true. With regard to the second the Principal declares that it is an "absolute exaggeration".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I regret Sir, that I have felt it necessary to write at such length, but the importance of the question raised seemed to me to demand the information which this letter will lay before you. When you have read the same I shall be obliged if you will (1) instruct your local representatives to furnish the Principal of this School with all the assistance they could reasonably be expected to render, (2) to refrain from incorporating in their reports statements - which are not accurate, and (3) request Mr. Indian Agent Halliday to return to the Principal the requisitions which he took away. He is at liberty to examine the requisitions and even to make copies of them, but I consider that he exceeded his powers when he removed the same from the custodianship of the Principal.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, July 22, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of July 10th, with reference to the diet for the pupils at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. I note that your Commission has made an increase in the quantity of sugar allowed but that you have been unable to arrange for more butter or fats.

With reference to the first paragraph of the second page of your communication, I wish to point out that the Alert Bay School is peculiarly situated and it is possible that more fat should be provided for the Indians of this vicinity.

I note with regret that you consider the Principal has not received the support and confidence of our local representatives. With regard to the points you raise in this connection, I wish to state that Mr. Indian Agent Halliday, three days after he first reported on the food supplied at the Alert Bay School, corrected his statement concerning the different allowances at the Girls' and Boys' Homes. Again, our representative does not state "that the Principal informed him he had taken up with the Commission the matter of the scarcity of foods but that the Commission had done nothing to remedy it." The word "Fats" is written in place of the word "foods," and your letter, which I am acknowledging, shows that Mr. Halliday's contention is correct.

Concerning your requests, I wish to state that our local representatives have standing orders to assist principals of schools as far as possible. I am asking Mr. Halliday to return the food requisitions to the principal. I might point out that his letter reads in part as follows: "Mr. Spackman allowed me the free use of his requisitions."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. H. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, July 22, 1926.

E. X. 1

Sir:

With further reference to your Nos. 23 of the 11th and 14th ultimo, I should be pleased if you would continue to cooperate in any way possible with the Rev. Principal concerning the diet for the pupils at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. If you have not already done so, please return the food requisitions to Mr. Spackman.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN"

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS
DEC 6 1926
R

Dec. 2nd, 1926.

41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

DEC 9 1926
SCHOOLS BRANCH

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have to inform you that the Rev. F. S. Spackman, M.A., Principal of the Alert Bay Schools since June 1923 has been called to England on account of the serious illness of his father and tendered his resignation to our Society, the same to take effect at the end of last month. Mr. Spackman's resignation has been accepted with very deep regret, and I beg to inform you that the Rev. F. Comley, Missionary-in-charge of Alert Bay has been given the position of Acting Principal for the month of December. On January 1st of next year Mr. F. Earl Anfield, who is at present on the staff of St. George's School, Lytton, B.C., will relieve Mr. Comley from any further responsibility in connection with the Schools by taking charge in the capacity of Acting Principal. He will hold this position until an Ordained man has been found to take over the Principalship.

With regard to Mr. Anfield's qualifications, I beg to submit the following information contained in a letter he ~~had~~ addressed to me on Nov. 1st:-

" Am 29 years of age, born and educated in England, where I attended the William Ellis College; teacher-trained in London, Eng., and Ontario, and have close on seven years experience in teaching, three of which were as Principal of the Provincial Reformatory, one as Principal of the Fort George Public School, and the remainder here at Lytton. Have been Senior Leader at the Y.M.C.A. Boys' Camp for Vancouver, for the past six years, where I gained an intimate knowledge of boyology outside the schoolroom. Am also experienced in physical culture, and have a working knowledge of medicine and nursing having nursed the boys here through severe epidemics of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

smallpox, scarlet fever, measles, and other ailments.

As far as Indian education here is concerned, I have built the school up to Entrance standard, and passed the first children ever to enter High School from Lytton. But I am not too keen on much advanced education for them, and I devote much time to the teaching of practical agriculture and hygiene, which subjects I consider to be fundamentally important for Indians; the first to enable them to compete with the whites and thus make a living; and the second to enable them to live as we have decided they must live.

Health is all important and I have tried by every means to teach the children here its real value. We have an organized Health Club, with weight charts, etc., and that we have been partly successful is shown by an increase in weight of 1500 lb. among 100 children in the past school year, with another increase of from nothing to 100 qt. of whole milk drunk per day, and the Indian as a class does not like milk as a beverage".

Further information with regard to Mr. Anfield's ability may be gathered from the following copies of Inspectors Reports:-

1. Vancouver, B.C., Dec.3-4.1925., by H.H.Cairns,Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Vancouver, B.C.

" Modern methods are followed by Mr. Anfield, who is doing very thorough work, and his pupils have made remarkable progress since my last visit.

The Senior classes have made wonderful progress in Arith. and Geography. Mr. Anfield is a very capable teacher and gets the hearty co-operation of his pupils.

Both boys and girls are practising calisthenics and deep-breathing. The work along this line is excellent. The pupils play basketball under the training of Mr. Anfield."

2. Vancouver, B.C., May, 1925, by R.H.Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Vancouver, B.C.

" Mr. Anfield is an excellent teacher. He is preparing one Indian boy for Entrance Exam., and states that he will have a good class next year."

P.S. This pupil passed his Entrance and is now in High School.

3. Prince George, B.C., April, 1923, by G.H.Gower, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
Prince George, B.C.

" Mr. Anfield is doing effective work in this school. He has a strong hold on his pupils and there is every evidence that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

they are responding. Orderliness marks the work of the room."

4. New Westminster, B.C.,May 3rd.1922, by Arthur Anstey, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
New Westminster, B.C.

" The Principal appears well adapted to the special type of work carried on here (Provincial Reformatory); control is firm, and the pupils work with interest and effort. The class methods are good and organization good. Co-operative methods and efforts by the pupils themselves needs to be emphasized, with plenty of class teaching and careful training in oral expression. The written exercises are neatly and carefully done; and the drawing and colour work is good. The general attitude of the pupils towards school work is better than might be expected."

Owing to the presence of an Ordained Missionary in the town of Alert Bay our Society does not consider it absolutely necessary to make an immediate appointment of an Ordained man to the Principalship of these Schools. They have decided, however, not to depart from their rule to give the position of Principal to none but men in full Orders, and when a suitable man has been found Mr. Anfield will be asked to serve under him in the capacity of Vice-Principal or given an appointment at another School.

Trusting that the above arrangement may be satisfactory to your Department,

I remain, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 12 1927

23.
156/0/1

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
October 4, 1927.

Sir:--

With further reference to past correspondence, more particularly your letter of Sept. 19th, in answer to mine of the 8th, regarding increased pupilage for the Alert Bay Residential Schools, I would advise you that I took this matter up with the principal, and he tells me that owing to the fact that the two pupils for whom the extra accomodation was asked were refused admission by the Medical Officer, that the increased pupilage will not now be needed.

However, I may say that the air space in the dormitories has not been enlarged any since my letter of October 16th, 1924.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. HALLIDAY
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

X

Ottawa, September 19th, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School in which he requests an increase in the pupilage. Please let me have a report showing the interior dimensions of the dormitories and any other rooms that are used for sleeping quarters both in the Girls' and Boys' Schools. On receipt of this information, the application for increased pupilage will receive further consideration.

In connection with the Boys' School, I might refer you to your letter of October 4th, 1924. You will note from official letter of October 16th, 1924, that it was found that, at that time, there was only sufficient air space in the dormitories of the Boys' School for 41 pupils. Possibly, these have been enlarged since that time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-10

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 17 1927
RECORDS

23

Kwawkewlth Agency

Alert Bay B.C.

September 8,1927

Sir:-

Enclosed please find a letter from the Principal of the Alert Bay Residential Schools in which he asks to be allowed to increase the number of pupils at both the boys and girls school .

Your obedient servant

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent.

Sup 41
Jul 36

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 2.S.

Residential Schools,
Alert Bay, B.C.
September 1st, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re...Increased pupilage at Residential Schools, Alert Bay, B.C.

Sir ;-

I have the honour to ask that the Indian Dept. will sanction increasing the numbers of pupils at the above mentioned schools as follows ;-

The Boys' School from 42 pupils to 44 pupils.
The Girls' Home from 36 pupils to 37 pupils.

This request is made in view of the large number of applications for admission now on the files of the schools, and of the urgent insistence of two or three parents that their children be admitted this term.

I might say that accommodation for the increased number can be provided in all departments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir ;-

Your obedient servant,

Harl Anfield.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-O-1.

Ottawa, December 9, 1926.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant and I note, with regret, that the Rev. F. S. Spackman has resigned his position as principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. The Department approves of the appointment of Mr. F. Earl Anfield as acting principal as from the first of January. I have read of Mr. Anfield's experience and qualifications and I hope that his appointment will be a happy one. His efficient service at the Lytton Residential School is known to the Department. The Indian Agent and the Inspector of Indian Schools are being informed of this appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
41-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 9, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. F. Earl Anfield to the position of acting principal at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. He will commence duties on the first of January.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, December 9, 1926.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has approved of the appointment of Mr. F. Earl Anfield to the position of acting principal at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. He will commence duties on the first of January.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 602, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

The Thunderbird

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 10 1928
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 18 1928

A RECORD OF EVENTS AT THE ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS, AND NEWS OF THE ALERT BAY MISSION & OUTLYING STATIONS.

VOL. I. EASTER, 1928.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Indian and Eskimo Commission.
Rev. T.B.R.Westgate, Executive Secretary,
39-43 The Bible House, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Residential Schools, Alert Bay, B.C.

Mr. F.Earl Anfield, Principal
Miss G.W.Ferryman, Vice-Principal.

Miss R.M.Long	- Teachers -	Mrs. I.D.Woods
Mr. R.H.Connell	-Staff -	Mrs. F.Milne
Miss D.Muir		Miss E.E.Quail
Miss H.Earle		Miss B.Hadden

The Parish of Christchurch...Alert Bay Mission.

Rev. F.Comley....Rector and Chaplain of the Schools.

F.W.Kenmuir, S.Cook — Churchwardens.

Miss K.Dibben — Social Service Worker.

Outlying Stations.

Anglican Mission..	Village Island...	Miss K.O'Brien Miss M.Dixon
Anglican Mission..	Kingcome Inlet..	Miss E.G.Westbury and helper.
Anglican Mission..	Fort Rupert..	Appointment pending.

The Columbia Coast Mission, Inc. (Alert Bay Centre)

Rev. John Antle	Superintendent.
Rev. W.Govier	Missionary on M.S.Columbia.
Dr. C.M.Watson	Medical Supt. Alert Bay Hospital.

" The harvest truly is great, but the laborers are few ; pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he would send forth more laborers into his harvest " Luke 10.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

" THE ALERT BAY THUNDERBIRD ".....A Review of Events at the Alert Bay Indian Residential Schools and the Surrounding Mission

A RETROSPECT AND A PEEP INTO THE FUTURE - 1894 - 1928.

It was in 1887 that the first organized attempt to bring the Gospel ofthe Good Shepherd to the Indian people of this part of the Coast was undertaken by the Church of England. In that year the Rev. A.J. Hall, C.M.S. Missionary, arrived at Fort Rupert and started the first mission. A year later he moved his headquarters to Alert Bay on Cormorant Island, off the north-east coast of Vancouver Island, where in the face of tremendous odds, the Good Word found fertile soil in the hearts of many.

Six years later the first Boys' School was opened by Mr. A.W.Corker, who was also on the C.M.S. Staff. The School commenced with seven boys, but within a few days all but one had run away. In spite of this discouragement and in the face of terrific opposition on the part of the Indians as a whole, the School steadily grew and prospered. The school reserve consists of heavily timbered land, and technical education was at first of necessity confined to land clearing and carpentery. Mr. and Mrs. Corker were the only members of the staff for some time, and for many years Mr. Corker also did all the medical work of the district. It was in 1897 that the first Trades' Instructor was appointed in the person of Mr. W.M.Halliday, now our respected Indian Agent for the district.

In 1905 it was found necessary to enlarge the School. The roof was therefore raised and a new dormitory added. The capacity is now for 40 boys, though 43 are in residence at present.

The Girls' Home was opened as a Diocesan School in July, 1912, with the Misses Nixon and Neville in charge. This was an independent school with a capacity for 36 girls.

In 1913, Mr. Corker, who had been ordained in the meantime, took charge of the Mission at Alert Bay. For nearly seven years he controlled both schools and parish. In 1920, however, he resigned his position as Principal and confined himself entirely to the parish of Christchurch. Mr. V.S.Lord was appointed Principal, and he in turn was followed by Rev. F.S.Spackman, who arrived from the Diocese of Saskatchewan to take charge. He remained until here at 1927, when the present incumbent arrived. In 1922 the Schools were combined under the management and control of the M.S.C.C.

During these long years the names of 368 boys and 174 girls have appeared on the school registers of admission. What a tribute to those workers of early days who laid a foundation sure and strong on which could be raised such a work for God. Up and down this Coast, from Cape Mudge in the South to the Naas River in the North are scattered the graduates of these schools. They settled down in their villages, in many cases, built good homes for themselves, and in many cases,we have these ex-pupils' children in residence in the Schools today.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

And what of the results - Considering the difficulties to be faced ; the sweeping change of environment that school life must mean for the Indian child ; the language handicap ; the tremendous urge of native customs -we can indeed humbly thank God for a great work well done, and we can thank Him too for the lives of consecrated and devoted workers who pioneered the way. We reap where they have sown, and they sowed thickly of the Love of God to men.

The work goes on in the Strength and with the Help of the Master. Though not faced with the dangers of the early days, yet there are difficulties yet ; and we need all the help from above ; all the prayers of the faithful ;and sympathy and understanding , to carry on Christ's work in the ay that He would have it go.

Our buildings, worn with time and wracked with storm are fast approaching their latter days ; and it is our prayer and hope that this year will see the erection of a building with large capacity, that will stand as a living witness to the zeal of the Church , a monument to the pioneers of days gone by, and a tribute of co-operation and interest on the part of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Both spiritually, educationally and morally these schools have abundantly justified their existence, and with the blessing and guidance of God, much can be hoped for in the future.

Let us take this opportunity of thanking those who made the printing of this magazine possible. The Diocesan Board of the Columbia W.A. , in donating a mimeograph to the Schools have performed a work, the value of which will increase as time goes on. Keeping in touch with ex-pupils ;contacts with the Sunday Schools and Churches that are actively interested in our work ; reports on progress to parents of children in the schools; scripture study project work ; hymn sheets, and many other uses too numerous to mention, are all made possible by this splendid gift of fellow workers in a common cause - the advancement of Christ's Kingdom on earth.

We do not know just how often it will be possible to publish this little magazine.It is hoped to get it out quarterly at any rate, and later, if results justify, to make it monthly. In order to defray the cost of paper,postage and ink, we are making a charge of ten cents, and we would ask who like our effort to send us this amount when next they write. Suggestions and comment whereby we can improve will be welcomed. Please address all letters to the Principal, Residential Schools, Alert Bay, B.C.

With this school magazine we are incorporating a section dealing with other Mission activities in Alert Bay and district; including the work of the Columbia Coast Mission with its hospitals and mission ships ; and the outlying stations of Village Island and Kingcome. Material for our next issue will be gladly received. We wish to urge on those engaged in Missionary effort to help us with this work. Our magazine will cover a wide field, and the Churches are keen and anxious to hear of the work.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

A Page of Interest for all Our Ex-Pupils

My Dear Friends :-

To all our ex-pupils, whether you left last year, ten, twenty or more years ago, do we extend greetings and best wishes with the hope that in this magazine of ours you will find much to help and encourage you in the battle of life ; that in its pages you may find news of fellow pupils of your day in school ; and that you may be linked up with us in our work for the present generation now in the Schools.

Too often alas, is it said, that after the Schools have trained and educated our Indian children , they leave and have no further link with the place that has been home to them, often for many years ; the place in which they have been taught to know and love Jesus Christ to lead a Christian and a godly life ; and then return to their homes and villages to lead out and live out those lives in Service to the Master and their fellow men.

Dear Friends, do not think that school days are over. Do not think that you are no longer linked with us -for you are still pupils- older perhaps, but yet in training. Here the ground work was laid ; the foundation put in - though remember that the strength and stability of that foundation depend greatly on the application paid to your teaching whilst in school - and then you left the small school of training for the bigger school of life . It was the Master Himself who said , " Go ye into all the World, and preach the Gospel to every Creature "-So you too were sent forth equipped with all the armour we could give you- to preach the Gospel - to show it to others by your lives - to live out in the world the teaching of Christ received here in the Schools. Just a continuation of School, isn't it ? With the same help waiting there as helped you here - the Spirit of Christ still seeking to help and guide you if you will let Him. Have you ?

We know by record and report that many have ; that numbers have gone forth from here and have led lives that are creditable both to themselves and their School - for we see it right here in the children ; sons and daughters of old pupils of the Schools - God bless you for your lives so freely given to His service, for your children shall rise up and call you blessed. May you go on from strength to strength, sure in His trust and loyal to His cause.

And to those of you who feel that you have not got all out of school that you hoped for ; to those who found the going rough and the way hard ; and to those few, if any there be, who thought it better and easier to paddle their own canoes, to go their own way - to you all we have a message ; remember, Christ in His love is always there to help - He longs for you to try and walk His way - the path of lowly Service - not always the easiest or the best paying from the worldly point of view , but certainly the best from every other. My friend your School and all it stands for, is still willing to be your guard and guide - it watches patiently, prays daily that in God's good time you will turn to Him as you leaned on Him here in school - that you will see that His way is best - and that you will go forward for Him and with Him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

When on earth, Christ told us not to hide our light under a bushel, but to let it " So shine before men that they may see your good works." Like St. Paul, "Let us not be weary in well doing, but let us run with patience the race that is set before us." Let us do some active work for the Master. There is a crying need among our Indian people for more Missionaries. Are you doing your share - you who were sent forth to preach the gospel ? Every boy and girl sent forth from these Schools is a Missionary, whether they will it or not, either for good or for evil.

Go to work, my friends, and help the cause of Christ. Your people need <u>you</u> , and they would sooner hear you than hear us. Are you now teaching the Word of God ; taking your share and part in Church life seeking new sheep for His flock ; and taking every opportunity of helping His work to progress ? If you are not, may we not urge you now to at once make a start.

At this coming Eastertide, let us consecrate ourselves anew to the Risen Christ, to go forward in His strength to do the task that He has set for our accomplishment, trusting in His help and relying on His word, "Lo, I am with you always, even unto the end of the World"

Very sincerely your friend,

Principal.

Notes on Ex-Pupils of the Schools.

We were glad to have a visit last summer from Paul Mercer, a graduate of 1902. Paul's two boys are both in the school now and doing well. It is a pleasure for us to hear that Paul is a strong worker for the Church in his village on the Naas River.

George Luther, one of the earliest of our graduates still presides at the teacher's desk in the Alert Bay Indian Day School. He also both preaches and teaches in Christ's Church and is a power for good among his people.

Nellie Hamilton, now Mrs. Reggie Cook, is the proud mother of a fine baby boy. The little man was baptised in our Church recently.

We regret to say that Caleb Starr of Bella Bella, is confined to the Hospital there with lung trouble. We trust and pray that he will be soon restored to health and strength again. He writes often to the school , and we wish that some of his old friends would write to him.

Elizabeth Mason, a graduate of 1927 , was the winner of a medal from the Department of Indian Affairs for her essay on Confederation. We regret that we have not a copy of this essay for publication.

Simon Brown, that smiling youth from Klemtu, continues to make good progress in health, and we hope that he will soon be his old self again.

We would like news items from ex-pupils for our next issue. Send them along.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOL NOTES OF INTEREST TO ALL!

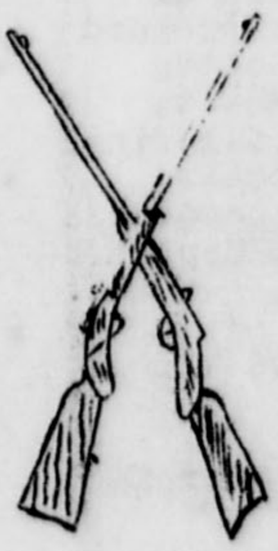
Great advances are shortly to be made in land clearing when, through the kindness of the Indian Department, nearly thirty acres are to be brought under cultivation for pasture and farming land. This land will be most welcome in view of the possibility of an early increase in pupilage for the long looked for new school.

Our cows are all under regular test for T.B., and we are glad to say that Drs. Frank and Thompson found the animals all clear of the dreaded disease.

Manual Training. This most essential subject for boys was re-started in the spring of 1927, and though handicapped a little by lack of sufficient tools, the boys are making remarkable progress. They have turned out paddles, step-ladders, wheelbarrows, and many other useful things, as well as making all the bench equipment for their shop. We are going to exhibit this fall at the Exhibitions, and try and wrest some of the honours from our good friends at Coquileetza. We hope to start basketry for the younger boys and girls shortly.

Sport. Thanks to our good friend, Dr. Mandy, we have two complete sets of football uniforms, one red and white, and the other blue and brown. The boys enjoy football very much and we usually have at least two organised games each week. Contrary to usual practice, these youngsters play football as a summer game instead of during the winter, and will go through a gruelling game on the hottest game in summer. The girls are now taking up basketball, whilst the boys enjoy volleyball.

Cadet. For the second year in succession the Cadets of this School won the I.O.D.E. Challenge Shield for the best Indian Cadet Corps in the Province. The boys are very keen on their work and thoroughly enjoy it. Great credit is due to Rev. F.S.Spackman, who in his his time here as Principal, made such success possible.



The Senior Rifle team is now competing in the Dom. of Canada Miniature Range Championship. In the first month of the shoot, they averaged 92% and we hope to do better yet before we are finished.

Peter Neasloss won a special medal for shooting last year. Well done.

The boys go to the Parish Hall for Physical Training very Tuesday evening. They play organised games, and are now taking up Badminton. Some of them show promise of becoming excellent players.

The Girls go to drill every Monday afternoon with their teacher, Mrs. I.D.Woods. They also enjoy it immensely.

W.A. Activities We are proud of the fact that all our Girls are in the W.A., the senior ones belonging to the Girls' Br., and the Juniors to the Little Helpers. Wonderful, thoug secret plans are being made now for the Bazaar already, and needles ply busily through the meetings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Notes, (Cont'd)

Schoolrooms. Both the Girls' and Boys' schools won honours at the Provincial Exhibitions last fall, when they took first prizes in art and writing. Part of this collection was composed of a remarkable set of Indian Designs, which attracted very favourable attention.

The boys are now rejoicing in a fine new schoolroom built by the Indian Department last summer. The building is really the Manual Training shop for the new school, but will be used as a classroom until we move into our new home.

We re-print herewith the prize essay of Peter Neasloss which won a medal and a special honourable mention from Ottawa in connection with the subject of "Confederation". Let us also take this opportunity of extending our congratulations to Minnie Wesley and her school at Coquileetza, for securing the first place in the Dominion.

"CONFEDERATION"....Peter Neasloss, Grade VII.

Years before Confederation took place, Lord Durham in his famous report, had advised a union to unite the British North American Provinces under one main Governor.

Upper and Lower Canada had their own Prime Ministers, one for the British and one for the French; who helped to guide each other's part. This the people did not like. Although one part had more population than the other, they only allowed equal representation. The people thought they shoudl have represenation by population, and so became disatisfied. The country came to a state of deadlock.

The great men such as Sir. John A.Macdoanld and George Brown of Upper Canada, Sir. George E.Cartier of Lower Canada , Sir. Leonard Tilley of New Brunswick, and Sir. Charles Tupper of Nova Scotia and several great men met at Charlottetown in September,1864 to discuss what was best to be done for their country,; the following month, thirty-three delegates.together with E.P.Tache as their Chairman met again at Quebec; here they drew a bill and decided on a federal union. The conference had lasted for eighteen days, a result of seventy-two resolutions.

In 1866 there was trouble on the American border which made the people realise that they must have a Union.

In 1866 thirty-three delegates now known as the Fathers of Confederation went to London,England, with Macdoanld as their leader.

On March 29th,1867, the Bill was stamped and signed by Queen Victoria which is now known as the British North America Act, which formed Upper Canada,(now Quebec,)and Lower Canada,,(now Ontario), New Brunswick and Nova Scotia into the Dominion of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Imperial Government appoints the Governor General as the representative of the Sovereign.

Since Confederation each Province is allowed to have representation by population. Quebec is used as a base, who is allowed sixty-five represenatives in the House of Commons.

Lord Monck was the first Governor General of the Dominion of Canada, and John A. Macdoanld was Prime Minister. Today Lord Willingdon is the Governor General and Mackenzie-King is the Prime Minister.

Queen Victoria chose Ottawa to be the seat of government. On may 22nd. the Queen proclaimed July 1st to be set aside each year to be known as Dominion Day, to be kept for a great national holiday. This July 1st. will be the Diamond Jubilee of Confederation.

By 1870 Manitoba, in 1871 British Columbia, and in 1873 Prince Edward Island had joined the Dominion. In 1905 Alberta and Saskatchewan formed a part of the Union. Newfoundland alone stayed out.

Now Canada is a great Dominion stretching from the Atlantic to the Pacific Ocean, and has made great progress ever since. She has a great railroad system from the Atlantic to the Pacific. She has wonderful educational systems. She is one of the leading countries of the world in her wheat growing, lumbering, mining and fishing.

-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-

Essay...."My Desk".....Frank Wilson, Grade III. Sr.

My desk is made of wood which used to be a tree. A man cut me down and cut my branches off. I was so long that the man sawed me in half. He then took me to the big mill, where the people sawed me into pieces, which they called lumber. After that, they made me smooth and I was put into a big pile to dry. A man then bought me and took me home and cut me into smaller pieces to form a nice little desk. Then when I was a desk, they polished me to make me look good so that somebody would buy me, and now I am in the Indian Resiedential School having a fine time with the boys who write on me.

-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-.-

- IN MEMORIUM -

It was with real sorrow that we at the Schools learned of the passing of Dr. J. C. Spencer of Bella Bella, B.C., for many years United Church Missionary at that centre. Both to his people, Indian and white, his family, and his Church do we extend our deepest sympathy. Dr. Spencer did a splendid work for the Indian people of the coast, and it is our prayer that God will raise up another great man to take his place among the Indian people at Bella Bella. For the work to go on to bigger and even greater things would be the greatest memorial one could give the late Missionary, and the one that he would choose.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

We were pleased to receive a visit from the Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C. Dr. Westgate,with his genial smile and happy way won the hearts of all the children. Whilst here,Dr. Westgate gave an illustrated lecture on his Missionary experiences in Africa during the war. Very kindly, too, he showed and explained a set of M.S.C.C. slides to the Girls of the School, they,unfortunately being down with epidemic measles at the time.

Other visitors during the year included Mr. R.H.Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, Mrs. Ferrabee,Dominion President of the W.A., Miss Dalton, on her way to India, Archdeacon Heathcote of Vancouver, Rev. and Mrs. Redman of the United Church, Rev. Robt. Connell of Victoria, and a number of local friends interested in our work.

His Lordship, the Bishop of Columbia , administered the rite of Confirmation to a class of boys and girls from the Schools last year. Those confirmed were Annie Williams, Gertie Humchitt,Rhoda Cook,Pauline Adams and Alice Johnson in the Girls' Home, and Jack Scow, Robert Mountain, Ernest Mason, Simon Hopkins,Mark White and Billy Joseph in the Boys' School.

Our School dining rooms now look very nice with their snowy white tablecloths and china dishes and you would hardly believe how few dishes the children break or how few bad spills occur on the cloths We feel that they appreciate our efforts to make school life as 'homey' as possible.

It is often stated that institutional life at its best is not a very good substitute for the home (however humble it might be) in the upbringing of a child. We must bear in mind however that the Indian is a gregarious type and seems to take kindly to the mass activities of a large school - a relic perhaps of the community house custom of bygone days - Perhaps in the not far distant future the Church and the Indian Dept.might design a school on the 'cottage plan' at one of the new centres. It would be an experiment well worth watching from the viewpoint of modern child welfare ideas.

An unnamed friend donated a beautiful silver shield to be competed for monthly, the winner to be the best all round boy in the School. Keen competition and strenuous effort has won the Shield for the following boys this school year ;-August,Ernest Mason; September,Jack Scow ; October,Peter Neasloss ; November,Gordnn Reid ; December, Ernest Mason , January,Fred Cook ;February,Peter Neasloss and Ernest Mason (tied). The high man for the year will keep the Shield and take it home with him.

Among our ex-pupils who signed the marriage register last year we find the following names ; Alvin Alfred,Ethel Hanuse,Willie Dawson andHudson West. We trust that in their married life these young people may find much happiness.

Mark White, graduate of 1927, is now working in his father's store at Bella Bella. We wish him all kinds of luck in his new field, but we miss his cheery face around the School and Church where he performed such happy service.

Sam Campbell and Peter Mason,both ex-pupils, have visted is lately

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Just a word to the Churches and Sunday Schools who are 'adopting' boys and girls of these Schools.

My Dear Friends :-

The great thing in this "Adoption Scheme" of our Missionary Society from the point of view of the Schools is the linking up of the work in our Indian Missions with that carried on in the Parish life of the country. We like to feel that children all over the country are thinking of us, praying for our little ones, and helping to make the work of these Schools possible through generous financial assistance. We have ever so many children on our lists now, although there is room for more, and I think it would be so nice if some of you would try and influence others to take on the active support of some Indian child from this centre. We appeal espeially to the Parishes of the big cities where often little is known of the Indian of this day, and where often the chidlren have never seen an Indian child at all. It will help you to understand them by having one to care for, and to pray for; for we do need to know and understand our Indian people. The potentiality for good in them is tremeddous, but it needs sympathetic understanding and careful guidance, so that in time, blessed by God and supported by His people, the Indian people of Canada may become a power for good in this great Canada of ours.

Among recent children adopted we find the names of George Alfred, who is being assigned to Christ Church, Amherstburg, Ontario ; Kenneth Henderson by St. Peter's, North Augusta, Ontario; James Puglas by St. John's S.S., Stamford Ont.,; William Rufus by the S.S. of St. Paul's Garrison Church, Esquimalt, B.C. ; Christopher Clayton to St. Peter's S.S., Hamilton, Ontario.; James Nowell to All Saint's S.S., Mission City, B.C?; Jack Hanuse to St. Paul's S.S. Dauphin, Manitoba.; Roy Nelson to St. Peter's, Hamilton, Ont. Roger Mercer and Frank Wilson to Mrs. MacAllister, 74 Beechwood Ave, Hamitlon, Ontario.; Calvin Rufus to the Boys' Missionary Clubs, Brandon Manitoba ; Roy Watts to the A.Y.P.A. of St. Paul's Church, Wingham, Ontario ; Jack Scow to the S.S. Mission of St. Ctaherines, Ontario. Eva Adams to St. Stephens Jr. W.A. Calgary ; Fanny Rufus to St. George's S.S. Ottawa, Ontario, and Mary Jane Alfred to the W.A. Milverton, Ontario.

Others, such as Alice Seaweed, Dorothy Azak, Patsy Wilson, John Humchitt, Harry Joseph, are still being faithfully supported by their respective Churches, and we owe them a great debt of gratitude for for unfailing interest in our children. All the children are well and happy, and beginning to get a little interest in the approach of the fishing season which brings to them their annual holiday season, when their home becomes either a fish boat in the case of the boys, or a cannery in that of the girls. We would like all our friends to pray especially for our children during these holiday months, as it is a time of great danger for them, and when if they are not strong in faith and loyal to Christ, they can easily fall into temptation and sin.

In closing, let me assure you all of how glad we are to get word from you. Do write to the children you 'Adopt', wont you? They just love to get letters, and will answer if they can.

Faithfully and sincerely yours,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Beaver.....Annie Seewitt, Grade Jr. 4.

I am a little beaver and I am not lazy like some other animals. I build my house myself, nobody helps me. I cut trees down every autumn, as I have to cut trees down for the winter time. When I get the tree down, I run away to my house for a while because I am afraid the wildcat might eat me. Then I go back to work again and cut the tree into short pieces. I pull them into my dam and if there are any holes in it I put some sticks and stones and mud on it. I make a tunnell through it for the pantry so that I do not have to swim when I go out to work.

I have a little son and he thought there was no work to do and one night he came with me to the forest and cut a tree down. When it was nearly down, I told him to run away to our house to hide himself. Then we went back to to work and we took it home.

When my son and I were working we saw a man. I told him to hide himself and the man tried to shoot me but didn't get me. I went to hide myself as I was badly wounded in the hind legs. I told my son to be very careful for the men will shoot him. One day he ran away from me and he never came back. I think he had some friends but where he had gone I did not know. Now I have a little daughter.

St. Valentine.....George Alfred, Grade V.

St. Valentine was a Bishop. The people liked him very much because he was so kind to everybody. He fed the hungry, clothed the poor, and did everything he could that was good. He soon became very old and could not go about to teach the people about God, but this did not his good work for he sent messages to his friends. The people who did not like St. Valentine got very angry with him, and put him in chains and threw him in prison because they were jealous of him for his goodness. In the prison he was very much ill-treated and there he died. When the people became good, they felt very sorry for what they had done so they said, " Weep for our wickedness, and we will keep in memory his birthday," and we have been keeping it ever since.

We are indebted to Mr. R.H.Connell, our Farm Instructor, for the front cover design of this magazine. I depicts one of the famous "Thunderbirds" of the Kwawkewlth Indians. We trust that they will not mind our adapting it to our School, so intimately associated with them for so many years.

The back cover design is the work of Pauline Adams, Grade V, and we feel that it is a very creditable piece of work. The original is even better than the mimeographed copies, as it is not possible to bring out all the light and shade. The boys will do the design for the next issue.

Our motto, "Omnia ad Dei Gloriam" means "Everything for the Glory of God" - May we all make it our own and endeavour to live up to such a standard that our Schools may be worthy to boast of such a motto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OUR PICTURE GALLERY.

People seen at the Boys' School.

Georgie, our hog man.

"Skeezix", Big Chief of the Woodshed.

Patsy Wilson , in charge of repair squad.

Clayton Mack, head barn boy returns with the milk.

Mr. Claude Morven, of Aiyansh looks rather worried about his helpers in the Kitchen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

THE ALERT BAY MISSION -

- A Message from the Rector -

"Come ye yourselves apart, and rest awhile ". One day in the hurry and bustle of life our Lord addressed these words to His followers. The reason we are told was "That there were many coming and going, and they had no leisure." One of the complaints of modern life is that there is so much coming and going - so much rush and turmoil -that we have no leisure to think.

Many a modern man and woman longs for a desert place to rest awhile. What was to be the occupation of the disciples during this time of rest ? I am sure that the correct answer is hard work. Probably the hardest task we do, is when we really concentrate on a certain subject with all the faculties God has given us. If you think it is not hard work, try it. We flit from one subject to another, because it is so easy to obtain a smattering of things today. The Radio, the modern newspaper and popular magazine enable us to do this without much hard work, for they give popular knowledge in a predigested form, and we are all so busy that we prefer it that way, rather than do any research work ourselves. We want enough knowledge to pass examinations of our fellow men and women, or the school inspector.

To give two practical examples of what I mean - I was speaking the other day to an old Indian pupil and he gave me a long treatise on the Atwater-Kent system of igniion which he had recently installed on his boat engine. He described some of the advantages of the new system over the old, and I realised that it was time I endeavoured to learn something about this system of ignition in order that I might pass the examination he was giving me. The other example concerns the chidlren who are growing up in Alert Bay. I visited a school recently during a lesson on Canadian History and I was watching the faces of the scholars to try and discover who and how many were really interested. If they read this and I misjudge them, I apologise. But judging from the interest displayed in the faces, only a very few were really interested. Why not ?

The great names in Canadian History were just names, no more. The boys and girls were not thrilled with the experiences of the early pioneers in this land. They were willing to try and learn enough to pass examinations. History to them was like the Atwater-Kent system of ignition to me. Yet we study history and especially the history of our own land, that we may be thrilled and try in our small way to be worthy of such an inheritance.

How can we who aim to be teachers really make a subject live, so that we rouse attention and interest ? The men and women Jesus called to Him, in order that they might be first disciples and afterward teachers are called to "Come apart, and rest awhile "; to concentrate and learn. The greatest Teacher realised that men and women are very much like "wells";- in a time of drought, they soon go dry - Unless there is a spring in the well in August our water supply soon vanishes A well can only give out according to what goes in. Men and women who have to be constantly giving out soon become "wells without water".

Jesus told the woman of Samaria that He was the source of Living Water, and "Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him, shall never thirst, but the water that I shall give him, shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life ." The woman naturally answered, " Sir, give me this water." When Jesus called the disciples to "Come apart in a desert place " He saw there was a danger

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of the wells in the disciples becoming dry. They were giving out day by day in service to mankind, and many of their nightd were spent on the Lake providing food for themselves and families. Hence, Jesus said, Come and replenish, so that you may have more to give. If I am asked to give the meaning of Lent, I do not know a better answer than that; it is a time for parents to come apart so they may have something more than "bread alone# to give to their children. It is a time of replenishment for all of us, so that we may have something worthwhile to give to those who are spiritually hungry and thirsty.

Jesus, before He began his earthly ministry, spent a certain time in a desert place apart. St. Paul tells us his desert was Arabia where,not taught by men but by God, he learned "The Master's Secret".

Then, if you read the soul stirring message of Amos in the Old Testament, you will realise that he spent a long time as a herdsman and cultivating fruit before he was able to say," Lo, He that formed the mountains, and createth the wind,and declareth unto men His thoughts, that maketh the morning darkness,and treadeth upon the high places of the earth, the Lord, the God of Hosts is His Name."

Furthermore the great Psalms that haunt us were written in the desert of captivity. St. John banished to the island of Patmos, sent out his message, not only to the Churches in Asia Minor, but to the Churches in the world today.

"Come apart" - It may be the hardest work you have ever done. I am sure the first disciples found it harder than toiling all night, dragginga heavy net and catching nothing; but they gained a rich experience that they share with us today. They were no longer wells without water, but men who had seen God face to face.

Don't be satisfied with just enough knowledge, and Bible knowledge too, to pass examinations but endeavour so to know a book, or some character that will reveal to you "The Master's Secret" - Then in the darkdays of life, as well as in the bright ones, you will not only have enough "Living Water" for your own personal needs, but directed by the Master, minister to the thirst of others.

During Holy Week the Archdeacon of Columbia will be with us to conduct a Lenten Mission. There will be a daily celebration of the Holy Communion , a special teaching service for women in the afternoons, and services every evening at 7.30 p.m. in the Church. The Mission will commence on Palm Sunday, and end on Good Friday.

Will you make an effort to " Come apart " for these services,and pray for God's Blessing on the Mission ?

Your friend and Rector,

F. Tinley

Church Notes.

Our delegates to the Diocesan Synod this year were the Rector and Mr. F.W.Kenmuir. They brought back a report of increased zeal and effort on the part of the Diocese in the work of the Master, and also the interesting news that Alert Bay shines forth as a beacon light in the active support of Missions.

This is our Jubilee Year, and already the long looked for improvements in God's House are under way, and it is hoped that much more will be done before the Bishop arrives for the Jubilee Festival.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"The Kwawkewlth Agency".....W.M.Halliday.

There is an old saying that,"An old man talks of the past, a young man talks of the present, and the dreamer or the fool talks of the future."

I have been asked by the Principal of the Alert Bay Residential Schools, to write a short article on the Indians and the work of the Kwawkewlth Agency; and to write this article fairly it must partake of all three of the above mentioned heads. It is necessary to speak of the past and the present, and in justice to the Department of Indian Affairs and those associated with them in their work, also to go into the realms of the future.

It has been my lot to have been imtimately associated with the Indian and Indian work for the past thirty-four years, over six years of which was as Trade Instructor in the Industrial School, and twenty-two years as Indian Agent, in which time many changes have taken place in the Indians, as well as much development of the country round about.

The Kwawkewlth Indian Agency embraces about Thirty Thousand square miles, and while there are many portions of this agency where there are no Indians living, still they have isolated reserves scattered here and there throughout the whole district. Thirty-four years ago when I first came to this part of the country I lived at Kingcome for about three years, where the nearest neighbours were the Tsawataineuk Indians, about two hundred and thirty in number. This band is composed of four subdivisions, theTsawataineuk, Ahvhamma, Kwawawaineuk, and Klwikswotaineuk Bands. When I first came amongst them they had a very great distrust of the white man and the white man's ways, and were not at all desirous of having white neighbours live amongst them. This at first led to considerable friction but gradually they themselves recognised that the advent of the white man was for their their betterment. During the summer months they wore very little clothing and lived very uncivilized lives. Today their men and women are well dressed in the very best of modern clothing, silk stockings for the ladies , patent leather shoes for the young men, and everything else to correspond with it. Their houses at that time were large barn-like structures, made entirely of split cedar boards and all the cracks left open, and anything but comfortable. Today they have very comfortable cottages, linoleum on the floors,gramaphones,pianos and all the modern appliances,and can talk very intelligently on many subjects.

The Nimpkish Indians living at Alert Bay possibly have had better opportunity than any of the other Indians, as Alert Bay has not only been the educational centre for the Agency, but has also been the religious centre, as the Anglican Church have their headquarters here, and the schools are under their active management. Formerly the village of Alert Bay was principally noted for its totem poles, but many of these have been removed, some in Stanley Park in Vancouver, one I believe in Toronto, and others scattered here and ther throughout Canada. Newer ones have taken their places, but not in the village itself, but are now being erected as monuments in the cemetery.

In the Southern part of the Agency, at Cape Mudge, they have an entirely modern village. Formerly the Cape Mudge,(or Wewaikai Indians as they should properly be called) were a very dissolute lot, and bore a very bad reputation. Very largely through the instrument-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

ation of one man, Chief Billy Assu, this village is now absolutely modern, and they have a very fine type of young man. They have a water system, and electric light plant, own two donkey engines, and the greater number of them own their own seine boats or other fishing boats and are practically independent.

The Wewaiaikum or Campbell River Indians have been a little slower in development, and unfortunately have been placed too near the scene of their great temptation - strong drink, but this is gradually being overcome, and they are now living in comfortable modern homes, each with a graden around it and several of them owning their own automobiles, and all of them owning their own fishing gear.

On the west coast of Vancouver Island the Koskemo and the Quatsino Indians are not very progressive. About twenty-five years ago their young men used to go out on the sealing schooners. Two schooners were lost with all hands, which left the tribe in rather a bad way, the result being that their women married and drifted away to other places, and they have very sadly decreased in numbers. The same may be said of the Newitti Band, living at Hope Island where they have a very large reserve. The Nakwakto Indians living at Blunden Harb'r and the Kwashela living at Smith Inlet, have not the same advancement as those living nearer by. The village of the Mamalillikulla Band at Village Island is exceptionally well kept, while the two villages of Tsatsisnukomi or New Vancouver, the home of the Tanakteuk Indians and Karlukwees, the home of the Klawatsis and Matilpi Bands are beautifully situated and fairly well looked after. During the past ten years the old houses have nearly all been removed and modern cottages built in their place.

In the advancement that has taken place a great deal of credit is due to Missionary enterprise. Where there has been advancement the Missionaries have first taken hold and by showing them and by teaching them, advancement has followed. In the villages already mentioned where progress has been slow there has been little if any missionary work done. There has always been a very strong, friendly feeling of co-operation between the various Missionary Societies and the Department of Indian Affairs, and the Department has always been very generous with financial help.

It has been decided that in the very near future, a large and suitable building will be provided, with a capacity of approximately two hundred pupils. The School will be on the Industrial School site at Alert Bay, and will be absolutely modern and up-to-date. A contract is now being arranged for to largely increase the acreage under cultivation.

The Department is contributing liberally towards hospital and medical attention, with the result that the physical manhood and womanhood of the Indians will be largely improved, and I can feel a great deal of satisfaction that our labours among them have not been in vain. There is still room for improvement, but to quote an old saying, "The largest room in the world is the room for improvement," and this saying pertains to the whites as well as to the Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1928
RECORDS

Alert Bay

Alert Bay, Vancouver British Columbia. 30th March 28.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 18 1928

ALERT INDIANS PUBLISH PAPER

May 30th - 28.

British Columbian,

ALERT BAY, March 30.—There has been much activity inside and out at the Indian Industrial schools here. A large piece of ground has been cleared this year and a contract for the clearing of a further twenty-eight acres has been given. A school magazine has just been organized. It is called The Thunderbird. A splendidly drawn design by one of the boys is on the front cover, and the back has a conventional design of a lily made by one of the girls. Articles by Rev. F. Comley and Mr. Anfield, the principal, and some contributed by the boys themselves, together with events of the past year, form some of the contents of this number. It is proposed to publish the magazine three times a year. The mimeograph forwarded by the Columbia W. A. has proved most useful.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 27 1928
DEPT. OF IND.
JUN 26 1928
RECORDS

Principal's Annual Report letter to Parents and Friends.

M[illegible]r Friends :-

By the time your mail reaches you with this letter, the long looked for annual vacation of our children will have started and the youngsters will be scattered up and down this vast Pacific Coast where they will engage in one or other of the different branches of the fishing industry of our Province of British Columbia.

To them all holidays are a testing time, to try and put into practice the lessons taught during the school year. We know well that this teaching is only valuable insofar as it will be applied during the long days of holiday life, when, if used well, it will act as a ground work for the bigger life of after-school-days. But these children are still young and there lies on the shoulders of the parents and those in charge of them during the two months of holidays an important and great God-given responsibility, and one that must not be shirked or put aside. Our children must be guided, guarded and helped, both by wise counsel and by prayer, so that no harm may befall them. Keep before them always the ideals of school life ; urge them to live that life at home ; to Keep Christ ever foremost in their lives, and then, and only then, will have the holidays been a blessing to them. Fathers and mothers, your bounden duty as parents demands that you keep an ever watchful eye on your children, especially the girls. You know the dangers of cannery life, so please "watch and pray that they enter not into temptation" They cannot do it alone, but must haveyour help.

The children journeyed home on Wednesday the 13th of June. Unfortunately the Cardena was packed and it must havebeen a very trying journey for all concerned. We must try and arrange things better next year, but with the great changes in fishing regulations that take place this year, it was difficult to gauge the best sailing date for this year, when holiday periods have to be set at least two months ahead of the date of departure. Miss E.W.Berryman, the Vice-Principal went as escort on the trip, and her own statement, "it would have been absolutely criminal not to have sent an escort", sums up the whole situation in regard to conditions on the coast at this time of the year.

Only a few children remain at the Schools now, six girls and two boys. Three of the girls are staying in at their own request, as they do not wish to go home. Poor Indian girls - their's is truly a hard lot, isn't it ? One girl and one boy have to stay in for not returning on time last year, and we do hope that there will be no further trouble in this connection. The Department is allowing two months holiday on the condition that the children return on time, and if you wish the privilege to be continued, make it your business to see that the girls and boys return on the date set, and not a day later.

Now about new children. We have so many applications for children to come to school that we cannot possibly put them all in, until the new school is built, so please do not send any new chidlren to the Schools unless you definite word from me to do so. I will write during July and notify the parents which children I can take. I am sorry that it will be only a very few.

Sunday, the 3rd. of June was a great day in the life of the School,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

when fourteen children were presented to His Lordship, the Bishop of Columbia for the rite of Confirmation. Five girls, Lucy Elliott Louisa Gladstone, Gertie Martin, Annie Johnson and Lena White, and nine boys, John Humchitt, Gordon Reid, Patsy Wilson, George Alfred, Abel Hall, Clayton Mack, Claude Morven, Christopher and Henry Nelson thus signified their intention of trying to lead and live upright Christian lives, as co-workers in the cause of Jesus Christ. Your earnest prayers are especially asked for them during the next two months that they may remain true and faithful to their voluntarily accepted trust. All these children made their first Communions prior to the close of the School term.

Great honour has come to our School through the splendid shooting of our Senior Team in Musketry, who in the Winter Series 11. of the Dominion of Canada Rifle Association took third place in the Dominion and first among the Indian Schools of the land. Seven of the team won medals which were presented at our Annual Prizegiving Day by Mr. W.M.Halliday, Indian Agent.

We are planning on sending a large and very representative exhibit of the work of the Schools to the Provincial and Pacific Exhibitions this summer. Outside of the competitive interest for the youngsters, these exhibitions do good work in bringing before the public just what the Indian children can accomplish.

Empire Day was joyously spent by the children in a long round of sports and games. After a flag raising ceremony in the morning, the youngsters watched the Championship game. During the afternoon, nearly fifty athletic events were run off and some good times were noted. Principal interest centred around the Mile Race, which was won by Claude Morven of Aiyansh. Our Senior Football Team, we are sorry to say, went down to defeat in the game for the Martin Cup, but we were proud to see them lose like gentlemen, and we wish them better luck next time. As the Empire Day Sports are a community effort, we had our own School Sports on June 4th, after which the Junior Football teams played for the School Championship. Points were given for all events and the athletic champions were Helen Wilson at the Girls' Home and Alfred Mack at the Boys' School.

Annual Prizegiving Day dawned with cloudless skies, and in the afternoon the children and many friends of the School met on the lawn at the Girls' Home, where prizes and honours for the year were distributed by Mr. W.M.Halliday, Indian Agent at Alert Bay, who also gave the children some good advice and friendly counsel. Singing and drill exhibitions on the part of the girls and boys featured the programme. The School Honour Shield, premier honour of the year, was won by Ernest Mason of Klemtu, whilst the equivalent prize at the Girls' Home went to Louisa Gladstone. The grade prizes for School-room efficiency went to the following ;- Girls, Fanny Rufus, Primary; Grade 1, Helen Wilson; 111, Doreen Alexander, IV Annie Seaweed, IV Sr. Agnes King, V. Pauline Adams, VII Gertie Martin. Boys - 1. Harold Wright, 11 Amos Vickers, 111, Basil Carpenter, IV, Herbert Morven, V, Richard Carpenter, VI, Patsy Wilson, VII Peter Neasloss. Other prizes for departmental work in the Schools went to Lousia Gladstone and Mary Alfred for conduct; Nora Gladstone, Lena White and Alice Lawson for Dining room and Kitchen. Arnie Johnson for laundry ; Rhoda Cook won prizes for sewing and housework, whilst other prizes went t Sophia Nelson, Olympia McKay, Agnes King, Mary Martin, Maggie Wilson, Annie Williams, Lucy Adams, Daisy Elliott, Lucy Elliott, and Violet Nowell. At the Boys' School, Patsy Wilson took the prize for Manual Training, Peter Neasloss for engineering, Ernest Mason for Farming,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayton Mack for milking, Jack Scow and James Puglas for Scripture, while prizes for other departmental subjects were awarded to Herbert M[illegible]n, Charlie Mason, Amos Vickers, Harry Joseph, George Waks and John Hunchitt. The Prize for Scripture at the Girls' Home went to Lena Kate Shaw, which is very creditable when one knows that this girl only came to school last fall.

Health. The general health throughout the year has been good. Although we were viited with epidemic measles last fall, no serious results were apparent at the close of the term, for which we are all truly thankful. A slight touch of flu and danger of chickenpox were noticeable this spring but haply they were averted from the Schools. A study of the weight charts of the Schools is interesting indeed, showing as they do a total increase of weight from August of last year until June this year of 709 lbs. in the ten months of School life. This averages out a 9 lb. per pupil, which is highly satisfactory from a health point of view. A great deal can be done by the parents to aid in keeping good health if they will see that the children look after themselves during the holidays. Cases of skin trouble should be taken to the nurse or doctor, and any signs of more serious illness should at once be looked after. During the holidays last year, there was a serious loss of weight among the children which this year should be prevented by more care and attention, as Indian children cannot afford to lose weight.

We will be publishing our second edition of our school magazine, "The Thunderbird" during the month of July, and trust that all will like it. If any of the readers of ~~the~~ this letter have items of interest, will they please send them in at once.

This letter will give you a fair report of our year's work. The children have, as a whole, been well-behaved, and we feel that good progress has been made. What next year will bring, we do not know; but with steady and persevering interest on the part of the children; a keen and loyal co-operation on the part of their parents and friend joined with the blessing and guidance of Almighty God and faithful work from we who are entrusted by Him with the training of the children, we may go on bravely and thankfully to do what is His Will.

Praying that God's Blessing may richly endow you all,

Your sincere friend,

H. Garfield

Principal.

Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

The Thunderbird

SCHOOLS BRANCH
AUG 26 1928

A record of events at the Alert Bay Indian Residential Schools, and news of the Alert Bay Mission and Outlying stations.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

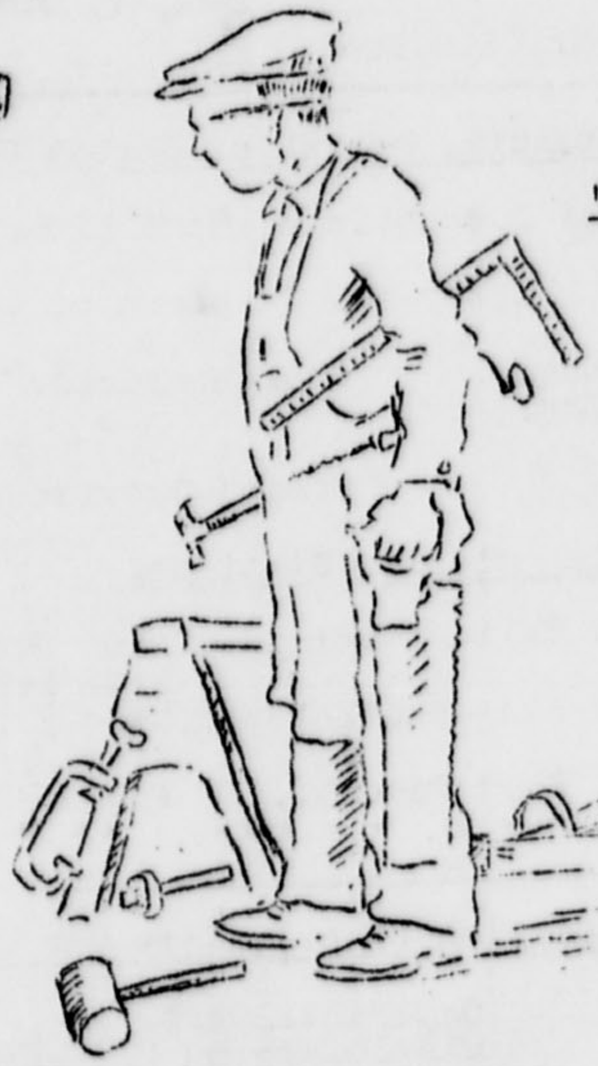
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OUR PICTURE GALLERY.

People seen at the Boys' School.

Georgie, our hog man.

"Skeezix", Big Chief of the Woodshed.



Patsy Wilson , in charge of repair squad.

Clayton Mack, head barn boy returns with the milk.

Mr. Claude Morvon of Aiyansh looks rather worried about his hotwater in the Kitchen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

Indian and Eskimo Commission.

Rev. T.B.R.Westgate,D.D., Executive Secretary,
39-43 The Bible House,Winnipeg,Manitoba.

Indian Residential Schools, Alert Bay,B.C.

Mr. F.Earl Anfield, Principal.
Miss E.W.Ferryman, Vice-Principal.

Miss R.M.Long	-Teachers-	Miss G.E.McCarthy
Mr. R.H.Connell		Miss E.E.Quail
Miss B.Haddon		Mrs. F.Milne
Miss M.Clayton		Mrs. T.H.Dudley

Mr. T.H.Dudley

Diocese of British Columbia, Parish of Christ Church ,Alert Bay,B.C.

Rt. Rev. Charles D.Schofield, Lord Bishop.

Rev. F.Comley, Rector and Chaplain of the Schools,

F.W.Kenmuir, Esq., Churchwardens.
Stephen Cook,Esq.,

Miss K.Dibben Social Service Worker

Outlying Mission Stations.

Anglican Mission at Village Island...	Miss K.O'Brien
	Miss M.Nixon
Anglican Mission at Kingcome Inlet...	Miss E.G.Wetsbury
	Miss M.Birch
Anglican Mission at Fort Rupert...	Appointment pending.

The Columbia Coast Mission (Inc.),Alert Bay Centre.

Rev. John Antle	Superintendent.
Rev. W. Govier	Missionary on M.S .Columbia
Dr. C.L.Watson	Medical Supt. Alert Bay Hospital.
Dr. O.H.Stringer	Medical Officer,M.S.Columbia
Ed. Godfrey	Captain M.S.Columbia.

" The harvest truly is great, but the laborers are few ; pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he would send forth more laborers into his harvest." Luke 10.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Principal's Annual Report letter to Parents and Friends.

My Dear Friends :-

By the time your mail reaches you with this letter, the long looked for annual vacation of our children will have started and the youngsters will be scattered up and down this vast Pacific Coast where they will engage in one or other of the different branches of the fishing industry of our Province of British Columbia.

To them all holidays are a testing time, to try and put into practice the lessons taught during the school year. We know well that this teaching is only valuable insofar as it will be applied during the long days of holiday life, when, if used well, it will act as a ground work for the bigger life of after-school-days. But these children are still young and there lies on the shoulders of the parents and those in charge of them during the two months of holidays an important and great God-given responsibility, and one that must not be shirked or put aside. Our children must be guided, guarded and helped, both by wise counsel and by prayer, so that no harm may befall them. Keep before them always the ideals of school life ; urge them to live that life at home ; to Keep Christ ever foremost in their lives, and then, and only then, will have the holidays been a blessing to them. Fathers and mothers, your bounden duty as parents demands that you keep an ever watchful eye on your children, especially the girls. You know the dangers of cannery life, so please "watch and pray that they enter not into temptation" They cannot do it alone, but must havcyour help.

The children journeyed home on Wednesday the 13th of June. Unfortunately the Cardena was packed and it must havebeen a very trying journey for all concerned. We must try and arrange things better next year, but with the great changes in fishing regulations that take place this year, it was difficult to gauge the best sailing date for this year, when holiday periods have to be set at least two months ahead of the date of departure. Miss E.W.Berryman, the Vice-Principal went as escort on the trip, and her own statement, "it would have been absolutely criminal not to have sent an escort", sums up the whole situation in regard to conditions on the coast at this time of the year.

Only a few children remain at the Schools now, six girls and two boys. Three of the girls are staying in at their own request, as they do not wish to go home. Poor Indian girls - their's is truly a hard lot, isn't it ? One girl and one boy have to stay in for not returning on time last year, and we do hope that there will be no further trouble in this connection. The Department is allowing two months holiday on the condition that the children return on time, and if you wish the privilege to be continued, make it your business to see that the girls and boys return on the date set, and not a day later.

Now about new children. We have so many applications for children to come to school that we cannot possibly put them all in, until the new school is built, so please do not send any new chidlren to the Schools unless you definite word from me to do so. I will write during July and notify the parents which children I can take. I am sorry that it will be only a very few.

Sunday, the 3rd. of June was a great day in the life of the School,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Clayton Mack for milking, Jack Scow and James Puglas for Scripture, whilst prizes for other departmental subjects were awarded to Herbert Morven, Charlie Mason, Amos Vickers, Harry Joseph, George Waks and John Hunchitt. The Prize for Scripture at the Girls' Home went to Lena Kate Shaw, which is very creditable when one knows that this girl only came to school last fall.

Health. The general health throughout the year has been good. Although we were viited with epidemic measles last fall, no serious results were apparent at the close of the term, for which we are all truly thankful. A slight touch of flu and danger of chickenpox were noticeable this spring but haply they were averted from the Schools. A study of the weight charts of the Schools is interesting indeed, showing as they do a total increase of weight from August of last year until June this year of 709 lbs. in the ten months of School life. This averages out at 9 lb. per pupil, which is highly satisfactory from a health point of view. A great deal can be done by the parents to aid in keeping good health if they will see that the children look after themselves during the holidays. Cases of skin trouble should be taken to the nurse or doctor, and any signs of more serious illness should at once be looked after. During the holidays last year, there was a serious loss of weight among the children which this year should be prevented by more care and attention, as Indian children cannot afford to lose weight.

We will be publishing our second edition of our school magazine, "The Thunderbird" during the month of July, and trust that all will like it. If any of the readers of ~~the~~ this letter have items of interest, will they please send them in at once.

This letter will give you a fair report of our year's work. The children have, as a whole, been well-behaved, and we feel that good progress has been made. What next year will bring, we do not know; but with steady and persevering interest on the part of the children; a keen and loyal co-operation on the part of their parents and friend joined with the blessing and guidance of Almighty God and faithful work from we who are entrusted by Him with the training of the children, we may go on bravely and thankfully to do what is His Will.

Praying that God's Blessing may richly endow you all,

Your sincere friend,

H. Earl Caufield

Principal.

Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

when fourteen children were presented to His Lordship, the Bishop of Columbia for the rite of Confirmation. Five girls, Lucy Elliott Louisa Gladstone, Gertie Martin, Annie Hohnson and Lena White; and nine boys, John Humchitt, Gordon Reid, Patsy Wilson, George Alfred, Abel Hall, Clayton Mack, Claude Morven, Christopher and Henry Nelson thus signified their intention of trying to lead and live upright Christian lives, as co-workers in the cause of Jesus Christ. Your earnest prayers are especially asked for them during the next two months that they may remain true and faithful to their voluntarily accepted trust. All these children made their first Communions prior to the close of the School term.

Great honour has come to our School through the splendid shooting of our Senior Team in Musketry, who in the Winter Series 11. of the Dominion of Canada Rifle Association took third place in the Dominion and first among the Indian Schools of the land. Seven of the team won medals which were presented at our Annual Prizegiving Day by Mr. W.M.Halliday, Indian Agent.

We are planning on sending a large and very representative exhibit of the work of the Schools to the Provincial and Pacific Exhibitions this summer. Outside of the competitive interest for the youngsters, these exhibitions do good work in bringing before the public just what the Indian children can accomplish.

Empire Day was joyously spent by the children in a long round of sports and games. After a flag raising ceremony in the morning, the youngsters watched the Championship game. During the afternoon, nearly fifty athletic events were run off and some good times were noted. Principal interest centred around the Mile Race, which was won by Claude Morven of Aiyansh. Our Senior Football Team, we are sorry to say, went down to defeat in the game for the Martin Cup, but we were proud to see them lose like gentlemen, and we wish them better luck next time. As the Empire Day Sports are a community effort, we had our own School Sports on June 4th, after which the Junior Football teams played for the School Championship. Points were given for all events and the athletic champions were Helen Wilson at the Girls' Home and Alfred Mack at the Boys' School.

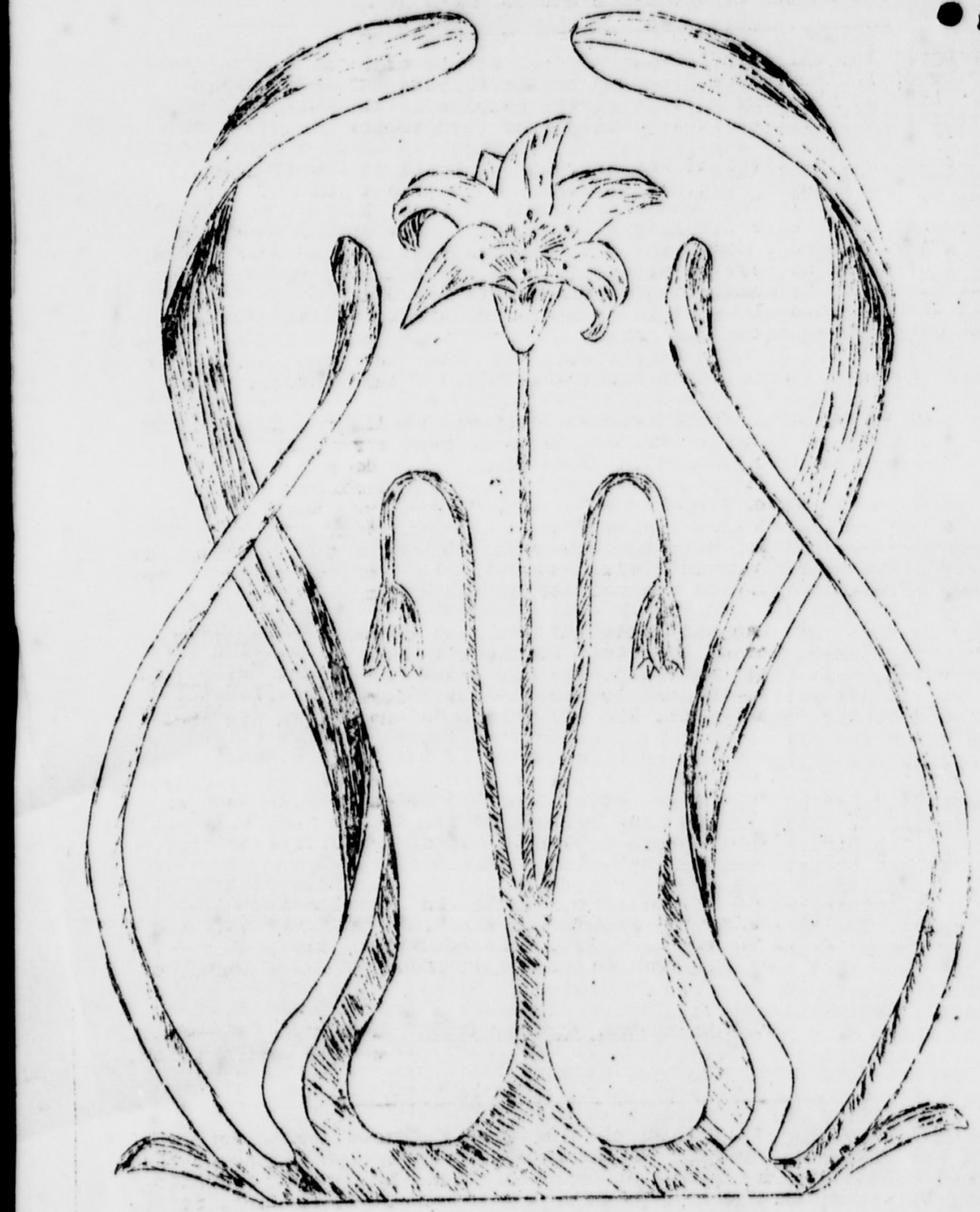
Annual Prizegiving Day dawned with cloudless skies, and in the afternoon the children and many friends of the School met on the lawn at the Girls' Home, where prizes and honours for the year were distributed by Mr. W.M.Halliday, Indian Agent at Alert Bay, who also gave the children some good advice and friendly counsel. Singing and drill exhibitions on the part of the girls and boys featured the programme. The School Honour Shield, premier honour of the year, was won by Ernest Mason of Klemtu, whilst the equivalent prize at the Girls' Home went to Louisa Gladstone. The grade prizes for School-room efficiency went to the following ;- Girls, Fanny Rufus, Primary; Grade 1, Helen Wilson; 111, Doreen Alexander, 1V Annie Seawood, 1V Sr. Agnes King, V. Pauline Adams, V11 Gertie Martin. Boys - 1. Harold Wright, 11 Amos Vickers, 111, Basil Carpenter, 1V, Herbert Morven, V, Richard Carpenter, V1, Patsy Wilson, V11 Peter Neasloss. Other prizes for departmental work in the Schools went to Lousia Gladstone and Mary Alfred for conduct; Nora Gladstone, Lena White and Alice Lawson for Dining room and Kitchen. Annie Johnson for laundry ; Rhoda Cook won prizes for sewing and housework, whilst other prizes went to Sophia Nelson, Olympia McKay, Agnes King, Mary Martin, Maggie Wilson, Annie Williams, Lucy Adams, Daisy Elliott, Lucy Elliott, and Violet Nowell. At the Boys' School, Patsy Wilson took the prize for Manual Training, Peter Neasloss for engineering, Ernest Mason for Farming,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Legend of Qunnusi:a and Namugwazalas,

Namugwazalas was the first man of one of the clans of the Nimkish Tribe of Indians. He was camped on the Nimpkish River just below the Lake at the time of this story. Ozaulas is the name of the present site of the fishing village of the Nimpkish.

This man became tired of the migratory life he was living, and wanted a permanent home, so in his mind he made a plan of the prsent type of Indian Community house. To build it he secured and prepared huge cedar timbers, eachshaped and cut with a hand adze. He put in the huge posts and cross pieces, but he had not forseen that he could not put up alone the huge ridge beams, and so when all was ready he found to his sorrow that he could not lift the big timbers into place. When he realized this he was very sad. He sat out on the bank of the river and could have cried had he not been a brave man. As he sat there feeling so glum, he looked across the river and saw a huge Thunderbird sitting on a large stone.

He said to the bird, " If you were only an intelligent human being, what a help you could be to me with your great strength." The Thunderbird said to him, "Why, I am human, what do you wish ?" As he spoke, he lifted up the visor of the Thunderbird costume, and showed his face, the face of a man. "I wish you could help me to put up the beams on my house," said the man. "Surely", said the Thunderbird, who closed up his visor and flew up and lighted on the middle of the big beam and seized it with his enormous claws,carrying it up and placing it in position on the posts.

He then asked the man what this building was to be. Namugwazalas told him of his idea of building for himself and his people a permanent home. The Thunderbird said it was a grand idea. "I think" said he,"I will join you and together we will form a tribe" Then the brave Namugwazalas told him that he would rejoice in his company.

So the Thunderbird undressed himself of his Thunder dress, and sent it back to the heavens with these words," Go back to your home,and take heed that you thunder not out of season. At one time only shall your voice roar forth, and that only if one of my future posterity is near to the borders of death."

This is the Legend of the Thunderbird, telling why its spreading wings adorn all totems of the Nimpkish Tribe. It is still believed that when there is thunder over the Nimpkish River, one of the Tribe or line of the Nimpkish is in danger of death, near death, or dead.

Written by Mrs. Stephen Cook , hereditary Chieftainess of the Nimpkish.

The back cover of this issue is the work of Ernest Mason, Honour Boy for the School during the past year. I t represents one of the Indian crests of days gone by, and doubtless there are interesting legends connected with it. We will try and find one for next issue.

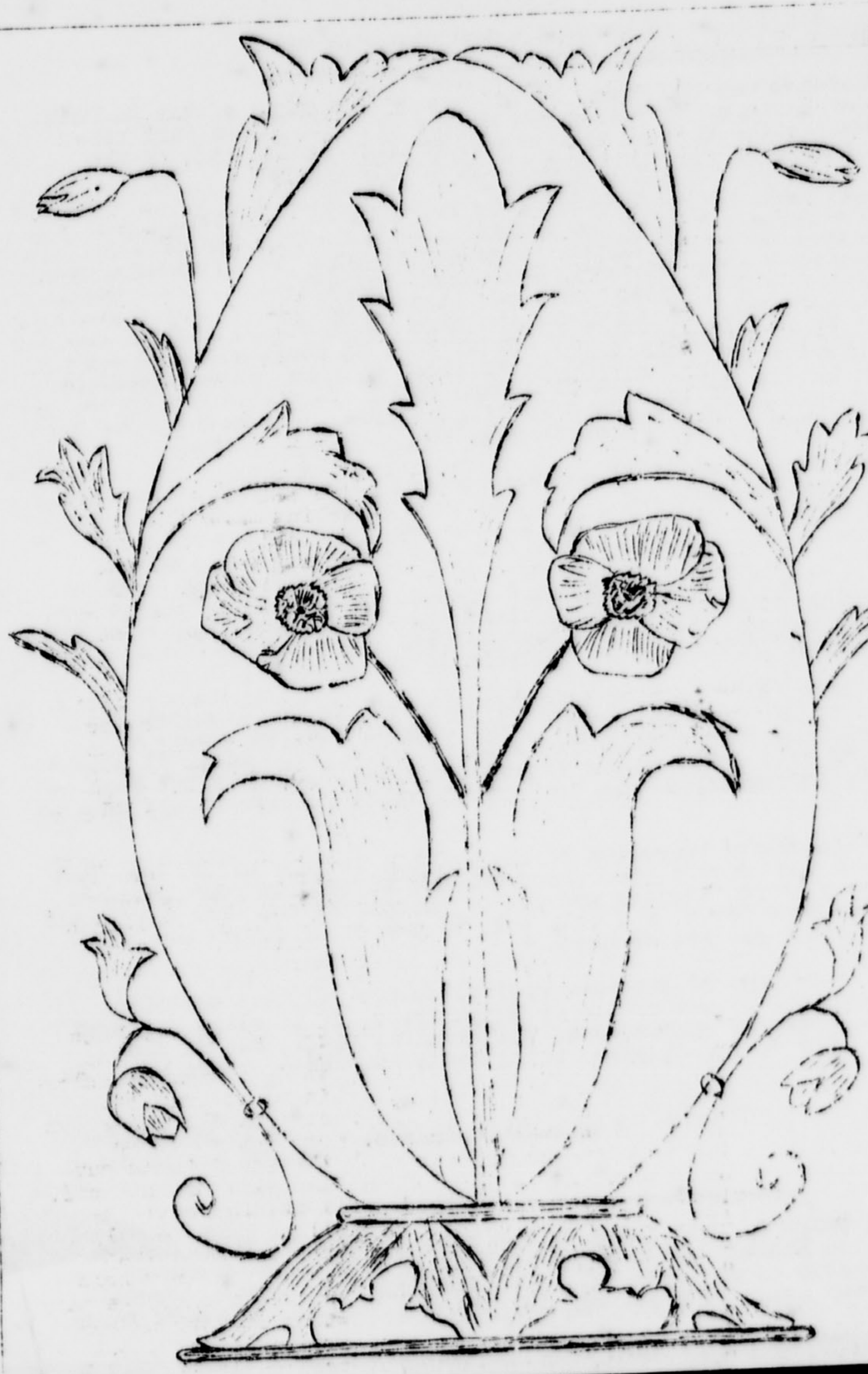
The rose design is the work of Peter Neasloss, Grade Vlll.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

What of the Future of Indian Education.

To all who live on this far Pacific Coast who are in any way interest in Indians, whether commercially,spiritually or educationally, there must at this time be a most recurring thought. What is to be the future of the Indian Race. In Cannery store, on fishboat, in the porch of the Church and in the Schools, and above all in the homes of the Indians themselves, this question is being asked and thought over. For a change is coming and that before many years are by. The other day I was talking with the captain of a large seine-boat passing through to Bella Bella. A fine type of Indian he was, well educated and a Christian man. His children have been pupils at these Schools for many years, and his eldest boy, a second year high school student is this fall, through the generosity of the Indian Department to enter Technical School for a three year course in machining. This captain asked me, Mr. Anfield,he said,"What are you doing to meet the changing conditions of Indian life ?" I waited for him to go on. "You know, times are changing. The time was when for an Indian to be able to read a little, write a little and know know how to figure, coupled with a sound religious training was enough for our people. They could hardly handle more. But life was easy for them then. They had hand logging, trapping, and fishing made them rich. They could hunt all the year round, and their bodily wants were easily satisfied. But what about now. Hand-logging is gone, and the trapping is scarcely worth while. And as for fishing, well, the time is not far distant when that will be gone too. And then what ? What are our children to do ? Are our boys to have to loaf around all the winter because they have no trade ?

And another day as I waited for the mail outside the Cannery store, I heard two men talking. They were looking across the Bay to the Nimpkish where could be discerned the fishing fleet catching the sockeye in tens where formerly they netted them in hundreds, nay often in thousands. "Well",one of them said,"Fishing's nearly gone" "Yep",said the other,"and what are those Indians going to do then ?"

And on yet another day,further up the Coast,I talked with a cannery manager, and in answer to a question of the future of the fishing industry, he gave me this answer. " The fishing industry is not done yet, but there must be changes and big ones. The purse seines must be radically cut down in number ,and there must be all round increases in economy of operation. More machines in the canneries and less human labour"

Thus ths story goes, and when one sorts it all out and pigeonholes the facts where they belong, one thing is plainly to be seen, and that is that the day of the Indian in fishing is nearly done, unless he can be trained to fish scientifically like his white brother. For like it or not, the Indian must face the fact that the white man is consistently beating him at his own games. More and more are the canneries putting in white crews, and with the inevitable cut in gear that must come soon, it is the Indian that will be laid off. Then in the canneries themselves, machinery will in time oust the Indian women and girls who depend on work at filling cans to help support the large families during the winter months. On the trap line, the white man is fast encroaching on preserves formerly held almost entirely by Indians, and in many cases is consistently getting more pelts per line of traps too.Not that the white is robbing any land belonging to Indians, for all trpa lines are registered, but they are more and more moving in on lands not previously trapped by

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the whites. Hardly anyone living on this coast can deny that th[illegible] "writing is on the wall" as affecting the fishing industry. Last year was a terrible failure, and so far this year, things are not much better, though there is promise of improvement. Too much gear is the cause of the trouble, and cut down gear means cut down man power.

And so we on the Coast are facing what the Indians of the Plains faced some years back. They had to seek new occupations and they found the best in farming, and one has only to read the Annual Report of the Indian Department to see how ~~xix~~ well many of them are doing under careful supervision on the part of the Department and through systematic training on the part of the Schools.

But here on the Coast, hemmed in by gigantic mountains, the Indians cannot turn to farming. He has not the land for one thing. Many reserves on this coast could not be farmed even with the best intent ions in thw world. Then too, the Coast Indian is a man of seasonal occupations. In our Schools at present, one could count on one's fingers thenumber of boys who will return to areas capable of being farmed succe sfully.

The solution seems to lie in technical training for the boys and domestic science for the girls, so that the children can be discharged from Schools, the boys with some sort of trade, and the girls with a sound knowledge of housekeeping, dressmaking, and kindred subjects. Thus by economical living, coupled with the earnings brought in from seasonal employment in the restricted fields open to them, they will be able to make an honest livelihood. Indian boys should leave school with a good knowledge of carpentery, capable of building their own homes with help in planning, buying, etc They should also be able to make or at least repair their own and their families boots and shoes, and in cases where intelligence and aptitude warrants such help, others should receive course in machinery and electricity. Native arts, now alas almost lost, should be revived for both boys and girls, for therein lies a sure source of income, outside of the fact that such a revival would preserve to posterity arts and crafts unrivalled in their class.

This is the programme that lies ahead of these Schools, but it will need much careful study and thought, coupled with sympathetic help and above all with Divine guidance and aid to make it the success that we would have it be. We have assurance that the Department of Indian Affairs are fully willing to help and are keenly alive to the needs of the Coast Indians. So we hope for great things in our new school, though a start on this programme has been made even with the poor equipment at our disposal in these old buildings, and results so far attained augur well for the future.

Editor.

We are deeply gratified at the splendid reception given to the first edition of our magazine. Many letters from all parts of the Dominion have been received showing clearly the intense interest on the part of Church people in our work. Our mailing list is growing but we would bespeak yet more subscriptions in order to meet the necessary expenses of publsihing our little effort.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"OUR PETS"

Clayton Mack returns to Bella Coola

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

These children will have leanrt a certain amount of English so that the first year away from their homes and home life will be less strange and trying. They will have seen too, some of the different habits of the white people, leanrt something of their different code of manners, all of which will make life away come easier to them. And too, the rudiments of reading,writing and arithmetic will enable them to take their place in a grade more suitable in many cases, to their age.

Altogether the village mission can often act as a link between the Indian homes and the Schools, and look to the latter to produce what is surely the aim of us all, not some exotic being, but good villagers, living in sanitary villages, made up of sanitary houses, happy, healthy, bright and playful children running in and out of happy homes founded on happy married life; an end that can only be attained, as has been proved in other lands, thrugh working for and in the strength of Christ, on the part of all, white man and red.

K.O'Brian...Village Island.

School notes

We were very proud to receive a visit from the Deputy-Supt. of Indian Affairs, Dr. Duncan C.Scott, L.L.D., who, accompanied by Indian Commissioner W.E.Ditchburn of Victoria, and the newly appointed Director of Medical Services, Dr. Stone, arrived at the Bay on ~~August~~ August 5th. to look over the question of the long looked for new school. It is nice to record that as a result of this visit, construction will be under way withing a very short time. Dr. Scott was very interested in all that is being done at the Schools, and in the village and outlying stations too. We wish that we could see more of him.

A very pleasant event took place during the holidays, when the staf of the schools were hosts to the people of Alert Bay, at a silver tea in aid of the expenses of shipping our exhibits of school-work to the Pacific Exhibition at Vancouver. A large and keenly interested number, both white and Indian, came during the two afternoons of the Exhibition here, and we glad to announde that a sum, quite sufficient to cover all expenses, was taken in. We wish to thank all our guests for the kindly appreciation of the work of our children, and trust that the bond of interest thus formed may continue. As we run off the last sheets of the magazine, word has come from Vancouver to the effect that these Schools have taken 21 prizes at the Exhibition in town, including the grand awards and diplomas for Manual Training and the best Educational Exhibit. As soon as he heard, Mr. W.M.Halliday, Indian Agent, came to the Schools and congratulated the children and their teachers on the splendid results attained.

Among new faces on the staff, we welcome Mr. and Mrs. T.H.Dudley, who arrived to take over the positions of Housemaster, Manual Training and Cadet Instructor in the case of the former, and the position of Kitchen Matron at the Girls' School for thelatter. We wish them all the luck and happiness in the world, and God's blessing on all they will do for our children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

School Notes.

We were glad to welcome to the Schools this year, His Grace, the Archbishop of New Westminster. It is 13 years since Dr. DePencier visited the Schools, and he brought a cheery message to the youngsters who gave him a rousing reception. His Grace afterwards proceeded to Kingcome Inlet on a round of the Missions.

Mr. R.H.Cairns made his annual inspection of the Schools this summer and was pleased with the progress the children are making. Whilst here, Mr. Cairns presented the medals won by pupils for Confederation essays. Peter Neasloss at the Boys' School and Elizabeth Mason at the Girls' Home were the winners.

Holidays are now in progress and the schools are almost empty, and are most unusually quiet. We miss the youngsters so much, although we appreciate the rest that holidays bring to some. We trust that all the youngsters return with minds made up for a bigger and better year in all things. Most of the staff are also away on holiday and trust that they will benefit greatly by the rest.

Among the graduating class of this year we find the following names, Gertrude Hunchitt of Bella Bella, Annie Williams of the same tribe, Gertie Martin of the Kwawkewlth, all of the Girls' Home. Gordon Reid and Abel Hall of Bella Bella both left this term, as did Clayton Mack of Bella Coola. Charlie Mason of Klemtu had to be sent home with pleurisy, and is now in hospital at Bella Bella, where he is making great strides towards returning health and strength. If he can pass a doctor's examination, we hope to welcome back to our happy home, that smiling young man from Klemtu,Simon Brown. Our only regret is that we cannot put in all the children now on our rapidly growing waiting list for admission. Be patient my little friends, and we will doubtless find room for you sometime in the next year or so.

Miss Long, Teacher of Junior Grades, is now in Victoria taking a summer school course in preparation for her work next year, when she intends starting basketry and other manual arts. Mail will reach her at the Victoria High School, Victoria, B.C.

We take this opportunity of extending congratulations to the Diocese of Caledonia on the election of Archdeacon G.A.Rix to the episcopate. We know that under the new Bishop, the Indian Missions will continue and extend their work for the Kingdom. It is hoped that within a short time plans will be complete for the building of a large Residential School to take care of the Indian children of the Diocese, and whilst we will be more than sorry to lose our northern children, yet we realise the fact that it is far better for them to be nearer home.

This coming term will see the introduction of co-education in the Schools for the first time. It has been long wanted and is an absolute necessity in a school of this type. The change will be all for the best as the teachers instead of having eight grades each, will now have only four at the most, and usually three for one grade is always out each session taking vocational work.

The Junior W.A. members of the Schools were delighted with the visit of Mrs. B.Chrow of Victoria, who was the recipient of several nice momentos of her trip.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

- W . A . N O T E S -

From the W.A. of Christchurch, Alert Bay,B.C., to all members of other branches who may receive this magazine, greetings. No doubt, you, as we, have been resting from the usual monthly meetings, laying up we trust renewed strength and energy for the great venture before us during the coming winter months ; namely to fulfil the mission which is our as members of the Woman's Auxiliary, which is none other than helping to carry on the great work entrusted to the Church by her Divine Founder and Leader ; to make disciples of all nations .

It is true that some must tarry at home by the "stuff" (1.Sam. 30-24) , but they are to have their part in the great reward and to them perhaps more than to others who go to the front lines, will the great "General" say, "Well done, good and faithful servant", for the soldier of Jesus Christ must also be a servant and to each one of us is given the opportunity to prove our faithfulness, even tho' we cannot all be successful.

It has been said by some, perhaps by many, that the W.A. seems to be just a money-making machine. If we omit the word "Just", and instead call it a "Great" money-making machine, then it will be nearer the truth,"in fact, part of the truth", but not the whole truth. In answer to this criticism, we would ask what greater honour can we have than to raise the money for carrying out the last command of our Master?

How shall those, who today are still in the darkness of ignorance and superstition"hear "the message which will dispel the darkness without a preacher, and how shall they preach except they be sent, and how shall they be sent without money ? It has ever been the same, if we would help, we must pray, give our time, talents, money, for the service of the King of Kings.

Even in our Lord's day, money was needed for the Temple and th the Synagogue services , and Jesus sitting by the treasury one day , took notice of those who contributed, and He said there were those who gave and had plenty left, for they gave of their abundance, but the one particularly mentioned was a widow and she was poor, but she gave and it was money she gave. "How little ", some say,"only two mites". "How much",Jesus said," for she has cast in more than they all, for she has given all that she had."

To those who depend very largely upon sales of work for raising their funds, it has been said that such is not the ideal way of giving, but recommend direct giving as the highest form. Granted that is so, we have yet to ask that whether as a whole, we are able to give the equivalent of what is now being raised by the sale of garments and other things made by willing capable fingers, costing much thought and time, as well as money, but the former added to th the latter makes a sum much larger than could otherwise be given directly. Money makes money we are told, but so does brains and ability, and those who may have little of the one, yet who using the gifts that God has so freely bestowed upon them, are able to give back to Him all that they have and in this way spped forward the work of bringing His Kingdom on earth.

" And is it uphill ~~xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx~~ all the way ?
Yes, to the very end.

But it is the mountain climbers and especially those who reach the summit that can enjoy the most perfect view and purest air. Lest we grow weary in the climb, may God inspire us with fresh vision of His sustaining Grace and Power and something of the ultimate issue of our undertaking as W.A.members.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Much might be said and has already been said regarding the W.A. as a great praying machine, and which is of course the most important side of the work as well as the most difficult, but we need to remind ourselves that by raising the funds we are thereby used by God to answer the prayer of faith. How better can we aid and encourage missionaries than by helping to provide the means to carry on ?

How sad the cry, sometimes heard from some of Christ's faithful soldiers at the Front, " unless men and money are forthcoming, we shall be obliged to close down" this or that station. Shall we not then take courage and go forward with renewed zeal, praying that we may be content to labour and not to ask for any reward save that of knowing we do His Will.

K.Dibben. Pres. Senior W.A.

School Notes.

School re-opened on Monday the 13th. of August, and we are glad to say that by eveing of the opening day, both schools were almost full, and are now running at full capacity. This is a wonderful tribute to the children's interest in their work, and of their parents desire for education for them.

Word has been received from Capt. J.M.Cumming to the effect that the Cadet Corps has for the third successive time won the I.O.D.E. Challenge Shield presented to Indian Schools. A very nice letter of congratulation has been received from the Provincial Chapter of the Order, and we wish to thank them for thtir kindly words.

We must extend our thanks to Mr. W.S.Rowe, who very kindly and at great pains set up our exhibit in town for the Pacific Exhibition. It is nice to think that our friends will go to such lengths to help forward the work of the Schools.

During the holidays we were pleased to have a short visit from Mr. E.W.Mermagen, Office Secretary of the Indian and Eskimo Comm., of the M.S.C.C. Mr. Mermagen was on his way to Carcross and hence had but little time here, and we hope that he will come again and spend a week or so with us.

As we go to type Mr. Chester Warren, the Govt. Engineer is laying out the site for the new building, and testing the ground to make sure that it is safe to support a building the size contemplated.

During the past year Rev. W.Govier, Missionary on the Columbia Mission Ship has been teaching our boys singing, and we trust that with the opening of the new term we will have him with us again.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Columbia Coast Mission News.

Many accounts have been written of journeys made on the Mission ship Columbia, and it would be hard for the writer to cover new ground, though a few impressions of the journey recently made might be of interest. Thanks to the courtesy of Rev. John Antle and the crew of this most useful little ship, I was privileged to journey on the northern run and to view at first hand some of diversified interests of this British Columbia coast. Leaving the Hospital Wharf at the Bay on a Saturday we proceeded to Englewood, a huge lumbering and mill centre, where the M.O., Dr. Stringer spent some hours in tending to the sick. A patient was brought back to the hospital and then off to the north. First call, Hardy Bay. No, it was Fort Rupert, a deserted Hudson's Bay post. What tales that place could tell if only its broken down stone fire-places and community house could talk. It is now an Indian winter village, but a few of the older folks were living there when we called and social calls were made on them all. Ailments peculiar to old people were described and prescribed for, and then with an A-la-Ki-asla to all we were off to Port Hardy and Hardy Bay, key centres to the pulp mills at Port Alice. Hardy Bay is growing fast and many new houses were in course of erection. The Missionary of the Columbia, Rev. W. Govier takes regular services at all these places all the year round. Shushartie was the next stop, but not much life was there found, as the Cannery has been moved lock, stock and barrel down to Bones Bay near to the entrance of Knight's Inlet After a short call at the Indian village of Nahwitti, tenanted only by an old Chief who remained as watchman, we dropped our hook, whic is nautical for anchor, in the still and beautiful bay of Bull Harbour, seat of a Government Wireless Station. This is an extrmely beautiful place, with an almost landlocked harbour on one side, its very stillness accentuating the thunderous roar of the vast Pacific Ocean rolling in on the other side of the small peninsula. It must be a lonely life for these men, though they seemed cheery enough, and more than one boasted of over five years at the Harbour The loneliness must tell on them, and a change of environment might not be out of place at times.

As eveing fell, so fell the fog, and all night long the strident voice of the fog horn on Pine Island boomed out its warning call to "tho e in peril on the sea". We waited the next morning until nearly ten and still the fog showed no sign of lifting to me, but the Skipper's sea-wise eye or nose, I know not which, told him other-wise, and off we went in a regular pea-souper of a fog, right out into the Pacific. Sure enough after half an hour or so of runni up went the fog, and we speeded up for the other side, where we tied up at Allision Harbour at the mouth of Seymour Inlet. We were now on the mainland of the B.C.Coast, and several trips took us up small inlets and harbours, visiting in most cases empty Indian villages, or small handlogging settlements, where the crew knew everyone and everyone knew the crew. Large stacks of papers an magazines are given out at all these places, and to hear a little girl of nine or thereabouts ask for "A grade 11 book, please", foll-owed instantly by "Where's Mr. Govier", gives one most all the information needed as to the value of such a craft as the Columbia.

On down the coast, with a short stay at Blunden Harbour, where the doctor's services were rewarded by a big basket of strawberries for the engineer, and then into the logging settlements of Wells Pass.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The beauty of some of these Inlets, with their towering mountains abutting on either shore is quite indescribable and has to be seen to be appreciated. Almost a dozen calls were made at logging camps, thus giving medical protection to hundreds of men. Very little work awaited the doctor but the chance to speak with these people and to give them all some reading material or pass on the news received over the radio seemed to be a sort of health cure in itself Regularly every hour the Columbia engineer talks over the radio-telephone to the operator at the Alert Bay station, so messages, recalls or medical advice are never very far away, so matter how mountain enclosed the boat might be. That night saw us tied in the entrance to Kingcome Inlet. Its great how one can sleep on this boat

Seven o'clock in the morning was the zero hour for Kingcome, but several other calls had to be made first, and it was nearly noon before we got properly into the Inlet. Up to now the scenery had been wonderful, now it became grand, as the somewhat dirty Kingcome river pours its waters into the swirling tides of the Inlet .

A long time was spent at Charles Creek cannery, some seven miles below the river proper, and the doctor was a busy man if the one can judge by the numer of bottles of medicine he dispensed. A long chat with Miss E.G.Westbury, the Missionary to the Kingcomes, gave one of good idea of the work to be done. Hers is a noble task, and nobly done. Miss Westbury hopes to start school for the children resident at the Cannery this summer, as a building is on the site though not jacked into position yet.

Late that afternoon all hands got into the longboat whose speedy little outboard engine soon drove us up the winding river en route for the Indian village and the Hallidays ranch. The latter was reached first, and the hospitality of these good people and welcome extended to the Columbia's crews, need no eulogising here. Visits to the other ranches of the settlement were made and it was in the wee small hours that we journeyed back with Reg. Halliday down the river in pouring rain and with the night blacker than the proverbial Kilkenny cats to the safe haven of the Columbia's decks. How that man found his way down there I know not, and what conditions must be like in winter I care not to think about.

The next afternoon saw us back in Alert Bay, and my thanks go to the boys of this boat for a chance to see the work being done. It is lovely in summer, but I know somewhat of what it is in winter too, when the southeasters roar for weeks at a time. Then it is not so nice. It is an indispensible work that this boat is doing and one worthy of all the help and support that our Church can give. "Let us not be weary in well-doing".

Editor.

We are greatly indebted to the **M.S.S.C.** for the electros and cuts that enable us to publish our cover in colours, and we feel sure that our readers will like the change. The colour scheme is the work of pupils of the School.

We were interested th hear of the official opening of the new St. George's School at Lytton. It is a magnificent building, erected by the Indian Department to replace the one established more than twenty years ago by the New England Company. We wish it succe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, September 18, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the suggestion of the Native Sons of B. C., Post No. 2, that the new Indian school in the course of erection at Alert Bay be named in honour of the local Indian Agent. In this connection I have to say that the suggestion made by your organization will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. C. Aubrey, Esq.,
Recording Secretary,
Native Sons of B.C.,
Post No. 2,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I-6-0-1

Native Sons of B. C.

Post No. 2

R

RECORDING SECRETARY
FREDERICK C. A[illegible]Y
502 BIRKS BU[illegible]
VANCOUVER.
PHONE: SEY. 725-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN [illegible]
SEP 17 1929
RECORDS

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Sept. 12th, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, CANADA.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 18 1929

Sir:-

I have been requested by the Native Sons of B.C.Post #2 to **write** your Department suggesting that the new Indian school erected at Alert Bay be named in honor of Mr. W.M.Halliday, who has been agent there for the Indian Department for a quarter of a century or more.

23 years

This organization is of the opinion it would be a very gracious act if our suggestion could be followed.

Sincerely hoping your Department will see fit to act in this matter,

I Have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

O. Mackey
.....
Recording Secretary,
NATIVE SONS OF B.C. POST #2

will receive consideration

FCA/BP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, May 3, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the pupilage at the new Alert Bay Indian Residential School. Accommodation is being provided for approximately 175 pupils and grant will be allowed for this number whenever earned. At a later date, when the school is filled, it may be found that a few more children can be admitted if there is adequate space, and arrangements would then be made for an increased per capita grant. In the meantime, it can be considered that the pupilage at this school is 175.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

ɜsionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

SECRETARY
V. CA[illegible]ON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

[illegible]SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(T. [illegible]IBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "[illegible]IA EASTERN")

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 2 1929
BROCKVILLE

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
[illegible]ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

WINNIPEG, MAN. April 27, 1929

INDIAN BRANCH
MAY 8 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

As the Commission have nothing on record to show the capacity of the new School at Alert Bay now under construction, I shall be obliged if you will furnish me with a written statement in this connection. My understanding is that it will accommodate 175 pupils, namely, 100 boys and 75 girls. It is important that our Commission should have this information on file in order that they may advise the School Management with regard to the question of recruiting the full number of pupils required to fill the School to capacity.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. R. Westgate

TBRW/[illegible]MW

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

See Original -15
AMP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN AND ESKIMO COMMISSION

MR. F. EARL ANFIELD
PRINCIPAL

ALERT-BAY INDIAN Residential School — OMNIA AD DEI GLORIAM

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 10 1928
RECORDS

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

ALERT BAY, B.C. Nov. 1st. /28

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 14 1928

To,
Russell T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier :-

I have had a long talk with Rev. F. Comley, Rector of Alert Bay, on his return from Ottawa, where he had an interview with you on matters pertaining to the work here.

Let me assure you that I am well aware that I must have been somewhat of a thorn in the flesh to the Department of late, and I wish to take this opportunity of apologising most sincerely for any trouble that I might have caused. I see fully the justice of your request in asking me to approach the Department through the properly organised channels, and I can assure you that I will do all in my power to carry out your wishes in this respect. The sympathy and interest of the Department are both well known to me, and I suppose that it must have been mere over-enthusiasm that allowed my typewriter to do so much overtime work!

Things have been difficult here, and the equipment required sadly lacking, and there have been times when I have been compelled to approach the Department direct, but thanks to your kindly words as expressed to Mr. Comley, I feel that the right way might after all be the best way. At any rate it shall be the way I shall pursue in future.

There is a big work to be done on the Coast, and the ever-hastening approach of an acute economid situation among the Indians is one that requires all our energies to solve, and one in which the new school to be erected here by the Department is to play an extremely important part.

With kind regards and many thanks for your unfailing help in the past,

Believe me, Most sincerely,

F. Earl Anfield.
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

September 23, 1929.

MEMO FOR FILE:

In 1881, Rev. A. J. Hall, an Anglican missionery to the Indians, believing Alert Bay the most central locality for his work, established a mission there and erected a classroom. Day school activity was commenced, and, in addition, classes were held in the evening. This work was recognized by the Government in 1883, when a grant of $12 per pupil per year was allowed for the activity. He and his wife kept a few girls in their own home, without any grant for their maintenance.

Indian Agent R. H. Pidcock, of the Kwawkewlth agency, with headquarters at Alert Bay, wrote in 1889, urging the Government to establish a vocational training centre for Indian young men at Alert Bay and that the present school reserve be secured from the Provincial Crown for the purpose. A year later, Rev. A. J. Hall asked for the establishment of a girls' boarding school. In 1891, Mr. Hall was offered a $70 per capita grant if he would provide the maintenance and educate Indian girls in a boarding school there. Mr. Hall was unable to accept this offer at that time, because of his approaching furlough to England.

In 1892 and the following year, the boys' industrial school was erected and equipped. The funds were provided by Parliament. In 1894, under the principalship of the Rev. A. W. Corker, the school was opened. Per capita grant of $130 per annum was allowed for 35 pupils. It is interesting to note that the present Indian Agent, Mr. W. M. Halliday, was appointed in 1897 as the first trades instructor.

Rev. Mr. Hall renewed his application for a girls' boarding school in 1894. He and Mrs. Hall were boarding from 5 to 10 girls in their home at that time. The Department gave assistance for the first time, and, in the following year (1895) a pupilage of 10 and a per capita grant of $60 per annum was allowed. The building was owned, of course, by the church authorities.

Boys' school was conducted, without interruption, to the present date. From 1905, however, after some difficulty in connection with supervision and because of poor enrolment generally, the girls' school was closed. The Department erected a building for the girls' boarding school in 1911. It was opened in 1912, with the Rev. Mr. Corker principal of both schools. The management of the boys' school was in the missionary society, while the girls' institution was managed by the diocesan authorities.

Future principals were as follows:-

Mr. V. S. Lord	-	1921
Rev. F. S. Spackman	-	1923
Mr. F. Earl Anfield	-	1927

R.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

. EARL A[illegible]
PRINCIPAL

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B.C.

September 13,1929.

Dr. Duncan C. Scott, [illegible] LL.D.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Dr. Scott:

We regret to hear from Mr. Ditchburn that it is not likely that you will be able to attend our opening ceremony in person, as we would have much liked to have been honored with your presence. We were wondering if you would be good enough to write a message for the school to be printed in our special number of the school magazine shortly after the opening. We would greatly appreciate this, and hope that it would not be too great a favor to ask.

As this school has been built under your superintendentship, we were wondering if it would be possible for us to secure a photo of yourself to be hung on the walls of the school.

With very kind regards,

Sincerely yours,
H. Earl Redfield
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Principal and Staff
of
The Indian Residential School
Alert Bay B.C.
request the pleasure of
Russell T. Fenrick, Esq.
at the
Formal Opening of the New Building
Recently erected by the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and which will, at this time, be formally transferred to the administration of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.
on Saturday, November 2nd, 1929
at 3 p.m.

R.S.V.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 14, 1929.

Doctor Duncan Campbell Scott acknowledges the receipt of the invitation of the Principal and Staff of the Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C., to be present at the formal opening of the New Building on Saturday, November second, at three o'clock, but regrets exceedingly that he will be unable to be present on that occasion.

DCS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

3

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 12 1929
RECORDS

R

The Principal and Staff

of

The Indian Residential School

Alert Bay B.C.

request the pleasure of

Dr. Duncan L. Scott, L.L.D.

at the

Formal Opening of the New Building

Recently erected by the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and which will, at this time, be formally transferred to the administration of the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada.

on Saturday, November 2nd, 1929

at 3 p.m.

R.S.V.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

October 1, 1929.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

I am happy to have this opportunity to convey a message to the staff and pupils and to all friends of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. Your school magazine, "The Thunderbird," is a most commendable enterprise, and I wish to express the Department's congratulations and, through this medium, to reach the Indians for whose benefit the school has been established.

To understand and appreciate the present situation, it is necessary to cast a backward glance at the first educational efforts of the Church of England in your district. In 1881, Rev. A. J. Hall, believing Alert Bay the most central locality, established a mission there and commenced a school. Classes were held both in the daytime and in the evening, and a few girls were kept by Mrs. Hall in her own home. The work was recognized by the Canadian Government in 1883 and a grant of $12 per pupil per year was given.

Improvement was gradual but continuous. In 1892, the Department commenced the erection of the Boys' Industrial School, which was opened two years later, under the principalship of the Reverend A. W. Corker. It is interesting to note that the present Indian Agent, Mr. W. M. Halliday, was the first trades instructor at the school. The Boys' School has been conducted without interruption since that date.

The Boarding School for Girls, managed by Reverend and Mrs. Hall, was assisted by the Department of Indian Affairs in 1895 - an annual grant being provided until the

F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

- work was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

work was discontinued ten years later. In 1911, Parliament provided funds for the erection of a building suitable for the maintenance and education of girls. A year later, girls were admitted and the new institution was placed under the control of Mr. Corker, Principal of the Boys' School.

The Alert Bay training centre has become an important factor in the lives of British Columbia coast Indians. Encouraged by the constant zeal of those in charge, the Dominion Government has erected one of the most modern Indian school buildings in Canada. The re-establishment of the institution has been effected at a cost of $223,000.00, and I hope you will be proud of your new school and will face the future with new confidence.

Indian educational work at Alert Bay had humble beginnings; but, all through the years, representatives of the Church of England and of the Department have striven for success, and their efforts have been supported by Indian parents. The future appears bright. New standards of efficiency can be achieved. I appeal to graduates of the school and other Indian supporters, upon whose loyalty and interest success will largely depend.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cost of Re Establishing Alert Bay

Clearing 14000

Wharf 1000 Est

Rogers contract 7700 Day Labor 1924-29 ~~6300~~

~~Estimated 1000.~~

223,000

Plaunsite	Contract	Misc Extras	Rem over Coal cellar
200.	147900	2750 150	1400. Est

Water Supply + Sewage	Inspector	Moving Bldgs
16424	2200	1800

Lockers Benches	Oil Burners	Outbldgs
6000. 100.	~~1000~~	1927-28 1300 x Barn est. 6000 x, y Men Bldgs 4000 11300

x Windows

Boat	Stock + Agric Implements	Mens Clothing
Est. 1000	3500 Est Tractor 1750 Truck 225 Etc 550 6025	650.

Blankets Curtains Rugs	Kitchen	Mach	Elect Fixt
1820	1220	436 250	840.

Sewing Mach	Furniture	Desks	Beds
250	2677 204	890	1041

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C[illegible] S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1929
RECEIVED

WINNIPEG, MAN. Oct. 11th, 1929.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17 1929

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Acting Principal of our Society's School at Alert Bay has recommended to our Commission that the new school building now nearing completion be given the name of St. Michael's. This recommendation has received the approval of our Commission and also of the Bishop of Columbia, in whose Diocese the school is situated, and I shall be glad to know if it will be acceptable to your Department. A prompt reply will oblige.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate
~~Asst. Sec. Treas.~~
Indian Residential School Commission.

TBRW/JF

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, October 17, 1929.

Dear Mr. Anfield:

I have received the invitation to the formal opening of the new building at Alert Bay, and I regret it will be impossible for me to be with you. You are commencing a new era of usefulness for our wards of the West Coast, and I hope that the formal opening will be a very enjoyable and profitable function.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

RTF.

F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, October 18, 1929.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to renaming the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. There is no objection to this institution being known by another name in church circles; but, as it has been called the Alert Bay School for so long, I believe it advisable to continue this as the official name. All correspondence with the Department and the school letter head should read "Alert Bay Indian Residential School."

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. T. R. R. Westgate, D. D.,
Field Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CLASS O... SYMBOL
Day
Day ...age ... L
Nigh... ... M
Night... ... N L
If g... these three symbols appe... e check (number of... is a day message. Oth... character is indicated by ... symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

FORM 6124

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service to all the World
Money Transferred by Telegraph

1929 OCT 17 PM 10 45

STANDARD TIME.

RA679 2/18

JANUARY FIRST AS ALL SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT NOT YET FULLY

COMPLETE YOUR IMMEDIATE REPLY BY WIRE WILL OBLIGE

WESTGATE.

looked 8.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

FORM 6126

SYMBOL
D L
N M
Night N L

If none of the above symbols appears after the check (number of words) this day message. Otherwise the character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO. Cable Service to all the World Money Transferred by Telegraph

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 18 1929
RECORDS

STANDARD TIME

RA67 81 COLLECT NL 1 GOVT

WINNIPEG MAN 17

1929 OCT 17 PM 10 45

THE SECRETARY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

PRINCIPAL ALERT BAY SCHOOL DESIRES OCCUPY NEW BUILDING NEXT MONDAY STOP HIS TELEGRAM STATES HUNDRED AND FOUF CHILDREN NOW IN RESIDENCE AND INDIAN AGENT SENDING MORE CHILDREN FROM NORTH NEXT BOAT STOP RECOMMEND OCCUPATION OF NEW BUILDING BE PERMITTED FROM NEXT WEEK AND GRANT PAID FOR PUPILS AS ENROLLED BUT THAT OFFICIAL TRANSFER FROM YOUR DEPARTMENT TO OUR SOCIETY BE DEFERRED UNTIL

Copied

This is a collect message, and will be charged to your account unless we are notified at once to the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L.2-T.W.

NIGHT LETTER

156-0-1

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Co
wit
WESTERN
TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the World

Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, October 18, 1929.

Dr. T. B. R. Westgate,
39 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

Reference your telegram re occupying new building Alert Bay Indian Residential School -STOP- Permission granted to occupy next week provided no local reason why this should not be done -STOP- Department expects principal to occupy new building at earliest possible date -STOP- If any adjustment concerning next few months expenses is necessary same can be made at later date.

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

THE FORM AND ORDER

OF THE

Official Opening

OF THE

Indian Residential School

Alert Bay, B.C.

Saturday, November 2nd, 1929

at 3 p.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order of Service

(1) At 2:45 p.m. the school bell shall ring, and the children of the schools advance from their stations at the old buildings, small children in front, and seniors in rear. They shall converge at front of new school, girls to right of front door, and boys to the left. Peter Neasloss, head boy of Boys' School, and Rhoda Cook, for the girls, shall carry the flags of Church and State at head of their processions. Gathered on front verandah shall be the official representatives of Church and State.

(2) Then shall follow the flag-raising ceremony. Principal shall request Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner, to raise the school flag for the first time. As the flag is being raised, the Head Matron shall lead the school in the National Anthem. As soon as the flag is hoisted, the Principal shall request the Indian Commissioner to unlock the building and to allow the pupils, and those assembled, to enter therein, for the purpose of occupation, and for dedication to the Glory of God and the education of the Indian children on this Coast.

(3) Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, Indian Commissioner, shall then unlock the front doors, assisted by Mr. W. M. Halliday, Indian Agent, and the procession shall then enter and pass into the auditorium in the following order:

The Vice-Principal;

The head prefects, Peter Neasloss and Rhoda Cook, carrying the flags of Church and State;

The girls of the school, under charge of Girls' Supervisor and Intermediate Teacher;

The boys of the school, under charge of Boys' Supervisor, assisted by Senior and Junior Teachers;

Head Matron;

Rev. Geo. Raley, Rev. A. R. Lett, Capt. E. M. McBrayne, M.C.;
Mr. W. M. Halliday;

Mr. W. E. Ditchburn;

Rev. C. K. K. Prosser (Chaplain), Rev. A. W. Corker;

Archdeacon E. P. Laycock, Archdeacon F. C. C. Heathcote;

The Principal.

(4) Whilst the procession is being seated, and visitors placed, the guest organist shall play selections. As soon as all are seated, the Principal shall ask Archdeacon Laycock to pray for God's blessing on the ceremonies of opening and dedication.

Archdeacon Laycock: "Let us pray."

"O Lord Jesu Christ, who hast the key of David, who openest and no man shutteth, give Thy power, we pray Thee, to us Thy servants, and grant that this school, now to be opened, in Thy service, may always be filled with Thy presence, and may ever remain a refuge for Thy faithful children. Who with the Father and the Holy Ghost livest and reignest, one God, forever and ever. Amen."

(5) Hymn No. 363:

"Christ is made the sure Foundation,
Christ the Head and Corner-stone,
Chosen of the Lord, and precious,
Binding all the Church in one,
Holy Zion's help forever,
And her confidence alone.

All that dedicated city,
Dearly loved of God on high,
In exultant jubilation
Pours perpetual melody,
God the One in Three adoring
In glad hymns eternally.

To this temple, where we call thee,
Come, O Lord of hosts, today;
With Thy wonted loving kindness
Hear Thy servants as they pray;
And Thy fullest benediction
Shed within its walls alway.

Here vouchsafe to all Thy servants
What they ask of Thee to gain,
What they gain from Thee forever
With the blessed to retain,
And hereafter in Thy glory
Evermore with Thee to reign.

Laud and honor to the Father,
Laud and honor to the Son,
Laud and honor to the Spirit,
Ever Three, and ever One,
Co-substantial, co-eternal,
While unending ages run. Amen."

(6) The Principal shall ask Mr. W. M. Halliday, Indian Agent, to act as Chairman and Master of Ceremonies; he shall then take the chair and give an address.

(7) Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, Commissioner for Indian Affairs, shall then give an address in which he shall declare the building open and formally hand over the keys of the school to Archdeacon Heathcote, representative of the M. S. C. C. in British Columbia.

(8) Archdeacon F. C. C. Heathcote, L.Th., shall accept the keys on behalf of the M. S. C. C., and shall announce that the school shall be named "St. Michael's Indian Residential School."

(9) The assemblage shall stand in prayer.

Archdeacon Heathcote shall say: "The Lord be with you."

The assemblage shall answer: "And with thy spirit."

Archdeacon Heatcote: "Let us pray."

"We beseech Thee, O Lord, graciously enter this school, and within the hearts of Thy faithful children establish for Thyself an everlasting habitation that they may be glorified by the indwelling of Him by whose building they live, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen."

"Let Thine eye, O Lord, be continually upon this school, which we now consecrate to Thee, and dedicate in the name of St. Michael, archangel of God; and grant likewise unto all the children of this school, that, encompassed by Thy Spirit and consecrated to Thy service, they may be a living temple, blameless and undefiled unto the day of Thy Son, Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"Oh Almighty and everlasting God, who hast ordained and constituted the services of angels and men in a wonderful o[illegible], mercifully grant that as Thy holy angels always do Thee [illegible]rvice in Heaven, so by Thy appointment they may succor and defend us on earth, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen."

(10) Then shall the assemblage praise God in the words of the Doxology:

"Praise God from whom all blessings flow,
Praise Him all creatures here below;
Praise Him above, ye heavenly host,
Praise Father, Son, and Holy Ghost."

(11) The Chairman shall then call upon the following representatives of Church and State:

Rev. A. W. Corker, first Principal of the schools;

Capt. E. M. McBrayne, M.C., District Cadet Officer, M. D. XI.;

Rev. A. R. Lett, Principal, St. George's Residential School, Lytton, B. C.;

Rev. Geo. H. Raley, Principal, Coquileetza Residential School, Sardis, B. C.

(12) Hymn—

"Now thank we all our God,
With heart and hands and voices,
Who wondrous things hath done
In whom this world rejoices;
Who from our mothers' arms
Hath blessed us on our way
With countless gifts of love,
And still is ours today.

"O may this bounteous God
Throughout all our life be near us,
With ever joyful hearts
And blessed peace to cheer us;
And keep us in His grace,
And guide us when perplexed,
And free us from all ills,
In this world and the next.

"All praise and thanks to God
The Father now be given,
The Son, and Holy Ghost,
Supreme in highest heaven;
The only eternal God,
Whom earth and heaven adore;
For thus it was, is now,
And shall be evermore. Amen."

(13) The Benediction will be pronounced by Rev. F. C. C. Heathcote, Archdeacon of Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

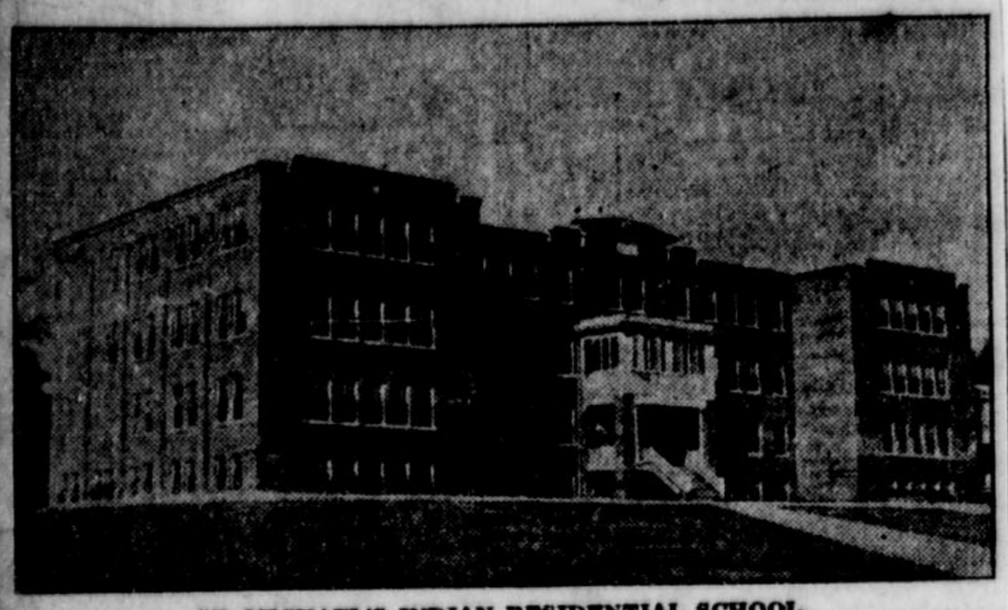
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

E, VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA, TUESI

New School at Alert Bay



ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
THIS fine building, erected at Alert Bay at a cost of $225,000 by the Indian department, was formally opened Saturday by Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, commissioner of Indian affairs for British Columbia.

INDIAN SCHOOL AT ALERT BAY OPENED

Congratulatory Addresses at Ceremony in Fine New Building.

ALERT BAY, Nov. 5.—Glorious weather marked the formal opening of St. Michael's Indian Residential School here on Saturday. Principal F. E. Anfield had arranged an attractive programme, beginning with the march of the boys and girls from the old school building to gather around the flagpole at the new building, while W. E. Ditchburn, Indian commissioner for B. C., raised the flag. Mr. Ditchburn unlocked the doors and the pupils and visitors marched into the assembly hall.

After Archdeacon E. P. Laycock of Victoria had invoked Divine blessing, W. M. Halliday, Indian agent, took the chair, and Mr. Ditchburn gave an address.

Expressing pleasure in handing over the keys of the school to Archdeacon F. C. C. Heathcote, as representative of the Missionary Society of the Anglican Church in Canada, Mr. Ditchburn briefly told of the progress of government assistance to education of the Indians in Canada. He stated that from 1871-1879 the expenditure by the government was only $10,000, but that sum had been gradually increased until in the decade from 1919-1929 the sum of $5,123,399 was spent in Indian education. In the fiscal year of 1929-1930, the sum of $475,000 will be spent. This school has cost to date $213,000 and by the time it is completed, with up-to-date barns, the cost will be $225,000.

Archdeacon Heathcote then accepted the keys and announced that the school would be known as St. Michael's Indian Residential School. At the conclusion of a prayer which followed the archdeacon's address, Rev. A. W. Corker, first principal of Indian schools at Alert Bay, spoke in the Indian tongue, Kwakwelth.

Capt. E. M. McBrayne, M.C., district

"On to Fairbanks" Is New Highway Club In Alaska

Taking advantage of Premier Tolmie's proposal to construct a highway from Southern British Columbia to the Yukon, the International Highway Association, which gives its address as Fairbanks, Alaska, suggests that the road be built through Alaska to Fairbanks.

The new association names a distinguished list of Alaskans on its advisory board, and also includes the names of Capt. George Black, M.P., for the Yukon, and Mr. W. E. Payne, secretary of the Vancouver Board of Trade. Both these Vancouver men state that permission to use their names was not obtained.

The association states it is strictly a non-profit organization, but to tell "our story to the world, stock is being sold at $5 a share." The association's advertising literature modestly states that "there is no limit to the number of shares one may purchase."

Edmonds Conservatives to Meet.

EDMONDS, Nov. 5.—President J. E. Hawkshaw of Edmonds and Northeast Burnaby Conservative Association announces that the annual meeting will be held on Wednesday night in St. Alban's Hall. Senator J. D. Taylor, Mr. W. G. McQuarrie, K.C., M.P., and Mr. R. W. Burledge, M.L.A., will address the meeting.

ministration of the Mission Society of the Church of England in Canada. There is a personnel of fourteen, including principal, vice-president, head matron, head matron nurse, farm instructor, manual training instructor, domestic instructor, four teachers, engineer, kitchen matron and supervisor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 28
RECORDS

Alert Bay B.C.

December 21st 1929.

205-23
Your file 156-0-1

Sir I am enclosing two snapshots of the new residential school at Alert Bay and early in th e New Year I will endeavor to take some full sized photohraphs from two or three different aggles and forwrd them.

Selected for School album 1930

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent.

A.F.Makenzie Esq,
Acting Secretary
Department of India n Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, December 9, 1929.

Sir:

I find that the Department has no photographs of the new Indian Residential School at Alert Bay. At the first convenient opportunity, you should have two exterior views taken and forward six prints of each to the Department, together with the account, in duplicate. In the meantime, if there are any snapshots available, the Department would be grateful for one or two.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-1.

Ottawa, December 9, 1929.

Sir:

The Department of the Interior states that you have written on the 4th instant for an engraving of the new Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, B. C. I regret that there is not even a photograph of this building available at the present time. It is possible that, in a few weeks, the Department may have something available, and, if you are still interested, you might let me know.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

D.I.A.

W. E. Macpherson, Esq.,
Managing Editor,
371 Bloor St. West,
Toronto 5, Ont.

"The School".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

MS. E.D.131

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY,

R

Editorial Division. **OTTAWA,** 7th December, 1929.

MEMORANDUM.

Dr.Duncan C.Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Attention - Mr.Ferrier.

In a letter dated the 4th December, from Mr.W.E.Macpherson, Managing Editor of "The School", a magazine devoted to elementary and secondary education published by the Ontario College of Education, he requests an engraving of the new St.Michael's Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, British Columbia. We have advised him that his request has been referred to you. No doubt if an engraving is not available he would be glad to receive a clear print. Mr.Macpherson's address is C/o Ontario College of Education, 371 Bloor Street West, Toronto 5, Ontario.

James Lawler,
Departmental Editor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
RE[redacted] CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDU[redacted]AL SECRETARY

FIE[redacted]RETARY
T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
[redacted]E BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
128 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

DEPT. DEC 9 19[illegible] RECORDS

WINNIPEG, MAN. Dec. 5th, 1930.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

During my visit to your Department on Sept. 17th last, I discussed with the Superintendent of Indian Education the question of an increased pupilage at our Alert Bay School, and was informed that the earliest date when this increase could be sanctioned would be on April 1st, 1931.

In a letter received from the Principal of this school some time ago he stated that he could easily secure 200 pupils and still be unable to accommodate many who wish to be admitted. I shall be obliged if you will kindly let me know if the pupilage at this school may be increased to 200 at the time indicated.

Believe me, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 10 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Ottawa, November 26th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have to request that you supply the Department with the dimensions of the dormitories at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. You should, of course, include the dimensions of the new dormitory mentioned in the third paragraph of your 163/23/1 of July 5th, last.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

163/23/1.

Ottawa, July 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have to refer to that portion of your letter of the 5th instant in which you state that the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School has applied to you for an increase in the number of pupils for which grant is allowed. Owing to our funds being limited, it is regretted that no increase in the pupilage can be authorized at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. H. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Vote 200 pupilage
1931/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

ARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.
July 5,1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 12 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 14 1930

163/23/1

Sir:-

I am enclosing voucher No. 67 for $68.85 for escort expenses incurred in sending the children home from the Residential School, for which authority was given in your letter of May 8th, No. 156/0/10.

I am more or less dubious as to the advisability of these expenses in connection with an escort. Looking at it from the view of an outsider, one would say why should the Department be called on to pay these expenses in the first place. The reason advanced by the Missionary Society is a very good one, that they want to see the children safely home and without being unduly exposed to temptation on the way. On the other hand, as soon as they get home they are turned loose, and if they have not sufficient character to stand up against temptation after they arrive home, why incur the expense in seeing that they get safely home; let them have the temptation when they first leave, instead of later. However the Department in its wisdom has decided otherwise, and in all probability for the sake of public appearances the view taken is the correct one.

The Principal has written to see if the per capita grant earning pupilage cannot be increased to the full capacity of the building, namely two hundred. He states in his letter that they have made such alterations as will give another dormitory and another classroom and if permission is granted to increase from 175 to 200 they will be able to fill to capacity as soon as the holiday is over.

In view of the wonderful structure that we have there,and of the need there is for the education of the Indian children, many of whom are unable to attend day school, I would recommend that the authority be given to increase the pupilage to 200. The building is capable of accommodating really more than that; the dining room has a seating capacity of 240, and this is the place where they usually run short in all these buildings.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, July 2, 1930.

Sir:

I have your 110/23/1 of the 11th ultimo, enclosing photographs of the new Indian Residential School at Alert Bay. The Department is very grateful for these prints, as they are much superior to any photographs we have of the new equipment.

You might discuss with the Principal the cleaning up of the grounds at the school. The pictures show that there is much desired in this connection. I speak principally of the debris which is across the road to the front of the school. Perhaps this matter has already been attended to.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B. C.,
June 11,1930

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDED

110/23/1

Sir:-

Some time ago you wrote me asking for some photographs of the new Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, and pending receipt of them I sent some snapshots. Since that time I have photographed the building myself, but as I had no proper solutions for making the prints, I kept the negatives until I had an opportunity to go to Vancouver. I have had them printed by the Eastman Kodak Company, and am sending four prints which gives a very fair idea of the school. One print shows the view from directly in front of it, one taken from the south-east from the top of a boat in the harbor, one showing a back view, and one showing the perspective taken from the end of the sawmill wharf. The copies are intended to be complimentary.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M.Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

April 17, 1930.

Dear Dr. Young:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with enclosures, concerning the cooperation between the United Church and Church of England workers among Indians on the west coast. The Department is very pleased to learn that such harmony exists.

Yours very truly,

A. S. Williams,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Colin G. Young, D. D.,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

REV. D. C. MacGREGOR, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. COLIN G. YOUNG, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 16 1930
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 17 1930

APRIL
FIFTEENTH
19 30

Duncan C. Scott, Litt.D., F.R.S.C.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Scott:

We are sending forward to you copies of letters which have passed between Mr. Anfield, Principal of the Anglican Residential School at Alert Bay and Mr. W. H. Gibson of Bella Bella. These communications show the fine Christian spirit which these two men show in relation to each other and in reference to the whole conduct of this work. We are greatly delighted to see such willingness to co-operate on the part of these workers.

We thought that you should be in possession of this correspondence which may help somewhat in the solution of the Indian problem on the coast.

Yours most faithfully,

Colin G. Young.

CGY:BJ
ENCLS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.
September 13, 1929.

Rev. W. H. Gibson,
United Church Missionary,
Bella Bella, B.C.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

Thank you for your kind letter of recent date in connection with the United Church children who are pupils of this school. I quite appreciate your feelings in the matter of religious education of these children, who will be members of the United Church when they leave the school. May I impress upon you the fact that it is not, and never will be our desire to take United Church children from the church of their fathers, though this church is administered by the Anglican Church; it has always been my endeavour to see that the children have their opportunity to worship God in the manner in which they have been brought up. On the other hand, however, we have to consider the children themselves, and the question of admitting United Church children to communion in our church is a delicate problem. What are we to do if these children demand access to the sacraments of our Church? The preparitory classes for communicants is now in progress, admission to which is entirely voluntary on the part of the girls and boys attending. Several of your United Church children are attending, and I have spoken to them privately about the relationship of their own church ties. The children are quite insistent that they wish to continue in this communicant's class, and I do not in any way feel justified in refusing them such communion. In fact I think it would be a very serious thing if we were to refuse them equal rights with their fellow pupils of the schools. Nice distinctions of inter-denominationalism are quite foreign to the Indian mind, and it would be fatal in my opinion to try and distinguish such for them. Far better for them to grow up to learn the hopes and possibilities of one great church of Christ, be it named United Church, Anglican or otherwise.

I will be grateful to you for a frank expression of your opinion on this matter, as I am quite open minded on the whole thing myself. With very kind regards and best wishes for the success of your work, believe me

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) F. Earl Anfield.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Bella Bella, B.C.,

Sept. 20, 1929.

Dear Mr. Anfield.

Yours dated Sept. 13th to hand. I am very glad you opened your heart to me in this matter. Above all else I desire that our Children should become Christians. And I would not mind if they were all members of the Church of England, but under present conditions it must be that they remain members of the United Church for that is the Church working in their home town.

Now I see no reason at all why our Children could not attend the preparitory or communion classes and when the time comes for Confirmation, let it be understood that they are members of the United Church of Canada, and I could send membership cards to you, and you hand them to the Children. I see nothing in the Confirmation Service that would conflict with such an arrangement.

I understnad that the Rev. Raley has invited a Church of England Minister to go into his School and instruct Church of England Children.

You will have a large number of our Children from Bella Bella, and other missions attending your School and it is only right that you see our Children are true to their Church.

I will be glad to hear from you regarding this matter,

With kind regards,

I beg to remain yours faithfully,

(Signed) W. H. Gibson.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.
September 25, 1929.

Rev. W. H. Gibson,
Bella, Bella, B.C.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

The plan outlined in your recent letter is entirely satisfactory to me, and I am extremely grateful to you for your very generous treatment of this somewhat perplexing question. It is nice to feel that we who work in the different denominations can get together for the welfare of those entrusted to our care. The following children from United Church centres are taking instruction in our Communicant Classes, and if you will send me the membership cards for them, I will be pleased to see that they are given to these children at the proper time and the fact of their membership in their own church made plain to them.

Agnes King, Bella Coola
Sophia Nelson, Bella Coola
Kate Shaw, Hartley Bay
Frank Wilson, Bella Bella
Willie Windsor, Bella Bella
Daisy Elliot, Bella Coola
Norah Gladstone, Bella Bella
Simon Brown, Klemtu
Richard Carpenter, Bella Bella
Alfred Mack, Bella Coola.

In addition to these children, the following are pupils at these schools from United Church centres:

Basil Carpenter, Bella Bella
Peter Neasloss, Klemtu
David Watts, Klemtu
Alice Lawson, Bella Bella
Lena White, Bella Bella
Viola Mason, Klemtu
Stephen Wilson, Bella Bella
Amos Vickers, Bella Bella
Lydia Brown, Bella Bella
Lottie Wilson, Bella Bella
Lucy Elliot, Bella Coola
Louisa Gladstone, Bella Bella.

Trusting that this will make the question plain to you, and with very kind regards and thanks for your interest, believe me,

Most sincerely yours,

(Signed) F. Earl Anfield,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.
October 15, 1929.

Rev. W. H. Gibson,
Bella Bella, B.C.

Dear Mr. Gibson:-

We are now ready to receive children for the new school and will be grateful to you if you will see that the following prospective pupils are sent down on the first boat. (Next trip of Cabala).

Louisa Nelson
Irene Gladstone
Philip Hall
Ernest Wilson

Alice Mason
George Housty
Roy Gladstone
Charlie Mason

If there are any others not on this list whose papers have been forwarded to us, they may come in still, but please do not send any others without consulting us, as we are going to be very full up for awhile.

With regards to the United Church children from your centre, we would be grateful to you for the membership cards of the following pupils.

Frank Wilson,
Willie Windsor
Simon Brown
Nora Gladstone
Agnes King

Richard Carpenter
Alfred Mack
Lydia Brown
Daisy Elliot

These children were confirmed at a very impressive service held here last week, and in accordance with our agreement we are forwarding their names to you for membership cards in their church.

With kind regards and best wishes,

Sincerely yours,

(Signed) F. Earl Anfield,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Bella Bella, B.C.,
Oct. 18th, 1929.

Dear Mr. Rendle,

I have been writing Mr. Anfield of Alert Bay about United Church Children attending his school, and the question of confirmation arose, and we decided that it would be better for our children to attend the confirmation classes and receive confirmation just as the other children are doing, but instead of them being received into the Church of England that each Minister, of our Church, should forward to Mr. Anfield a membership card and Mr. Anfield would explain to them that they were now received into the Communion of the United Church, with their membership in their own town or village.

I have just received a list of a class and find three names from Bella Coola.

I dont suppose that you have any cards so I am sending you three or four, three made out for you to fill in and send to him.

This is the very best way out of the difficulty.

I trust that you are keeping fit,

Kind regards to you all at the mission,

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) W. H. Gibson,

Do you expect to go to Ocean Falls to meet Dr. Cochrane?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(C O P Y)

Bella Bella, B.C.,

Feb. 22, 1930.

Dear Mr. Barner.

I am sending you letters which passed between Mr. Anfield, Principal of the Anglican Residential School at Alert Bay and myself, They will explain themselves.

I have been dismayed reading a letter from Rev. G. A. Wilson, D.D., Supt. of Missions, Vancouver. Which letter is a report of a joint meeting of the Anglican Church and the United Church re the building of Residential Schools. A copy has no doubt been sent to you.

There are three resolutions which were adopted by the conference. . the item which troubles me is No. 2, which reads thus - That each Church should recruit only from its own constituency.

To enforce this section would be to inflict upon the Indian people a great wrong. At this time when there is so much talk of Union and cooperation surely this is a backward movement, and will be misunderstood, for the Natives of this Coast make no fine distinctions. Both Churches are as one to them.

I find children coming home from the Anglican school are quite as good as those coming from our own schools, so WHY make a difference? And why send children hundreds of miles away from home when there is a good school near at hand? Of course some parents have a decided choice, but most want their children not so far away.

In case of sickness it is a real hardship upon both parents and children.

At the present time we have about twenty-five children at the Alert Bay school and about sixteen at Coqualeetza.

You will see by the enclosed letters the arrangement between Mr. Anfiled is working fine.

I beg to remain yours faithfully,

(Signed) W. H. Gibson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, December 15, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

In further reference to your letter of the 5th instant, relative to an increased pupilage at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I now have to inform you that there is dormitory accommodation for a pupilage of 200, and provision will be made for a per capita grant for that number from April 1, 1931. We are requesting the local Indian Agent to inform the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-1.

Ottawa, December 15, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, giving the dimensions of the dormitories in the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that a pupilage of 200 can be allowed and provision will be made for a per capita grant for that number from April 1, 1931. You may advise the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-1

[redacted]MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 10 1930
RECORDS

520/23/1

Alert Bay, B. C.,
December 4, 1930.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of November 26, file 156/0/1, regarding dimensions of the dormitories of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I would advise you that there are the same number of dormitories, namely four in number, on each side of the building.

On the top floor on each side the approximate dimensions of the large dormitory is 60' x 32'6", and the overflow dormitory is approximately 27'6" x 34'6". On the floor immediately below this, there are two dormitories, one approximately 31' x 23'6", and one approximately 35'6" x 31'6".

What is referred to in my letter is an additional dormitory is what I have called in this letter an overflow dormitory, but has not been used for dormitory purposes, but for the storing of clothes, and if the additional pupilage is recommended and granted, these overflow dormitories can be used for dormitories, thus easily increasing the area for the pupilage of the school to the two hundred requisitioned for. This will make a total number of eight dormitories in all.

Your obedient servant,

(W.M. Halliday)
Indian Agent

WMH/SMT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEC 10 1930
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

60 x 32½ x 10 = 19500 cub/ft
27½ x 34½ x 10 = 9488
31 x 23½ x 10 = 7280
35½ x 31½ x 10 = 11162
47450

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Ottawa, December 10, 1930.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, relative to an increased pupilage at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School

In this connection I have to say that the Department is giving this matter consideration. We have requested the local Indian Agent to state the dimensions of the dormitories at this school and, when this information is received, you will be advised as to the pupilage for which a grant can be allowed as from April 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

ALERT BAY INDIAN RES: SCHOOL:-

Pupilage of 200 from April 1st, 1931.
Agent Halliday advised by letter of July 16th,
on File 156-0-3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF SCHOOL INSPECTOR BARRY, DATED APRIL 13 & 14, 1931, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Original on File 156-0-6.

Music Room:- Teacher Mrs. Kenmuir.

Mrs. Kenmuir visits the school five days a week. She gives lessons on the piano and organ. This class was organized last September and has 26 children who have lessons individually. Since last September, 18 of these children have learned enough to play hymns at the evening services. Their progress has been remarkable. As this is an extra, the Principal endeavours to collect small fees from the parents of the children learning the piano. These fees are supposed to pay the teacher. If this work is to be continued, some other and better way will have to be found for the payment of the teacher. The children love these lessons and I consider it would be a great pity if the class has to be discontinued.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 26 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, March 19, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with reference to a form sent by the Dominion Bureau of Statistics to the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Upon enquiry, I find that this was in error, as it was not the intention of the Bureau to include Indian schools in this survey. They secure the facts necessary for their purpose from this Department as far as Indian schools are concerned.

Your obedient servant,

Russell J. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. T. B. R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43, The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible]ECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE." "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
184 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST,

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

R

WINNIPEG, MAN. March 12th, 1931.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 17 1931
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The Principal of our Alert Bay School has forwarded to me the enclosed form which he had just received, and desires to know if he is obliged to fill in the same. I presume that the Principals of all Indian Residential Schools, regardless of denomination, have received the same forms, but as this appears to be the first time they have been sent out, I shall be obliged if you will inform me if it is your wish that the information requested should be given. After an examination of the quarterly returns and annual reports made by Principals to your Department it seems to me that all the information desired could be secured from those documents, instead of through the various school managements, all of whom are already heavily taxed with daily routine duties. Your ruling in the matter, however, will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

T B R Westgate

TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 19 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EX'D.
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 29 1931
RECORDS

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ALERT BAY, B.C.

NEWS LETTER, # 1. September, 1931.

Dear Friends ;-

We hope this school year to be able to send out to you all regular news letters from St. Michael's giving you an idea of what the youngsters are doing, and at the same time to keep in touch with the parents and friends interested in our work for Indian children.

School re-opened on August 16 with an almost record opening attendance of 205 childrem which number has now reached the full capacity of 210. From the emptiness of holiday days to the happy laughter of the children these days is a considerable and very pleasant change, and we are glad indeed to have the children back to school and settled down for the year's work.

Generally speaking, the health of the children was reasonably good when they returned to school, though unfortunately since re-opening we have had several down with a nasty type of flu'. Under the providence of God, and with good care and nursing, all are now well again, and the school infirmary practically empty. We hope it may remain so.

We had better speak a few words about fishing, the natural industry of our Indian people on the entire coast. As predicted earlier in the year, fishing has in no way approached the plentifulness it showed in 1930, and as a result many of our Indian people are going to be in hard luck this coming winter. We would at this time urge most strongly on all the parents not to send large amounts of clothes or food to their children at the school. Your children are well fed and well clothed, and apart from an occasional gift of fruit or dried fish, they do not need much more. You will need all your money to care for your own homes, so please learn to say "NO" when your children write and ask for the most unnecessary things. Of course, as long as you will send, they will keep on asking, for that is the way of children.

The latest report from the northern districts show a decrease of over 300,000 cases compared to last year's catch, mostly in the pink variety. Sockeye was fairly good, especially in the Skeena, but the poor old Naas River was almost a complete failure. Prices were low all over, which has made things harder. Smiths Inlet was a failure, Rivers Inlet fair, and Alert Bay fair. The outlook for fall fishing is only fair, though a lot of dog salmon will be put up by the canneries, with low prices all round. This condition will mean trying times for our Indian friends, but we trust that they will see the need of storing and saving in good times, so that they may have something when fish harvests are bad.

Our many friends will be extremely interested to hear the results of the Indian school competition at the Vancouver Exhibition, ten Residential Schools competing. St. Michael's won twenty eight awards, including the grand diploma and first prize for manual training, and second for the educational exhibit. The Vancouver press spoke very highly of the work done, and we are sure that the parents who are con-

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 28 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

corned will be very interested to hear the results secured by the pupils at Alert Bay.

We are glad our many friends may know that this year for the first time several of our senior children have undertaken active work for the Church by becoming Sunday School teachers. Over one hundred ten of our junior children attend the parish Sunday School in Alert Bay, and nine of our senior children, Mary Martin, Agnes King, Violet Russ, Ellen Newman, Richard,Carpenter, Leonard Mercer, Daniel Hanuse, and Freddie Cook have offered themselves as teachers, in the work of teaching the young. Such a work is a very dreditable one, and we would ask the prayers of all interested in our school that these young people may in their work find a real field of service and inspiration to bigger and greater things when their time comes to leave the school. We realise that we must get the senior children actively interested in Church work whilst at school if they are to carry on when they go home to their villages. Hence you will realise the great importance that we place on such an enterprise.

You will be interested to hear three of our children wrote the Entrance Examinations in June and we have to congratulate George Alfred of Alert Bay on making a very satisfactory pass. He will be taking High School work with us this fall.

Quite a number of children, mostly from Massett in the Queen Charlotte Islands stayed in school during the summer months of this year, and we are gladto say that they had a most pleasant time. The move to allow children to stay in school during the vacation is meeting with a great deal of favour by our Indian people, as those who stayed in during the holidays are without exception in better condition when school opens than those who go out to the canneries. The youngsters who stayed in with us this year, had a wonderfully happy time and as a result of their regular meals and plenty of sleep, that they were able to obtain at that time, are off to a flying start in the new school year. If more of our Indian friends could see the value of leaving their children in school, say every other year, there is no doubt that the health standard as well as the moral and academic would be considerably advanced. All too often, the two months holiday set them back in health to a considerable extent.

We are all now looking forward with interest to keeping St. Michael's Day at the end of this month. This day is to be a great one in our school year, as far as athletics are concerned, and our children are now busy practising for the races and other events of that day. We will give you a full report of the events of St. Michael's Day in our next news letter.

We would like all our Indianpeople and parents of our children to make a real effort this year to write to their youngsters at least once a month. We encourage the children to write home regularly and provide them with paper, envelopes and stamps. Yet we do have children who do not hear from home once during the school year. This tends to make them forget the ties of home, as well as making them considerably unhappy at times. Now as most of our Indian people can either write themselves, or can get someone to write for them, there is really no excuse why the children in school should not hear from home at least once every few weeks. We would suggest if stamps cannot be afforded, that three or four families might put their letters together and send them direct to the Principal, who will see that the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

children get them and answer them too.

We also wish to tell you that this year, any money or parcels sent for the children will be acknowledged direct from the office of the school with a school receipt form. We have found in the past that some children do not always acknowledge gifts from home, and we know how anxious parents must be if they send parcels or money to their children and then hear no word as to their arrival. If you do not get a receipt from the school inside of two weeks, please write and enquire further from the Principal.

Such a lot of our new children especially the younger ones, seem to have such bad teeth when they come to school, that when the dentist comes, all he can do is to pull a lot of them out. This is too bad, as mothers should try their best to take care of the first teeth, which are very important to the health of the children. Bad and decaying teeth such as we find in so many mouths are responsible for a lot of the sickness among the younger children. Will you not try this winter to take more care of the youngsters teeth. Teach them to clean them with a brush, or better still clean them yourself, and then keep the brush in a proper place. The large amount of candy eaten by so many Indian children makes it absolutely necessary that they clean their teeth twice a day at least.

Wishing you all a very happy winter and praying the work of all the missions along the coast may be greatly blessed as they settle down for the winter's endeavours,

Believe me, with kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

H. E. [illegible]

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON [redacted]. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE MIDWAY 3591

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET

TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON [illegible]
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

Mr. Jones

February 5th. 1932.

Mr D.C.Scott, C.M.G.
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 9 1932

Dear Mr Scott:-

The Executive Committee M.S.C.C., at its meeting yesterday, very cordially approved the recommendation of its Indian Residential School Commission, that the name of Mr F.E.Anfield, though he is not in Holy Orders, should be submitted to you for promotion from the position of Acting Principal to that of Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

The reasons submitted, by the Commission, are set out in the enclosed copy, in part, of letter, dated Dec.11th. 1931 received from Dr.Westgate.

Believe me,

Yours very faithfully,

S. Gould

General Secretary M.S.C.C.

SG-G
Encl-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA.

39-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave.E.

WINNIPEG, Man. Dec.11th. 1931.

Rev. Canon S.Gould, M.D., D.C.L.
General Secretary M.S.C.C.
604 Jarvis St.
TORONTO.

Dear Canon Gould:-

"Some time ago Mr Anfield who holds the position of Acting Principal pf our Society's Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, requested the Commission to have his status changed to that of Principal. He was informed at that time of the ruling of the Society that Principalships were given to men in full Orders only, and after they had been in charge of a school for some years. He was also informed that appointments to Principal-ships were subject to the approval of the Indian Department, who, if they approved the same, would have the appointment confirmed by an Order-in-Council.

..... Mr Anfield has been in charge of the Alert Bay School since January 1st. 1927, and in view of the satisfactory services he has rendered, coupled with the fact that the Rector of Alert Bay is able to discharge the duties of Chaplain to the school, the Commission agreed, at a meeting held on the 8th inst. to ask the Executive Committee M.S.C.C. to recommend to the Indian Department that his status be changed from "Acting Principal" to that of "Principal"

In taking this action the Commission did not desire it to be understood that they favoured a change in the existing policy and regulation which requires Principals to be men in full Orders. It is their opinion that the situation at Alert Bay is exceptional - (1) because of the close location of the Rector of the local parish to the school, and the happy relationship which exists between the school and the parish, and (2) because the Acting-Principal, although a Layman, has rendered such faithful and efficient services for nearly six years. They feel, therefore, that Mr Anfield is entitled to the encouragement and recognition which the change in status would afford, and they trust that their recommendation may be accepted by the Executive Committee and also by the Indian Department.

With kind regards,
Faithfully, Yours,

(sgd) T.B.R.Westgate,
Field Secretary M.S.C.C.

G. & T.
2221

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 31 1931
RECORDS

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GEN[illegible]SECRETARY
CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. M. McWHINNEY, ESQ.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA, TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.B." AND "VIA EASTERN")

25

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
THE BISHOP OF QU'APPELLE
DEAN LLWYD
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. E. SCOTT, ESQ.
G. B. NICHOLSON, ESQ.

39-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE,
734 ALEXANDER AVE. EAST.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 3 1931

Oct. 27th, 1931.

Duncan C. Scott, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

The enclosed account of the visit of the Lieutenant Governor of B.C., to Alert Bay, B.C., was received here yesterday, and as the General Secretary of our Society was in the office at the time and read the same, he requested me to forward you a copy.

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Encl.
TBRW/JF

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

VISIT OF HIS HONOUR,

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

to

Alert Bay, B.C.

October 17th - 20th, 1931.

Alert Bay was honoured when, on the afternoon of Saturday October 17th, H.M.C.S. "SKEENA" carrying His Honour, the Lieutenant Governor of British Columbia and suite arrived in the harbor for a four days visit to this historic settlement. Accompanying His Honour were Major H. S. Humphreys, A.D.C., and Mr. A. M. D. Fairbairn, Private Secretary.

As soon as the anchor of Canada's own warship dropped into the placid waters of the Bay, the Provincial Police boat bearing an official welcome party moved alongside and were received by Commander Brodeur of the "Skeena" and the Governor's Secretary, who escorted the party below where they were introduced to His Honour. Arrangements for the four day visit were rapidly consummated, and that evening His Honour came ashore and was entertained at the home of Mr. W. M. Halliday, Indian Agent, where a representative gathering of citizens spent a pleasant evening.

The "Skeena" was thrown open for public inspection on Sunday and a large number of residents boarded the splendid vessel on a tour of inspection.

At 2:30 P.M. Sunday the Lieutenant Governor and party came ashore and were met by the Principal of the Indian Residential School, Mr. Indian Agent Halliday, and Rev. C. K. K. Prosser, the Chaplain of the school. Arriving at the school, His Honour planted a tree in commemoration of this, his first visit to Alert Bay, and then the party proceeded into the large and spacious auditorium where the entire student body and staff, numbering over 225, rose to greet him. A short programme was carried out, the children taking part in the singing of "O Canada" and the National Anthem. In a few well-chosen words, His Honour gave a message to the children of the school, and informed them that we was giving for annual competition a medal to be presented to the pupil earning the highest marks in the Provincial Government Entrance examinations. A picturesque touch was added to the ceremony when two of the younger children carried forward a flag-draped table which was presented to His Honour as a mark of esteem and as a souvenir of this, his first visit to an Indian Residential School. The gift proved to be a beautifully inlaid chess table in five native woods, the entire work having been done by two of the boy pupils of the school in the manual training section.

Following the brief ceremony in the auditorium, the official party inspected the entire school and were then entertained by the Principal and staff at a delightfully informal tea, following which His Honour proceeded back to the "Skeena".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

That evening a community service was held in the Anglican Church at which the Rector, Rev. C. K. K. Prosser and the United Church minister, Rev. W. R. Ashford, officiated. His Honour the Lieutenant Governor and A. D. C. attended this service, during which Mr. Ashford gave an inspiring address on the need of broader views and firmer faith if the destiny of Canada was to be fulfilled and this country become the home of a Christian race.

Nearly four hundred children from the settlement of Alert Bay were, through the courtesy of Commander Brodeur enabled to pay a visit of inspection to the "Skeena" on Monday afternoon, when the launches of Mr. W. M. Halliday, Indian Agent, and Mr. Harry Douglas, Fishery Inspector, were placed at the disposal of the youngsters to take them out to the warship anchored in the Bay. The children were thrilled at the sights unfolded before their eyes, as the large majority of them had never at any time seen a vessel comparable in any way to the "Skeena". From the deepest depths to the highest bridge they ran, in spite of rain and the slippery decks, and though the adults may have "inspected" the ship on Sunday, it is a truism indeed that the children "searched" it very thoroughly on Monday. They kept the sailors busy with weird and wonderful questions, none of which however seemed to lack for an answer of some kind or other. The thanks of the residents of Alert Bay are certainly due to Commander Brodeur, his staff and crew for their extreme courtesy in making such a visit possible.

The playground of St. Michael's Residential School was the scene of a stern combat when football teams representing the "Skeena" and the School met at 3:15 P.M. on this day in a very exciting match. Honors went to the School, to the tune of 6:0 but the disadvantages of poor ground and a gravelly pitch made things very difficult for the sailors. The game was refereed by Constable F. Putland, but we are glad to say that his official services were not at any time in demand. The score was not indicative of the game, which was a very good one, and in the first half might have been anyone's victory.

Teams from the "Skeena" and the School met again, in the evening in a basketball game which was a duel to the finish. The "Skeena" boys netted a long fast shot with less than twenty seconds to go, winning a victory of thirteen to the twelve scored by the School. This was one of the finest exhibitions of basketball ever seen in this district, and the boys from the ship are to be congratulated on having such a team, more so when it must be remembered that opportunities for practice must necessarily be few.

The visit of His Honour the Lieutenant Governor and the "Skeena" wound up with a magnificent public reception and dance on Monday evening when four hundred citizens met to do honor to the representative of His Majesty the King in this province. The affair was informal, and all made themselves at home and were made to feel at home by His Honour who received them with a hearty handclasp and a word of welcome. Dancing was carried on until well on into the night hours, a large party of sailors from the "Skeena" enjoying

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

themselves in their characteristically nautical fashion.

Early Tuesday morning a short puff of smoke from the steam whistle of the "Skeena" signified the hoisting of the anchor and the closing of a chapter that will go down in memory as one of the most pleasant in the history of Alert Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

EXD.

February 10, 1932.

Dear Canon Gould:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with enclosures, and in reply I am pleased to state that the Department concurs in the appointment of Mr. F. E. Anfield to the principalship of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Yours very truly,

R.A.S. DCS

Duncan C. Scott

Rev. Canon S. Gould, M.D., D.D., D.C.L.,
General Secretary, M. S. C. C.,
604 Jarvis St.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-1

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B.C.

NEWS LETTER # 1

EX'D. DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 19 1932
SCHOOLS BRANCH APR 20 1932

Friends:-

"Easter Triumph, Easter Joy" - This surely must be the key-note of this message to you all from St. Michael's. Like yourselves, our children have gone through the forty days of the Lenten season; they have tried in special services to understand how to love God in everyday life; they journeyed on Good Friday with those who with sorrowful hearts saw our Blessed Lord walk the road to Calvary, but our hearts were not as sad as theirs, because beyond the veil and through the gloom and darkness that overhung the Tree of crucifixion, we could see the dawning glory of Easter which was so soon to turn a seeming failure and defeat into the most glorious triumph of all time. And if you had heard the children sing the great hymns of Easter, you, like us, would thank God for their beautiful faith, for they really rejoiced in the glory of the Risen Lord, and we believe that their Easter was the more greatly blessed because they had tried so hard to keep a good Lent.

On Easter Monday the sun shone for the first time for oh so long. It seemed like a special blessing, so we all had a wonderful Sports Meet on our new racing track. Fifty-two events were run off before 3 P.M., when, because we had finished, down came the rain again. Some very good races were seen, the senior champion, Fred Cook of Alert Bay running the 100 yards in ten and two-fifths seconds. The mile brought the same boy home first in four minutes thirty-eight seconds, which was pretty good for a new and yet rough track. Jack Hanuse took the pole vault at 6'4" and the 120 yard hurdles in 20 seconds, whilst Frank Wilson captured the broad jump with 16'5". Young Billy Alfred took the Intermediate championship winning four out of five events entered, as also did the running-up Daniel Hanuse, whose little brother Freddie won the Junior championship, also winning four out of five events. On the girls' side, Stella Robinson took senior honors, Mary Moody the Intermediates and Alice Mason the Juniors for the second time running. The younger girls did some very good work, but the seniors are still rather shy. Sports are new to them and our hopes along this line of endeavour must perforce lie in the younger generation. In the evening the youngsters enjoyed seeing Harold Lloyd in "Welcome Danger" and the roof almost lifted between screams of laughter and those of terror. They had a great time and are now happily back at their studies for the last lap of the school year.

We are sorry indeed to tell you all that due to the need for economy, the Olympiad will not be held this year. It will be a keen disappointment to the children who have been working faithfully to earn places on the school team. However they are young, and we are sure that many of them will make the grade for the Meet in 1933. Our school football team are busy getting tuned up for May 24th., when they have to meet all comers to hold the Football Challenge Cup for the second time. It should be a great game.

We have added another teacher to our staff, making five classrooms working now, and all children up to and including Grade 3 Junior go to school all day. This is in line with our policy of lowering the grade age in this school and will prove a decided help in getting the children along more quickly. The Principal recently went north to Bella Bella and was royally entertained by the entire village, to whom he was priveleged to speak both in Church and in their community Hall on the work being done for their children in school. At the Sunday evening service, over four hundred were in church, which was packed to the doors. At a very wonderful concert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

lasting from 7:30 P.M. until well after midnight, ex-pupils [illegible]ed in many and varied ways that they have learned much, both in s[illegible] and happiness. At another meeting an association of ex-pupils wa[illegible]ormed, forty-nine signing the charter roll of members. One cannot pass on without voicing a tribute to the wonderful work being done by Rev. & Mrs. Gibson and Dr. Darby, Medical Superintendent of the R.W. Large Memorial Hospital.

School health continues fairly good, though we have had several children quite ill. This past winter has been a severe one on children all through the coast villages, and we have not been free of our share of worry and sorrow. We have had a dentist here during the past month and it may interest you to know that he put fillings in 531 teeth and extracted 83. We can hardly say the youngsters enjoyed it, but they were very brave and good.

Sixteen children are now busily preparing for the examiner of the Royal College of Music, whilst five are studying hard for the Entrance examinations. One boy is shortly to take up his Grade X studies in commercial work in Vancouver; you will wish them all success we are sure. These are busy days and they just fly along.

All interested in our Indian people will hear with regret of the retirement of Dr. Duncan C. Scott, Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, who after fifty-five years work for the Indian people of Canada, is now to earn a welldeserved rest. Dr. Scott recently wrote to us wishing all in the school every success, and we echo back the wish that the success he has already earned may be attended by those joys and blessings that accompany the evening of a life well lived in service to his fellow-men.

All too soon we will have to give thought to the question of holidays and we will be glad to hear from some of our friends in the Indian villages giving us their views as to the most suitable dates for commencement of the annual vacation. We may say quite definitely that it is not our intention to allow as many children out as usual, though more of this later.

Already we have a considerable waiting list of children seeking places in the school this fall, and parents desiring to have children admitted should arrange for the applications to go in to the Indian Agents as soon as possible.

Spring is here now and our school gardens are soon to be beautiful with flowers and our fields with vegetables. We hope many of you will enjoy the same pleasure as we do in planting and growing the bountiful gifts of a loving God.

This must be all for this time, and with kindest regards to you all,

Sincerely yours,

H. Lord Duncan

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

St. Michael's
Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.

February 15, 1933.

E.G. Newnham, Esq.,
A/Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Newnham:-

After considerable thought we have to ask you to place the question of vacation for the pupils of this school before your Department for their consideration and advice.

We have to apply for a vacation period for this year of two months, same to start on June 15 approximately ending August 15 approximately. This period will be for the main body of the school. There is a group, however of local boys with perhaps a few girls, regarding whom special consideration is asked. As you are aware, fishing opens in the Nimpkish River on May 1st and we have among our senior pupils a number of boys who belong to the Nimpkish tribe who have been asked to take positions in boats working in the river this year. Parents have applied to us for permission for them to leave school at the start of the fishing season and we have informed them that we cannot concur in any such request as it would mean the disorganization of most of our senior classes of the school. We have however promised to recommend to the Department that this special group be allowed to take their vacation as from June 1st for a period of two months on a grant earning basis. If for any reason it was felt necessary or advisable to extend this period, it would be understood that the school would draw no grants for the additional period of leave granted. The problem this year appears to be largely an economic one, and the only hope of many of these youngsters earning any money this year would seem to be by their taking these positions not later than June 1st. In their case we would request that you recommend to the Department to allow their vacation to start from this date.

Enclosed please find copies of correspondence between the School and Inspector of Schools G.H. Barry of your Department. Our entire High School Entrance class writing examinations this year is composed of boys of an age permitting them to work and earn funds for the maintenance of their people during the coming winter and to assist in the necessary expenses of cloth-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ing and transportation to and from school. This correspondence speaks for itself and we would request that you consider it with a view to giving your concurrence to the suggestion outlined by the Inspector. This would permit all pupils of the school to get away on their vacation on the date recommended for the closing of school for the two summer months.

We would be grateful if you would ask the Department to give us their views regarding which children are to be allowed home and which retained in school, and further as to the possibility of the Department making any grant towards transportation for pupils proceeding home on vacation. It will, as in former years, be necessary to send escorts with the children proceeding home, and we would ask that you recommend an amount of $72.00 to cover expenses in this connection.

We would also appreciate a ruling from the Department as to whether or not children whose courses are completed and who are being graduated from school this year may expect the Department to pay their fare home.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

"F. Earl Anfield"

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

EXT.

Ottawa, February 28th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to the holiday period at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School this summer.

In reply I beg to say that the vacation period may commence on June 15th and extend to August 15th.

With regard to the special group who, it is desired, should be allowed to leave on June 1st, it has been decided to leave this matter with the Principal and yourself to make whatever arrangements you consider necessary in the circumstances.

It might be well to accept the offer made by Inspector Barry, viz., that he visit the Alert Bay School during the early part of May and carry out a testing programme with the senior grades in order that he can decide what pupils should be promoted.

In preparing the June and September quarter returns, care should be taken to show the exact date on which each pupil leaves for holidays and the date of their return. Grant should not be requested for more than two months' leave.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

E. G. Newnham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 24 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B. C.,
February 18, 1933.

File # 23-2

Sir:-

The attached copies of correspondence which I have received from Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School are for your information, and I would recommend that his request in regard to allowing pupils to leave school on the dates stated be granted.

This matter has been viewed from all possible angles and it is impossible at the present time to furnish any probable forecast as to how the operations of the coming fishing season are likely to develop. I understand that in past years there has been some possibility of making an approximate estimate of this, but this year it is unsafe to do anything of the kind.

However the special arrangements that Mr. School Inspector Barry proposes to make if carried out, would render the whole question less complex.

Your obedient servant,
E.G. Newnham
(E.G. Newnham)
A/Indian Agent

EGN/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

February 8, 1933.

Inspector of Schools G.H. Barry,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Sir:-

We would much appreciate your views as to whether or not we are justified in holding our pupils for Entrance exams until the end of June, when by so doing they will forfeit their chances of getting a job at fishing this summer. As perhaps you know, fishing starts early in June this year, and in the Nimpkish before then. There are signs of considerable curtailment as regards the number of boats, and already the parents are writing to their children informing them that they have positions for them provided that they are there to take the boats over on the first day of fishing. We have six boys in the Entrance class, five of whom are from the Skeena Agency and already have jobs booked for this summer on the one condition that they are available by June 16th to take them on. The other boy is a local and has an offer of a place in a drag seine over at the river if he can be there by the 1st of June. He is Daniel Hanuse, with a widowed mother. We have two Grade IX pupils Jack Hanuse and Agnes King. The former was sick all last summer and has not earned anything to help his mother and a large family for two years. Again, there is the question, are we justified in holding him to write Grade IX Government exams and thereby depriving him of his chance to earn enough to make it possible for him to come back to school next year and continue his course.

The problem seems to be an economic one entirely; the parents are glad and in most cases anxious for their boys to go on and complete their courses provided that they themselves can earn sufficient to make expenses of fares and clothing needed, and where possible contribute something to the support of the family. Otherwise the parents say that if the children are not given an opportunity of earning, then they cannot return them to school. We are quite satisfied that competition is keen enough this year to deprive late arrivals of any opportunity of getting boats or gear.

Your remarks will be awaited with interest.

Yours very sincerely,
"F. C. Canfield."
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA.

25/6/28151

Victoria, B.C.,
February 10,1933.

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in which you refer to the question of justification in holding some of your Grade 8 and Grade 9 pupils in school long enough for them to take the examinations set by the Provincial Department of Education at the end of next June.

In your letter you mention that Agnes King is one of your two Grade 9 pupils. In the list you gave me during my last inspection of the school your Grade 9 girl is named Ellen Newman. Are these just two names for the same girl? It was Ellen Newman who was examined by me, and who made a score of 95 in the B.C. Achievement Test on October 17, 1932. Perhaps you would be good enough to clear up this matter in your next letter.

I have given some considerable thought to the questions raised in your letter, and have come to the following opinion.

The parents of the children concerned should be communicated with, if this has not been done, and it should be pointed out that for the children to miss taking their B.C. Departmental examinations is a grave matter, and may have a very unfortunate result on their future educational progress. I wish to make it very clear that those children who fail to obtain Entrance Certificates will be unable to take advantage of High School instruction under the B.C. Department of Education, either in the way of a Correspondence Course or by instruction at a Technical High School. The substance of this paragraph should be communicated to the boys themselves, and their wishes taken into consideration.

Owing to the peculiar economic conditions of the present time, and to the fact that you certify that the six boys of your Grade 8 class will be actually employed during the period for which they are given leave of absence, I consider that it would be unfair to keep them in school till the end of June. To thus force the boys to remain till after the conclusion of the Entrance examination would probably cause strained feeling between the boys, their parents and the school authorities. This would be particularly unfortunate in the case of the boys from the North.

Should you so desire, I am prepared to visit your school during the early part of next May, to carry out a testing programme with the Senior grades, particularly with the Entrance candidates. If I do this, the decision as to the promotion of these children to a Grade 9 class in September must be left in my hands. Those whom I do not consider fit then for High School must, if they return to school, repaeat Grade 8 next year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Your wholehearted agreement in this is necessary if I am to devote several days during a particularly busy period of the year, to the carrying out of this special work for your Indian children. The matter contained in this letter is to be taken as a professional opinion, and in no sense an authority for the giving of this special leave of absence to some of the boys of your school. The Indian Agent will no doubt have to be consulted, and the matter taken up in the ordinary manner.

Your Senior Teacher should have the Grade 7, Grade 8 and Grade 9 children write examinations in all the subjects of their courses. These examinations might well be taken just before Easter. The marks out of 100 in each subject ought to be tabulated against the name of the candidate, so that I can see at a glance the Name of the child, Standing in Class, Age, Mark in each subject, Total percentage obtained, and teacher's estimate of attitude to work and suitability for promotion.

My own work in the classroom will be supplementary to this and will take the form of Standard Tests in certain of the subjects, and an Intelligence Test.

Please consult your Senior Teacher with regard to the above, and let me have a reply when the matter is finally approved through the Indian Agent, so that I may plan my future itineraries to suit. I should have to visit you on my way to other schools on the coast and in the North, and a number of arrangements have to be made well ahead.

Your obedient servant,

"Gerald H. Barry"

GHB

District Inspector of Schools,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 26 1933
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN 27

Your file #I56-0-I.V

Alert Bay,B,C.

June,2Ist,I933.

EX'L.

Sir,-

In connection with your letter dated June,I0th, re the above,I have to state that when the matter referred to therein,was first brought to me,it had reached a stage where it was obviously impossible for the Principal to adjust it,he being one of the parties against whom the complaining teacher had a grievance and I succeeded in inducing the lady to consent to having it brought to the notice of Dr,Westgate of the Anglican Indian Residential School Commission,in preference to her having her case put into the hands of a lawyer.

At no time did it reach a stage where it was necessary for the Department of Indian Affairs to enter, although it was undoubtedly in my capacity as acting Indian Agent that Dr,Westgate requested me to act in company with Rev,C,K,K,Prosser and Mr,F,E,Anfield in investigating the matter. The result of this investigation has been reported to Dr,Westgate and certain staff re-adjustments are being made at the Residential School. I have now withdrawn from the case entirely.

Apart from the combination of unfortunate circumstances which led to the trouble,I would point out that amongst the white community of Alert Bay-not a large one-there are certain people who are always ready to criticize, condemn and also obstruct the different phases of work involved in taking care of the Indians and just now,keen resentment is being expressed by this particular faction of the white community,at the public expense entailed in the maintenance of the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay with the result that the slightest opportunity of attaching the slightest breath of scandal to the institution is made the most of.

Ih this case,it is believed that the loyalty and the proper conduct of the staff as a body,in the contacts with outside members of the community,have obviated the possibility of any reflection being cast upon the honour of the School.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

(E,G,Newnham.)
A/Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1 pt.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 13 19[illegible]

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 19 19[illegible]
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B, C.

June, 6th, 1933.

Sir,-

Pursuant to my letter dated June, 3rd, I have to report that in compliance with a request from Dr, Westgate, head of the Anglican Indian Residential School Commission telegraphed from Winnipeg, a committee was formed consisting of the Rev, C, K, K, Prosser, Anglican Rector at Alert Bay, F, E, Anfield Esq, Principal, St Michael's Indian Residential School and myself as acting Indian Agent, for the purpose of determining whether the complaints of Miss Annie Ripley, a teacher of the Residential School warranted an investigation by the Commission.

I declined to make any comment or take part in any discussion relating to the lady's teaching abilities, stating that this was within the purview of Capt, G, H, Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools for B, C, who was due to arrive at Alert Bay on June, 7th, in connection with other business.

On June, 5th, the committee dealt with the matter, a series of discussions taking place, first between Rev, C, K, K, Prosser and Mr Anfield, then between Mr Prosser, Mr Anfield and myself followed by one between Mr Prosser and myself.

On Miss Ripley being called, Mr Anfield requested to be allowed to withdraw but was subsequently recalled on my support of Miss Ripley's contention that he should be present during the whole of the proceedings. The final discussion was by all three members of the committee with Miss Ripley present, submitting her evidence both documentary and oral, which was dealt with and the following decisions were reached.

(I)So far as the Commission were concerned, the allegations of unprofessional conduct made by Miss Ripley against the head matron-Miss Leonard, had been disposed of, as Miss Leonard was leaving the institution on June, 30th, next, whether by resignation or dismissal was not disclosed, but apparently she was content to leave without making any defence to the charges against her. Miss Ripley was not desirous of taking her case to a lawyer and stated that as Dr Westgate was now evidently giving it further consideration, she was prepared to abide by his decision. This phase of the matter was therefore not pursued.

(2).The Principal-Mr Anfield-admitted that he had not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

he had not

[redacted]en aware of all the facts and agreed that a "terrible mistake" had been made which had caused Miss Ripley considerable physical hardship and mental worry during the past six months.He therefore approved of Miss Ripley writing a report to the Commission statin her case in full,which would be accompanied by a covering letter from himself in which he would seek to nullify the effects of an adverse report which he had previously submitted on Miss Ripley and which no doubt had led to her being officially notified that her teaching contract which automatically terminated on June,30th next,could not be renewed. Miss Ripley stated that she would like to remain on the Residential School staff if possible,but if not she had no desire to leave"under a cloud". This was her chief concern and had led to her bringing her case to me,she and the Principal apparently being at cross purposes. She implied that her father would go to any expense to see that she was justly dealt with. However she was satisfied with this decision and again agreed to abide by Dr,Westgate's decision.

Last December,whilst playing basket-ball at the school with pupils and other staff members,Miss Ripley was accidentally hurt. She suffered great pain but continued with the game and in the course of a few days was admitted to hospital where she was treated for pleurisy being subsequently diagnosed as tubercular by the local doctor,she was not"X-rayed"at that time,but it later transpired that she had actually sustained fractures of a number of ribs. Suffering great pain but being unaware of the nature of her injury she had carried on teaching after discharge from hospital,under most difficult conditions which had made her irritable and drew some censure from the Principal. She then obtained leave to go to Vancouver,where she was examined by Dr,G,Barker a specialist,who furnished her with a certificate stating that she was not tubercular and which in fact was a "clean bill of health".

Whilst in hospital,she came under the care of Miss Leonard,at that time on the hospital staff and who a short time later was appointed Head Matron at the Residential School where evidently the bad feeling which existed between her and Miss Ripley was renewed,Miss Ripley being subjected to further mental stress by Miss Leonard's allegedly open statements to the effect that she(Miss Ripley) was "tubercular""a mental case"and other remarks as to her physical condition,which lead to her being practically ostracized by other members of the staff. This had it's effect on her teaching and resulted in Mr Anfield rendering an adverse report to the Commission,also in her class not making a good showing during a recent inspection by the Inspector of Indian Schools for B,C.

Before referring the case to Dr,Westgate,I took an affidavit from Miss Carrol,another member of the staff,who swore to having heard Miss Leonard make the statements complained ot

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

complained of.

Miss Ripley is a lady of mature age,and apart from official duties,courtesy demanded that I give her complaints some attention and I do not regret bringing them to the attention of Dr Westgate,in whose hands they now rest. As an official of the Department of Indian Affairs,I feel compelled to make the following comment.

Mr,F,E,Anfield,is undoubtedly a very capable school principal,but according to statements made during this recent inquiry,which he himself admitted,he evidently has difficulty at times-probably due to him being a young man and a bachelor-in maintaining proper discipline in regard to some members of the staff.

Heated controversies in his office,which can possibly be overheard by pupils-Indian children-regardless of whether the door is closed or shut,and remarks addressed to him by a member of the staff,such as"If you think so much of Miss Leonard,why don't you marry her and take her off to your own residence?" would appear to savour somewhat of insubordination and not conducive to the proper upbringing of Indian children.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham

(E,G,Newnham.)
A/Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

H.Q.'D.

156-0-1.

Ottawa, June 10, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, relative to the complaint made to you by a teacher on the staff of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School as set forth in your letter.

In reply I have to say that the discipline and harmony of the staff are matters which should be adjusted by the Principal of the school, and, in this case, by the Missionary Society of the Anglican Church, under whose auspices the school is conducted. It is noted that you have taken this matter up with Rev. Dr. Westgate, Field Secretary of the M.S.C.C., and he informed you enquiry would be made into the matter complained of by the teacher. At the present stage, the matter does not appear to be one which this Department should be called upon to enter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. G. Newnham, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 10 1933

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1933
REGISTRY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B, C.

June, 3rd, 1933.

Sir,-

On June, Ist, Miss Annie Ripley, a teacher on the staff of St Michael's Indian Residential School called on me and made certain complaints against the present matron of the school and to a lesser degree against the principal.

The lady was distressed and somewhat overwrought and undoubtedly indulged in personalities which I persuaded her to eliminate. She sought my advice in my capacity as Justice of the Peace. After hearing her story I decided that if the matron's conduct had been as Miss Ripley stated and which was corroberated by the affidavit of another member of the school staff, that the matter could not be dismissed as trivial, particularly as, apparently through no fault of her own, circumstances had arisen which would in a most unfair way, jeopardise Miss Ripley's future career.

The most serious of Miss Ripley's allegations are in regard to the fact that after being examined by the local doctor, she received an adverse report as to her physical condition which was publicly discussed by the matron of the school, who is a qualified nurse and who before assuming her present duties was engaged at the Alert Bay Hospital. Being considerably distressed and subjected to unnecessary annoyance she was subsequently examined by a specialist in Vancouver, who furnished her with an absolutely clean "bill of health" and whose report she showed to me.

Miss Ripley further informed me that on lodging a complaint with the principal-Mr, F, E, Anfield-he had dismissed it with a remark to the effect that "the Commission at Winnipeg, were always receiving complaints and took no notice of them". I then decided to accede to her request and wire to Dr, Westgate head of the Indian Residential School Commission and I have to-day received a telegraphic reply that the Commission is taking the necessary steps immediately to inquire into conditions at St Michael's.

In it's present stage the matter does not appear to come within the purview of the Department of Indian Affairs. I was appealed to judicially and feek that in bringing it to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it to

the notice of the Indian Residential School Commission, I have done all that it is necessary for me to do, unless the Department gives me other instructions, and therefore refrain from all comment.

It is perhaps unnecessary to state that under normal circumstances, I do not interfere with the management of the St Michael's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham

(E, G, Newnham.)
A/Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

it to

the notice of the Indian Residential School Commission, I have done all that it is necessary for me to do, unless the Department gives me other instructions, and therefore refrain from all comment.

It is perhaps unnecessary to state that under normal circumstances, I do not interfere with the management of the St Michael's Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,

E. G. Newnham

(E, G, Newnham.)
A/Indian Agent.

The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 1 1933
RECORDS

C O P Y

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

Vancouver, B.C.
Alert Bay, B.C.
1933 Apr 30 a.m. 4.56

NL

SECY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA ONT

REPLYING TO WIRE DATED TWENTY EIGHTH NO CONSTABLE OR TEACHER NAMED MOSS AT THIS AGENCY NOR EMPLOYED AT RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP UNDERSTAND THAT PERSON OF THIS NAME WAS APPOINTED TO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STAFF TO BE EFFECTIVE JANUARY FIRST BUT DID NOT ARRIVE OWING TO ILL HEALTH SUGGEST ENQUIRY BE MADE OF RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION WINNIPEG OR TO WM HALLIDAY 135 LINDEN AVENUE VICTORIA STOP UNDERSTAND MR MOSS RELATIVE OF MR HALIDAY

E. G. NEWHAM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection with WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service to all the World

Money Transferred by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT. W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 28, 1933.

E.G. Newnham,
Acting Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Department has received enquiry as to Constable named Moss transferred from Winnipeg to Alert Bay Stop Have you anybody of that name temporarily employed at agency or is there a Teacher or employee of that name in the Alert Bay residential school Stop Reply by wire.

Chg. D.I.A.

Harold W. McGill.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

FEB 28 1933

EXTRACT from Inspector Barry's Report regarding his visit to the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on October 17, 18 and 19, 1932.

Original on File 156-0-6.

Miss D. Winstanley: Age 21.

Miss Winstanley is quite unsuitable for a teaching position in any Indian school. She is a very small girl, not as big as many of the girls at Alert Bay. Her control of her class is simply non-existent. Her appointment here was authorized by Dr. Westgate, XXX of the M. S. C. C., and like many other of the appointments made by the Anglican Church to the teaching staff here, appears to me to be most unfortunate. Dr. Westgate told me this girl has a B. C. Teaching Certificate. As a matter of fact only INTERIM CERTIFICATES are issued at the close of Normal training, and it is one of these which Miss Winstanley holds at present. The mere holding of a teaching certificate of this nature does not imply any particular ability to teach or control Indian children. We have numbers of well trained and recommended ANGLICAN teachers, and I fail to see why such inferior candidates should be selected by the Church. I WOULD RECOMMEND MISS WINSTANLEY'S DISMISSAL AT THE FIRST OPPORTUNITY. This matter has been thoroughly discussed with the Principal of the School, Mr. Anfield, and I believe he agrees with me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

St. Michael's Indian Reserve School, Alert Bay, B. C.

News Letter No. 1. -oOo- 1933 - 1934

To the Parents, all Ex-Pupils & Supporters of the School :

My Dear Friends;-

A long time has passed since last we sent out a news letter to you all, but it has not been on account either of lack of news or of interest, but due to a combination of work and financial stress. We feel the need of contact between the school and our friends is however so important, that whatever expense is required will somehow or other be forthcoming, so here we go for Number One news letter for this term.

School re-opened with a capacity attendance towards the end of the month of August. The children who did not go home had a wonderful time at our school camp, and they are certainly among the healthiest of our children today. It is hoped that the camp will continue each year and that more of our Indian people will see the wisdom of leaving their children in charge of the school each summer, especially in these times when money for fares is so difficult to obtain.

We are sorry for our Indian people in the far north who this year faced one of the worst fishing years in the history of the Coast, but it is a fine thing to know that so many of them worked hard to be able to send their children back to school. What a big step forward it would be if more of our people could see the wisdom of leaving younger children at home in the villages with the older people and those without work, instead of all going off to the Cannaries where living is so much more expensive and where so many often have to live on the small earnings of the few. If more people stayed in the villages, more gardens could be planted with potatoes, fruit and vegetables and there would be a lot less distress and poverty during the winter months. It is hardly worth while to plant a garden in the spring and then go and leave it for three or four months, where as if more people spent their summer months at home, they themselves would be healthier and the gardens would have good care and would produce much more food for you. It is quite certain that the young children would be better at home than around canneries where machinery within and wharves without are ever present dangers to the youngsters. It is hoped that our Indian young people will try and see the wisdom of this suggestion and then sell the idea to the older folks.

The bad summer and fishing season had its effect on the health of the children who went out from school for vacation, as most of them returned underweight and became easy victims of the flu which visited us just after school opened. At the time of writing, however, the general health of the student body is very good and the children are practically all gaining in weight and look well. They are certainly a lively crowd this year and keep us all on the jump.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All the classrooms are busy and the children working with keenness and energy. We have the biggest High School class in the history of the school and it is our hope that as the years go by, the standard will get steadily higher and the general grade age of the children improve. It must be the effort of us all to build up the mental equipment of all our Indian young people, not just a few here and there, and here is where the villages must help more and more. We are all facing difficult times and it is hard to see just what the future holds. I am quite certain, however, that the future holds more for the boy or girl with an education than for those without, and it is the duty of every Indian mother and father to see that their children have as good or better chance than they had themselves, because the need of men and women trained to think things out in bad times is greater than in good times when life moves along easily and we do not have to worry from whence is coming our next meal. Your greatest duty is to see that your children get to the day school when they are young. See that they attend regularly and back up the teacher and missionary in what they are trying to do. The biggest difficulty we have to face in the Residential School is the lack of day school education in the children that come to us. We have to spend money on primary education you should have given to your children in their own villages. This money could well be spent on more technical work for the older children, but, until our Indian people really get in and use the day schools provided for the young children, they are holding back the work of these larger schools and it is their own children that suffer as a result. When a girl or boy comes to us at eleven or twelve years of age, unable even to get into grade one, you can hardly expect us to be able to do as much for him or her as for a child who has been going regularly to the day school and goes right into grade three or four when admitted here. This is one of the biggest reasons for keeping children at home during the summer. It would mean that the day school could be started in September instead of November. Do you know that as I write this letter, there are day schools not yet started because children are still out with their parents fishing. This is not right and the day will come when the parents will be bitterly sorry for it, because their children will blame them for not giving them a chance to equip themselves with education for the battle of life.

Now a word or two for those girls and boys who graduated this past term. Do not think, will you, that your education is completed because you have ceased to be a pupil of St. Michael's ? You have only changed your school, from Alert Bay to your village. Whether you have gone up a grade or down depends pretty largely upon yourself, doesn't it ? Your teachers have changed too, from those here to your parents, the missionary and your friends. I do hope you will all give them the same attention and respect as you gave to us here at school. You enjoyed learning here or you should have - I hope you will enjoy learning in your school, that of home and village life. Be careful that you choose only the best teachers. In school you learned that everything depends on our Christianity or lack of it, and really, it is just the same at home. Be as faithful there as you were here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted] regular in your attendance at the services of your Church, take a real and active part in Church life. Make a real friend of your missionary. I know most of them and you will find them fine fellows and anxious to be your friends. They are hoping great things of you; so are we; and of course God is too. Don't disappoint anyone, will you. It is not always going to be easy, sometimes it is going to be as tough as possible. You are going to miss School I know. I did myself when I left school many years ago, and so can know how you will feel then. But I have found one friend all through life. I met Him first in school where I went when I was only five. So will you, Jesus Christ, the same today, yesterday and forever. In Alert Bay, at St. Michael's, in your home; in your parents, in your missionary, your Church and games and work; and oh I hope in your heart. He will help you make friends, good ones, who will stay with you when the storms come and that is when you need a friend, don't you ? By the way, we would like ever so much for all girls and boys to write sometimes to the old school, your home for many years. Tell us how you get along, your joys and triumphs, yes and your defeats. We have them too and may be able to help you somtimes.

Do you know that 1934 is our Golden Jubilee year? Fifty years ago the old school started and since then 450 boys and 200 girls have been through the school. We must try and plan a great re-union of ex-pupils next spring. What do you think about the month of February for a big re-union at St. Michael's? How many will come? Bring your basketball and football teams, and we could have a wonderful ten days of re-union and fellowship together.

Our montly challenge shield system is working again this year and on the girls' side, Lydia Brown's team, the Crescents won the Shield for September and October. On the boys side, Madrick Nelson's team won in September and Roger Mercer's team in October.

It is nice to hear that Dave Bernard of Rivers Inlet, an ex-pupil of the school and a returned soldier, is a regular and trusted employee of the Dominion Government Hatchery at the Inlet.

Twenty pupils are taking music this year, thanks to Mrs. Kenmuir, who gives her services so wonderfully in this way. As the course is free, we choose a few pupils from each village, thus trying to spread musical education over as large an area as possible.

The children have been greatly interested in the campaign for the Restoration Fund and have subscribed this year the sum of $ 85.00 to this great cause.

Our Harvest Festival this year was held on Sunday, October 15th and as a result of a special appeal, the collections totalled $ 210.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 30 1934

St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

New Letter No. 4. -oOOOOOo- January - 1934..

My Dear Friends:-

Our first word to you all must be one of very sincere greetings and all good wishes for the New Year now opened before us. May this year be to one and all the hope and answer of our deepest thought and prayer; may it be a period of making good the failures and disappointments of last year; and may the blessing of the good God and Father of all be upon you.

With these letters going out to the parents, you will find the half year reports of your children. Will you study them carefully and write to the youngsters about them, as it is a great help if they feel and know that you are deeply interested in their progress and welfare. As we look over the reports, we are impressed with the splendid health of the children. In spite of a short attack of colds, which was more or less general on the coast, our youngsters were never in better health than they are now and everyone who visits the school remarks on how wonderfully healthy and well they all look. With a family as large as ours, it may be expected that some sickness will prevail, but we are glad to tell you that throughout the Christmas festival, not one child was in our infirmary and only one little boy in the hospital.

You will of course want to know about the Christmas, won't you? We certainly had a very wonderful time, made the happier, I know by our children's efforts to make others happy as well as themselves. The great festival started with a pageant of the Nativity, shown in our Church, when the children were able to see the glorious story of the Incarnation acted before their own eyes. I believe there is room for great development of the dramatic form of teaching for our Indian children and we would be glad to offer our experience to any villages interested. We are giving careful thought at this time to staging on Good Friday the story of the Passion of Our Lord, using the entire staff and student body as the actors in the story. But we must get back to our Christmas activities, mustn't we? The joyful day dawned fine and early, almost too early, and down into the school, beautifully decorated for the holiday, surged our huge family of over two hundred. Santa Claus had visited the dormitories during the night and so breakfast was chiefly an occasion for exchanging cards and greetings; following which, all prepared to offer their welcome to Him who at the first glad Christmas gave Himself to mankind for evermore, and Who, in very truth, came once again to earth to greet us and be greeted, as together we knelt in Communion with Him. It seemed no time till noon had come and all sat down to partake of the good things provided for the Christmas dinner. During the afternoon many group leaders were busy preparing for the great school service and Christmas tree. Once more, as in previous years, the entire student body was divided into groups, representing the eight large tribes enrolled in the school, and our Hall was a glorious sight. At one end was the altar, the gift of the Staff to the School, with its riddells and beautiful hangings. In the centre of the Hall a huge Christmas tree, blazing with lights and banked with gifts for the children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

All around the walls were the wigwams, teepees, community houses and camp fires of the various tribes, the members of which were all dressed in costumes of the olden days. One does not describe these things well, one just remembers them; and as the organ pealed out the opening notes of "O Come, all ye faithful", a great silence replaced the whispered excitement of the children; and one silently thanked God for the privilege of being used in the work of showing Christ to these, His Indian children. It was a real Indian service, all in Indian dress, many painted and be-feathered; here and there gorgeous dancing blankets and grim masks - some stood, others knelt and yet others sat on the blankets strewn upon the floor; but all worshipped Him, the Lord of Light and Peace, Jesus Immanuel. Once more the children were given the opportunity of giving what they could for the needs of children less fortunate than themselves, and it was possible to send away next day a worthwhile gift to one of the poorest parishes in Vancouver. Our worship over, our gifts presented, the children prepared to receive their own and soon to the tinkling of bells, the old yet ever young Santa arrived and in short order our Christmas gift tree was stripped and the children playing with their presents. And so to bed.

During the week that followed, high festival was held, group after group met for parties, culminating in a Xmas pantomime, staged and acted by the staff and entitled "Robinson Crusoe and Mr. Ffriday". We certainly did not realise until we saw them in this play, what talents had been hidden by our staff. This pantomime was presented twice; on the first night for the school and the second, it was given as a token of goodwill from the School to the whole community, and in all some seven hundred adults and children were enabled to enjoy a good laugh and a pleasant two hours of entertainment. All too soon the week passed by and we met at the close of the old year to thank the great Giver of All for blessings received; to ask His forgiveness for opportunities wasted; and as the New Year dawned; that His blessing may remain with us.

Such was Christmas, and it was a good time too; it gave us a chance to get close to the great love of God to men; and its joys; its divine spirit; and its great urge to give will stand us in good stead in the days that lie before us.

We have been thinking seriously for some time about starting a school band, we can get a good instructor locally; but the great drawback is the enormous cost of instruments, and we were wondering if some of our Indian friends in the villages of our Coast would not be able to donate us a few pieces here and there. I know that the people are keenly interested in music for their children, and we have a piano and organ class of nearly twenty who make wonderful progress. But as far as a band goes, we cannot do much without the instruments. Surely in each of our villages there must be unused instruments. Will you think of this and look around and if you have any instruments you care to donate, we will be glad to pay the freight on them. We would even be glad to accept them on loan and will take every care of them, should it not be possible to donate them outright.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Much thought is being given to the question of our anniversary this year, and we are inclined to think that a celebration might be arranged to take place here at the school around May 24th, as this would seem to be a time when most of our villages could send teams for a week's games and festivities. Nothing definite has been settled, but enquiries are being made and we hope in our next letter to be able to tell you something fairly definite.

Now a few words for our graduates and ex-pupils. Much thought is being given to your needs these days, Ways and means are being sought to help you use the teaching, training and experience of school days, but I wonder often if we all really do enough ourselves. In every village of our Coast are groups of young men and women who passed through this school. If they were united in aim and effort to make their village the best there is, what a power they would be. We cannot do very much alone, we may say! Well, what about joining together in a group and, having definite aims and objects see what can be done. I am certain your missionaries will stand behind such an ex-pupil's association. Will you not give thought to forming a "St. Michael's Club" in every village - ask your Missionary to become one of its officers, say the Chaplain. If any group will meet and form such a Club, and will write to me, I will send up a suggested outline of rules and possible forms of service that might be undertaken. There will have to be officers; there must be regular meetings and the Clubs must set a definite plan of how they will help forward the work and life of the village. What a help to some of our hard worked Missionaries it would be if a Club of say twenty or thirty young people would say to him and mean it - "Here we are, what can we do to help your work - we will stand with you and back you up in anything and everything that will extend the Kingdom of God in our village. Some Missionaries I know would at once think Heaven had come on earth. You would need a watchword. How about "<u>All for Jesus</u>" and I say this because there is always the danger in Clubs of having a motto that works out like this "<u>All for us</u>" - which is the cause of half the trouble in the world today. Above all, Clubs of this kind would mean such a lot to the graduates when they first reach home; something to carry on with from school days and something to join school life with the new life of a young man or woman at home.

May we in closing this letter thank one and all who in ways known and unknown, helped to make Christmas the happy time it was for our children, and may I add a personal word of thanks for the scores of cards and gifts sent me from friends up and down the coast and across Canada, and very especially the ex-pupils who wrote to me at the blessed time of Christmas. As I looked at my piled up desk on Christmas Day, my heart was very full for you all, and it shall ever be my prayer that I may be found more worthy to carry on this great work for you and yours.

With every good wish,

Yours very sincerely,

F. Earl Anfield,
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Re letter of Dec/6/33
Penn Canon Perry

156-0-1.

Ottawa, February 23, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing copies of communications received by you from the Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School, with reference to a proposed re-union of former pupils of this school.

The Department agrees with you that such a re-union might bring good results, but, owing to the fact that our Appropriation has been reduced, it will not be possible for the Department to allow any grant towards the cost of such a re-union.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
FEB 23 1934

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 10, 1934.

Sir:-

I am today in receipt of a letter from Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal of St. Michael's Indian Residential School at Alert Bay together with enclosures which are self-explanatory and which I am forwarding to you for your perusal.

While I agree that such re-union might be conducive of good results, yet in these difficult times when we are endeavouring to economize at every turn, I feel we should not recommend anything of that nature at this time, and would suggest that I be instructed to advise the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COPY

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
February 10, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

I have your letter of February 10 with enclosures in which you request that I take up with the Department the matter of a proposed re-union.

First let me say I agree with you that no doubt this would be conducive of good results, but I must remind you at the same time we are passing through most difficult times and when you state an expenditure of three hundred dollars would be necessary and that a special grant for this amount would have to be asked for, I hesitate to believe the Department would be willing to do this. I will, however, forward your request to Ottawa and will advise you as to their opinion on the matter.

Yours truly,

MST/T

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

F.E. Anfield, Esq.,
Principal,
St. Michael's Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B.C.

February 10, 1934.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir,-

Re the attached copies, it would be appreciated if you would ask the consent of such a proposed re-union from the Department, as it is not our wish to arrange for any such gathering of Indians without the full knowledge and approval of the Department. I am of the opinion that such a proposed gathering might be conducive of good results. Until I hear further from you, no questionaires will be sent to any village in your Agency.

Yours very truly,

"F. Earl Anfield"

FEA/C

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B.C.

February 10, 1934.

The Secretary,
Indian Residential School,Commission, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Avenue, East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:-

Considerable thought has been given to the possibility of St. Michael's celebrating 1934 as an anniversary year, and I would like to lay the following general outline of a scheme before the Commission, for their consideration and further advice. It is proposed:-

(1) That the School celebrate its fiftieth anniversary during the week May 20th to 26th.

(2) That the affair have as definite objects for all participants (a) a revived spiritual emphasis (b) the arousing of a definite "education" consciousness (c) a more real sense of fellowship among the different villages of the coast (d) the friendly revalry of competition in an organized sports meet.

(3) Every village having graduate or ex-pupils will be invited to send a delegation, to comprise where possible a competitive unit for purposes of sports.

(4) The following groups may be reasonably expected to appear as delegations: Naas River, (all villages) 12 participants - Bella Bella, 18 to 20 participants - Klemtu, 6 participants - Bella Coola, 6 participants.

(5) These groups are the only ones around whom any expense may be involved and it is now suggested that the school will take no responsibility whatever for cost of travel to or from Alert Bay, but that between the dates suggested, viz; May 20-26th the school will board any active participants from villages <u>north</u> of the Queen Charlotte Straits; to wit, all villages named in para. 4.

(6) That permission be granted the school to apply to the Department of Militia and Defence for the loan of tents and other essential equipment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(7) From the local agency it may be fully expected that participating groups will appear as follows:- Alert Bay, 18; Kingcome Inlet, 18; Village Island, 12; Cape Mudge 12; but as stated in para 5 these people will find habitation locally among friends.

(8) From available data it would appear that a special grant of $300.00 will be required made up as follows:-

For board and all expense in connection with food	$225.00
For freight and other charges	26.00
For prizes and incidental expenses	50.00

(9) As the provision of this grant is essential, it will be as well to hold up definite arrangements until the Commission have given their ruling.

(10) It should be remembered that preliminary suggestions have been very well received, and letters to hand evince a keen desire on the part of most villages to participate. It is my opinion that such an occasion would give a very real impetus to the work of the school, especially in its relation to the very live issue of follow-up work among the graduates.

Very sincerely yours,

Principal.

FEA/c
Encl.2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(COPY)

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

February 10, 1934.

Questionaire

To,-
The Chief Councillor or Leading Chief,
"Kitkathla, Aiyansh, Kincolith, Greenville,
Klemtu, Bella Coola, Bella Bella, Alert Bay,
Village Island, Cape Mudge, Kingcome River."

Dear Friend:-

St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, is planning to keep this year it's 50th Anniversary, and should it be possible for us to raise sufficient funds for same, we would like to arrange a week's celebration during which time we could have a re-union of graduate pupils of the school, represented by a delegation of graduates from each of the villages from which pupils have in the past been drawn to the school.

Bearing in mind the fact that nothing certain can be arranged until (a) we are sure of a financial grant to cover the expenses involved in such a celebration and (b) we have definite information from the villages re what part they can take in such a proposed re-union, it would be greatly apprec-iated if you will arrange at the earliest ppssible moment to call a meeting of all graduates and ex-pupils of this school, to which meeting we would earnestly beg you to invite your Missionary or any resident officer of the Indian Department so that their advice and help may be sought, and then to advise me as soon as possible of your views on the following points,-

(1) Do you think this a suitable year in which to arrange for a re-union? If not, will you tell us why you do not agree?

(2) What do you think about the week of May 20th to May 26th as the best time?

(3) Could your village send 12 men who could form a football, basketball and track team?

(4) Could your village send a team of girls as a basketball and track team?

(5) Should the re-union be possible will your village take part?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(6) Should your village take part, will you agree to provide transportation for all members of the delegation? (Should the re-union take place, we are recommending that the school will provide food and accommodation to all competing delegates from villages north of Vancouver Island.)

(7) What do you think of this as a general outline of the week's programme?

(a) Special religious services some of which to be lead by members from visiting villages.
(b) Lectures by outstanding people on such subjects as Indian education and round table conferences on how the schools can help the Indian people more; what the Churches can do to help and what the Indians can do to help the Churches; and other subjects.
(c) An inter-village track meet in which the school would enter competitors.
(d) Football, baseball and basketball games between the competing villages and the school teams.

(8) Have you any suggestion as to other activities that would be well included in the programme?

(9) Should your village send a delegation, how and when would they arrive?

(10) How many graduate <u>boys and men</u> - <u>women and girls</u> are resident in your village? We really hope you will give this matter very earnest consideration, and as time is short, an early reply will be appreciated.

With every good wish,

Your very sincere friend,

"F. Earl Anfield"
Principal.

FEA/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

MAR 20

St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

News Letter No. 4. - ooOoo - March 12, 1934.

My dear Friends;-

Time flies along so fast at school that it seems only a very little while since we last wrote to you all, and yes it is getting on for two whole months, so it would seem a good thing to let you all know something of what is being done at St. Michael's for your children.

First of all we are pleased to tell you that the children keep well and practically all of them are in splendid health. In a school as large as this it seems almost impossible to escape from sickness altogether, but the number of children ill seems to get less each year, which looks as if the general health standard is slowly improving in the villages, a tribute to the patient work being done both by the Indian Department and the Church in those places. The children are now well into the second half of the school year and many of them have been moved to higher grades, where we trust they will continue to make steady progress in their studies.

After a very long and trying winter from the point of view of weather, the spring at last seems to be arriving and glorious sunny days are with us now, bringing new joy and healthy sun rays to the youngsters, with longer hours and brighter days for outside games.

So too in our Church life, the long days of Lent are moving on, and we strive to see beyond the darkness of the approaching Passiontide the glorious and certain hope of new and better life in the triumphant glory of the Feast of Easter.

On Good Friday in our Church we will endeavour to portray the "Story of the Passion" and many from the school, both pupils and staff, are among those chosen to act in this solemn play. May God help them all to reverently portray those terrible days in the earthly life of His Beloved Son; that through their service in word and action, others of His flock may learn to love Him more.

Through the kindness of the Superintendent of the Oriental Mission of B. C., we have secured the loan of a very fine set of slides on the life of our Blessed Lord, and these are being used in the mid-week Lenten services at the School. It is very wonderful to observe the reverence of the children as they see and hear that old but ever new story unfolded to them.

During Lent we are undertaking our second year's drive for the Restoration Fund and once more the children have taken this great cause to their hearts and are giving generously as they did last year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

On Sunday next, March 18th, over fifty of our children will be presented to the Bishop of the Diocese for the sacred rite of Confirmation. For them all we ask your prayers as they take upon themselves fuller citizenship in the Kingdom of Our Lord and Saviour. May they go from strength to strength and be a power for good among their people.

With these news letters to the parents, go out the holiday applications for this year and we would ask your careful attention to them and their quick return to the school so that plans may be made in plenty of time for the annual vacation. We would like you to know that a splendid site is being secured for a summer camp for the children who will remain with us during the holiday, and we would urge on you to give careful thought before deciding whether to take your children out or not. We know that last year was an exceptionally bad year for fishing, with the result that many of the children had but a poor holiday in the canneries, especially from the health stand point. From the money side it was very bad and the school was put to considerable expense in getting some of the children back, so we want you to be very careful in what you do this year. Things do look a little better for this summer and I think fish prices will be higher, but we would urge our Indian people to keep away from strikes at all costs. They do nothing but harm and when the fish runs are so short, the fishermen are always the greater losers in the end.

During the winter I have been able to visit several of the villages from which our children come to school, and I have been much impressed by the brave way in which our Indian people are trying to meet these difficult times. A long overdue visit was paid to Massett on the Queen Charlotte Islands, where the people gave me a splendid reception and welcome and when it was possible for them and the Principal to really get together and try to understand the problems and viewpoints of both parties. A remarkable band and choir concert was given, as a result of which I am the more certain that greater attention must be paid to choral and instrumental work in the school.

It is a pleasure to tell you that the proposed Re-union of ex-pupils of this school has been settled to take place in the week of May 20 -26th, when we shall fittingly celebrate a half century of Residential School work in Alert Bay. We do hope that delegates from all the villages will be with us and every effort will be made to see that a worthwhile programme is put on. More detailed news of this great event will go forward to the villages direct in a little while.

In closing this letter, may we wish you one and all a very Happy and Holy Eastertide, with the prayer that into our hearts and minds may come the power and strength of the Risen Christ. May the victory that was His that first great Easter morn be ours by His help; may we learn that in Him, we too may conquer sin and death, and like Him, we too may rise to new life in His service, both here on earth and hereafter in Heaven above.

Yours very sincerely,

F.E. Anfield, Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Ottawa, May 28, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the request of the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School for a grant for an increase of 10 in the pupilage.

In reply I have to say that it will not be possible to provide for an increased pupilage at this school during the current fiscal year. Our appropriation for per capita grants to Indian residential schools has been entirely assigned. There are many demands for increases, and the Department was unable to make any provision for an increase over the 200 for which the grant is allowed at the Alert Bay School. I may add, however, that when our Estimates for the next fiscal year are being prepared, full consideration will be given to the matter of an increased pupilage at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

156-0-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1935

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 16, 1935.

Sir,-

On September 14th last I wrote the Department enclosing copy of a letter received from Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal of St.Michael's Indian Residential School in which he requested an increase in per capita earning pupilage from the present scale of 200 up to 210.

The Department replied to this letter on September 25th, No. 156-0-1 stating consideration would be given to the matter of providing grant for an extra pupilage when the Estimates were being prepared for the next fiscal year.

Mr. Anfield has again written me requesting that this be granted for the next term commencing after the summer holidays. It might be as well for me to explain the situation somewhat so that the Department will be fully aware of our position. During the past year Mr. Anfield has carried in the school pupils in excess of 200 but has received no grant for them. In the Kwawkewlth Agency during the past year I have found a considerable number of children who are physically fit but who have no Day School available and I am insisting that these children be put into the Residential School. Three other Agencies to the north of us, namely Bella Coola, Skeena and Queen Charlotte, are also making demands on this school, and it would appear unless we can raise the pupilage some children who have no opportunity of education are going to be left out. There is ample accommodation in the school for 210 pupils, and so long as we are able to accommodate them properly I feel the pupilage grant should be raised to 210, and am therefore asking the Department to give this their serious consideration.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, in which he requested a per capita grant for an increase of ten pupils, over the number at present provided for. In reply I have to say that the Department will have no funds during the present fiscal year to provide for any increase of pupilage at this school.

Consideration will be given to the matter of providing grant for an extra pupilage at this school when our Estimates are being prepared for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH SEP 24 1934

156-1 INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 21 1934 RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
September 14,1934.

Sir,-

The enclosed copy of letter has been received from the Principal of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, and is self-explanatory.

Would the Department please deal with the matter as they see fit?

Your obedient servant,

M. S. Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

MST/T

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B.C.

August 27th,1934.

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd,-

Will you please approach the Department with a view to obtaining for us an increase in per capita earning pupilage from the present scale of 200 up to 210. We will have this number in residence by the end of the week and as we have sufficient space and accommodation for them, we would like to draw grants for their upkeep. We have very few discharges this year and the Agents have practically insisted on our taking in cases of special merit and emergency. As you are aware, we have been handling an average of 205 for most quarters for the past two years.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

"F. Earl Anfield"
Principal.

FEA/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156/0/1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1934
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 15/35341.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P.O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., 4th July, 1934.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUL 12 1934

Dear Sir,

I have the honour to forward herewith an extract from the "Daily Colonist" of July 1st.

The article in question was written by Mr. W.M. Halliday, for some time Indian Agent at Alert Bay, who attended the celebrations referred to in his article. I had been invited, but was unable to attend as I was inspecting on the Nass River.

Whilst it is impossible to agree with all the statements made by Mr. Halliday, it is hoped that this article may prove of interest to you.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry.

Gerald H. Barry.
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
B.C.

Acting Superintendent,
Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

GHB:FH
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MAGAZINE FEATURES

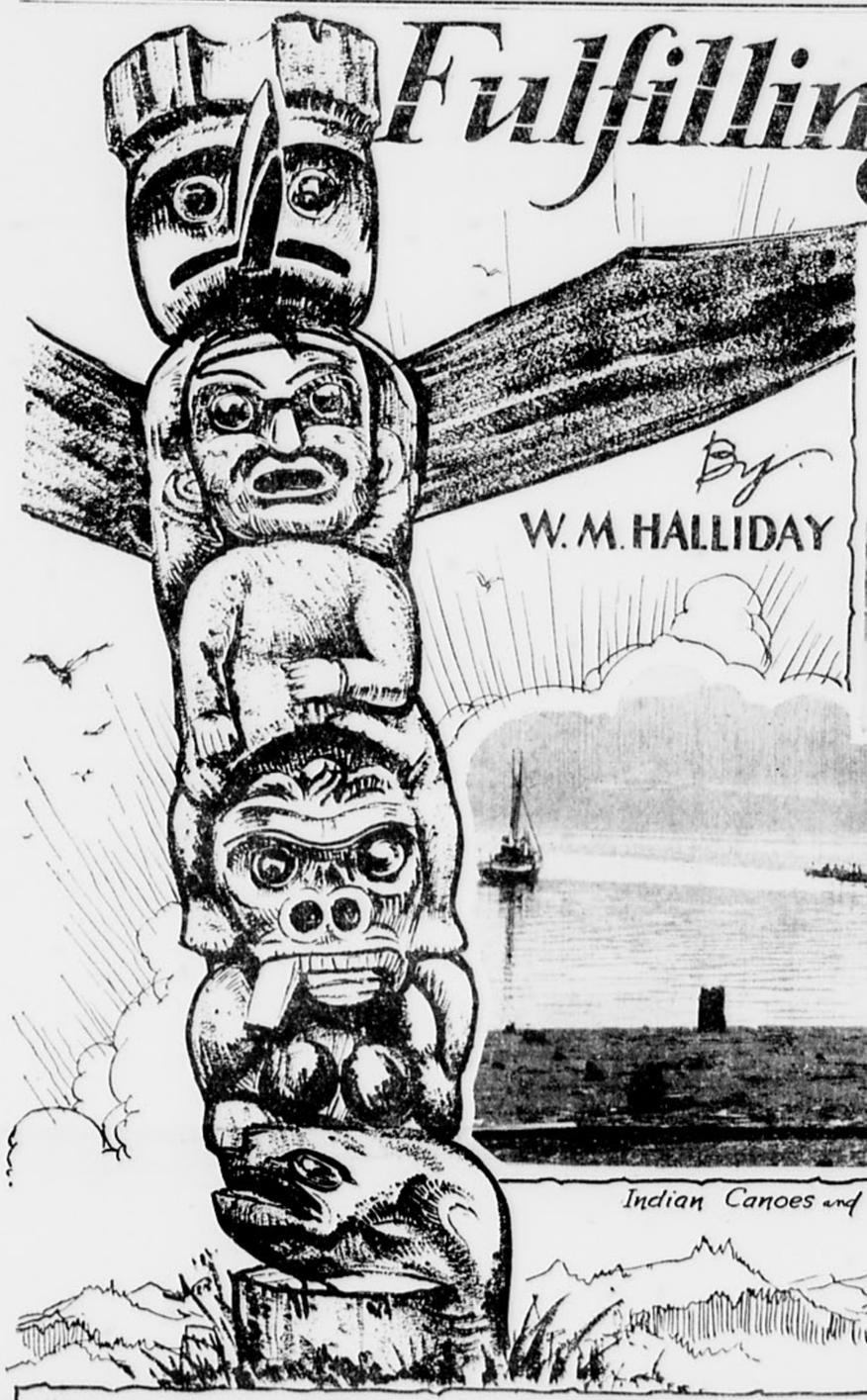
The Daily Colonist.

(ESTABLISHED 1858)

THIRD SECTION

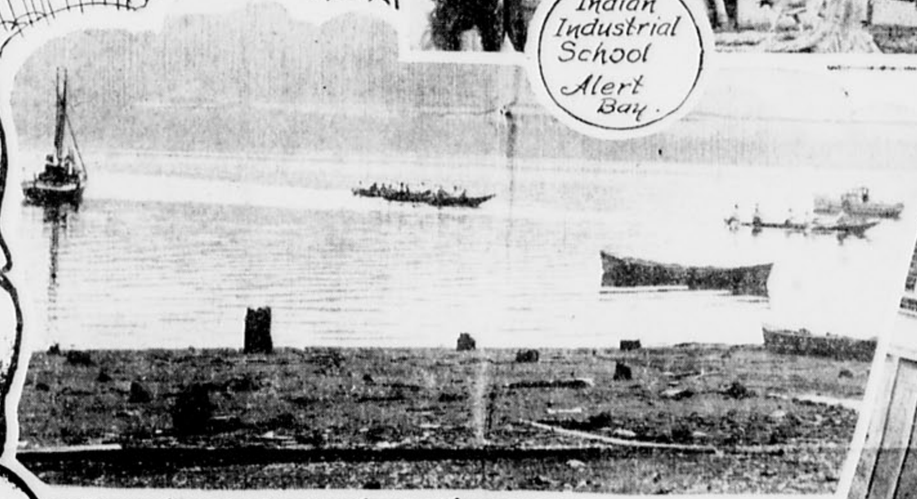
NO. 173—SEVENTY-SIXTH YEAR VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA, SUNDAY, JULY 1, 1934

Fulfilling Our Contract



By W. M. HALLIDAY

Indian Industrial School Alert Bay.

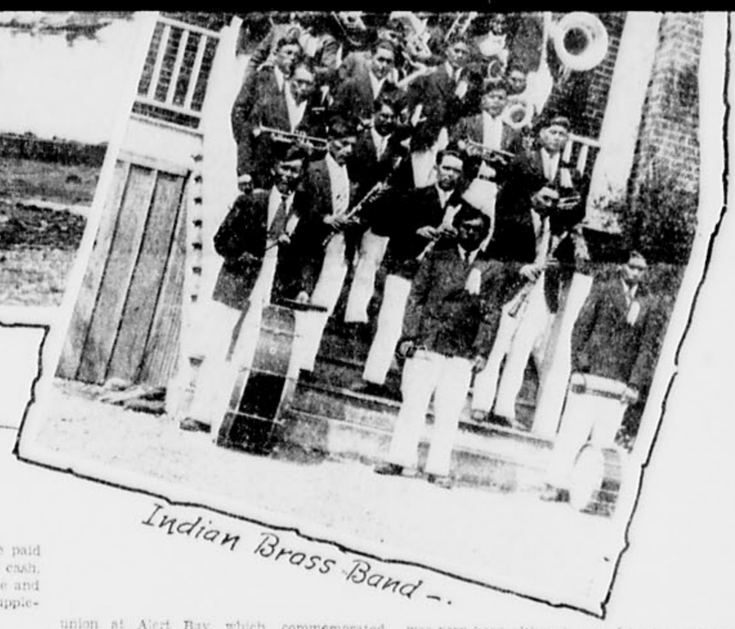


Indian Canoes and Fishing Boats

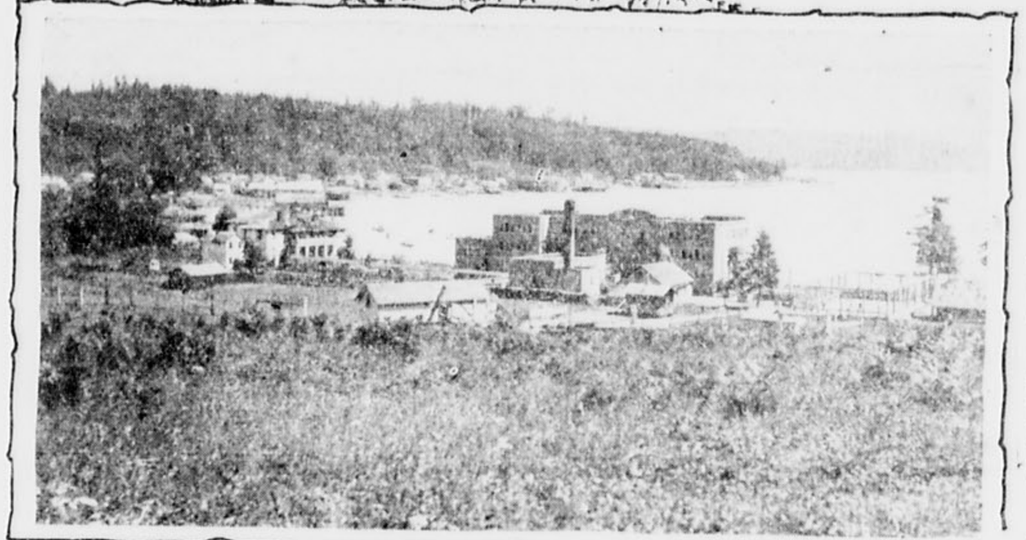
Indian Brass Band

hundred thousand dollars per annum be paid to the Indians in this Province, not in cash, but in assistance in education, agriculture and

Indian Canoes and Fishing Boats



Indian Brass Band



Alert Bay

MOST people are inclined to forget that at one time our fair Province was entirely in possession of the Indians. It is true they had no governmental regulations and each tribe or nation carried on its business as seemed best in their own eyes, and there was little or no cohesion between the different tribes. Book learning, which most people look on as education, was entirely unknown, but all were taught in the school of experience to provide for themselves and have a little to spare to give away to others.

Unfortunately, when the white man came to British Columbia, he overlooked the fact that the Indians owned the country, and in his arrogance and conceit believed that in some way and for some undefinable reason he must assume the position of overlord wherever he went. Being full of his own superiority complex, he did not stop to reason the thing out, and took possession of the country without first gaining the consent of the native population, which with a little diplomacy could easily have been obtained, either by treaty or purchase. We simply observed the whole country, and since then, by decrees, have so curtailed the opportunities and privileges of the Indians that the old freedom they loved is entirely gone.

Formerly a native could hunt and fish where and when he liked, excepting that in doing so he absolutely never trespassed on the fishing or hunting grounds of his neighbor, as the law of inheritance, even though never in written form, was rigidly observed. When he wished to make a canoe or build a house, he went where he could find the kind of cedar tree to suit his requirements. When he desired to have his totem made, nobody denied him the right to take what material he needed. In his hunting and fishing he took care not to overdo it, and conserved his natural resources. Birds' lives were practically unknown, and there was abundance for everybody.

Liberty Restricted

TODAY the Indian, with a few slight exceptions, gets no privileges. He cannot even set a fish for his own use without a permit from the Department of Fisheries, which year by year is tightening the regulations. Timber lands are all held by whites either as Crown grants or licences, and he cannot even cut a stick of firewood on them without the risk of being prosecuted.

Prior to 1871 British Columbia was a Crown Colony, and when it became part and parcel of the Dominion of Canada it was understood and agreed that the Federal Government should take over the care of the Indians, who thus became wards of the whole of Canada, and from that date the Dominion has been responsible for the welfare, maintenance and education of the Indians.

The Indians did not meekly submit to the will of the Province of British Columbia in the matter of title to the lands in the Province, but kept up a continual agitation for their aboriginal rights and insistently demanded that the matter of their title be taken to the Privy Council. This could not be done without the consent of the Parliament of Canada, and that august body finally referred the matter to a Parliamentary Committee. It was soon perceived by this committee that to refer the decision on titles to the Privy Council would be to endanger all titles given by the Provincial Government, and even if the decision went against the Indians, the fact remained that at least during the time of consideration of the Judicial Division of the Privy Council the title to all lands would be under a cloud. As a consequence, the Parliamentary Committee threw out the claims of the Indians to aboriginal title, but recommended that the sum of one hundred thousand dollars per annum be paid to the Indians in this Province, not in cash, but in assistance in education, agriculture and medical assistance. This sum was to supplement the ordinary grant.

Education Essential

THE early missionaries seemed to have a vision or premonition of what was about to happen, and they saw that the Indian must be equipped with book learning and taught the ways of the whites or he must cease to exist. Accordingly, the first schools for the natives in British Columbia were commenced and conducted by the devoted band of clergy and lay missionaries, who sacrificed their own comfort and conveniences to what they deemed a noble cause.

For a number of years there was no set standard for the teachers who were engaged in Indian schools. For the most part they were either ordained clergymen or lay helpers, who worked very hard and devotedly. As time went on and education became more advanced, it became necessary for every teacher to have a certificate from some one of the Provinces in the Dominion in order to be allowed to teach.

Difficult Task

IMAGINE yourself to be a teacher in a strange country where the language used had no possible resemblance to your own, where no written language existed, where lines of thought were diametrically opposed to your own; you, having only a very faint smattering knowledge of their tongue, and the children you were trying to teach, little, if any, knowledge of yours. Such was the position of the early teachers. It was not so difficult to get the children to pronounce "A B C," but the sounds meant nothing to them. Was it any wonder that they soon got tired of school and were inattentive? From personal experience my kindest sympathy goes out to the early teachers.

It is only a matter of about sixty years since the first Indian schools were founded, but at the present time there are few villages where the children can not attend a day school; and to provide for those who have no chance at home, and as well to give a better education than is possible in a day school, there are large residential schools which house, care for and educate up to three hundred children in each of such institutions. These schools are built and equipped by the Department of Indian Affairs and then usually handed over to whatever church has had charge of the spiritual welfare of the particular district, and the system is working out very well.

The writer has just returned from a reunion at Alert Bay, which commemorated fifty years of residential school work in that place. St. Michael's School, which is the logical successor of the original residential school, which Rev. A. J. Hall, B.D., and his devoted and efficient wife organized in their own home, with six pupils, is beautifully situated close to the waterfront, and is a credit to the Department of Indian Affairs and a tribute to the efficiency of the Anglican Church. The school has sleeping accommodation for two hundred and twenty boys and girls and a staff of sixteen. From the first [illegible] Hall up to the present is a wonderful [illegible] for only fifty years. The children come from all parts of the Kwawkewlth agency and also from other agencies. As the different tribes speak different languages or dialects, it makes English the common tongue, and the whole system is productive of much good.

F. Earl Enfield, the principal of this institution, is a natural born organizer and a very hard worker. On account of it being a jubilee celebration, all ex-pupils of the older schools, together with all teachers and others interested in the work were invited to be present, and while all did not, or could not, avail themselves of the invitation to be present, those who were able to be present certainly enjoyed a great treat.

There were present, in addition to the tribes immediately at or surrounding Alert Bay, delegations and ex-pupils from Quatsino, Smith's Inlet, Rivers Inlet, Bella Bella, Bella Coola and Klemtu. Arrangements had been made for their housing and accommodation, and nearly a week of gay festivities was happily spent. In addition to book learning, which is not neglected, the pupils are taught many other things. There is a manual training instructor, and the products of the shop have from time to time taken prizes at the Vancouver Fair. Farming, gardening, a knowledge of mechanics, boat building, engineering and such like trades are taught to the boys, while the girls take a thorough training in domestic science and housekeeping. They were all exemplified and exhibited at the reunion, and received very favorable comment.

Good Sportsmanship

IN the sports which were held, real sportsmanship was very evident during the entire proceedings. Nobody was a quitter because he was being outdistanced in a race or outplayed in a game, and the loser invariably congratulated the victor. The competition was very keen although very friendly, and too much credit cannot be given the management. One day of the celebration happened to be Empire Day, and the citizens generally took over the events. No more orderly or better-behaved crowd could be assembled.

Pupils attending these residential schools have the same curriculum as the public schools of the Province, and the same examination papers, and when they leave school they compete with the citizens generally in making a living, and every effort is being made to convert the Indian into a good citizen.

Health Guarded

THE Department of Indian Affairs is not neglectful of the health and medical attention of its wards. Hospitals all over the Province are subsidized by the Government, and whereas formerly the rate of infant mortality was very high now, through the care of the women at the hospitals and the ministrations of the district nurses, one of whom is provided at most of the villages, this has been reduced to a minimum. In the place of the native foods on which these people formerly existed, they are now learning to use the only substitute they can get, namely, the white man's food. On the whole this has not been conducive to the best of health, but what else can they do but use it? At St. Michael's School, wherever possible, native dishes are provided, such as seaweed, oolachan grease and soap olallie, which is a berry grown on the interior plateaux and has always been a matter of barter with the Coast Indians. The berries are dried, made into cakes, and when wanted are put into water, sugar is added, and the whole contents are then beaten up into a lather, much resembling in appearance ice cream stained with blackberry juice, and make a wholesome dessert, besides being a tonic. During the time of the first flu epidemic, oolachan grease was largely used by the natives, with very favorable results.

The Coast Indians do not engage to any extent in farming operations and as a rule are not successful farmers, but it all tends to make them independent and self-supporting. They are very successful fishermen and loggers, and their logging operations are for the most part overlooked by the local Indian Agent. In this way they are taught business methods. The day may soon come when the native population will be sufficiently advanced to meet on an exact par with their white brethren, and not until that time will the contract entered into by the Dominion be entirely fulfilled.

Indian Affairs, RG 10 Volume 6426, File 875-1, part 30

2 of 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 12 1934

156-0-1.

Ottawa, April 9, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th ditimo, with reference to the request of the Bella Coola Indians for a grant of $40, to assist in the payment of transportation of certain members of the Band to attend the proposed re-union of former pupils of the Alert Bay School.

The Department is not prepared to allow the grant requested, and, for your information, I may say that we would not consent to providing any amount from Band Funds for this purpose.

Any Indians who attend this re-union will have to provide their own expenses.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

I. Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
APR 7 1934

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Bella Coola, B.C.
March 17, 1934.

Sir:

I beg to report that Indian chief, Pat. Schooner came to the office today bringing with him a letter from Mr. F. Earl Anfield, Principal of St. Michael's Residential School at Alert Bay, containing the information that the school in week May 20 - 26th was going to celebrate its 50 years' anniversary, with re-union of ex-pupils, asking Indians of Bella Coola to attend, promising free board and lodging at Alert Bay, but not transportation expenses.

The Indians have held a meeting about this, result of which being that eight young men expressed their desire to go. Steamship fare from here (steerage) is thought to be $80.00, $10.00 for each. The band is prepared to pay 50% of this; the balance, 40.00 dollars they hereby, most respectfully, asks the Department to contribute towards this end.

I may say that this celebration will take place between seeding and fishing time, so Indians will be free to go.

Obediently yours,

J. Fougner,
Ind. Ag't.

The Secretary, Department of
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-1

OCT 25 1976

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

ALERT BAY, B.C.

NEWSLETTER NO. 1 - TERM OF 1935 - 36.

My dear friends,

Holidays are over and the school is once more filled to overflowing for a new term of work which started officially on September 1st. On the Pacific coast the subject of talk during most of the year is fishing, which industry reaches its zenith during the two months our youngsters are out on vacation, giving most of those who are old enough to work an opportunity to earn some much needed money to buy clothes for themselves and to help their parents through the winter. I have in the past ten years at Alert Bay been much struck with the self-sacrifice of many of our older girls and boys who have done well during the fishing season and yet who, during the school year, have very little pocket money and I have often found that they have given almost all their earnings to their people, after buying an outfit of clothes for themselves. This is a nice thing to notice and makes us happy in our work for the children.

On the coast this year we have had the extremes of poverty and wealth in the different fishing areas. In our own district around Alert Bay we have seen the greatest run in years and our Indian people should all be very well off. The same can be said for Rivers Inlet, where in the last week of the run, literally hundreds of thousands of salmon were caught by the gill-netters, glutting the Canneries with fish to an unheard of extent. Whilst the fishermen did so well in Rivers Inlet, getting 45¢ per fish with an average catch per man of over 1200, the Cannery Companies will not profit greatly as this fish was not of very good grade for sock-eye, and will not bring high prices. The Bella Coola run was a failure as was also that of the Naas River, which was the worst in years. The run in the Queen Charlotte Islands was very poor, and that in the famous Skeena River was only fair. Generally speaking, our northern Indians will be very badly off whilst those of the south have done remarkably well. It is a great pity that more of them do not learn to save their money, though I am happy to say that some of our ex-pupils have brought their money either to the School or the Indian Agent to have placed in a bank for safe-keeping.

Only a few children were in school during the summer holiday, so few that we did not consider it worthwhile operating our camp. However, they had a very nice time and all but one improved greatly in health. The one exception who unfortunately has never had much of a chance from infancy, was finally taken to a hospital near his home where our prayers for his recovery follow him with our love and best wishes. We had a busy summer due largely to a superabundant crop of good things from the farm, and the staff were strenuously engaged in putting up jam and pickles, over 1½ tons of which were put by for the winter.

The largest class of graduating pupils we have known left this year to try out in their new village life at home the foundation they have been building at school. Few of us will ever forget the service held in our School for them at the close of term, and we do pray and beseech your prayers as well, that the resolutions there formed may be helped and strengthened in them all; and that the blessings there besought may be ever around them, to protect and fortify as they meet the cold challenge of the outside world. To you graduates, I say, be strong and of good courage and hold fast to that which is good. Make firm friends and counsellors of your village missionaries and teachers, and above all, get actively into God's work among your people. Write when you [illegible] and tell us of your joys and sorrows and remember always that your school [illegible] home for you and will welcome a visit whenever you are near Alert Bay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

As a result of the large graduating class, we have a smaller s[illegible]ool from the individual point of view, but every bed is full and five classrooms are working well. We have happily been able to relieve several difficult situations this year, taking in children from areas where no schools exist, and from others where children needed so badly a measure of home life, which, in spite of the size of the place, we do strive to give in this school. The health standard is good at the time of writing and it is our hope that this year, as last, we may be spared any undue worry over the physical welfare of our children.

During this summer, thanks indeed to generous help from friends in the different Government Departments at Alert Bay I have been able to follow up the children at the Canneries, and by boat and seaplane have visited them and their parents, much to the joy of us all. It was a tremendous help to see and feel the welcome they gave me at the Canneries this year, and also to know how well the Cannery officials co-operate - getting net lofts ready for services at which, thank God, we sometimes had over a hundred attending. Our Indian people need all the ministration we can give them, and especially so during the fishing season when violent sin is so often all around them. One feels, in services such as those taken this year something of the joy that must have animated our Master, when beside a lakeshore, lined with fishing boats, He taught the people that man does not live by bread or fish alone, but by the living word of God.

The first special event for the opening School was of course, St. Michael's Day and we did indeed have a happy Patronal Festival, made more so by a pleasant remembrance in the form of a cablegram from Rev. C.K.K. Prosser in England. Rev. Prosser was the School Chaplain for five years and he won the love and esteem of all at St. Michael's. A perfect day saw a well run programme brought to a successful conclusion, and the champions who came up to receive the Challenge Cups were Hester Jones of Massett and Marjorie Wilson of Metlakathla on the girls' side; Sam Guno and Jacob Davies, both of Aiyansh, on the boys' side.

A week later we kept Harvest Festival and welcomed to the School for the first time our new Bishop Co-adjutor, Rt. Rev. H. E. Sexton, whom the School took to its heart in a great way. He brought wonderful messages to us, and with them the loving greetings of the Diocesan, our dear friend, Bishop Schofield, whom, we were glad to hear, is rejoicing in better health. Bishop Sexton was present at a special service in our school when the school captains were commissioned for their year's work. Those who lead the school this year are: Patricia Thompson - "Eagles", Alice Mason - "Ravens", Hester Jones - "Orchids", Mary Munday - "Royal Rose"; Stanley Adams - "Vikings", Reggie Percival - "Comets", Jacob Davies - "Crusaders", Edwin Cook - "Wanderers".

The School was also pleased to welcome our friend, Dr. Westgate, Executive Secretary of the Indian Residential School Commission of our Church. We are always glad to see him and to listen to his friendly counsel and wise advice and we wish he would come more often. With him on his visit was Canon Vale, Principal of the School at Chapleau, Ontario, and a veteran missionary among ou[r] Indian people for the past 28 years. The visit of these two good people was e[n]ed greatly by one and all and helped us get off to a happy start in the new sc[hool] year.

We welcome several new members on our staff this year, and especial[ly] Capt. J. E. Allsopp of the Church Army in Canada, who comes to us as Vice-Prin[cipal]. I believe this to be a very fine choice by the Commission in view of the large [part] played by the Church Army in the work of many of our northern villages.

The[re] letter must close, it has been far too long. We shall write ag[ain] to you all [at] Christmas and in the meantime wish you one and all God speed [and] every bl[essing].

Ever your sincere friend,

J. Barlingfield

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAY 25 1936

Alert Bay, B.C.,
May 14, 1936.

Sir,-

It has come to my notice that aeroplanes landing at Alert Bay generally approach the landing location by flying low over the Residential School farm located at the head of the Bay. In doing so the planes follow a course which takes them immediately over the playgrounds of the school, often flying very low, where there are sometimes two hundred children playing on the grounds.

It appears to me should anything happen to the plane while flying low over the playgrounds in making their landing, a very serious accident might be the result. This office does not desire to interfere in any way with the air service coming into this station, and we are only thinking of the safety of the children in case of an accident, and wish to bring this to the attention of the Department so that some definite location can be set aside for the planes to use other than flying immediately over the playgrounds and thus avoid any accident which might occur.

I would appreciate if the Department would kindly take the matter up with the proper authorities and see if this cannot be arranged satisfactory to all concerned.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 4, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, please inform the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School that the Department was unable to provide funds for an increase in the pupilage at this school. Our Appropriation for the fiscal year 1936-37 has been reduced, and we can only allow grant for 200 pupils.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 3 1936
REGISTRY

Alert Bay, B.C.,
March 27, 1936.

Sir,-

Enclosed please find copy of a letter dated March 24th received from Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School, in which he is again requesting an increase of ten pupils to the grant earning capacity of this school.

This matter has been placed before the Department on several occasions, and as there is sufficient room to accommodate the extra pupils, I would request that the Department give it their favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

24th March, 1936.

M.S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd,-

Further to your letter of May 16th last to the Department, and their reply of May 28th re the increased pupilage at this School, it would be appreciated if you will once more lay before the Department a request for an increase of ten pupils to the grant earning capacity of this School.

As you are aware, we have been carrying well over our grant earning capacity for years and the Commission, will, I know, deeply appreciate any help you can secure for them in caring financially for these extra children.

Yours very truly,

"F. Earl Anfield"

Principal.

FEA/L

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

INDIAN OFFICE

At Mill Bay,P,O, Nass River,B,C.

Sept,2Ist, 1934.

MEMO.

Dear Sir,-

When I returned North in March last,you were good enough to arrange with the Union Steamships Company,that the S,S"Catala"would make a special call at Mill Bay,which was off the winter schedule.

The steamer will make the last call here, until next spring,on October,Ist,and I would now ask that in the event of me being transferred elsewhere before then that you would kindly request that the S,S"Catala"make another special call at Mill Bay,one week later than I am notified of the move,in order to facilitate our departure with our effects.

I have no more desire to settle in Prince Rupert,under present conditions,that I have to settle on the Nass River and my only object in requesting a move to Prince Rupert was,that my final departure from this part of the country,when it comes,would not be unduly delayed.

Thanking you.

Your obedient servant,

E.G.Newnham

(E,G,Newnham.)
Dominion Constable.

C,C,Perry Esq:
Assistant Commissioner for B,C.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Victoria,B,C.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
SEP 28 1934
VICTORIA, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

EXD.

Ottawa, May 29th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The following letter, dated May 14th, 1936, has just been received from Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.-

> "It has come to my notice that aeroplanes landing at Alert Bay generally approach the landing location by flying low over the Indian Residential School farm located at the head of the Bay. In doing so, the planes follow a course which takes them immediately over the playgrounds of the school, often flying very low, where there are sometimes two hundred children playing on the grounds.
>
> "It appears to me, should anything happen to the plane while flying low over the playgrounds in making their landing, a very serious accident might be the result. This office does not desire to interfere in any way with the air service coming into this station, and we are only thinking of the safety of the children in case of an accident, and wish to bring this to the attention of the Department so that some definite location can be set aside for the planes to use other than flying immediately over the playgrounds and thus avoid any accident which might occur."

Our Agent does not state the name of the company operating the planes which land at Alert Bay.

I would appreciate your advising me if it is possible to avoid having the planes land at Alert Bay from across the school playgrounds.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. A. Wilson, Esq.,
Controller,
Civil Aviation Branch,
Department of National Defence,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JAW/JLW

156-0-1

921-17-149

QUOTE NO. .....

Department of National Defence
Civil Aviation Branch

Ottawa, Canada,

June 1st, 1936

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 2 1936
RECORDS

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge your letter of May 29th, file 156-0-1, quoting a letter received from Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

The Department is advising the District Inspector, Civil Aviation, in Vancouver and asking him to draw to the attention of all aircraft operators in his district to the necessity for avoiding, as far as possible, low flying over the children's playgrounds at the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay. I trust this will have the desired effect.

Yours truly,

J. G. Wilson

J.A. Wilson,
Controller of Civil Aviation.

NAT. DEF. A.168-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 14th ultimo, with reference to aeroplanes landing at Alert Bay.

This matter was taken up with the Civil Aviation Branch of the Department of National Defence and they advise as follows in a letter dated the first instant:-

> "The Department is advising the District Inspector, Civil Aviation, in Vancouver, and asking him to draw to the attention of all aircraft operators in his district to the necessity for avoiding, as far as possible, low flying over the children's playgrounds at the Indian Residential School at Alert Bay. I trust that this will have the desired effect."

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1936.

Re:- Your No. 921-17-149

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the first instant, with reference to aeroplanes landing at Alert Bay.

The prompt action you have taken with regard to this matter is very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. A. Wilson, Esq.,
Controller of Civil Aviation,
Department of National Defence,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156/0/1

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ALERT BAY, B.C.

NEWSLETTER NO. 3 - 1936

EX'D.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 9 1936
RECORDS

My dear Friends,

In our last letter we told you something of the [redacted] of Renewal held for staff and pupils during the season of Lent, an opportunity God given, for spiritual research and fresh endeavour. Weeknight lantern services with instructions during the weeks of Lent prepared the way for an intensive day by day Mission during Holy Week, and we will not soon forget those wonderful services conducted by Captain Allsopp of the Church Army, now the Vice-Principal of our School. On Good Friday evening at the concluding service of the Mission, nearly one hundred of our company, staff and pupils alike, in response to a definite challenge, came forward from the congregation and kneeling before the altar, publicly renewed their Baptismal and Confirmation vows and re-dedicated their lives to fuller Christian service. For each and all of them we ask your prayers that they may continue loyal and faithful members of the living Church of Christ. Nearly half of those who made decisions in the Mission are preparing themselves for Confirmation, when Bishop Sexton comes to us at the end of May. Just as it required a Calvary to glorify an Easter morn, so our mission of renewal brought to us all its own reward in a wonderful Eastertide, one of the happiest we have ever known at St. Michael's, for so many of our children had learned the real meaning of "everlasting life" and in their Communion on that glorious day sought and received from on high the power to live a life that lasts, triumphant over time and space; a life which can conquer sin and death and which can be used as the Evangel of a new day in the hearts of all mankind.

Due to the nearness of Empire Day to which the children are looking forward with great glee, we did not have a Sports Meet on the Easter Monday holiday this year, but treasure hunts, picnics, and a very fine football game in which our boys were victorious over the Village team, 2 - 0, seemed to fill in quite nicely and the children voted the day, which ended with a party, quite one of the best yet. They seemed quite contented to be back at their studies the following day and now they are on the last lap of the school year. Their minds of course, are looking ahead to vacation time, which will be upon us all too quickly. The holidays will start around the end of June, and I am sure even our smallest and youngest child can, without hesitation tell you the exact number of days still to wait. In some ways, prospects for a good fishing year seem brighter than those of last year, but the fishing industry is a rather elusive one on which to prophesy.

Toward the end of April it was possible for me to make a trip north, and in two weeks I travelled over 1300 miles and visited practically every Indian village north of Alert Bay to the Alaska boundary, most of the travelling being done in motor launches. I would be most ungrateful were I not to express thanks and appreciation to the Indian Agents, Missionaries, Doctors and teachers who made the visits possible and so greatly worthwhile. Leaving Alert Bay on a Wednesday, we worked north to Bella Coola by steamer, and en route visited the people of the Oweekayno tribe in Rivers Inlet, and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

met Dave Bernard and John Thompson, graduates of 1915 and 1935 respectively. They were busy building a gill net boat for this season's work, but dropped the tools to hear news of the school and their relations therein. So quickly did time fly that I had almost to fly, too, to get the boat and ran 100 yards faster than I have moved for years. The steamer had freight and passengers for every cannery in Smith and Rivers Inlets so it was not until 2.30 a.m. on Friday that the ship's whistle blew for Bella Coola, but even such hours of arrival have their compensations, for I sat on the front steps of the Church in the village and watched a perfectly glorious sunrise splash gold on the glacial peaks on either side of the Bella Coola valley. Shortly after nine, accompanied by Inspector Barry and the Indian Agent, Mr. Fougner, we visited the village and the day school, where after a few words with the children, I left to look up the Missionary and then the ex-pupils. If I were to name all I met on the trip this letter would become a magazine, so I must just say I met them all and if I was glad to see them, I know they were glad to see someone from the old school and quite soon they were hot-foot after news. I was lucky to have with me photos of most of the present pupilage and the gift of these to the parents was a great joy. As one of them said, "It is almost as good as seeing them ourselves." The Missionary, Rev. G. Knox, warned me that the Young People's Association had asked that I speak at the Church that night, so after a visit to the Hospital, I went off for a walk towards the river to think things through, but had to go further afield as the olachan grease makers were just skimming off a boiling. As it is from this village that we get the olachan grease for the School, I strolled over later to see how they were getting on - they were doing fine. In spite of a nasty outbreak of 'flu in the village, the Church was filled that evening for a very enjoyable service made doubly pleasant for me by the sight of so many young people who in the past years have learned within these walls. The ushers and bell-ringers were all ex-pupils, and it was so encouraging to hear the Missionary speak of them as his right hand. But all good things must end, and so noon on Saturday saw us pulling out on the Agency launch, which under the skilful pilotage of Constable Levelton was to be our home for a week's trip to Prince Rupert.

Saturday night was spent at Ocean Falls where I met and had a short talk with Bishop Rix of Caledonia Diocese, and after attending Matins on Sunday morning in the beautiful little Church in that busy paper-making town, we left for Bella Bella, in which village live scores and scores of our graduates. We were welcomed by the Missionary, Rev. W. R. Welch, and the entire rising generation of Bella Bella; then, accompanied by the odd dozen or so we made our way towards the Mission House for supper, following which we went back to the wharf to meet the "Thomas Crosby", of the United Church Marine Hospital, on which ship I met Principal Scott of the Coqualeetza Residential School. He, like myself, was on a tour of the Indian villages in the interests of the Church and School, and it was a splendid gesture on the part of the Missionary that we should each be asked to preach a sermon at the evening service. We did, and perhaps our mutual friends will hope that in future, School Principals will not travel in couples. The following day passed with lightning speed, and into a very few hours were crowded interviews with the parents of children in St. Michael's; a check on new pupils; and a visit to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

d school, where in this village as in many others, simply splendid work is being done under very difficult conditions. A visit to the Hospital and a quiet talk with the patients known to me, and then the journey started again and the good ship turned her bow towards Millbank Sound, which stretch of water can, under given circumstances, produce conditions that would devastate one's wildest imaginings. The Sound was, fortunately, on its best behaviour, but the skipper decided to show us the inside channel and we turned in just below Ivory Light to calm waters, through channels deep and narrow, and scenery of indescribable beauty quite unknown to those who travel in steamers and tourist boats. Just as the sun went down we entered Jackson Passage where one could touch shore from either side of the boat, and two hours later saw us tied up at Klemtu village. A visit to the Mission House and Church and an hour with ex-pupils, watching the girls' teams play basketball, completed the day, and we retired to our berths for the night. Next morning we were awakened to the noise of hammering, and going out on deck found the men of the village all busy building a deck and freight shed on their new wharf. As many of them had children in School, I stayed on the launch and they came down to see me about their youngsters' progress. Later on I visited the day school and at noon we once more cranked the willing engine and set off for Kitamaat, arriving the following day at noon.

In this village live some 250 Indian people; there is a United Church Mission and Residential School for 30 pupils and a day School. It seems rather isolated as they only get mail boats once a month, but they were all cheerful and busy with their tasks. We spent several happy hours among them, rowing out later into a beautiful moon-lit night to where the launch was anchored. Almost before sleep came to me at all, I heard the anchor being hoisted and we were off at 4 a.m. towards the Skeena River, via Hartley Bay, at which village we stopped for a couple of hours to inspect the day school and pay a call on the Missionary and his good wife. It is a long run up Grenville Channel, which seems to maintain the same width and straightness for hours on end, but eventually we saw the opening of the Skeena, one of the greatest salmon rivers of B. C., and at seven in the evening the engine slowed down at Claxton. Here occurred the only mishap of the trip - just as we were pulling into the wharf, the clutch chose that moment to break in two and we had a pleasant few minutes making a landing. Going ashore, I was delighted to meet some of the ex-pupils, especially Roger and Leonard Mercer, and Claude Morven, all of whom are now happily married. We had a most enjoyable chat in the home of their father, Paul Mercer, a licensed lay reader of Caledonia Diocese and a graduate of this School in 1902. I was most impressed all through the trip with the large number of really happy marriages which have taken place between boy and girl ex-pupils. In only two cases did I find genuinely unhappy marriages, and in both cases the ex-pupil was married to a partner who had not been to school at all.

After repairs were completed next day, we moved up river to Port Essington where the Inspector had work in the day school. This town is, apart from some 100 Indians, almost entirely populated by Japanese, and I understand that in keeping with the Nationalist movement among these people, they are building a Buddhist Temple in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Essington. Our work completed, we finally reached Prince Rupert after calling at Cassiar and Inverness Canneries to see parents of pupils at present in the School. Here ended the first part of our journey and after bidding farewell to our genial skipper, we left the launch and embarked on the "Naaskeena" of the Prince Rupert Indian Agency, and on the following day set sail for the Naas River, via Port Simpson, with a population of 650 Indians, the largest village I believe, in B. C. We had with us in addition to the Inspector and Indian Agent, the Asst. Director of Medical Services for the Department of Indian Affairs in the person of Dr. McQuarrie, and I am more than grateful for the opportunity afforded for a long conference on the problem of T. B. control, and the educational opportunities of the Residential School in this work.

After a short call at Kincolith, we anchored for the night off the deserted cannery at Naas Harbour, and the following morning we once more changed boats, this time into a river boat in charge of Captain Stephen Clayton, a native of Gitlakdamix, under whose extremely skilful guidance we started the twelve hour trip up the Naas River, whose shallow waters and innumerable sand bars in the lower stages, and roaring canyons and rapids further up, were a challenge to the highest degree of skill and river lore. Captain Clayton's father was a river man before him, and Stephen had started to learn his trade of river pilot as a boy. On this trip his own son Silas, a fine strapping young man, was in the bow of the boat watching the river, making it part of his very being, so that in turn he, too, could follow in his father's steps. The boat was a thirty-foot tunnel craft with a 40 H.P. engine, built and equipped by the skipper himself. A stop was made at Fishery Bay, the olachan camp of the Naas River people, where I met both parents and ex-pupils. Grease making was nearly completed, and I was glad to note that even in this camp in which the people would spend at most but two months of the year, they had built a splendid little Church, capable I suppose of seating 150 people. It was late that night, about eleven, when we saw the lights of the village of Gitlakdamix, to which village many years ago, the people had returned following the flood at Aiyansh Village started by the late Rev. J. B. McCullough of missionary fame. Tired after our long trip, we were more so after climbing the 89 steps up to the Mission House, but the very genuine welcome of Rev. and Mrs Kinley, and a bounteous supper soon put things to rights. As there was a phone from Gitlakdamix to the Big Canyon, word of our progress had gone before and the good missionary and his wife were ready with smiles (and Irish ones too), food, and restful beds. One could not ask for more, and we had a wonderful rest, fitting us all for our respective tasks on the morrow, when doctors examined the sick, the Inspector the schools, the Agent heard various and sundry delegations, and I went forth to find ex-pupils and parents. This village of 240 people is one of the best on the B. C. coast, wide streets and sidewalks, large halls for athletics and meetings, and one of the largest and most beautiful Churches one could visit anywhere. They also have a fine Church Army Hall, and in the tower of the Church a large illuminated clock which keeps the village on time. The houses are all fairly modern, though bad fishing seasons in the north have held back the building of as many new homes as I noticed further south. In Gitlakdamix and in Greenville, further down the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

r, one would almost imagine that a town planning commission had been at work, so well and spaciously laid out are the homes, and there is a telephone in almost every house. It is more than evident that mighty solid foundations have been laid by those who pioneered the faith in these parts. At noon the flag was hoisted and an hour later we met the Council to discuss education. They appealed for a Residential School, and one can hardly blame them for they have not even got a day school, the teaching being done in a room in the Mission house by the Missionary who is, however, a qualified teacher. As there is no likelihood of further residential schools being built, I urged them to support their teacher, and send their children to school at the Mission House until such time as the Department can find the means of building a proper day school for them, but that the Residential School would help by taking in special cases where and whenever opportunity and vacancies permitted. Since writing this we are very glad to note that the Department has, in the supplementary estimates, sanctioned the building of a day school for this village.

After a two-day stay we once more set our faces toward the south, and the run down the river was accomplished in about four hours running time. There were, however, two villages to visit on the way down, Canyon City, perched up on the rocks in the middle of the Canyon, and Greenville. At Canyon City I met the Azak youngsters, Ernest, Percy and Dorothy, now all grown up to be fine young people. It was nice to hear such good reports of them from the Missionary. This village lies opposite the Naas River lava beds, the volcano of which pushed the river five miles out of its course some 200 years ago. From the village one can see clear across the ten miles of lava to the mountains along which the river must have run in days gone by.

By noon we were off again, and in the afternoon we moored our craft at Greenville, a village about the same size as Gitlakdamix. We had not much time here, but managed to visit the missionary, Rev. W. Cooper, spend some time in the day school, attend a meeting of the Council at which the same plea for a Residential School was made and later we were all the guests of the Council and Village at a splendid banquet in the Town Hall, where we enjoyed a feast of spring salmon with all the trimmings. One could not have had a better cooked or more tastily served repast anywhere, and the good people must have gone to a lot of work to entertain us. I was especially impressed with the day school in this village, and urged the people to support it fully. At 8.30 p.m., as night was falling, we set out on the last stretch of our journey for the day, and at 22 miles per hour came down to Kincolith in black darkness and pouring rain across the sandbars. At midnight the very welcome and hospitable roof of Dr. Macdonald's home at Kincolith was over our heads; our soaked clothing was changed and we were at peace. There is a fine day school in this village and it was a pleasure to once again meet Miss Aylwin, the teacher, who was on the teaching staff at St. Michael's some years ago. During the following day, I paid a call on the Missionary, Rev. O. Thorne and his wife, real veterans on the Naas. The good man was busy in his garden, one of the finest in the north and a great joy to him. Most of the people of Kincolith were away at the Canneries so we did not see much of them, but in Dr. and Mrs Macdonald and Rev. and Mrs Thorne they have real friends and helpers, who have all given a lifetime of service to the Nishga people.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The following morning saw us on our way south once again, with grateful thoughts for all who had so hospitably entertained and cared for us on our wanderings. Back in Prince Rupert to a long conference with the Agent and Inspector on school matters, and then off home on the steamer to our big family at Alert Bay.

One must make a trip such as this to know the worthwhileness thereof. The personal contact means so much, doesn't it? One ex-pupil, writing to one of the pupils in school after my return said "Mr. Anfield's visit meant so much to us all, it gave us new life to go on with." Putting aside the personal element, one can only say that it surely is our duty, who have these children in our hands for as long as ten years in some cases, to see that the link of friendship and trust is not broken by neglect. We owe it to our ex-pupils and the parents to visit the villages as often as possible, and I can assure you that our Indian Residential School Commission is both anxious and glad for such visits to be made. The improvement in the day schools is tremendous and this is a good sign indeed. The work of this School is clearly defined, and need never interfere with or overlap that of the day schools. We stand ready to help by taking children orphaned or neglected from any village; and also children from villages where there are no day schools and from villages where the day schools are overcrowded; and this School can be filled twice over with children from these groups alone.

This has been the longest letter yet, but I know many will be glad to get some little insight into the extent of the work undertaken by our Church for the Indian people on the coast of British Columbia.

With kindest regards and all good wishes,
Very sincerely yours,

J. Earl Anfield

Principal.

May 18th, 1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EXTRACT FROM ORIGINAL OF 25-156

156-0-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 17 1936 RECORDS

x x x EX'D.

AWKEWLTH AGENCY REPORT FOR OCTOBER 1936.

On October 11th I left Alert Bay on a business trip to Victoria and Vancouver and while there besides attending to Departmental business I attended the International Arts and Crafts Festival which was held at the Vancouver Hotel from the 14th to 17th inclusive. St. Michael's Indian Residential school at Alert Bay displayed the work done by the pupils during the past term, which created a great deal of interest amongst the people who visited the exhibit, and many genuine favourable comments were made as to the workmanship and Indian designs. Arrangements had been made by the Vancouver School Board whereby the children of the Vancouver schools were escorted by their teachers to visit the exhibit, and each day thousands passed through the building, and I am sure the work from our Indian school taking into consideration the ages of those doing the work was far superior to any work done by the same aged children in the white schools in Vancouver. We feel this is something really worth while as it gives us an opportunity to show the general public just what is being done by the Indian children at our schools.

x x x

M. S. Todd.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Ottawa, December 9th, 1936.

I.A.D.
H.

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the request of the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School for a grant of $300.00 towards the cost of a celebration to be held at the school next year.

Our Estimates for the next fiscal year have not yet been approved by the Treasury Board and, as you are aware, will not be considered by Parliament for some months. No special provision was made in our Appropriation for a grant for the purpose mentioned by Mr. Anfield and, under the circumstances, it is not possible, at the present time, to favourably consider his request.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-07

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Alert Bay B.C.,
November 27,1936.

Sir,-

Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal of St.Michael's Residential School, Alert Bay, has written me in connection with plans for a celebration to be held here next year when all ex-pupils of the Residential School and other Indians on this caost will be invited to participate.

As next year is Coronation Year, and celebrations will be held throughout Canada, it is our desire that the Indians take part on this historic occasion and thus emphasize the relationship between our Indian people and the Crown.

Mr. Anfield and I have discussed plans for this event, and we feel it would be of great value to the Indians in many ways, but in order to carry out our programme it is necessary to have some financial help, and I am therefore writing the Department to see if they would be good enough to give us a grant of $300.00 to put on this Pageant of Empire in the interests of all Indians.

It will entail a great deal of work and money, but we feel if the Department would assist us in the amount requested, the celebration could be made a real success. The Indians along the coast have expressed a desire to attend, and it will no doubt be the only celebration put on in the interests of Indians on this coast. I would therefore kindly ask the Department to approve of this amount and advise me as soon as possible in order that our plans may be got under way.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Alert Bay, B.C.,
December 17,1936.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
DEC 24 1936
RECORDS

Sir,-

Replying to your letter No. 156-0-1 dated December 9th last, in reference to our request for a grant of three hundred dollars towards the cost of a celebration to be held at the Residential School at Alert Bay in connection with the Coronation, it is noted the Department do not feel it possible at this time to favourably consider our request.

The celebration which is contemplated is in my opinion, a very worthy cause, and I would appreciate if you would keep it in mind and if possible at a later date, try and help us to this extent.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

~~150-0-1~~ VOL.2

CLOSED

FROM 10/7/26

TO 17/12/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6426)

File 875-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1930
File 875-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1889 - 1926
File 875-1, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1926 - 1936
File 875-1, part 5	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1947 - 1950
File 875-2, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 875-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT ALERT BAY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

VOLUME 4

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
D.I.A	[illegible]		1-9-38	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/9/50	
E	[illegible]	16432.	6-9-50	PD	[illegible]	5/9	
E7	E	To note authority		please.			
E1	E	" Noted		PA	PD	7/9	
E	[illegible]	17466	11-9-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	12-10-5	
E	[illegible]	3256	13-10-50				
[illegible]	[illegible]		13-11-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E6	[illegible]	6234 See 875-3	31-10-50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/
[illegible]	[illegible]		31-10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	11287.	2/11/50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		10/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	Jan 26	22/1/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E1	[illegible]	04706	1/2/51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]		20/2/51	PA	[illegible]	21/2/51	
E1	[illegible]	2117	12-3-51	PD	ST	[illegible]	
E1	[illegible]	36027	2/4/51	PA	PD	1/5	
E	E3	18801 + minute, please	May 1/51	PA	PA	1/5	2/5 5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 875-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ALERT BAY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

156-0-1

FILE NO. 875-1

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
12/12/44	P.A.	28.10.48	[illegible]	Secy	Request	CR-5	21-10-48
2/9/49	PA	28/12	PP	E1	~~875~~ 10236		28/12/48
2/2/49	PA	1/2	PP	E1	17682	CR16	1/2/49
9/4/49	PA	16/4	PP	E1	Loans	EM	14/4/
12/5/49	PA	16/5	PP	E	15769	CR19	16/5
		3/6	~~PP~~	E2	Memo 2	EM	11/6/
29/6/		28/6	CAW	E3			
18/7/49	PA	18/7	PP	E1	1451	CR19	18/7
26/9				E	12655	CR19	26/9
	PA	29/10	PP	E1	7391	CR19	3/10
				E	12596	CR10	12/12
				E2	Stored this file on 875-11		
	PA	29/12	D	E-4	2.copies	CR5	29/12
	PA	1.2.50	[illegible]	Secy		EM	24/1/50
6/2/50	PA	5/1	PP	E		Secy	1.2.50
	PA	2/2	[illegible]	E	13017	[illegible]	2/2
	P.A.	10/-	[illegible]	E-4	V-526	CR9	9-5
	PA	29/5	PP	E	15787	CR9	29-5
	PA	7/7	EM	E	4206	CR9	14/7
	PA	24/7/50	CF	DIA	File 50		24/7
	PA			E	6188	CR9	25-7
	PA			E	6917	CR9	25-7
	PA			E	6893	CR9	25-7
	PA			E	July 21	EM	25/7
	BF	3/8/50	E				
	PA	2/8/50	[illegible]	E	8653	CR9	31-7
				E	July 21	EM	8/8

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

1/9/50

D 9a

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 156-0-1 VOL. 4 VOL. 3 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

875-7

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
	P.A	4/5/48	DP	E.	1899	EM	4-5-48
	PA	8/3	H	E	2361	EM	8-3-48
3-4-48	P.A.	2/4/48	D.M.	Leary	6087	AL	23-3-48
	P.A.	7.4.48	L.M.D.	Jay	6087	EM	7-4-48
9-4-48	PA	9-4-48	AL	Leary	9282	AL	8-4-48
6-5-48	BF	17/5	AL	E.	10422	EM	13-7-48
17-5-48	PA	17/5/48	DP	E1.	10432. BF.	EM.	17-5-48
9-7.	PA	8/7/48	DP	E.	13579		7-7-48
20-8	PA		PL	E1	11413.	PL.	20/8
2/10/48	PA	11/10	DP	E	10372		30/9/48

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

COPY TO

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Reference Department letter 156-0-1 (WT 1)
dated February 21, 1947.

March 7, 1947.

MAR 10 1947
RECEIVED

M. S. Todd, Esq., Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Your letter of February 10th, 1947, addressed to the Department regarding the need of repairs etc., at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, has been referred to this office.

The maintenance of government owned school buildings and equipment, is one that should receive the attention of the Indian Agent. I am unable to find anything in the Department's instructions issued to the Inspector of Schools, which indicates that responsibility in this respect devolves on him, although I am sure the Department would welcome information from the Inspector in this regard in cases of evident neglect.

The Department expects the Indian Agent to discuss with the Principal, the matter of repairs and improvements necessary to maintain the buildings in proper condition, and make provision for the expenditures indicated in the annual agency estimates. It does not follow, however, that the Department will be in a position to approve the total expenditure involved, but it would be reasonable to expect that under normal conditions some of the work will be provided for. Repairs and improvements at the school should be carried out in so-far-as possible during the summer months, when the school is not in session.

You should confer with the Principal, Reverend S. J. Wickens, regarding the repairs that should be attended to this summer, advising this office of the cost involved in order that the matter may be placed before the Department for attention.

/mw

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE E/X'D.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
12 1947
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 9th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Recently it has come to my notice that correspondence from the Educational Branch, Ottawa, is being directed to the Principal of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, in which new instructions have been given and new arrangements made in respect to policy and the administration of the school. This office has never been advised with respect to any changes in policy or administration.

We are expected to check and supervise accounts and Returns received from the school and have been requested to have them correct before submitting to Ottawa. We questioned the correctness of the June Quarterly Returns of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, and were rather embarrassed to be told by the Principal that he had received instructions direct from the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, to increase the per capita grant and also make other changes in respect to their Quarterly Returns. As we have not been advised of any changes we are accepting Principal Wickens' word and forwarding the Returns as received.

It has been found desirable in the past that any correspondence taking place between Ottawa and the Principal of the Residential School effecting administration in which the Agent has a responsibility, that a carbon copy be forwarded this office. Possibly the Department would advise me in respect to any new instructions which have been issued to the Principal during the past few months.

M Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1. Rebuilds
2. al[redacted] Bay
3 E

15-6-0-1

2361

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, B.D.~~
Ven. H. G. Cook

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

March 5, 1948.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Colonel B. [redacted] Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary, re: St. Michael's School, Alert Bay.

When I visited Alert Bay School in company with Mr. Arneil, we agreed that considerable painting and repair work was in need of attention ths coming summer. He recommended that, if Indian Affairs supplied the paint and materials, the I.S.A. might be responsible for the labour. This I agreed to.

The type of work is of such a nature that it would have to be done when the children are out of residence but the amount is so great that it could not be accomplished within a two month holiday period.

With the above in mind would you please inform this Administration whether the Indian Affairs Branch would approve a three month holiday period this coming summer, instead of the usual two. This would entail closing the school at the end of May instead of the end of June.

Considering the state of financial emergency, it is also asked that the grant be continued for the additional holiday month.

May this request have your sympathetic consideration and a report back to this Administration would be appreciated.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G. Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

1887

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
~~REV. CANON H.A. ALDERWOOD D.D.~~
Ven. H. G. Cook

March 3, 1948.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Knowing that you must be busy at this particular time, I thought it wise to write you a short letter rather than take up time by calling personally.

I want to thank you very much for the co-operation of Indian Affairs during my recent visit to the Alert Bay school. As you know, Commissioner Arneil paid the school a visit during my stay there and he and I, in company with the Principal and Acting Agent Letcher, were able to make a very thorough survey of the whole problem. Mr. Arneil's report will, no doubt, bring you up to date on conclusions reached. I might say that both Mr. Arneil and Mr. Letcher were most helpful and considerate at all times. It was a real joy to be with them.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 4 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1 (E).

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, March 2, 1948.

Confidential

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

We have in the past received recommendations that the old classroom block at the above school be replaced when conditions improve. It is hoped that steps can now be formulated for the replacement of this classroom block.

The following proposals have been discussed with Major MacKay and are submitted for your comment and for action where necessary by Inspector Davey:

(1) That a four classroom block or larger be erected to replace the present classroom block building. The new classroom block would be similar to that at St. Catherine's Day School. A plan is being forwarded under separate cover.

(2) That this new building along with the four room day school now nearing completion be used by both the day and residential school pupils.

(3) That the teaching staff at this school be appointed entirely by the Department.

(4) That the present residential school be a hostel for those children who have to come from isolated reserves as at present. This hostel would be operated by the Church of England.

(5) That the hostel children attend the new day school on the same basis as the children from the village.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In other words, we are considering a somewhat similar set-up to that operated at the Fairbridge Farm School where the Provincial Department of Education operates a day school within the frame-work of the farm school. This proposal has been discussed with Mr. Todd and we would appreciate your views on this matter.

It should be realized that the above proposals constitute a departure from the present system and are in the nature of an experiment.

It is felt that Inspector Davey should make:

(a) Specific recommendation as to the size of the classroom block which would have to be erected. The plans forwarded are only a suggestion.

(b) Recommendation as to the most suitable site for the new building bearing in mind the location of the four classroom block now nearing completion.

The residential school pupils would, of course, attend on a full day basis. Provision should be made for eventually providing High School education for these children either by the Department or through co-operation with the Alert Bay School Board. The Department appointed principal would be in charge of both the proposed classroom block and the block now nearing completion. The Anglican Church would appoint a superintendent for the hostel.

The above proposals have not yet been discussed with the Indian School Administration of the Missionary Society of the Church of England.

Director.

BFN/HM.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy for I.A.Br.

156-0-1 Alert Bay Res #1

494-21-1
d 97-4-20

WMC:M.

Ottawa, 2nd December, 1947.

Dear Mr. Varcoe -

Minimum Wage Order No. 52 (1946)
Province of British Columbia.

Enclosed herewith please find correspondence received by the Director of Indian Affairs from Major General G. R. Turner of the M.S.C.C. This correspondence, it will be noted, relates to the application of the Minimum Wage Order No. 52 of the Province of British Columbia to the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This school was built and equipped by this Department, from appropriation, and is maintained from year to year by per capita grants also provided from appropriation.

It will be noted that in a copy of the letter from the Superintendent of the School to the Board of Industrial Relations, Province of British Columbia, dated the 31st October last, copy of which is attached, the statement is made that the cost of operating these schools is borne mainly by the Dominion Government who pay a per capita grant for each pupil in attendance. The balance of the funds required, which is considerable, is provided "by missionary contributions of various church congregations throughout Canada". This statement does not apply to this school in question as the said per capita grants pay the salaries of all staff including the teachers.

Please advise if, under the circumstances, the Minimum Wage Order No. 52 of the Province of British Columbia applies

(a) to the employees of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School which is operated entirely on per capita grants furnished from appropriation, or

(b) to employees of other Indian Residential Schools where the employees are paid partly by per capita grant from appropriation and partly from funds provided by missionary contributions of various church congregations throughout Canada.

If you are of opinion that in either or both of the above two cases this Minimum Wage Order applies the charge upon public funds in cases of this kind will, by necessity, be greatly increased.

Please return the attached correspondence.

F. P. Varcoe, Esq., K.C.,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Justice,
OTTAWA.

Yours very truly,

Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

November 15, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 17 1947
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey,

Thank you for your letter of November 12th with which you enclosed copies of your telegram of November 6th to Commissioner MacKay and his reply of November 7th.

In this connection, you may be interested to see the following extract from a letter of November 7th addressed to the late Dr. Alderwood by Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, the new principal, as it indicates his attitude towards co-operation with your officials:

> "Everything is quiet now. The police make at least one visit during the night and everyone knows. I have been unable to meet the Indian Agent as he is away but I shall visit the Indian Office in Vancouver. I shall do my best to bring in a spirit of co-operation."

Yours very truly,

G. R. Turner

Major General G. R. Turner
for Superintendent.

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5 (E.1)
156-0-1

March 9, 1948.

Dear Archdeacon Cook:

We have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the Alert Bay Residential School. It is noted that in connection with the painting and repair work that you consider necessary at the Alert Bay School, you offer to supply labour if the Department supplies the material. We appreciate your co-operation in this regard but it appears that this would be contingent on increasing the holiday leave from two months to three months.

For many reasons we feel that it is inadvisable to increase the holidays at any one school unless the situation is more serious than at Alert Bay.

We are writing to Indian Commissioner Arneil requesting him to let us have an estimate of the cost of the labour in carrying out the repairs and painting during the months of July and August. We are instructing him to communicate with the Reverend Principal of the Alert Bay school with a view to ascertaining how much labour can be supplied by the school staff and intimating to him that we will be prepared to pay the cost of the labour over and above what is supplied free by the staff. We are also requesting him to submit a requisition for the paint and materials required.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C., O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5 (E.1)

(Copy on file 156-0-1)

March 9, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I enclose for your information a letter recently received from Archdeacon Cook with reference to the Alert Bay Residential School. It is noted from this communication that the M.S.C.C. is prepared to be responsible for the labour required for painting and repairs, provided the annual vacation period be extended for three months.

We feel that any such extension of the holiday period would be inadvisable for many reasons and consequently we would like you to give us an estimate of what labour would cost to do the work that is absolutely essential. Previous to submitting this estimate you might communicate with the Reverend principal and ascertain what assistance in the form of labour the school staff is prepared to give during the months of July and August and if you have this information it would reduce the amount that the Department would be expected to pay.

You should also forward a requisition for the paint and materials for repairs that you recommend and let us know the approximate cost of these, and if they can be purchased in British Columbia you should submit the names and addresses of the firms from whom the paint and materials can be secured.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Encl.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

C
O
P
Y

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
Office of the Commissioner
OTTAWA

March 19th, 1948.

Ref. No. C.11-8-18

Dear Doctor Keenleyside:

Re: Enforcement of the Indian Act in British Columbia

1. Please refer to your letter of the 7th of November, 1947, addressed to Gordon S. Wismer, Attorney General, and the latter's reply of the 3rd of December, 1947.

2. In accordance with Mr. Wismer's suggestion, I communicated with Commissioner Shirras of the British Columbia Police. Copies of correspondence in this connection have been forwarded to Mr. R.A. Hoey, Director of Indian Affairs Branch, under date of the 8th of December, 1947. Particular reference is made in the above correspondence to those sections of the Act having to deal with the illegal sale, consumption, etc. of liquor by Indians.

3. We pointed out at that time that an old Order-in-Council was still in effect under which responsibility for enforcement of the Act rested upon the Provincial authorities, and the fines collected in relation to liquor offences go to the Treasurer of that Province.

4. It has recently been necessary for me to survey some of the work the Force is doing with a view to effecting some economies in manpower. In that survey I found that among other things we carry out certain work in and about Vancouver in relation to the enforcement of the Indian Act which employs one man full time and another part time. For the period from April 1st, 1947, to March 1st, 1948, this effort resulted in 134 convictions for violations of the Act, of which all but 13 pertained to liquor offences. I am informed also that the fines collected are evenually credited to the City Treasurer in Vancouver and do not go to the Province, also that the Provincial Police do not undertake any work of this sort in Vancouver.

5. Our Officer Commanding at Vancouver - Supt. J. Healey - has been in touch with your Commissioner, Mr. Arneil, and with Mr. Taylor, the Indian Agent at Vancouver. There is apparently some dissatisfaction with the general enforcement arrangement.

6. I feel that until the policy is altered by Order-in-Council this Force should take no part in the matter and should restrict its activities to assisting the British Columbia Provincial Police when that Force asks for our help. I am loath to permit a situation to continue which might cause some confusion as to the actual division of responsibility.

7. As matters stand now the British Columbia Provincial Police are responsible for the enforcement of the Indian Act in that province and the fines should go to the Provincial Treasurer. If the policy is to be changed, I submit that the old Order-in-Council would have to be cancelled, and if this is done the R.C.M.Police detachments would have to be strengthened very materially and, in fact, new ones might have to be opened. This I am prepared to do.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) S.T. Wood
(S.T. Wood)
Commissioner.

Doctor H.L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

156-0-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-3 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10422

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 7, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your file 156-0-1 (E)

The proposals outlined in Mr. Hoey's letter of March 2nd with respect to the future operation of the above mentioned school are in our opinion in every way satisfactory and will, I hope, remedy the present unsatisfactory conditions at the school.

With regard to the additional classrooms required I am enclosing for your information a memorandum dated March 24th from District School Inspector Davey wherein he suggests various alternatives and recommends the construction of a four room classroom block with manual training and domestic science rooms in the basement and use of the building which we intended to construct from Port Hardy Camp materials originally planned for use as domestic science and manual training for two additional classrooms, which will provide a total of ten classrooms, the minimum necessary to accommodate the expected combined enrolment of 320 Day and Residential School pupils.

With regard to the site of the classroom block it is agreed that this should be constructed on lot 23 on the West side of the road and across from the new Day School building. Mr. Indian Agent Todd estimates that it would cost approximately $700.00 to clear this lot and dispose of the refuse. I should appreciate being advised as soon as possible when funds are available to have this clearing proceeded with.

I might mention that Mr. Todd has obtained an offer from a local contractor to do the labour by contract, the Department to supply materials, but I have yet to secure details

(over

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

March 24, 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: The District School Inspector.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School

I refer to Mr. Hoey's letter of March 2nd concerning the construction of a four room classroom block at the above mentioned school and the suggested combination of the academic work for ~~all~~ the Day and Residential Schools at Alert Bay.

Mr. Hoey has asked for a definite recommendation from me regarding the size of the block and the site.

Size:

In addition to the four room block just completed, six classrooms are required to accommodate the expected combined enrolment of the Day and Residential Schools of 320 pupils. There are three ways of providing these six classrooms:

(1) The construction of a new four room block and the use of the two classrooms in the Residential School building for primary classes. These rooms are excellent for classroom purposes and would also obviate the primary children walking in inclement weather to the combined school from the Residential School and would also reduce the distance which the junior pupils would have to walk from the more distant parts of the reserve.

(2) The construction of a four room block with manual training and domestic science in the basement and the use of the building to be constructed from the materials at the Port Hardy Army Camp which was originally planned for use as domestic science and manual training for two additional classrooms.

(3) Construct a six room classroom block and use the vocational training building as originally planned. This would provide

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

ample play space in the basement when the weather is not favourable for the pupils to play on the school grounds.

Of these three suggestions I favour the second plan because:

(a) It would avoid any possible friction due to the presence of pupils in the dormitory building who do not normally come under the control of the person in charge of that building.

(b) Because it would simplify the problem of administration by having all of the classrooms centralized.

The third suggestion I do not favour because the advantages hardly seem commensurate with the additional cost.

Site:

You will recall that when we visited Alert Bay we were in agreement with Mr. Indian Agent Todd that the new classroom block should be constructed on lot 23, on the west side of the road and across from the new Day School building.

R. F. Davey.

;mh

R.F. Davey,
Dist. School Inspector.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

, April 2nd, 1948.

W. S. Arneil, Esq., Indian Commissioner for British Columbia,
Vancouver, B.C.

I am enclosing herewith a copy of a letter addressed to the Deputy Minister from the Commissioner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police dated March 19th, and also the reply from this Branch dated April 1st, regarding enforcement of the Indian Act in British Columbia.

Please note particularly the contents of Para. 7 regarding the increases in the establishment of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police as suggested in Commissioner Wood's letter.

It is the wish of the Department to proceed cautiously in this matter and only to consider creation of new detachments for Indian work where they are really necessary, where the services of the Provincial Police cannot be availed satisfactorily.

Please submit a report on this matter at your convenience.

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Secretary.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1 (Secy.)

Ottawa, March 31st, 1948.

Dear Commissioner Wood:-

This will acknowledge your letter of March 19th addressed to the Deputy Minister re enforcement of the Indian Act in British Columbia, which has been referred to me for attention.

The copies of correspondence referred to in your paragraph 2 have been reviewed carefully.

As you intimated to the Attorney-General, the Order in Council P.C.2535 with amendments dated December 11th, 1890, whereby the Province undertakes Indian Act enforcement and receives the fines imposed under the Indian Act, is still in effect.

On the whole the arrangement made between the Dominion and the Province under this Order in Council has worked out reasonably well over a long period of years. I believe you will agree with me when I say that in any co-ordination of law enforcement work as between the Dominion and a province, occasional local difficulties and problems are bound to arise from time to time. We have had our share of these, but it has always been possible to find a solution through consolidation and co-operation with the Provincial authorities. In the present instance, I feel satisfied after reading a letter of November 10th from Commissioner Shirras to you, that the situation will receive proper consideration and attention from the Provincial authorities responsible for law enforcement. The specialized control problems that have arisen in recent years in the Prince Rupert area are difficult.

On this subject in a report dated January 20th, 1948, the Indian Agent for the Skeena River Indian Agency whose critical observations concerning the work of the British Columbia police gave rise to the present correspondence, has this to say:-

> "In the City of Prince Rupert, the sum of $10,178.00 was paid in police court fines on all charges in 1947. In the same year, 196 natives were convicted of offences under the Indian Act, paying fines totalling $2,612.25 and serving 731 days imprisonment.
>
> A total of 102 suppliers were charged, of whom 96 were convicted paying a total of $4,425.00 in fines.
>
> In the year, the number of Indians charged decreased over previous years, whilst the number of suppliers charged and convicted

..... increased

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

increased, due to a real effort by the B.C. Police to cope with the Indian liquor problem. A lot of credit is due Sgt. L. Potterton, i/c Prince Rupert City Detachment of the British Columbia Police, for this increased activity.

The liquor situation on the Reserves is serious, particularly on the Nass River where the natives can bring in liquor from the American side. It should be noted that apart from the "P.M.L. 15", there is no organized police protection on any reserve in the Agency. Native constables, without supervision, are of no real value."

This seems to be an encouraging indication of improved enforcement efforts in Prince Rupert, although unsatisfactory on the reserves.

After mature consideration and discussion with the senior officials, who have followed the problem on the ground over a long period, the conclusion has been reached that it would not be advisable at this time to undertake a major change in policy involving the rescinding of the Order in Council governing the agreement between the Dominion and the Province as mentioned in your paragraph 6.

At the same time, I should like to say that this Department greatly appreciates your offer to increase your establishment if necessary in British Columbia, and information is being sought as to where this might be done with advantage to both forces.

Yours truly,

Director.

The Commissioner,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Ottawa.

TRLM/ITH

T.R.L.M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

1

Aug 29/47 from Mr Wismer

COPY

Mc.

ATTORNEY- GENERAL

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

P-291-5.

Victoria, December 3rd 1947.

H.L.Keenleyside, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Keenleyside:

Re: Alert Bay - Policing of

Your letter of the 7th of November came duly to hand.

I would very much appreciate it if Commissioner Wood would write personally to Commissioner Shirras. When they have discussed the situation, I will confer with Mr. Shirras and do all I can to assist in working something out.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) G.S.Wismer.
Attorney-General.

Miss McLeod will send copy of Aug 29/47 letter

Mail

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Mc.

COPY

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

office of the Commissioner
OTTAWA 181221

Ref. No. C. 11-8-18

November 12th, 1947.

SPECIAL MESSENGER

Dear Dr. Keenleyside:

I return the letter you have addressed to the Attorney General of British Columbia dated the 7th November with respect to the Indian populations of that Province, and I cannot think of anything which would be of use to add to it.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) S.T.Wood

S.T.Wood,
Commissioner,

Dr. H.L.Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources
Norlite Bldg.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Mc.

Ottawa, 7th November 1947.

Dear Commissioner Wood,

Will you please look at the attached letter to Attorney General Wismer of British Columbia, and let me know what, if any, additions should be made to it.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) H.L.Keenleyside,

H.L.Keenleyside

Commissioner S.T.Wood,
Royal Canadian Mounted Police,
Justice Building,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mc.

COPY

OTTAWA, 7th November, 1947.

Dear Mr. Wismer,

You will recall that we have had some correspondence about problems of law enforcement in connection with the Indian population of British Columbia. The difficulties experienced in this field have recently reached a climax with the unpleasant events that have happened at Alert Bay.

In conversation with Commissioner Wood of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police this morning, I was informed that although there had at one time been a detachment of his organization at Alert Bay, it was withdrawn at the request of the Provincial authorities of that day. It would be inappropriate to consider the re-establishment of this detachment, except under agreement with the Province. Even if such an agreement were to be arranged, it would take sometime, and would not assist in solving the current difficulties. Commissioner Wood has been so good as to say that he will write personally direct to Commissioner Shirras in regard to the present troubles. This should assist in straightening out the situation at Alert Bay where the Provincial Police representative is apparently under the impression that he has no responsibility in relation to the maintenance of order among the Indian population. This, of course, is a complete and serious misapprehension.

I thought that I should write and let you know about the step that Commissioner Wood is taking, as neither he nor I want to do anything which would not be known to and approved of by you.

While dealing with this general subject may I express the hope that your Department will shortly be in a position to take effective steps towards remedying the bootlegging situation in and around Prince Rupert, which was dealt with in my previous letters.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) H.L.Keenleyside,
H.L.Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Gordon S. Wismer, Esq., K.C.,
Attorney General,
Province of British Columbia,
VICTORIA, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y

Ottawa, 7th November, 1947.

Dear Mr. Wismer,

You will recall that we have had some correspondence about problems of law enforcement in connection with the Indian population of British Columbia. The difficulties experienced in this field have recently reached a climax with the unpleasant events that have happened at Alert Bay.

In conversation with Commissioner Wood of the Royal Canadian Mounted Police this morning, I was informed that although there had at one time been a detachment of his organization at Alert Bay, it was withdrawn at the request of the Provincial authorities of that day. It would be inappropriate to consider the re-establishment of this detachment, except under agreement with the Province. Even if such an agreement were to be arranged, it would take some time, and would not assist in solving the current difficulties. Commissioner Wood has been so good as to say that he will write personally direct to Commissioner Shirras in regard to the present troubles. This should assist in straightening out the situation at Alert Bay where the Provincial Police representative is apparently under the impression that he has no responsibility in relation to the maintenance of order among the Indian population. This, of course, is a complete and serious misapprehension.

I thought that I should write and let you know about the step that Commissioner Wood is taking, as neither he nor I want to do anything which would not be known to and approved of by you.

While dealing with this general subject may I express the hope that your Department will shortly be in a position to take effective steps towards remedying the bootlegging situation in and around Prince Rupert, which was dealt with in my previous letters.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed)

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Gordon S. Wismer, Esq., K.C.,
Attorney General,
Province of British Columbia,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C O P Y MC

ATTORNEY-GENERAL
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

Victoria, December 3rd, 1947.

P-291-5.

H. L. Keenleyside, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Keenleyside:

Re: Alert Bay - Policing of

Your letter of the 7th of November came duly to hand.

I would very much appreciate it if Commissioner Wood would write personally to Commissioner Shirras. When they have discussed the situation, I will confer with Mr. Shirras and do all I can to assist in working something out.

Yours very truly,

(Signed)

G. S. Wismer.
Attorney-General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Copy for Major D.M.MacKay,
Commissioner,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Vancouver, B.C.

COPY Mc.

Vancouver, B.C.
August 29th, 1947.

PERSONAL

Dear Mr. Wismer:-

I had hoped to have the pleasure of calling on you during my recent visit to Victoria but unfortunately for me you were out of town during the three days of my visit. I am now taking the liberty of writing you to mention a matter that has recently been giving me and the members of the Department of Mines and Resources some concern. I am writing to you personally as the suggestion I have to make is a little out of my field and I do not wish to interfere with the official responsibilities of others.

When I was in Prince Rupert ten days ago I found that the liquor situation there as it affected the Indian population in the city and in the Skeena Valley seemed to be pretty much out of hand. The local Provincial Constables were doing their best but were finding it difficult to get time to handle this matter in addition to their other responsibilities. The same situation existed with regard to the Royal Canadian Mounted Police Post in Prince Rupert.

It has occurred to me that this situation might perhaps be more effectively handled if a Provincial constable of Indian race (preferably a Haida or Tsimtsiam) could be appointed and sent into the district in order to handle this particular problem. It might be easier for such a man to discover just how widespread the bootlegging is and to take effective action against both the Indians and Whites concerned. It would moreover do something for Indian morale for one of their people to be given the dignity of membership in the Provincial Police and the responsibility of applying the law to the White residents of the area as well as to the Indian population.

I don't know how this idea may appeal to you but I think perhaps it might be worth considering and Commissioner Parsons who knows the Indians very well indeed might be prepared to express an opinion in regard to it.

The Honourable G.S.Wismer, K.C., M.L.A.
Attorney General, for British Columbia,
Victoria, B.C.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

It will be a matter of great satisfaction to me and to the other members of our Department who have to deal with Indian Affairs if steps can be taken to straighten out the very deplorable situation which at present exists around the lower reaches of the Skeena River.

With kind personal regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

H.L.Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Albert Bay - 1

PA on
Albert Bay
Res School 1

Col. Harry

And dep on
cook when the
returns

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

156-0-1 (E).

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

~~OFFICE OF THE~~
SUPERVISOR
~~FAMILY ALLOWANCES~~

Education Division.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, February 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR. NJTED

I will discuss the attached correspondence with Archdeacon Cook when he returns to the city.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
0358

Alert Bay

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 24, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Personal & Confidential

Dear Mr. Hoey:

I very much appreciated your personal letter of January 29th enclosing copies of correspondence relative to working conditions and wages at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

An opportunity presented itself to discuss the matter at length with Mr. James Thomson, the Deputy Minister of Labour and Chairman of the Board of Industrial Relations at Victoria, and he has agreed, as confirmed in the attached letter dated February 12th, to leave the entire matter in abeyance for a period of three or four months. I found Mr. Thomson most co-operative and with a sympathetic appreciation of our problem.

I visited the Alert Bay Residential School during Archdeacon Cook's visit and spent two days interviewing the staff and inspecting the buildings and adjacent land. I contemplate later making this visit the subject of a separate report when I have interviewed the Indian Agent, Mr. Todd.

My discussions with Archdeacon Cook regarding school staff and salaries were quite frank and I feel sure if it is within his power to rectify salaries to at least the minimum requirements of the British Columbia Board of Industrial Relations that he will do so despite what he terms "a possible precedence which might upset the remainder of the M.S.C.C. school salary schedules throughout the Dominion." For myself

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

and the School Principal, the Rev. Mr. Dixon, it is imperative that the staff be improved and this seems impossible to accomplish without, in all likelihood, exceeding the minimum rates as quoted by the Provincial Board of Industrial Relations.

Although perhaps slowly, I am gradually becoming acquainted with our various problems and getting my feet on the ground in this "banana belt" and am enjoying the work. Please convey my best regards to the staff.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

W. S. Arneil.

/EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

OFFICE OF

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

VICTORIA

PRIVATE AND CONFIDENTIAL

February 12th, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Federal Building,
325 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr. Arneil:-

With further reference to my communication addressed to Dr. Arthur Macnamara, Deputy Minister of Labour, Department of Labour, Ottawa, dealing with facts disclosed by one of our Inspectors and outlining conditions of employment for members of the staff of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, B.C., the Board of Industrial Relations which is in session in my office on this date agrees that after considering all of the circumstances it is not advisable for us to press the matter of adjustment in payment of wages and working conditions in the case of the St. Michael's Indian Residential School at this time, and you may rest assured that the entire matter will remain in abeyance for the matter of three or four months, at which time we shall again communicate with you and ascertain how soon it may be possible to again review conditions of employment at this institution after certain decisions have been made by your Department.

Yours very truly,

J. Thomson.

James Thomson,
Deputy Minister of Labour, and
Chairman,
Board of Industrial Relations.

JT/bh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

O.A.

FROM
EDITORIAL AND INFORMATION SECTION
Vancouver Sun
Apr. 21 19 48

Indian Education

Editor, The Sun: Sir,—Apropos the recent letter of Rev. Canon C. F. Hives, "The Work of One Indian School," I would state that having had some contact with St. Michael's Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, B.C., back in the '30's and knowing how that institution was administered at that time and, since returning from overseas, having heard of the difficulties now experienced by the Columbia Coast Mission in financing under present conditions, I do not consider that it is at all out of order to draw special attention to an excerpt from the third paragraph of Canon Hives' letter, viz., "Being a Church institution, this grant is supplemented by financial support from an old missionary society in England."

With all due respect to the very fine work which has been carried out since time immemorial by the missionaries of all denominations among the Indians, it is an established fact that this has been facilitated by the generous financial support of British people and, although the Indians are officially the wards of the Federal government, this has undoubtedly eased the burden of taxation in this direction on the Canadian public.

It is most interesting to learn now, that after all the trials and tribulations which have been experienced and are still being experienced in the "Old Country," the education and well-being of our native people are still being assisted by the British.

E. G. NEWNHAM.
1348 Robson Street.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

FROM
EDITORIAL AND INFORMATION SECTION
Edmonton Bulletin
Apr. 22 1948

Edmonton Girl Works With Indian Children

Indian Children Lovable, Natural, Adapt Themselves to Learning

When Betty Kingzett left Edmonton for Alert Bay, B.C., last January, she probably didn't imagine herself president of an Anglican Young People's group of 25 members, all Indians except herself and another white girl. Yet, that's what she is today and she loves it.

Miss Kingzett is on the staff of St. Michael's Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, 200 miles north of Vancouver, and she is back here for two weeks.

Finding her work intensely interesting, she loves the children, who range in age from 6 to 16 and follow her around like little puppy dogs. "One can't help but love them," she says. "They are all so affectionate and natural."

Declaring that she would rather have a group of Indian children to manage than any others, she explained that they are not spoiled or precocious and make no fuss about things like having innoculations or taking medicine.

Indian children are quick at learning and if given the same chance could equal white children, according to Miss Kingzett. The big trouble, she says, is that their environment is backward and antiquated and they don't learn the little things at home that a white child is taught.

Education and a feeling of equality with white people are what the Indians need most in Miss Kingzett's opinion. One example of what can be accomplished is that of a young Indian boy, a graduate of the school, who is now in his last year of law at university.

There is a farm in connection with the school where the boys receive agricultural instruction. Many of the older girls want to be nurses and teachers. A lot of their spare time is taken up with Girl Guide activities.

A shortage of staff at the school makes it necessary for a person to be prepared to do anything, including nursing. During a recent flu epidemic, there were 120 children in bed, says Miss Kingzett. There are 220 at the school.

A well-known singer when she was in Edmonton, Miss Kingzett has started a choir at the school. She finds that music and stories will keep the children satisfied for hours, even the 68 small boys in her Sunday school class.

She says the young people know few of the war chants and songs but they can sometimes be coaxed to perform the native dances.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

CHAIRMAN – THE PRIMATE

CHAIRMAN, EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE – THE BISHOP OF SASKATOON

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON L. A. DIXON, M.A., D.D.

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. H. G. WATTS, B.A., D.D.

SUPERINTENDENT, INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, B.A., L.TH.
102 BANK ST., OTTAWA, ONT.

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

GENERAL TREASURER
MR. F. W. MOODY

ACCOUNTANT
MISS E. EVANS

20392

28th September, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Alert Bay Principalship.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

As you probably know we have recently lost the Rev. B.O.G. Dixon as Principal of St. Michael's School, Alert Bay.

After very careful search and consideration by our Indian School Administration I write to ask that in place of the Rev. B.O.G. Dixon, the Rev. John Edwin Allsopp be appointed Principal in his place.

Mr. Allsoppis an Englishman by birth and a graduate of the Anglican Theological College in Vancouver. He has spent nine years as a worker in the Church Army and nine years also in parish work. For four years he was Vice-Principal at St. Michael's under Mr. Anfield. He is 43 years of age, married and has two children. Our Indian School Administration, after careful enquiry, feel that his qualifications would fit him for the work of Principal.

I should therefore be grateful if he might be appointed as Principal of St. Michael's School, Alert Bay.

Yours sincerely,

L. A. Dixon per HEK

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE

LAD K.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA

875-1
-6 (E)

24 November, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Please find hereunder Inspector Davey's report on the Alert Bay Residential School. In a discussion with him I was able to learn that little improvement can yet be noted in the classroom work, general discipline and morale of this school.

Therefore I called Canon Cook and General Turner to a meeting in my office to discuss this situation.

They realize the staff situation is far from satisfactory but advise that it is almost impossible in British Columbia to compete with local industry for general staff and with our Indian day and provincial schools for teaching staff.

I advised Inspector Davey that funds would be made available for the purchase of furniture for the staff quarters and also for paint which can be used to advantage in brightening the teachers' living accommodation.

Inspector Davey does not recommend the painting of the interior of the school until discipline has been restored to a much greater extent than at present.

While this is primarily a staff problem, the Principal would seem to be at fault in that he had not held a

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

single staff meeting up to the time of Inspector Davey's visit. He is apparently trying to do too much himself and is even handling some of the classroom work. This leads to the unhappy position of having the Principal tied up in a classroom when he should be supervising the many other activities of the school.

As you are aware, the contract for the heating repairs will shortly be let and we had just finished waterproofing the outside of the building. In other words, the Department has done its share in restoring this building to proper working shape and the M. S. C. C. has not been able yet to provide the proper staff.

Inspector Davey has recommended that either Mr. Caldwell or Mr. Anfield be sent to this school for a period of two weeks or more in order that their experience can be used to advantage in reorganizing the entire staff and working conditions.

I feel that these matters should be brought to your attention as this is the only residential school in British Columbia which is now not functioning in a fairly efficient manner.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

[redacted]

875-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-2 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

7391

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

October 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 875-1 (E.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 26th and Superintendent Todd's letter of September 19th to District School Inspector Davey, with regard to conditions at the Alert Bay Residential School, memorandum from Mr. Davey, dated October 15th, in this connection, is enclosed.

Mr. Davey is presently visiting the Alert Bay School and it is anticipated that the management of the School will be the subject of a report by him following his return.

OCT 28 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

October 15, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: The Inspector of Indian Schools in B.C.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School

I refer to Mr. Phelan's letter of September 26th concerning the report of Mr. Todd on the above mentioned school.

It is quite obvious from Mr. Todd's letter that the above-mentioned school is far from operating efficiently, in spite of some improvement. It would appear that Mr. Todd's criticism is based on two things. First, the failure of the school to obtain qualified teachers and second, the unsatisfactory service of the engineer, Mr. W.P. McNeill. To my mind there are three contributing factors which make it difficult for this school to secure satisfactory staff. The first of these is the school's inability to operate on the grant and consequently pays salaries insufficiently high to attract good staff members. The second factor is the unsavory reputation which this school has acquired in the last three years. The third factor is the deplorable working conditions at the school. Two of the classes are held in an old condemned building locally known as the "old girls' home". The principal informs me that the roof of this building leaks so badly that it has been necessary for him to discontinue classes on several occasions during the current academic year, and it is also impossible to keep these class-rooms warm. The main building, as the Department knows, is not kept sufficiently warm for the staff members. This has resulted in both illness and resignations. I understand however, that the Department has already advertised for tenders for the necessary repairs to the heating system. It was also planned to construct a class-room block to permit the abandonment and dismantling of the old building formerly used as a residence for girls.

It might be interesting to contrast the policy of administration of the Alert Bay School with that of the school at Alberni. The primary concern at Alert Bay appears to be to operate the school within the budget, whereas at Alberni

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the policy is to operate the school efficiently and give first consideration to the welfare of the children. The Alberni Residential School has adhered to this policy in spite of the fact that it has not been able to finance the operation of the school within the funds made available by government grants. In the last year the Alberni School received a loan of $5000.00 from the United Church.

R.F. Davey.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

AIRMAIL

875-1

(E 1)

September 26, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

We have just received a copy of Superintendent Todd's letter of September 19, addressed to District School Inspector Davey, in regard to the above school.

No action is being taken on the contents of Mr. Todd's letter until we hear from your office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

c.c. - Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

(156)

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 24 1949
RECEIVED
SEP 23 1949
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

17655

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 19th, 1949.

Mr. R. F. Davey, District School Inspector, Department of Mines and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

In reply to your letter of September 1st last, file #6-11-2, the Rev. J. E. Allsopp, Principal of Alert Bay Indian Residential School has forwarded me a list of present employees at that institution showing their respective positions, net salary, value of board and living accommodation and gross salary.

You will please note there are two vacancies in the present set-up of the staff: Manual Training Instructor and Intermediate Teacher. I have had a chat with Mr. Allsopp this morning and he informs me he is going to Vancouver to-morrow with a view to try and get a teacher to fill the intermediate room. He is also going to discuss the matter with yourself. Mr. Allsopp informs me he has had several opportunities to employ teachers but they refuse to accept a position there at the salary offered. This is the reason why one classroom is without a teacher.

It is also noted that both the senior and junior teachers are not qualified. They are only working under a permit.

It has always been my understanding that the fundamental function of a Residential School is education. Here we have over two hundred children in residence for that purpose. The M.S.C.C. evidently cannot obtain qualified teachers because they refuse to pay adequate salaries, with the result this school has only one certified teacher, two teachers teaching under permits and one classroom with no teacher. The same applies to the Manual Training. In other words we only have one qualified teacher for this school of over two hundred pupils.

This seems to me a very serious situation and one which should be rectified forthwith. To make a comparison with the salaries paid at the Residential School and those paid at our Indian Day Schools, I will give you one example. If Mrs. K. Bridge, primary teacher in the Residential School, who holds a second-class certificate, was paid under the same schedule as Day School teachers she would be getting 150% more salary. It is no wonder the M.S.C.C. cannot find teachers who will work for the disgraceful salaries they pay them!

p.t.o.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The result appears to be that the Department is still allowing this Residential School to operate as a hostel rather than an educational institution, and the children's education cannot help but suffer. I am dwelling on this because I think the time is overdue when the Department must insist that the M.S.C.C. appoint certified teachers and pay the same salaries as paid Day School teachers; and failing this, the Department should assume the responsibility of appointing qualified teachers and paying them direct, just the same as Indian Day Schools. This applies to Manual Training as well.

I should like to refer to Mr. W. P. McNeill, whom the M.S.C.C. have employed as an engineer. Several reports in respect to the services and qualifications of this employee have been made previously. I am informed he tried to write off his fourth-class papers this year but was not allowed to sit for the exam on the grounds that he had not had sufficient experience. I must again point out to the Department that the Government have a very large investment in valuable, important equipment installed in this school, all of which comes under the supervision of Mr. McNeill. In my opinion as well as others, in a better position than I, who are conversant with the needs of a proper engineer, feel that a qualified engineer should be appointed in charge of this equipment, otherwise we are going to be faced with endless repair bills and finally replacement of equipment which will be of major proportion.

Alert Bay Residential School has almost the same equipment as the old Coqualeetza Indian Residential School, Sardis, now under the administration of the Department of National Health and Welfare. Here at Alert Bay we have a man in charge of similar equipment who cannot obtain his fourth-class papers, receiving a net salary of $72.50 with a gross salary of $132.50; as compared to the present staff at Coqualeetza Indian Hospital, Sardis, where they have a Chief Engineer and either two or three Assistants. I am given to understand the Chief's salary is $215.00 a month, and his Assistants' starting at $165.00, graduating to $190.00 a month. Surely there must be something wrong!

I would feel satisfied myself if we had one good qualified engineer, someone who could and would take care of our equipment and do ordinary maintenance work. How long is this situation going to continue?

I am satisfied that the Rev. J. E. Allsopp cannot do otherwise than carry out his instructions from the M.S.C.C. in respect to staff salaries. Therefore, no blame can be attached to him in this respect.

The Department must not overlook the fact that this school is now twenty years old and requires more maintenance work than when it was originally built. Even in early days we had good qualified engineers when maintenance work was at a minimum.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The evident policy of retrenchment by the M.S.C.C. through employment of inefficient help is slowly but surely costing the Department large sums of money for repairs and replacement. In my opinion we have two major situations to deal with:

(1) Employ a qualified engineer who can do maintenance work and give proper care to equipment.

(2) Employ qualified teachers in every department.

Other minor problems can be dealt with locally.

I am writing at some length as we are doing everything possible to put this Residential School back to enjoy the same good administration as it did years ago.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, ALERT BAY, B. C.

Agents Employed and Salary Scale (Monthly Rate)

Name	Position	Net Salary	Value Board and Living Accommodation	Gross Salary
Men Agents:				
Rev. J. E. Allsopp	Principal	$135.00	$60.00	$195.00
W. P. McNeill	Engineer	72.50	60.00	132.50
S. A. Povey	Farmer	70.00	60.00	130.00
J. W. Spurrell	House Master	57.50	45.00	102.50
R. R. Thorne	Gen. Assistant	57.50	45.00	102.50
R. F. Fawcett	Night Watchman	60.00	45.00	105.00
(Vacant)	Manual Training Inst. (according to (departmental classification)		45.00	--
Women Agents:				
Miss H. Holland	Head Matron	$ 80.00	$45.00	$125.00
Miss E. M. Morris	Secretary	50.00	45.00	95.00
Mrs. E. Maynes	Kitchen Matron	70.00	45.00	115.00
Mrs. H. Marks	Asst. Kitchen Matron	50.00	45.00	95.00
Miss G. I. Walker	Laundry Matron	50.00	45.00	95.00
Miss G. V. Waterman	Sr. Girls' Supervisor	50.00	45.00	95.00
Miss S. Buxton	Jr. Girls' Supervisor	50.00	45.00	95.00
Miss S. Ashbee	Gen. Assistant	50.00	45.00	95.00
Mrs. G. Gibson	Jr. Boys' Supervisor	50.00	45.00	95.00
Miss K. Jeffrey	Sr. Teacher (Permit)	70.00	45.00	115.00
Miss L. Gardiner	Jr. Teacher (Permit)	70.00	45.00	115.00
Mrs. K. Bridge	Primary Teacher (Cert.)	70.00	45.00	115.00
Mrs. H. Homersham	Seamstress	60.00	45.00	105.00
(Vacant)	Intermediate Teacher (according to (classification)		45.00	--
Preventorium Staff:				
Miss M. M. Grant	Nurse Matron	$ 92.50	$45.00	$137.50
Miss J. Muirhead	Teacher	62.50	45.00	107.50
Miss K. Lindsay	Kitchen Matron	70.00	45.00	115.00
Miss M. Sutton	General Assistant	50.00	45.00	95.00

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

PG

FROM
EDITORIAL AND INFORMATION SECTION

Victoria Colonist

Apr 28 1949

Diocesan W.A. Hears About Indian School

Mrs. H. G. Horth, social service secretary, was guest speaker at the regular board meeting of Anglican Diocesan W.A. held in St. John's Hall recently. Mrs. Horth was on the staff of St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, ~~one of the~~ largest Indian residential schools.

Mrs. R. O. Taylor, Diocesan president, was in the chair and made tribute to the late Archbishop Harding.

New officers were introduced by the president who are Mrs. S. Tucker, recording secretary; Mrs. P. G. Raven, Juniors' secretary; Mrs. Horth, social service secretary and Mrs. N. P. Jobbin, Living Message secretary.

Mrs. S. G. Wilson, treasurer, reported total receipts of $2,551.43 and that the Caroline Madrlem Memorial fund now stands at $1,331.

The Dorcas secretary, Mrs. A. Roach, reported hospital and muslin bales sent to Lytton, Pender Harbor, Cortez Island and Vanderhoof. Also a relief bale of clothing to Prince Albert and a shipment of shoes for Indians there, as well as warm blankets for a clergyman at Wells, B.C.

The next meeting will be held at St. Mary's, Metchosin, on May 20.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1 (E.1)

17th May, 1949.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the per capita allowance at the Alert Bay Residential School is now at the rate of $260.00.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-5
-1

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 21st, 1949.

AIR MAIL

15769

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 7 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

The attached copy of letter has been received from Principal Allsopp of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, which will be self-explanatory.

As this office has received no notification of any increase, would you please advise what the present per capita grant is in respect to this school, so that we may have this information when checking quarterly returns before forwarding them to Ottawa.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"COPY"

Ottawa, Ont.,
24 Jan. 1949.

To the Principal,
St. Michael's Indian School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

QUARTERLY PER CAPITA GRANT

The per capita grant received by the M.S.C.C. from the Dominion Government on behalf of your school for the quarter ending 31st Dec. 1948, was $13,534.20. This was computed by the Indian Affairs Branch on an average pupilage of 208.22.

Increase is due to authorized increase in per capita grant of $10.00; i.e., from $250 to $260. Notification of this increase has just been received from the Department.

"G. D. Turner"
for Superintendent.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
APR 23 1949
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pt 5
Liv

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

January 24th, 1949

File: Per Cap.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Per Capita Grant
Alert Bay Anglican Indian
Residential School

Thank you very much for your 875-1 (E.1) of 21st January, 1949, advising that the Per Capita Grant for the above School has been increased from $251.55 to $260.00 effective 1st January, 1948.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook
Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1 (E.1)

21st January, 1949.

Rev. Canon Cook,
Supt., M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to the Alert Bay Residential School, the Minister has now approved an increase in per capita grant from $251.55 to $260.00, effective 1st January, 1948.

The balance due for the quarters ended 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, 1948, will be computed at once, and the amount will be paid shortly.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PT/ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File [redacted]

875-1
=24 (E)

January 5, 1949.

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Alert Bay Residential School - Per Capita Grant.

You will recall our recent conversation with regard to the per capita grant at this school.

Our last audit report shows that the cost per pupil per year (1 January, 1947) to 31 December, 1947) was $230.35. We are now paying a per capita grant at the rate of $251.55.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Alert Bay Res #1

COPY

431 West 14th Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.,
December 18, 1948.

875/1

Mr. D. M. McKay,
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

10236

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 27 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Dear Mr. McKay:

Recently I appealed to Mr. Robinson, Chief librarian of the Vancouver Library, to send some suitable books, simple in type and well illustrated, to the Indian pupils in the Residential School at Alert Bay, B.C., and to the children in the adjoining Preventorium.

I made this appeal because I found, when I taught last spring for a few weeks in St. Michael's School, that the library there was so inadequate that I could scarcely find a book that was suitable for, or appealed to the pupils.

Indeed I was distressed over conditions in general in that school, Mr. McKay. If "white" children were taught in so dilapidated a building as the one that accommodates all the senior students of St. Michael's school the outcry would resound from Vancouver to Halifax. Moreover effective teaching is not given, for, owing to the general discomfort that prevails, and the inadequate salaries paid, teachers will not remain, and moreover few are properly qualified.

I am a (retired) Ontario High School teacher, and I assure you that I speak from definite knowledge of conditions. I appeal to you most earnestly on behalf of the pupils and also of the staff of this Alert Bay and other Indian schools.

Faithfully yours,

Alexandria Howson

P.S. As an Anglican I have been asked to go to St. Paul's school at Cardston, Alberta, in January. I may write you again from there.

A.A.H.

P.S. Will you kindly send a copy of Re Census of the Indians of Canada, and also a complete list of Indian schools? Address me, please, to St Cardston School. A.A.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1 (E.1)

Miss Meintz
Miss Murphy
Miss Dean
please note the following letter:

October 1, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

The Department is advised by the M.S.C.C. that Reverend B.O.G. Dixon has given up duties as principal of the Alert Bay Residential School.

We have approved the appointment of Rev. John Edwin Allsopp as principal. With reference to the new principal we are advised as follows:

"He is an Englishman by birth and a graduate of the Anglican Theological College in Vancouver. He has spent nine years as a worker in the Church Army and nine years also in parish work. For four years he was Vice-Principal at St. Michael's under Mr. Anfield. He is 43 years of age, married and has two children. Our Indian School Administration, after careful enquiry, feel that his qualifications would fit him for the work of Principal."

Copy of this letter is being sent to Superintendent Todd.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-1 (E.1)

Ottawa, October 1st, 1948.

Rev. Canon L.A. Dixon,
General Secretary,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
604 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Canon Dixon:

We have received your letter of the 28th of September nominating Reverend John Edwin Allsopp as principal of the Alert Bay Residential School.

His appointment is approved and we are notifying our field officials accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-4-48 (891)
M.D. 224-21-81831

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 875-1 (E)

PLACE Ottawa DATE 3 December 1949

MR W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver B C

RE ALERT BAY PRINCIPAL DO NOT HAVE ANFIELD
REPORT SCHOOL UNTIL CANON COOK VISITS EARLY JANUARY

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: .....
" by .....
Time: .....

BFN/FM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2500M-4-48 (691)
No. 224-21-21531

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 875-1

PLACE — DATE

Ottawa 12 January 1950

W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
Vancouver British Columbia

CANON COOK EN ROUTE T C A VANCOUVER AND ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop- SUGGEST YOU ARRANGE CONTACT ON RETURN -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: Quick
" by: a.m.
Time: 11.45 a.m.

BFN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Pa, 10m-2 875-1 -6 (E)

2 December, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

The Director has read Inspector Davey's report on this school and has suggested that Mr. Anfield be asked to spend two weeks at the school when he can be spared from his own duties. The Director has asked that you issue the necessary instructions to Mr. Anfield. Major Davey should also visit the school while Mr. Anfield is there. I have telephoned the M.S.C.C. and Canon Cook intends to visit the Alert Bay School early in January, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[redacted]

1.2.50

Col. Jones

A thorough search has been made for further correspondence with regard to minimum wage laws in B.C., both by this office and Mr. Cary, and nothing further can be found on the subject.

The correspondence dealing with the law enforcement problem in B.C. has been removed from this file and placed on #70-4-3 Indian Act Administration in B.C.

Geo. Reff
for Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

13017

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION Superintendent

File: A.B.-4

February 24,1950

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Alert Bay

You might be interested in the following letter received from the Principal at St. Michael's school.

> "Dr. Tennant, yesterday, completed a thorough medical examination of all our children, and I thought you would be interested to know that he was very pleased with the general condition of the children, stating, that he noticed a marked improvement in their health since his last visit about a year and a half ago. He found the menu quite satisfactory and the only suggestion he had to make, was, that he thought it would be a good idea to put a little margarine on the childrens' 4 o/c biscuit."

Progress is being made.

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook.

HGC:MA Superintendent

REGISTERED FEB 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

FEB 25 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PA 875-1

156-0-13

(E)
875-1

April 4, 1950.

P. E. Moore, Esq., M.D.,
Indian Health Services,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

We have read with interest Dr. Tennant's report on his visit to the above school. As you are aware, it is now the only "problem school" in British Columbia from the point of view of management, feeding and dormitory accommodation. We are pleased to note that Dr. Tennant finds the morale of the staff and the children better than on his last visit. As you are aware, we are providing new heating throughout this building and have recently water-proofed the outer walls.

I was pleased to note Dr. Tennant's satisfactory report on the new four-room day school. We are already adding two rooms to this school now and intend to build four more this summer.

All children at Alert Bay will be educated by this Department in day schools and the Alert Bay Residential School will eventually become a hostel only.

I am pleased to note that Dr. Tennant has written to Mr. Alsopp concerning the diet at this school and Inspector Davey will no doubt also stress this matter with the school management.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

15787

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. A.B-4

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

May 27, 1950.

RECEIVED
MAY 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
MAY 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Thought you might be interested in the following paragraph from one of Principal Allsopp's recent letters:

"Saturday the School took part in the Alert Bay Regional Musical Festival, our entries just about dominated the whole festival and our children won high praise both from the adjudicators and audience. We owe a great deal to the children for their hard work and enthusiasm in preparation, and to Mrs. Hamilton and Mrs. Ellerby for their excellent training of the children participating. I am attaching a list of the awards won by the children.

Vocal

Class	I.	Jnr. - Snr. High School Choirs:		First	Place,	St.Michael's Sch.
"	H.	Elementary School		"	"	"
"	J.	Duets	15 yrs. & under	"	"	Eleanor Dawson & Thelma Lewis
"	C.	"	12 yrs. & "	"	"	Marie Mercer & Audry Munroe
"	G.	Solo	15 yrs. & under	"	"	Eleanor Dawson
"	"	"	" "	Third	"	Sarah Nelson
"	F	"	12 " "	"	"	Frances Morven
"	"	"	" "	"	"	Sam Brown

Elocution

Girls	12 yrs. & under	First Place	Bonnie Carpenter
Open	" " "	Second "	Leonard Humchitt
Girls	8 " "	Third "	Caroline Rufus "

(P.T.O)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Yours faithfully

Henry G Cook

Superintendent.

HGC/PAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

(E 1)

May 29, 1950.

Reverend Canon H. C. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School

Dear Canon Cook:

We are in receipt of your letter of the 27th instant regarding the participation of pupils of the above school in the Alert Bay Regional Musical Festival.

This activity will be brought to the attention of the Deputy Minister in our next quarterly report.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

July 17, 1950.

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 12 and have taken the liberty of sending it to Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil for his comments.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1(E)

Ottawa, July 21, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER:

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Two years ago the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada agreed to have the children from the above-named Residential School educated at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. We have gradually been providing sufficient accommodation at the Alert Bay Indian Day School to carry out this agreement.

Two years ago a four-classroom block was provided from buildings secured through War Assets Corporation from the Port Hardy Military Camp. A two-classroom building from the same source is to be provided this summer.

It is planned to erect another four-classroom block this year, but to date plans have not yet been completed.

In accordance with our agreement with the Church of England, it is therefore recommended that the Department take over the payment of the salaries of the three remaining teachers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This will mean nine divisions being operated with approximately three hundred and sixty pupils. About two hundred will come from the Residential School and the remaining one hundred and sixty will come from the Alert Bay Indian Village.

This will provide a unified system of education at Alert Bay and will ensure a better calibre of teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Residential School teachers have been resigning regularly each year due to the higher salaries, better working conditions and superannuation benefits which can be obtained in teaching in Indian Day Schools.

I would recommend, therefore, that the Acting Minister grant authority in the usual way for the payment of salaries of these teachers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. It is anticipated that the salaries involved will amount to about $6,500.00 a teaching year.

Acting Director.

Recommended.

Acting Deputy Minister.

Approved.

Acting Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1
(E)

July 17, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received today from Can Cook.

We would appreciate your comments in due course. Would you please return Canon Cook's letter with your reply.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1(E)

Ottawa, July 21, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER:

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Two years ago the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada agreed to have the children from the above-named Residential School educated at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. We have gradually been providing sufficient accommodation at the Alert Bay Indian Day School to carry out this agreement.

Two years ago a four-classroom block was provided from buildings secured through War Assets Corporation from the Port Hardy Military Camp. A two-classroom building from the same source is to be provided this summer.

It is planned to erect another four-classroom block this year, but to date plans have not yet been completed.

In accordance with our agreement with the Church of England, it is therefore recommended that the Department take over the payment of the salaries of the three remaining teachers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This will mean nine divisions being operated with approximately three hundred and sixty pupils. About two hundred will come from the Residential School and the remaining one hundred and sixty will come from the Alert Bay Indian Village.

This will provide a unified system of education at Alert Bay and will ensure a better calibre of teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Residential School teachers have been resigning regularly each year due to the higher salaries, better working conditions and superannuation benefits which can be obtained in teaching in Indian Day Schools.

I would recommend, therefore, that the Acting Minister grant authority in the usual way for the payment of salaries of these teachers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. It is anticipated that the salaries involved will amount to about $6,500.00 a teaching year.

Acting Director.

Recommended.

Acting Deputy Minister.

Approved.

Acting Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

REV. J. EDWIN ALLSOPP
PRINCIPAL

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B.C.

July 18th, 1950.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

You will be interested to know that this school has been awarded the Oskenonton Cup for the most outstanding collection of entries in the Annual Art Exhibit of the B.C. Indian Arts & Welfare Society in Victoria.

Two individual prizes were also awarded to Simon Wallace (2nd prize) in the Junior Art Exhibit and to Winnie Wilson (3rd prize) in the Junior Handicraft Exhibit.

Yours very truly,

J. E. Allsopp/m

M. Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

8

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. A.B-2
A.B-6

6188

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 19, 1950.

REGISTERED JUL 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: Your 875-1(E)
Alert Bay Indian Residential
School.

Will you please advise whether your 875-1(E) of 17th July, 1950, refers to my letter of 12th July regarding electric wiring (our File A.B-2) or to my letter of the same date regarding the control of the children under the day school class system (our File A.B-6).

It would assist us greatly in identifying correspondence and placing it on its appropriate file if our file numbers could be quoted in any replies made to our letters.

REGISTERED JUL 20 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yours truly,

for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156/2-32-875

Vancouver, B.C.,
July 20, 1950.

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FROM: Mr. R. F. Davey, District Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Re: Consolidation of Classroom Work,
Alert Bay Day and Residential Schools.

With reference to Canon Cook's letter of July 12th. to Mr. Neary, I was very surprised by the tone of this letter, particularly in view of the events which preceded Mr. Allsopp's conversation with Mr. Cook. On June 24th. I made a special trip to Alert Bay in order to arrange the details necessary before any consolidation could take place and on the evening of June 26th. I met with the two Principals and Mr. Todd so that a full discussion could take place with respect to the arrangements. At this meeting there was complete accord on all proposals except one. This point was raised by Mr. Allsopp and was with respect to the observance of Days of "Obligation". Mr. Allsopp wished that the pupils in residence at his school should be permitted to observe three days and be granted leave from classroom work for the whole or part of these days. I stated that I did not believe it was the Department's policy to grant leave to Protestant children on such occasions. I further stated that I felt that since the classroom work would take only five hours of the day there was ample opportunity for the Residential School to give whatever religious instruction the Principal thought necessary outside of classroom hours. Mr. Allsopp stated that it was probable that such an arrangement could be made but he was unwilling to make an adjustment in the routine of his school when he knew that the Roman Catholic Church received these privileges.

After a discussion of probably ten or fifteen minutes, in which only Mr. Allsopp and myself participated, Mr. Todd suggested that, after all, this was a matter of policy which should be decided by the Department rather than at the meeting. With this I concurred. This seemed to be a reasonable solution to the impasse which had developed and I was certainly under the impression that Mr. Allsopp was quite content to have the matter left to the Department. I wish to repeat that this was the only point upon which there appeared to be a difference of opinion and also that the discussion was entirely between myself and the Principal of the Residential School, aside from the final suggestion by Mr. Todd. At no time did Mrs. Scanlon enter into the discussion.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In view of the above, I am at a loss to understand Canon Cook's statement: "Mr. Todd apparently is taking the attitude that he and Mrs. Scanlon are going to be in full control of the activities of the children and that St. Michaels will simply be a place where they eat and sleep".

In order that the Department may be fully informed, I shall outline all of the decisions which were made at this meeting on June 26,:

1. It was decided that as a temporary arrangement three classrooms would be held in rooms made available by the Residential School.

2. The assignment of Teachers to the rooms and grades was made.

3. Mr. Allsopp agreed to provide living accommodation for two teachers, namely, Mrs. Lamperson and Mrs. Bridge. The amount of board and lodging was to be set by the Principal of the Residential School at a figure which would be fair and reasonable.

4. The pupils from the Residential School would be escorted to and from the Residential School.

5. A report would be provided by the Residential School each morning of the absentees of Residential School pupils.

6. The Classroom Teachers would report each morning to the Principal of the Day School any absentees from their classes.

7. In order to permit ample time for the Residential School children to return to the Residence for the lunch hour, the morning session would be closed at 11:45 and the afternoon session would open at 1:15. The afternoon session would end at 3:30. This adjustment in hours was to be tried to see if the hour and a half lunch period was suitable.

8. No child was to be detained more than thirty minutes after school and no child in the Primary grades (Grades 1 to 3) was to be detained at all.

9. Teachers detaining children in Grades 4 to 8 were to report such detentions to the Day School Principal so that the Residential School would be informed.

10. Teachers in classrooms at the Residential School were to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

share the responsibility of supervision of the Day School pupils in the lunchrooms and playgrounds at noon and recess.

11. The Principal of the Day School would be responsible for the grading and grouping of pupils.

12. All village children would report to the Day School for class assignment on the first day of school.

13. The matter of the observance of Days of Holy Obligation would be referred to the Department for a decision.

14. Copies of these arrangements were to be duplicated and copies sent to the Principal of the Day School, the Principal of the Residential School, the Indian Superintendent and to each of the Teachers.

- - - -

You will note from the above that at no time was there any suggestion that the enrollment of pupils from the Residential School at the Day School implied that the Day School Principal would exercise any authority over the pupils once the normal classroom day had ended, nor is there any suggestion that the Principal of the Residential School should interfere with the operation of the Day School. If Mr. Allsopp felt that there was any attempt at interference with his authority or responsibilities, he certainly did not say so in my presence. I am confident that there was no wish on the part of either Mrs. Scanlon or Mr. Todd to do so. Surely Mr. Allsopp is not suggesting that he should control the operation of the Day School, particularly in view of the very inefficient manner in which the classroom work has been conducted in his school in the past three and a half years. I am at a loss to understand what Canon Cook means in his sentence: "In their zeal to "secularize" the school system there is grave danger that Mr. Todd, Mrs. Scanlon and the School Inspector are going to overlook the fact that the children in the Day School from St. Michaels are still residential school children". If he means that I feel that children from the Residential School in attendance at the Day School should conform with Day School regulations, he is quite correct.

I take very strong objection to the implication in the third paragraph of Canon Cook's letter that the Day School has not a good standard of discipline; in fact, the Alert Bay Day School has made a very great contribution to the improvement of the behaviour of the children in Alert Bay. Unfortunately, a similar statement cannot be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

made with respect to the Residential School. I have no hesitation in saying that the Alert Bay Day School is the most efficiently operated Indian Day School in British Columbia and compares very favorably with Provincial schools.

Canon Cook makes inquiry concerning religious instruction. It has not been the practice of the Alert Bay Day School to devote 25 minutes per day to religious instruction as is permitted by Departmental regulations, but I know that the Day School has made a considerable contribution in the way of moral instruction and character building through the efforts of the teachers. There is no reason why the Residential School should not follow the practice that is general in many Residential Schools of holding a brief religious period before the commencement of the classroom day or in the evenings, which I understand is the time set aside at the Alert Bay Residential School for prayers.

Canon Cook asks: "Our handicfafts have played an important part in school life and this year an exhibit has been sent to Victoria - is this to be forfeited?". Some time ago I was asked by Mr. Allsopp whether the Residential School would be permitted to retain the tools now used at the Residential School for Industrial Arts. I informed him that as far as I was concerned I could see no objection to such an arrangement and I was fairly confident that the Department would permit this. I certainly do not feel that the Residential School should dictate to the Day School the program that should be instigated or interfere with Industrial Arts program which we are able to establish at the Day School.

I regret that it is not possible for me to sit down with Canon Cook, Mr. Allsopp and Mr. Neary for a discussion of this whole matter, but I cannot help but feel that this problem has assumed proportions quite beyond what is warranted. It is possible that Canon Cook gained an impression from Mr. Allsopp which the Reverend Principal did not wish to give.

R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

;LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

ATTENTION: COL. BERNARD F. NEARY
Supt. of Indian
Education.

Alert Bay, B. C.,
July 20th, 1950.

6917

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Canada.

JUL 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

The attached letter received from Principal J. E. Allsopp, of the Alert Bay Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C., is being forwarded you for your information. It is my understanding most of this work accomplished was in room Grade Four under the instructions of Miss Hamilton, who I understand has reached the retiring age and no longer available for employment by our Branch.

I might also add the Alert Bay Indian Day School won the Provincial Cup this year in respect to TB Poster Competition. We are very pleased with the progress being made in this Agency with respect to education and my object in writing you is that this would not have been possible if we had not received your support in providing necessary schools and equipment. There is much to be done, but we feel with your help and continued interest this also will be accomplished fact in due course.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

REGISTERED
JUL 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. A.B.-6

4206 BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

REGISTERED JUL 13 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED JUL 13 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

July 12, 1950.

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: St. Michael's School, Alert Bay

In conversation with Principal Allsopp, after our visit with you,(Its a pity it was not discussed when we were with you) he brought up the matter of co-operation between the St. Michael's School authorities and the day school authorities at Alert Bay when the experiment of having the residential school children attend day school classes goes into practice.

In their zeal to "secularize" the school system there is grave danger that Mr. Todd, Mrs. Scanlon and the School Inspector are going to overlook the fact that the children in the day school from St. Michaels are still residential school children. Mr. Todd apparently is taking the attitude that he and Mrs. Scanlon are going to be in full control over the activities of the children and that St. Michaels will simply be the place where they eat and sleep. Such an attitude is altogether different from I.S.A. understanding of the experiment.

It must be remembered that through the years the Church of England has expended thousands of dollars and the labors of many of its adherents at St. Michaels in an effort to give the children a Christian upbringing and help them to adjust to changing conditions. If the control of the children is going to be taken out of the hands of the Principal the experiment is doomed to failure before it begins. We are willing to co-operate most certainly and fully expect to have to make many adjustments in residential school life but if the St. Michaels children are going to be allowed to become undisciplined youngsters such as the village children now are the whole purpose of the Church maintaining workers at St. Michaels is lost.

As in the Roman Church - we too have days of obligation - is the observance of these special days to be discontinued? St. Michael's Day has, since the founding of

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Colonel Neary July 12, 1950.

the School, been a day of celebration without any loss to the academic interests of the children - are these things to go by the board? What about religious instruction - is time in the curriculum to be allowed for this? Our handicrafts have played an important part in school life and this year an exhibit has been sent to Victoria - is this to be forfeited?

We realize that because of this experiment we shall have to concentrate more and more on extra curricular and evening activities largely to overcome the influences the children will experience in their association with the village children. This letter is not meant to be a stumbling block in the way of progress - not by any means but simply to show how problems will arise unless all parties concerned have a firm understanding of the whole purpose and conduct of the experiment.

It would be appreciated if you would issue a directive on this topic to both the Day School and the Residential School authorities so that the matter may be clarified..

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

HGC:MMA Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

CANADA

875-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 156/25-1-875
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
6893
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

July 21st, 1950

RECEIVED
JUL 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

B.F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 17th enclosing original of a letter received from Canon Cook which I return herewith as requested.

From the attached memorandum to me from Mr. Davey you will note that he feels the questions brought up by the School Principal have apparently assumed proportions to a greater extent than warranted. I might add that I fully concur with Mr. Davey's memorandum and feel that the matters mentioned can easily be remedied locally without disrupting either the day or the residential school pupils.

I should like to try and come to some arrangement with Mr. Allsopp regarding the observance of days of obligation referred to by him as I feel it would be a pity to have the entire residential school pupilage absent when the other pupils are required to attend. I shall be glad to hear your further comments in due course.

REGISTERED
JUL 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

/EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

875-1

W/

RECEIVED JUL 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

159/2-52-677 Vancouver, B.C., July 21, 1950.

FROM: W. S. ARNEIL, INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

TO: BERNARD F. NEARY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION, OTTAWA.

YOUR SIGNAL RE ALBERNI RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP CONFIRM MANDYLUK TO REPLACE MAHER BUT MRS. BISHOP TO REPLACE MISS McKAY STOP POSITION FORMERLY HELD BY ANDERSON YET TO BE FILLED

W S Arneil

"CONFIRMATION" - OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
250M-10-48 (891)
H.Q. 224-21-81531

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 875-1 (E)

PLACE	DATE
Ottawa	July 27, 1950.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
PO Box 70, Vancouver, BC.

PLEASE FORWARD MEMORANDUM MENTIONED IN YOUR LETTER OF JULY 21st

REGARDING THE ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL -stop-

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: BA.

PHONED BY: ST

TIME: 11.30 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(i) Alert Bay Res' D75/1

(v) E

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. A.B-6

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

July 21, 1950.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Re: St. Michael's Anglican Indian School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Hereunder is an extract from a report, dated 19th July, 1950, just received from the Rev. J. E. Allsopp, Principal of the above School:

> "I have today received a telegram advising that St. Michael's have been awarded the cup for the best outstanding exhibit of Indian arts and crafts, also two individual prizes. This exhibit is sponsored by the Indian Arts and Crafts Society and is open to all Residential Schools, Day Schools, and individual Indians in the Province of British Columbia."

I am certain that you not only will be interested in the above information but also will agree that it emphasizes the point I made in the latter part of the fourth paragraph of my letter of 12th July regarding the control of childrens' activities when the day school class system goes into effect.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156/2-32-875

Vancouver, B.C.,
July 20, 1950.

M E M O R A N D U M

TO: Mr. W. S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

FROM: Mr. R. F. Davey, District Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C.

Re: Consolidation of Classroom Work,
Alert Bay Day and Residential Schools.

With reference to Canon Cook's letter of July 12th. to Mr. Neary, I was very surprised by the tone of this letter, particularly in view of the events which preceded Mr. Allsopp's conversation with Mr. Cook. On June 24th. I made a special trip to Alert Bay in order to arrange the details necessary before any consolidation could take place and on the evening of June 26th. I met with the two Principals and Mr. Todd so that a full discussion could take place with respect to the arrangements. At this meeting there was complete accord on all proposals except one. This point was raised by Mr. Allsopp and was with respect to the observance of Days of "Obligation". Mr. Allsopp wished that the pupils in residence at his school should be permitted to observe three days and be granted leave from classroom work for the whole or part of these days. I stated that I did not believe it was the Department's policy to grant leave to Protestant children on such occasions. I further stated that I felt that since the classroom work would take only five hours of the day there was ample opportunity for the Residential School to give whatever religious instruction the Principal thought necessary outside of classroom hours. Mr. Allsopp stated that it was probable that such an arrangement could be made but he was unwilling to make an adjustment in the routine of his school when he knew that the Roman Catholic Church received these privileges.

After a discussion of probably ten or fifteen minutes, in which only Mr. Allsopp and myself participated, Mr. Todd suggested that, after all, this was a matter of policy which should be decided by the Department rather than at the meeting. With this I concurred. This seemed to be a reasonable solution to the impasse which had developed and I was certainly under the impression that Mr. Allsopp was quite content to have the matter left to the Department. I wish to repeat that this was the only point upon which there appeared to be a difference of opinion and also that the discussion was entirely between myself and the Principal of the Residential School, aside from the final suggestion by Mr. Todd. At no time did Mrs. Scanlon enter into the discussion.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In view of the above, I am at a loss to understand Canon Cook's statement: "Mr. Todd apparently is taking the attitude that he and Mrs. Scanlon are going to be in full control of the activities of the children and that St. Michaels will simply be a place where they eat and sleep".

In order that the Department may be fully informed, I shall outline all of the decisions which were made at this meeting on June 26,:

1. It was decided that as a temporary arrangement three classrooms would be held in rooms made available by the Residential School.

2. The assignment of Teachers to the rooms and grades was made.

3. Mr. Allsopp agreed to provide living accommodation for two teachers, namely, Mrs. Lamperson and Mrs. Bridge. The amount of board and lodging was to be set by the Principal of the Residential School at a figure which would be fair and reasonable.

4. The pupils from the Residential School would be escorted to and from the Residential School.

5. A report would be provided by the Residential School each morning of the absentees of Residential School pupils.

6. The Classroom Teachers would report each morning to the Principal of the Day School any absentees from their classes.

7. In order to permit ample time for the Residential School children to return to the Residence for the lunch hour, the morning session would be closed at 11:45 and the afternoon session would open at 1:15. The afternoon session would end at 3:30. This adjustment in hours was to be tried to see if the hour and a half lunch period was suitable.

8. No child was to be detained more than thirty minutes after school and no child in the Primary grades (Grades 1 to 3) was to be detained at all.

9. Teachers detaining children in Grades 4 to 8 were to report such detentions to the Day School Principal so that the Residential School would be informed.

10. Teachers in classrooms at the Residential School were to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

share the responsibility of supervision of the Day School pupils in the lunchrooms and playgrounds at noon and recess.

11. The Principal of the Day School would be responsible for the grading and grouping of pupils.

12. All village children would report to the Day School for class assignment on the first day of school.

13. The matter of the observance of Days of Holy Obligation would be referred to the Department for a decision.

14. Copies of these arrangements were to be duplicated and copies sent to the Principal of the Day School, the Principal of the Residential School, the Indian Superintendent and to each of the Teachers.

- - - -

You will note from the above that at no time was there any suggestion that the enrollment of pupils from the Residential School at the Day School implied that the Day School Principal would exercise any authority over the pupils once the normal classroom day had ended, nor is there any suggestion that the Principal of the Residential School should interfere with the operation of the Day School. If Mr. Allsopp felt that there was any attempt at interference with his authority or responsibilities, he certainly did not say so in my presence. I am confident that there was no wish on the part of either Mrs. Scanlon or Mr. Todd to do so. Surely Mr. Allsopp is not suggesting that he should control the operation of the Day School, particularly in view of the very inefficient manner in which the classroom work has been conducted in his school in the past three and a half years. I am at a loss to understand what Canon Cook means in his sentence: "In their zeal to "secularize" the school system there is grave danger that Mr. Todd, Mrs. Scanlon and the School Inspector are going to overlook the fact that the children in the Day School from St. Michaels are still residential school children". If he means that I feel that children from the Residential School in attendance at the Day School should conform with Day School regulations, he is quite correct.

I take very strong objection to the implication in the third paragraph of Canon Cook's letter that the Day School has not a good standard of discipline; in fact, the Alert Bay Day School has made a very great contribution to the improvement of the behaviour of the children in Alert Bay. Unfortunately, a similar statement cannot be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

made with respect to the Residential School. I have no hesitation in saying that the Alert Bay Day School is the most efficiently operated Indian Day School in British Columbia and compares very favorably with Provincial schools.

Canon Cook makes inquiry concerning religious instruction. It has not been the practice of the Alert Bay Day School to devote 25 minutes per day to religious instruction as is permitted by Departmental regulations, but I know that the Day School has made a considerable contribution in the way of moral instruction and character building through the efforts of the teachers. There is no reason why the Residential School should not follow the practice that is general in many Residential Schools of holding a brief religious period before the commencement of the classroom day or in the evenings, which I understand is the time set aside at the Alert Bay Residential School for prayers.

Canon Cook asks: "Our handicrafts have played an important part in school life and this year an exhibit has been sent to Victoria - is this to be forfeited?". Some time ago I was asked by Mr. Allsopp whether the Residential School would be permitted to retain the tools now used at the Residential School for Industrial Arts. I informed him that as far as I was concerned I could see no objection to such an arrangement and I was fairly confident that the Department would permit this. I certainly do not feel that the Residential School should dictate to the Day School the program that should be instigated or interfere with Industrial Arts program which we are able to establish at the Day School.

I regret that it is not possible for me to sit down with Canon Cook, Mr. Allsopp and Mr. Neary for a discussion of this whole matter, but I cannot help but feel that this problem has assumed proportions quite beyond what is warranted. It is possible that Canon Cook gained an impression from Mr. Allsopp which the Reverend Principal did not wish to give.

R. F. Davey.

R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

;LM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 875-1 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, October 13,1950.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Alert Bay Indian Day School

Our experiment seems to be off to a good start. Canon Cook will be leaving shortly for Alert Bay and I asked him particularly to check into the matter of co-operation between the day and residential schools.

As you are aware, we have funds provided for the erection of a four-room school at Alert Bay but the plans have never been completed by our Engineers.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1.

[redacted] PA
875-1

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

MARK YOUR REPLY
ATTENTION file AB-4

2/9/50

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

your file 875-1 (E)

Colonel B.F. Neary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ontario

re:ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Dear Colonel Neary:-

Thank you for letting me have the information contained in your letter of September first.

The terms of the agreement regarding the interrelationship between the Residential and Day Schools at Alert Bay seem to me to ne reasonable. I believe that if everyone does his part the plan ought to work.

A copy of your letter is to be sent Principal Allsopp and he will appreciate having your decision as recorded in the last paragraph of your letter.

Yours faithfully,

Henry J Cook

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

COMMISSIONER
H COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 156/25-1
Also to date of this letter

3256

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

October 4, 1950.

E.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Consolidation Classroom Work,
Alert Bay Day and Residential Schools

You will note from District School Inspector Davey's memorandum of October 3rd, attached, that to date consolidation of the classroom work at the above-mentioned schools has already resulted in a marked improvement in the efficiency of the educational program at Alert Bay.

RECEIVED OCT 11 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

OCT 10 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156/25-1[redacted]

October 3, 1950.

MEMORANDUM - Mr. W. S. Arneil:

Re: Consolidation Classroom Work,
Alert Bay Day and Residential
Schools.

On September 17, 18, 20 and 21 I visited the Alert Bay Day and Residential Schools in order to make an assessment of the effect of consolidating the classroom work of the two schools. In spite of some unavoidable difficulties occasioned by the recent railway strike and the late arrival of teachers, this scheme has gone into effect with less difficulty than I had anticipated. These minor difficulties were overcome quite quickly and I was impressed with the smoothness with which the scheme was going forward. The calibre of the teaching staff is good, the movement of children from the Residence to the Day School is taking place without friction, the classroom facilities, although inadequate at the present time, are far superior to the arrangement which prevailed at the Residential School in preceding years. Both the Principal of the Residential School and the Matron have stated that far fewer difficulties have arisen than they had anticipated. I am sure this scheme will be even more effective when the new classroom block is provided, which will give adequate classroom space and relieve the crowded conditions which now prevail in the Residential School and also lighten the teaching load.

The Principal of the Residential School informs me that his staff is overworked at the moment because of two staff vacancies. In spite of this, my observation of the Residential School indicates that conditions there are much better than they have been since 1947 when I first visited the Residential School. In addition, all of the pupils are attending class on a full day basis under competent teachers. A review of my reports indicate that in both these respects there has been a very marked improvement. The general tone of the children's behaviour has also greatly improved.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

The chief difficulty is the failure of the two schools to coordinate their extra curricular work. This point was discussed at a meeting of the two Principals and Mr. Superintendent Todd. At this time I expressed the belief that there was no reason why there should not be more co-operative work and both Principals have agreed to try and work out a program which would make fuller use of the recreational facilities at both schools. I cannot help but feel that part of this difficulty is occasioned by something less than full confidence on the part of the Principal of the Residential School in this experiment. I do not wish to imply that the Rev. Principal has not made some effort to be co-operative, quite the reverse is true, but it was evident that he wished to retain as much control as possible over his pupils and seemed to resent the loss which had already taken place. I feel confident, however, that as time goes on the effectiveness of the experiment will convince Mr. Allsopp that the scheme is practical and that there is no loss in moral instruction and character building.

The primary weakness appears to be the lack of an over-all authority to control and co-ordinate the work. I am hopeful that this deficiency will be minimized by the full co-operation of both schools.

The use of three rooms at the Residential School and the shortage of staff at the Residence has placed an unfair load on Mr. Allsopp and I should like to state that he has in this respect been the most co-operative and most understanding.

Although it is somewhat early to make a complete assessment as to how effective this scheme will be, there is no doubt that it has already made a marked improvement in the efficiency of the educational program at Alert Bay.

R. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools
for B.C.

sLM

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

875-1 (E)

, October 12,1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Alert Bay Residential School

Reference your 156/25-1-875 of Sept. 7th

The reply to your letter has been delayed because of the absence from town of Canon Cook.

He returned yesterday and I discussed this matter with him this morning. The three days concerned are St. Michaels', All Saints and Ascension.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 156/25-1-875
Also to date of this letter

St Michael's
All Saints
Ascension
Thurs

875-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

17466

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

E.

AIR MAIL

September 7, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day & Residential Schools - Ref. your 875-1(E) Sept. 1.

Your letter of above date indicates that permission has been granted for the observance of a maximum of three Days of Holy Obligation for Anglican and Catholic Residential Schools for the normal academic year. May we please be informed as to the designation and dates of these?

Since the Residential School pupils are to be excused from class, may I suggest that the Day School pupils at Alert Bay should also receive this privilege. I feel that it is essential that all students be placed upon the same basis if this experiment is to be successful.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;LM

REGISTERED SEP 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

RECEIVED SEP 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
SEP 1 1950
Deputy Minister's Office

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

875-1 (E)

Mefor Mackay 8

SEP 5 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Ottawa, September 1, 1950.

13432

Memorandum to

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Two years ago the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada agreed to have the children from the above-named Residential School educated at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. We have gradually been providing sufficient accommodation at the Alert Bay Indian Day School to carry out this agreement.

Two years ago a four-classroom block was provided from buildings secured through War Assets Corporation from the Port Hardy Military Camp. A two-classroom building from the same source is to be provided this summer.

It is planned to erect another four-classroom block this year, but to date plans have not yet been completed.

In accordance with our agreement with the Church of England, it is therefore recommended that the Department take over the payment of the salaries of the three remaining teachers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This will mean nine divisions being operated with approximately three hundred and sixty pupils. About two hundred will come from the Residential School and the remaining one hundred and sixty will come from the Alert Bay Indian Village.

This will provide a unified system of education at Alert Bay and will ensure a better calibre of teachers.

REGISTERED SEP 5 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Residential School teachers have been resigning regularly each year, due to the higher salaries, better working conditions and superannuation benefits which can be obtained in teaching in Indian Day Schools.

The present per capita grant rate at this school is $290.00 per annum. The last audit report for the year ended December 31, 1949, shows that the dollar cost per pupil at this school was $300.75. In view of this information, I would recommend that we do not reduce the per capita rate at this school but leave it at the present amount. We should also inform the M.S.C.C. that this school has been given an increase in grant in that the Department has assumed the cost of paying the teachers.

I would recommend, therefore, that the Minister grant authority in the usual way for the payment of these teachers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, now to become teachers at the Indian Day School. It is anticipated that the salaries involved will amount to about $6,500.00 an academic year.

Director.

Recommended.

Deputy Minister.

Approved.

Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

(E)

September 1, 1950.

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Dear Canon Cook:

You will recall our recent discussion concerning the decisions reached with regard to our new proposals for this school, at a meeting on June 26, 1950, at which the following were present:

Mr. Todd,
Inspector Davey, and
The Reverend Mr. Allsopp

1. It was decided that as a temporary arrangement three classrooms would be held in rooms made available by the Residential School.

2. The assignment of Teachers to the rooms and grades was made.

3. Mr. Allsopp agreed to provide living accommodation for two teachers, namely, Mrs. Lamperson and Mrs. Bridge. The amount of board and lodging was to be set by the Principal of the Residential School at a figure which would be fair and reasonable.

4. The pupils from the Residential School would be escorted to and from the Residential School.

5. A report would be provided by the Residential School each morning of the absentees of Residential School pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. The Classroom Teachers would report each morning to the Principal of the Day School any absentees from their classes.

7. In order to permit ample time for the Residential School children to return to the Residence for the lunch hour, the morning session would be closed at 11:45 and the afternoon session would open at 1.15. The afternoon session would end at 3:30. This adjustment in hours was to be tried to see if the hour and a half lunch period was suitable.

8. No child was to be detained more than thirty minutes after school and no child in the Primary grades (Grades 1 to 3) was to be detained at all.

9. Teachers detaining children in Grades 4 to 8 were to report such detentions to the Day School Principal so that the Residential School would be informed.

10. Teachers in classrooms at the Residential School were to share the responsibility of supervision of the Day School pupils in the lunchrooms and playgrounds at noon and recess.

11. The Principal of the Day School would be responsible for the grading and grouping of pupils.

12. All village children would report to the Day School for class assignment on the first day of school.

13. The matter of the observance of Days of Holy Obligation would be referred to the Department for a decision.

14. Copies of these arrangements were to be duplicated and copies sent to the Principal of the Day School, the Principal of the Residential School, the Indian Superintendent and to each of the Teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

With regard to paragraph 13, I have assured you that the Department will allow a maximum of three such Days of Holy Obligation for a normal year. I believe that in the forthcoming academic year there are only two such days as one of them falls on a normal school holiday.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1
(E)

Ottawa, September 1, 1950.

Memorandum to

THE DEPUTY MINISTER

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Two years ago the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada agreed to have the children from the above-named Residential School educated at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. We have gradually been providing sufficient accommodation at the Alert Bay Indian Day School to carry out this agreement.

Two years ago a four-classroom block was provided from buildings secured through War Assets Corporation from the Port Hardy Military Camp. A two-classroom building from the same source is to be provided this summer.

It is planned to erect another four-classroom block this year, but to date plans have not yet been completed.

In accordance with our agreement with the Church of England, it is therefore recommended that the Department take over the payment of the salaries of the three remaining teachers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This will mean nine divisions being operated with approximately three hundred and sixty pupils. About two hundred will come from the Residential School and the remaining one hundred and sixty will come from the Alert Bay Indian Village.

This will provide a unified system of education at Alert Bay and will ensure a better calibre of teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Residential School teachers have been resigning regularly each year, due to the higher salaries, better working conditions and superannuation benefits which can be obtained in teaching in Indian Day Schools.

The present per capita grant rate at this school is $290.00 per annum. The last audit report for the year ended December 31, 1949, shows that the dollar cost per pupil at this school was $300.75. In view of this information, I would recommend that we do not reduce the per capita rate at this school but leave it at the present amount. We should also inform the M.S.C.C. that this school has been given an increase in grant in that the Department has assumed the cost of paying the teachers.

I would recommend, therefore, that the Minister grant authority in the usual way for the payment of these teachers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, now to become teachers at the Indian Day School. It is anticipated that the salaries involved will amount to about $6,500.00 an academic year.

Director.

Recommended.

.....
Deputy Minister.

Approved.

.....
Minister.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

875-1

(E)

September 1, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Reference your 156/25-1-875 of July 27

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter sent to Canon Cook today, concerning the operation of the Alert Bay Day School. I discussed this matter at some length with the Canon recently and pointed out to him the fairness of the 14 points covered in Inspector Davey's report of July 20. The only matter about which there seemed any difficulty is Number 13. I have given him a ruling on this matter, which should assist towards a solution of this difficulty. I believe that the question of Days of Holy Obligation will apply only to Catholic and Anglican Residential Schools and that no others will be affected.

I believe that this entire matter originated because of Mr. Allsopp's feeling concerning Mr. Todd as mentioned in my previous letter of August 2.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

(E)

September 1, 1950.

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Dear Canon Cook:

You will recall our recent discussion concerning the decisions reached with regard to our new proposals for this school, at a meeting on June 26, 1950, at which the following were present:

Mr. Todd,
Inspector Davey, and
The Reverend Mr. Allsopp

1. It was decided that as a temporary arrangement three classrooms would be held in rooms made available by the Residential School.

2. The assignment of Teachers to the rooms and grades was made.

3. Mr. Allsopp agreed to provide living accommodation for two teachers, namely, Mrs. Lamperson and Mrs. Bridge. The amount of board and lodging was to be set by the Principal of the Residential School at a figure which would be fair and reasonable.

✓ 4. The pupils from the Residential School would be escorted to and from the Residential School.

✓ 5. A report would be provided by the Residential School each morning of the absentees of Residential School pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6. The Classroom Teachers would report each morning to the Principal of the Day School any absentees from their classes.

7. In order to permit ample time for the Residential School children to return to the Residence for the lunch hour, the morning session would be closed at 11:45 and the afternoon session would open at 1.15. The afternoon session would end at 3:30. This adjustment in hours was to be tried to see if the hour and a half lunch period was suitable.

8. No child was to be detained more than thirty minutes after school and no child in the Primary grades (Grades 1 to 3) was to be detained at all.

9. Teachers detaining children in Grades 4 to 8 were to report such detentions to the Day School Principal so that the Residential School would be informed.

10. Teachers in classrooms at the Residential School were to share the responsibility of supervision of the Day School pupils in the lunchrooms and playgrounds at noon and recess.

11. The Principal of the Day School would be responsible for the grading and grouping of pupils.

12. All village children would report to the Day School for class assignment on the first day of school.

13. The matter of the observance of Days of Holy Obligation would be referred to the Department for a decision.

14. Copies of these arrangements were to be duplicated and copies sent to the Principal of the Day School, the Principal of the Residential School, the Indian Superintendent and to each of the Teachers.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

With regard to paragraph 13, I have assured you that the Department will allow a maximum of three such Days of Holy Obligation for a normal year. I believe that in the forthcoming academic year there are only two such days as one of them falls on a normal school holiday.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. ARNEIL

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration
OTTAWA
JUL 24 1950
Deputy Minister's Office

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

875-1(E)

Ottawa, July 21, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO ACTING DEPUTY MINISTER:

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Two years ago the Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada agreed to have the children from the above-named Residential School educated at the Alert Bay Indian Day School. We have gradually been providing sufficient accommodation at the Alert Bay Indian Day School to carry out this agreement.

Two years ago a four-classroom block was provided from buildings secured through War Assets Corporation from the Port Hardy Military Camp. A two-classroom building from the same source is to be provided this summer.

It is planned to erect another four-classroom block this year, but to date plans have not yet been completed.

In accordance with our agreement with the Church of England, it is therefore recommended that the Department take over the payment of the salaries of the three remaining teachers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. This will mean nine divisions being operated with approximately three hundred and sixty pupils. About two hundred will come from the Residential School and the remaining one hundred and sixty will come from the Alert Bay Indian Village.

This will provide a unified system of education at Alert Bay and will ensure a better calibre of teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Residential School teachers have been resigning regularly each year due to the higher salaries, better working conditions and superannuation benefits which can be obtained in teaching in Indian Day Schools.

INSERT

I would recommend, therefore, that ~~the~~ Acting Minister grant authority in the usual way for the payment of salaries of these teachers at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. It is anticipated that the salaries involved will amount to about $6,500.00 a teaching year.

Acting Director.

Recommended.

~~Acting~~ Deputy Minister.

Approved.

~~Acting~~ Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 3rd, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Alert Bay Residential School

Reference your A.B.-2 and A.B.-6 of July 19th.

Our letter of July 17th was in reference to the control of the children under the day school class system.

We will quote your file numbers in future as requested.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

August 2nd, 1950.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
The Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Canon Cook:

Alert Bay Residential School

I have now received a letter from Mr. Arneil concerning the points raised by Principal Allsopp in his conversation with you.

I would like to discuss this matter with you upon your return to Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1 (E)

August 2nd, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Alert Bay Residential School

Reference your 156/25-1-875 of July 27th.

We have noted the contents of Inspector's Davey memorandum and agree that there has been a misunderstanding. I believe that this may be partly due to Mr. Todd's attitude and his desire to "run" the residential school.

I have asked Canon Cook to see me on his return to Ottawa so that we may inform him concerning the various points raised in his letter. I will then write you, in particular dealing with the observance of Days of Holy Obligation.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-1

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
[redacted]SH COLUMBIA

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 156/25-1-875
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

Airmail

8653

July 27th, 1950.

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

With reference to Mr. Neary's signals message of July 27th, I am enclosing a copy of Mr. Davey's memorandum of July 20th, the original of which was forwarded with my letter of July 21st.

REGISTERED
JUL 31 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

EW
Encl

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

25/10/50.

MEMORANDUM

Mr [illegible]ck

Re: Alert Bay Indian Day School

The Director wishes to have your comments on the second paragraph of Colonel Neary's memorandum to him of October 13, 1950.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 875-1 VOL 5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 875-1 VOLUME 5

SUBJECT GENERAL

ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1947

TO OCT 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC RECORDS CENTRE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

222075

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-1, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6426)

File 875-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1930
File 875-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1889 - 1926
File 875-1, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1926 - 1936
File 875-1, part 5	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1947 - 1950
File 875-2, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6426)

File 875-1, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1930
File 875-1, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1889 - 1926
File 875-1, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1926 - 1936
File 875-1, part 5	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - General Administration. 1947 - 1950
File 875-2, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-2

No. ~~456-0-8-1~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Alert Bay

Residential School

Quarterly Returns

R. 701

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 19 43

Principal J. Lacombe

Dated April 3rd 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W S Lees
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Albert Bay B.C.

this 3rd day of April 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWEWLTH

Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			110	83		34	25	18	18	20	21	23	1									14197 14151	12183	
0462	Lily Bee	9		x	Alwhamish	x									X				All girls are given a thorough course in domestic science including cooking baking, laundrying sewing, dressmaking fancy work & native crafts. This is in additionto the routine work of the school & is handled in small groups on a house basis. Girls also take Home Nursing, First Aid and care of the sick. Work lists are changed each month to provide variety and opportunity for all.	180	1-9-42	90	117	
0463	Rose Whonnock	13		x	Kwawhewlth		x									X				180	1-9-42	90	114	
0464	Joyce Nelson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	x										X				176	1-9-42	88	113	In Hospital - infection of throat.
0465	Gloria Morven	12		x	Gitlakdamix			x								X				180	1-9-42	90	114	
0466	Doreen McMillan	9		x	Gitlakdamix		x									X				180	1-9-42	90	65	
0467	Helen Adams Munro	9		x	Gitlakdamix		x									X				180	1-9-42	90	112	
0469 D	Marjorie Melissa Clayton	8		x	Kincolith		x													0	1-9-42	0 *	0	Transferred to Provincetorium.
0470	Jean Hiayok	12		x	Gitlakdamix			x									X			360	1-9-42	90	58	
0471	Joyce Smythe	11		x	Gitlakdamix			x								X				180	1-9-42	90	118	
0472	Sally Derrick	12		x	Gitlakdamix			x									X			360	1-9-42	90	59	
0473	Emily Hall	13		x	Kitasu(Klemtu)				x							X				360	1-9-42	90	55	
0474 D	Rebecca Sandy	11		x	"		x													0	1-9-42	0 *	0	Transferred to Provincetorium.
0476	Selina Campbell	8		x	BellaBella	x									X					180	1-9-42	90	107	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	8		x	BellaBella	x										X				180	1-9-42	90	109	
0478	Norma McKay	8		x	BellaBella										X					180	1-9-42	90	102	
0479	Winnifred Seow	11		x	Kwiekeutaineuk				x							X				360	1-9-42	90	57	
0480	Patsy Tirsa Williams	7		x	BellaBella				x							X				360	1-9-42	90	57	
0481	Bertha Doolan	13		x	Kincolith				x							X				360	1-9-42	90	57	
0482	Maud Robinson	12		x	Greenville				x						X					360	1-9-42	90	55	
0483	Violet Nelson	13		x	BellaCoola						x				X					360	1-9-42	90	63	
0484	Ruby Schooner	11		x	BellaCoola			x								X				180	1-9-42	90	110	
0485	Doris Hall	11		x	BellaBella				x						X					360	1-9-42	90	57	
0486	Louisa Edgar	8		x	BellaCoola	x										X				180	1-9-42	90	104	
0487	Esther Barton	13		x	Kincolith				x							X				360	1-9-42	90	56	
0488	Minnie Johnson Dawson	13		x	Oweekayno Tsawataineuk		X										X			180	1-1-43	90	59	
0489	DoreenxMcMikkan	11		x													X			62	1-3-43	31	22	
0490	Amy Willie	8		x	Tsawataineuk		X										X			62	1-3-43	31	16	
	TOTALS		110	83 193	TOTALS	40	30	23	25	20	22	23	1	3					TOTALS			16327 16284	13941	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 16327 16284

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 180.96

Transferred from Provincetorium 182
Transferred from Provincetorium.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $8143.20

Transferred from Prov. 8.190.00
Can. Co. 200 @ 45.00 9000.00
92.24% 8301.60

Grant claimed 92.24% of capacity = $8301.60 (See letter attached.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			110	28		23	24	11	17	16	21	22	1									11783	9665	
0417	Mary James	14		x	Ahwhamish					x						x				360	4-9-39	11743 90	61	
0418	Lena Hamos	10		x	Ahwhamish			x								x				180	7-9-39	90	124	
0422	Laura Weir	6		x	Massett	x										x				0	18-6-40	0	54	Born Aug. 16, 1936 Non grant-earning pupil. Massett.
0425	Annie O. Adams	9		x	Gitlakdamix			x								x				180	4-9-40	90	112	
0426	Christine Adams	11		x	Gitlakdamix					x						x				360	4-9-40	90	63	
0427	Thelma Russ	14		x	Gitlakdamix				x						x					360	4-9-40	90	60	
0428	Millicent Smythe	9		x	Gitlakdamix			x								x				180	4-9-40	90	114	
0436	Laura Smith	10		x	Klowitsis			x								x				180	14-9-40	90	112	
0438	Marg.Eleanor Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		x									x				180	28-8-41	90	116	
0439	Mary Seow	7		x	Nimpkish	x										x				180	28-8-41	90	102	
0440	Belinda McKay	13		x	Greenville			x								x				360	28-8-41	90	55	
0442	Emily Smythe	13		x	Gitlakdamix			x								x				180	28-8-41	90	108	
0443	Doris Mercer	11		x	Aiyansh			x							x					360	28-8-41	90	55	
0444	Loretta Mercer(Grace)	9		x	Aiyansh		x									x				180	28-8-41	90	120	
0445	Roberta Julia Mercer	7		x	Aiyansh	x										x				180	28-8-41	90	117	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith		x									x				180	28-8-41	90	113	
0448	Rhoda Zelda Leighton	14		x	Metlakathla							x				x				360	28-8-41	90	59	
0450	Ruby Evelyn Humchitt	9		x	BellaBella	x									x					180	28-8-41	90	115	
0451	Delavina Eliz.Humchitt	10		x	Bella Bella		x									x				180	28-8-41	90	57	
0452	Vera Stewart	7		x	Kincolith	x										x				180	28-8-41	90	110	
0454	Eva Beverley Mason	12		x	BellaBella					x					x					360	28-8-41	90	55	
0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	12		x	BellaBella					x					x					360	28-8-41	90	52	
0456	Margaret Bernard	9		x	Oweekayno	x									x					180	28-8-41	90	113	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	x									x					180	28-10-41	90	126	
0458	Mary Cook	4		x	Nimpkish	x										x				180	1-4-42	90	59	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	8		x	Klowitsis	x									x					180	1-9-42	90	111	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	7		x	Matilpi	x										x				148	1-9-42	74	59	
0461	Annie Bee	12		x	Ahwhamish	x	x									x				180	1-9-42	90	116	In hospital - TB suspect - high fever.
	TOTALS			56	TOTALS	34	28	18	18	20	21	23	1	3							TOTALS	14197 14187	12183	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKDEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 193 5

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 (22)	2 (24)	3 (10)	4 (13)	5 (12)	6 (12)	7 (14)	8 (0)	High School (3)	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter (9417)	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter (8165)	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0313	Lily Sam	14		x	Matilpi								x		x					360	23-8-35	90	62	
0329	Eva Spence	14		x	Massett					x	x					x				360	1-9-35	90	54	
0340	Caroline Mikms Coon(Wilson)	13		x	Kwickataineuk							x					x			360	16-10-35	90	56	
0348	Joyce Rosalind Scow	14		x	"							x				x				360	17-8-36	90	59	
0361	Lilac M atilpi	13		x	Matilpi							x				x				360	26-8-36	90	51	
0365	Ethel James	13		x	Mamalillukulla						x					x				360	21-9-36	90	63	
0366	Alice James	12		x	" "					x						x				360	21-9-36	90	59	
0367	Gwen Baker	11		x	Squamish						x						x			360	5-5-37	90	57	
0368	Betty Baker	12		x	Squamish					x						x				360	5-5-37	90	49	
0370	Sarah Esther Nelson	12		x	Tsawataineuk							x			x					360	27-8-37	90	54	
0372	Emma Ruth Howard	13		x	Nakwakto						x					x				360	27-8-37	90	63	
0375	Alma Phyllis Houstie	12		x	BellaBella						x						x			304	27-8-37	76	32	In Hospital - Infected knee - operation.
0378	Catherine Emma Martin	14		x	BellaBella						x				x					360	27-8-37	90	58	
0385	Evelyn Walkus	11		x	Oweekayno					x						x				360	27-9-37	90	54	
0386	Janet Johnson	12		x	Oweekayno				x							x				360	27-9-37	90	54	
0387	Edna Wesley	11		x	Oweekayno					x					x					360	27-9-37	90	57	
0388 D	Mabel Thompson	12		x	Oweekayno				x												27-8-37	0 *	0	Discharged - not returned from vacation.
0390	Ruth Munday	11		x	Tenakteuk						x				x					360	1-6-38	90	52	
0391	Eva George	9		x	Nakwakto				x									x		360	25-6-38	90	54	
0395	Annie McNeil	14		x	Kincolith							x			x					360	26-8-38	90	53	
0399	Mary Hopkins	12		x	BellaBella							x						x		360	26-8-38	90	54	
0403	Annie Jack	12		x	Ahwhamish						x				x					360	20-6-38	90	54	
0404 D	Pearl Agnes Weir	7		x	Massett	x															20-6-39	0 *	40	Transferred to Sanatorium.
0405	Catherine Glendale	13		x	Tenakteuk							x						x		360	7-7-39	90	58	
0406	Emily Wilson	11		x	Cape Mudge							x						x		360	22-7-39	90	56	
0407	Norma Cook	9		x	Nimpkish				x									x		180	17-8-39	90	114	
0412	Mary Nappie	14		x	BellaCoola						x							x		360	28-8-39	90	60	
0415	Louisa Morven	13		x	Aiyansh				x									x		360	1-9-39	90	63	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	23	24	11	17	14	21	22	1	3							TOTALS	11783	9665	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11783

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			86			13	16	9	9	12	11	13	0									7452	6669	
754	Percy Adams	12	x		Gitlakdamix						x					x				360	1-9-42	90	63	
755	John Dudoward	7	x		Port Simpson	x											x			180	1-9-42	90	120	
756	Percy Campbell	11	x		BellaBella				x							x				360	1-9-42	90	58	
757	Roger Sandy	7	x		BellaBella	x											x			180	1-9-42	90	101	
758	Dennis Carpenter	10	x		BellaBella		x									x				150	1-9-42	75	88	In hospital - persistent high fever - bronchitis.
759	Peter Harold Mason	11	x		BellaBella				x								x			360	1-9-42	90	59	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	9	x		BellaBella	x									x					180	1-9-42	90	114	
761 D	Victor Jackson	10	x		Kitkathla	x															1-9-42	0	0	Transferred to Preventorium.
762	Robert Jackson	12	x		Kitkathla	x									x					180	1-9-42	90	120	
763	David Geo.Hall	14	x		Hakwakto		x										x			180	1-9-42	90	126	
764	Charles Flanders	10	x		Mamalilikulla	x											x			180	1-9-42	90	109	
765	SamGordon Bruce	9	x		Matilpi		x									x				180	1-9-42	90	112	
766	Thomas Bruce	12	x		Matilpi			x								x				180	1-9-42	90	114	
767	Nelson Einar Simeon	9	x		Massett	x									x					180	1-9-42	90	115	
768	Ernest Mountain	9	x		Mamalilikulla	x											x			180	1-9-42	90	84	
769	Benjamin McKay	11	x		Greenville		x								x					180	1-9-42	90	112	
770	Joshua Morrison	9	x		Kincolith		x										x			180	1-9-42	90	126	
771	Lawrence McKay	13	x		Greenville				x							x				360	1-9-42	90	63	
772	Wilfred Tait	11	x		Greenville	x									x					180	1-9-42	90	121	
773	Michael Cook	7	x		Kimpkish	x									x					180	1-9-42	90	112	
774	Jimmy Hall	10	x		BellaBella		x									x				180	1-9-42	90	126	
775 D	Louis Hall Edgar	12	x		Bella Coola				x												1-9-42	0	0	Transferred to Preventorium.
776	Danny Walkus	9	x		Oweekayno	x										x				180	1-1-43	90	53	Re-admission from Preventorium.
777	Stanley Adams	17	x		Massett							x								360	1-1-43	90	0	Taking special man. leg wound.
			110																					
	TOTALS				TOTALS	22	24	10	13	12	12	14	6	3							TOTALS	9417	8165	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
722	Willie Lagis	8	x		Tsawataineuk	x										x				180	28-8-41	90	126	
723	Walter Smith	7	x		Tsawataineuk	x											x			180	28-8-41	90	68	
724	George Smith	10	x		"	x									x					180	28-8-41	90	126	
725	James Joseph	9	x		Klowitsis	x									x					180	28-8-41	90	125	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	7	x		Tsawataineuk	x										x				180	28-8-41	90	114	
727	Edward Smith Matilpi	9	x		Matilpi	x									x					180	28-8-41	90	112	
728	Lawrence Joseph	9	x		Klowitsis	x									x					180	28-8-41	90	115	
730	Calvin Brown	9	x		BellaBella		x									x				180	28-8-41	90	110	
731	Bobby Brown	11	x		Bella Bella		x									x				180	28-8-41	90	110	
732	William Chas.Scow	9	x		Nimpkish		x										x			180	28-8-41	90	100	
733	David Gordon Scow	11	x		Nimpkish			x								x				180	28-8-41	90	110	
734	Alex Thomas Smith	7	x		Klowitsis		x									x				152	28-8-41	76	58	In hospital - persistent fever.
735	Alvin McKay	11	x		Greenville			x								x				180	28-8-41	90	58	
736	Jonathan McKay	8	x		Greenville	x										x				180	28-8-41	90	116	
738	Alex Morven	6	x		Aiyansh	x										x				180	28-8-41	90	62	
739	Oscar Mercer	13	x		Aiyansh					x					x					360	28-8-41	90	57	
740	Percy Russell Starr	11	x		Klemtu						x				x					360	28-8-41	90	63	
741	Roderick Maxwell	13	x		Kincolith				x						x					360	28-8-41	90	58	
742	Roderick Robinson	11	x		Aiyansh Kincolith				x						x					360	28-8-41	90	60	
743	Stephen Lewis Bolton	14	x		Squamish				x								x			360	28-8-41	90	56	
745	Bobbie Baker	9	x		Squamish	x									x					180	28-8-41	90	110	
746	Oscar Matilpi	9	x		Matilpi	x									x					180	1-9-42	90	112	
747	Matthew Puglas	12	x		Mamalillikulla				x								x			356	1-9-42	89	50	In hospital T & T Operation.
748 D	Billy Glendale	11	x		Tanakteuk	x															1-9-42	0	0	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter, Discharged to Provincial
749	Reynold Davies	14	x		Gitlakdamix					x							x			360	1-9-42	90	57	
750	Wm. Tait Adams	10	x		Gitlakdamix			x							x					180	1-9-42	90	104	Average attendance of pupils during Quarter
751	George David Hunt	11	x		Kwawkewlth			x							x					180	1-9-42	90	116	
752	Samuel McMillan	10	x		Gitlakdamix			x													1-9-42	0	0	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $ Transferred to P.C. Simpson Hospital
753	Toby Derrick	8	x		Greenville	x									x					180	1-9-42	90	120	
	TOTALS		86		TOTALS	13	16	9	9	12	11	13	0	3							TOTALS	7452	6069	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			29			Grade 1	2 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 4	5 - 5	6 - 6	7 - 7	8 - 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter 2517	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter 1443	
676	Jimmy Wamiss	14	x		Tsawataineuk				x						x					360	2-7-39	90	63	
677	William Glendale	11	x		Tanakteuk		x									x				180	7-7-39	90	126	
685	Basil Speck(Ambers)	10	x		Klowitsis					x							x			360	21-8-39	90	54	
687	Michael Louis	13	x		Tanakteuk				x								x			360	21-8-39	90	56	
689	Edwin Johnson	9	x		Oweekayno		x										x			180	28-8-39	90	112	
690	Johnnie Johnson	10	x		Oweekayno				x								x			360	28-8-39	90	56	
691	James Mack	11	x		BellaCoola				x							x				360	28-8-39	90	58	
692	Gordon Gladstone	11	x		Bella Bella				x							x				360	28-8-39	90	58	
695	Norman Whadhams	10	x		Klowitsis				x								x			360	30-8-39	90	63	
696	Clarke Morven	8	x		Aiyansh		x									x				180	1-9-39	90	126	
698	Andrew Dawson	11	x		Tsawataineuk						x				x					360	2-9-39	90	63	
699	Roderick Wilson	12	x		Metlakathla						x						x			360	1-7-40	90	59	
703	Ernest Nelson	9	x		Nimpkish		x									x				180	26-8-40	90	110	
704	John Edward Scow	14	x		Nimpkish							x			x					360	1-9-40	90	47	
705	Terry Stevens	12	x		Greenville						x					x				360	4-9-40	90	58	
706	Horamee Stevens	8	x		Greenville		x										x			180	4-9-40	90	126	
707	Arthur Leeson	14	x		Greenville							x					x			360	4-9-40	90	42	
709	James Adams	13	x		Gitlakdamix							x				x				360	4-9-40	90	49	
711	Walter Edward Martin	11	x		BellaBella					x						x				360	4-9-40	90	55	
712	Kenneth Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella				x						x					360	4-9-40	90	58	
713	Jacob Windsor	9	x		Bella Bella			x									x			180	4-9-40	90	114	
714	Charlie Crown Hopkins	9	x		Bella Bella		x									x				180	4-9-40	90	115	
716	Donald JohnWolf Martin	10	x		Bella Bella			x								x				180	4-9-40	90	114	
717	Taylor Brown	12	x		Bella Bella						x				x					360	4-9-40	90	58	
718	Perry Bolton	13	x		Kitselas			x								x				360	14-9-40	90	58	
719	Murray Tomago	14	x		Caradoc,Ont.					x							x			360	18-12-40	90	59	
720	Donald Davis	11	x		Massett		x									x				180	22-8-41	90	119	
721	Weldon Davis	12	x		Massett	x		x								x				360	28-8-41	901	59	
	TOTALS		87		TOTALS	0	9	3	9	11	9	13	0	3							TOTALS	5037	3580	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on BIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 193 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
583	George Thompson	14	x		Oweekayno						x						x		A full course of carpentry & tool operation is given all boys of eleven years old &	360	28-8-35	90	58	
585	Daniel Nelson	13	x		Bella Coola						x				x					360	28-8-35	90	63	
603	George Samuel Nelson	16	x		Bella Coola									x					older & boat building & Totem pole		4-9-36	90	0	Attending a Bay Superior Sch. Gr. IX
608	William M. Walker	12	x		Kwawkewlth						x			x			x		carving classes are carried on. Farming	348	27-7-36	87	59	In hospital; pus-pocket in chest.
610	William David Webber	14	x		Tsawataineuk						x						x		care of livestock, dairying, operation	360	1-8-36	90	57	
611	Alfred John Seow	15	x		Kwickeuktaheuk									x					of tractors & machinery. Boys are		17-8-36	0	0	On leave to attend H.S. in Vancouver, B.C.
617	Cecil Morven	12	x		Gitlakdamix					x					x				taught housework & cooking, elementary	360	28-8-36	90	47	
623	Wally Brown	14	x		BellaBella							x				x			blacksmithing & engineering. Work	360	28-8-36	90	57	
629	Willie Mack	14	x		Bella Coola							x			x				lists are changed	360	10-9-36	90	54	
630	Adam Chris King	13	x		Bella Coala							x				x			once a month to give boys variety	360	10-9-36	90	50	
635	Robert Nowell	11	x		Kwawkewlth					x					x				and opportunity.	360	22-3-37	90	54	
637	Thompson John Lagis	11	x		Tsawataineuk					x						x				360	26-8-37	90	57	
638	Harry Lagis	13	x		Tsawataineuk					x							x			360	26-8-37	90	55	
646	Freddie Reid	12	x		Bella Bella							x				x				360	27-8-38	90	55	
649	Clarence E. Martin	17	x		Bella Bella									x						360	27-8-37	90	0	Taking special man. trg course.
650	Cecil Reid	12	x		Bella Bella							x				x				360	27-8-37	90	49	
651	Gerald Windsor	9	x		Bella Bella	x											x			180	27-8-37	90	112	
653	Ernest Roy Nelson Sr.	15	x		Bella Coola							x					x			360	27-8-37	90	54	
661	Theodore Earl Wilson	11	x		Metlakathla					x						x				360	1-7-38	90	49	
662	Leslie James Nelson	11	x		Twawatsineuk						x					x				360	26-8-38	90	58	
663	Alfred James Nelie	11	x		Nakwakto					x							x			360	26-8-38	90	63	
666	Alexander Wachite	14	x		Bella Bella			x									x			360	26-8-38	90	60	
667	Magnus Hopkins	14	x		Bella Bella						x					x				360	26-8-38	90	53	
668	Wm. Benjamin Bernard	11	x		Oweekayno						x						x			360	26-8-38	90	58	
669	Bertram McKay	14	x		Greenville						x						x			360	26-8-38	90	49	
671	Donald Starr	14	x		Klemtu						x					x				360	26-8-38	90	57	
2673	Roy Dawson	12	x		Tsawataineuk					x							x			360	30-8-38	90	59	
674	Raymond Doolan	14	x		Kincolith					x							x			360	31-8-38	90	58	
675	Harold Frank Bell Edgars	8	x		Massett	x											x			180	28-8-39	90	116	
	TOTALS		29		TOTALS	2	0	1	8	5	10	0	3								TOTALS	2514	1443	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Dept. Ottawa.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS [illegible] School for the Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 1943

Principal F. Paul [illegible]

Dated July 4th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[illegible]
Indian Agent

Dated at July 3rd

this 1943.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	- 2	- 3	- 4	- 5	- 6	- 7	- 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				56		32	29	18	16	21	20	23	1	3								14546	23258	
0464	Joyce Nelson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x			All girls are given thorough domestic course in domestic science including cooking, baking, laudrying, & dress-making, fancy work and native crafts. This is in addition to the routine work of the school & is handled in small groups on a house basis. Girls also take Home Nursing, first aid and care of the sick. Work lists are changed each month to provide variety and opportunity for all.	55	1-9-42	86	55	In Hosp. Op. on jaw.
0465	Gloria Morven	13		x	Gitlakdamix			x								x				59	1-9-42	91	118	
0466	Doreen McMillan	10		x	Gitlakdamix		x									x				55	1-9-42	91	110	
0467	Helen Adams Munro	9		x	Gitlakdamix		x									x				58	1-9-42	91	116	
0470	Jean Nisyok	11		x	Gitlakdamix			x									x			174	1-9-42	91	58	
0471	Joyce Smythe	12		x	Gitlakdamix			x								x				57	1-9-42	91	114	
0472	Sally Derrick	13		x	Gitlakdamix			x									x			171	1-9-42	91	57	
0473	Emily Hall	13		x	Kitasu(Klemtu)				x							x				177	1-9-42	91	59	
0476	Selina Campbell	8		x	BellaBella	x									x					57	1-9-42	91	114	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	8		x	BellaBella	x									x					57	1-9-42	91	114	
0478	Norma McKay	10		x	BellaBella	x									x					57	1-9-42	91	115	
0479	Winniefred Scow	11		x	Kwidksutaineuk				x							x				171	1-9-42	91	57	
0480	Patsy Tirza Williams	7		x	Bella Bella				x								x			174	1-9-42	91	58	
0481	Bertha Doolan	13		x	Kincolith				x							x				177	1-9-42	91	59	
0482	Maud Robinson	12		x	Greenville				x						x					174	1-9-42	91	58	
0483	Violet Nelson	14		x	BellaCoola							x			x					177	1-9-42	91	59	
0484	Ruby Schooner	12		x	BellaCoola			x								x				58	1-9-42	91	116	
0485	Doris Hall	12		x	BellaBella				x						x					171	1-9-42	91	57	
0486	Louisa Edgar	8		x	BellaCoola	x										x				57	1-9-42	91	114	
0487	Esther Barton	15		x	Kincolith				x						x					177	1-9-42	91	59	
0488	Minnie Johnson	14		x	Weekayno			x									x			54	1-1-43	91	108	
0489	Doreen Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk			x								x				174	1-3-43	91	58	
0490	Amy Willie	8		x	Tsawatineuk			x									x			48	1-3-43	91	48	
	TOTALS		107	79	186 TOTALS	37	34	23	23	21	20	24	1	3					TOTALS			16634	25164	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 16634

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 182.8 (79)

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $225.55 ~~$226.00~~ XX

Dm. Cn. 200 @ 45.00 9000-00

92.24/00 8301-60

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				28		Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						20	24	12	15	18	20	22	1	3								1203	9734	
0422	Laura Weir	6		x	Massett	x										x				57	18-6-40	91	87	Grant Claimed for 1st time in 3yrs.
0425	Annie O. Adams	10		x	Gitlakdamix			x								x				53	4-9-40	91	106	
0426	Christine Adams	12		x	Gitlakdamix					x						x				177	4-9-40	91	59	
0427	D Thelma Russ	15		x	Gitlakdamix				x						x					171	4-9-40	91	57	
0428	Millicent Smythe	10		x	Gitlakdamix			x								x				59	4-9-40	91	118	
0436	Laura Smith	11		x	Klowitsis			x								x				59	14-9-40	91	118	
0438	Marg.Eleanor Nelson	10		x	Tsawataineuk		x									x				58	28-8-41	91	116	
0439	Mary Scow	8		x	Nimpkish	x										x				57	28-8-41	91	114	
0440	Belinda McKay	14		x	Greenville			x								x				171	28-8-41	91	57	
0442	Emily Smythe	13		x	Gitlakdamix			x								x				58	28-8-41	91	116	
0443	Doris Mercer	12		x	Aiyansh			x							x					174	28-8-41	91	58	
0444	Loretta Mercer(Grace)	9		x	Aiyansh		x									x				57	28-8-41	91	114	
0445	Roberta Julia Mercer	7		x	Aiyansh	x									x					57	28-8-41	91	114	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith		x									x				58	28-8-41	91	118	
0448	D Rhoda Zelda Leighton	15		x	Metlakathla							x				x				174	28-8-41	91	58	
0450	Ruby Evelyn Humchitt	10		x	BellaBella	x									x					57	28-8-41	91	114	
0451	DelavinaEliz.Humchitt	10		x	BellaBella		x									x				53	28-8-41	91	105	
0452	Vera Stewart	8		x	Kincolith	x											x			38	28-8-41	91	76	
0454	Eva Beverley Mason	13		x	Bella Bella					x					x					171	28-8-41	91	57	
0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	13		x	Bella Bella					x					x					177	28-8-41	91	59	
0456	Margaret Bernard	10		x	Oweekayno	x									x					58	28-8-41	91	116	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x				58	28-10-41	91	116	
0458	Mary Cook	5		x	Nimpkish	x										x				174	1-4-42	91	58	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	8		x	Klowitsis	x									x					57	1-9-42	91	114	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	8		x	Matilpi	x														—	1-9-42	50	—	
0461	Annie Bee	13		x	Ahwahmish	x										x				59	1-9-42	91	118	
0462	Lily Bee	10		x	Ahwhamish	x									x					59	1-9-42	91	118	
0463	Rose Whonnock	13		x	Kwawkewlth		x									x				59	1-9-42	91	118	
	TOTALS			56	TOTALS	32	29	18	16	21	20	23	1	3							TOTALS	14546	23285	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 50 Suspect.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						9491	8088	
						20	24	10	12	12	12	14	0	3										
0313 D	Lily Sam	15		x	Matilpi								x		x					159	23-8-35	91	63	
0329 D	Eva Spence	14		x	Mamsett					x						x				174	1-9-35	91	58	
0340	Caroline Coon(Wilson)	14		x	Kwickataineuk							x				x				174	16-10-35	91	58	
0348	Joyce Rosalind Scow	14		x	Kwickataineuk							x					x			174	17-8-36	91	58	
0361	Lilac Matilpi	14		x	Matilpi							x			x	/				171	26-8-36	91	57	
0365	Ethel James	14		x	Mammalillukulla						x					x				174	21-9-36	91	59	
0366	Alice James	13		x	Mammalillukulla					x						x				174	21-9-36	91	58	
0367	Gwen Baker	12		x	Squamish						x				x					177	5-5-37	91	59	
0368	Betty Baker	13		x	Squamish					x						x				177	5-5-37	91	59	
0370	Sarah Esther Nelson	13		x	Tsawataineuk							x			x					168	27-8-37	91	56	
0371 D	Emma Ruth Howard	14		x	Nakwakto						x						x			177	27-8-37	91	59	
0375	Alma Phyllis Houstie	13		x	BellaBella						x						x			174	27-8-37	91	58	
0378 D	Catherine Emma Martin	15		x	BellaBella						x				x					171	27-8-37	91	57	
0385	Evelyn Walkus	14		x	Oweekayno					x						x				171	27-9-37	91	57	
0386	Janet Johnson	14		x	Oweekayno				x								x			177	27-9-37	91	59	
0387	Edna Wesley	14		x	Oweekayno					x					x					177	27-9-37	91	59	
0390	Ruth Munday	11		x	Tenakteuk						x				x					177	1-6-38	91	59	
0391	Eva George	9		x	Nakwakto				x							x				177	25-6-38	91	59	
0395 D	Annie McNeil	14		x	Kincolith							x			x					174	26-8-38	91	58	
0399	Mary Hopkins	13		x	BellaBella							x				x				177	26-8-38	91	59	
0403	Annie Jack	13		x	Ahwhamish						x					x				177	20-6-39	91	59	
0405	Catherine Glendale	14		x	Tenakteuk							x				x				177	7-7-39	91	59	
0406	Emily Wilson	12		x	CapeMudge							x			x					177	22-7-39	91	59	
0407	Norma Cook	10		x	Nimpkish				x								x			58	17-8-39	91	116	
0412 D	Mary Nappie	15		x	BellaCoola						x						x			174	28-8-39	91	58	
0415	Louisa Morven	11		x	Aiyansh					x						x				177	1-9-39	91	59	
0417 D	Mary James	15		x	Ahwhamish						x					x				177	4-9-39	91	59	
0418	Lena James	11		x	Ahwhamish				x							x				58	7-9-39	91	118	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	20	24	12	15	18	20	22	1	3							TOTALS	12039	9734	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... .....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				84																			4400	5939.	
							11	16	9	9	12	11	13	0	3										
753		Toby Derrick	8	x		Greenville	x										x				39	1-9-42	90	79	In Hosp. T+A. Op.
754	D	Percy Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix						x						x			177	1-9-42	91	59	
755		John Dudoward	8	x		Port Simpson	x											x			58	1-9-42	91	116	
756		Percy Campbell	12	x		BellaBella				x							x				177	1-9-42	91	59	
757		Roger Sandy	8	x		Bella Bella	x											x			36	1-9-42	90	72.	In Hosp. T+A Op.
758		Dennis Carpenter	11	x		Bella Bella		x										x			46	1-9-42	91	92.	
759		Peter Harold Mason	11	x		BellaBella				x								x			177	1-9-42	91	59	
760		Alan Bryce Wilson	10	x		BellaBella	x										x				59	1-9-42	91	118	
762		Robert Jackson	8	x		Kitkathla	x										x				58	1-9-42	91	117	
763		David George (Hall)	14	x		Nakwakto		x										x			58	1-9-42	91	116	
764		Charles Flanders	11	x		Mammalillikulla		x										x			57	1-9-42	91	114	
765		Gordon Bruce	10	x		Matilpi		x									x				58	1-9-42	91	118	
766		Thomas Bruce	12	x		Matilpi			x									x			50	1-9-43	91	100	
767		Nelson Einar Simeon	9	x		Massett	x									x					58	1-9-42	91	116	
768		Ernest Mountain	10	x		Mammalillikulla		x										x			55	1-9-42	91	110	
769		Benjamin McKay	11	x		Greenville		x									x				59	1-9-42	91	118	
770		Joshua McKay	10	x		Kincolith		x										x			57	1-9-42	91	114	
771	D	Lawrence McKay	16	x		Greenville				x							x				177	1-9-42	91	59	
772		Wilfred Tait	11	x		Greenville	x									x					59	1-9-42	91	118	
773		Michael Cook	8	x		Nimpkish	x										x				59	1-9-42	91	118	
774		Jimmy Hall	10	x		BellaBella		x									x				59	1-9-42	91	118	
776		Danny Walkus	9	x		Oweekayno	x										x				177	1-1-43	91	59	
777	D	Stanley Adams	17	x		Massett							x								0	1-1-43	91	0	In special M. Training Group.
		TOTALS		107		TOTALS	20	24	10	12	12	12	14	0	3							TOTALS	9491	8088	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter 4943	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter 3568	
			56			0	9	3	8	11	9	13	0	3										
721	Weldon Davis	13	x		Massett				x								x			177	28-8-41	91	89	
722	Willie Lagis	8	x		Tsawataineuk	x											x			59	28-8-41	91	118	
723	Walter Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk	x											x			54	28-8-41	91	108	
724	George Smith	10	x		Tsawataineuk	x									x					59	28-8-41	91	118	
725	James Joseph	10	x		Klowitsis	x										x				59	28-8-41	91	118	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk	x											x			59	28-8-41	91	118	
727	Edward Smith Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi	x										x				54	28-8-41	91	107	
728	Lawrence Joseph	9	x		Klowitsis	x										x				59	28-8-41	91	118	
730	Calvin Brown	10	x		BellaBella		x									x				58	28-8-41	91	116	
731	Bobby Brown	12	x		BellaBella		x									x				58	28-8-41	91	118	
732	William Chas.Scow	10	x		Nimpkish		x										x			58	28-8-41	91	118	
733	David Gordon Scow	12	x		Nimpkish			x									x			57	28-8-41	91	114	
734	Alex.Thomas Smith	8	x		Klowitsis		x									x	x			49	28-8-41	91	97	
735	Alvin McKay	12	x		Greenville			x								x				53	28-8-41	91	110	
736	Jonathan McKay	9	x		Greenville	x										x				175	28-8-41	91	88	
738	Alex Morven	7	x		Aiyansh	x										x				177	28-8-41	91	59	
739	Oscar Mercer	16	x		Aiyansh					x					x					174	28-8-41	91	58	
740	Percy Russell Starr	12	x		Klemtu						x				x					177	28-8-41	91	59	
741	Roderick Maxwell	14	x		Kincolith			x							x					168	28-8-41	91	56	
742	Roderick Robinson	12	x		Aiyansh			x								x				168	28-8-41	91	56	
743	D Lewis Stephen Bolton	14	x		Kincolith			x									x			177	28-8-41	91	59	
745	Bobby Baker	9	x		Squamish	x									x					204	28-8-41	91	68	
746	Oscar Matilpi	10	x		Matilpi	x										x				58	1-9-42	91	116	
747	Matthew Puglas	14	x		Mammalillikulla			x									x			177	1-9-42	91	59	
749	D Reynold Davies	15	x		Gitlakdamix						x					x				177	1-9-42	91	59	
750	Wm.Tait Adams	11	x		Gitlakdamix		x									x				57	1-9-42	91	114	
751	George David Hunt	11	x		Kwawkewlth		x									x				58	1-9-42	91	116	
752	D Samuel McMillan	11	x		Gitlakdamix		x													0	1-9-42	0	0	Transferred to St. Simpson Hospital
	TOTALS		84		TOTALS	11	16	9	9	12	11	13	0	3							TOTALS	7400	5939	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28			0	1	0	1	8	5	10	0	3								2451	1401	
675	Harold Frank BellEdgars	8	x		Massett		x									x				58	28-8-39	91	116	
676	Jimmy Wamiss	13	x		Tsawataineuk				x						x					177	2-7-39	91	59	
677	William Glendale	12	x		Tanakteuk		x										x			58	7-7-39	91	116	
685	Basil Speck(Ambers)	11	x		Klowitsis					x						x				174	21-8-39	91	58	
687	Michael Louis	13	x		Tanakteuk				x								x			162	21-8-39	91	54	
689	Edwin Johnson	10	x		Oweekayno		x										x			57	28-8-39	91	114	
690	Johnnie Johnson	11	x		Oweekayno				x						x					177	28-8-39	91	59	
691	James Mack	11	x		BellaCoola				x							x				156	28-8-39	90	52	In. Hosp. Infected Knee.
692	Gordon Gladstone	12	x		BellaBella				x							x				177	28-8-39	91	59	
695	Norman Wadhams	11	x		Klowitsis				x							x				177	30-8-39	91	59	
696	Clarke Morven	9	x		Aiyansh		x									x				59	1-9-39	91	118	
698	Andrew Dawson	12	x		Tsawataineuk						x				x					174	2-9-39	91	58	
699	Roderick Wilson	13	x		Metlakathla						x						x			177	1-7-40	91	59	
703	Ernest Nelson	10	x		Nimpkish		x									x				57	28-8-40	91	114	
704	D John Edward Scow	15	x		Nimpkish							x			x					57	1-9-40	36	19	In. Hosp. Pleurisy with effusion Transferred to Ore.
705	Terry Stevens	13	x		Greenville						x					x				177	4-9-40	91	59	
706	Horace Stevens	9	x		Greenville		x									x				58	4-9-40	91	116	
707	D Arthur Leeson	15	x		Greenville							x					x			257	4-9-40	91	19	Special course in farming.
709	James Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix							x				x				151	4-9-40	91	57	
711	Walter Edward Martin	12	x		BellaBella					x						x				174	4-9-40	91	58	
712	Kenneth Windsor	12	x		BellaBella				x							x				177	4-9-40	91	59	
713	Jacob Windsor	10	x		Bella Bella			x									x			58	4-9-40	91	116	
714	Charlie Brown Hopkins	10	x		Bella Bella		x									x				58	4-9-40	91	116	
716	Donald JohnWolf Martin	11	x		Bella Bella			x									x			56	4-9-40	91	112	
717	Taylor Brown	13	x		Bella Bella						x				x					177	4-9-40	91	59	
718	Perry Bolton	14	x		Kitselas			x							x					177	14-9-40	91	59	
719	D Murray Tomago	15	x		Caradoc,Ont.					x							x			170	18-12-40	91	57	
720	Donald Davis	11	x		Massett		x									x				58	22-8-41	91	116	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	0	9	3	8	11	9	13	0	3							TOTALS	4943	3565	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 193 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
583 D	George Thompson	16	x		Oweekayno						x						x		A full course of carpentry & tool operation is given all boys of eleven years old & older & boat building & totem pole carving classes are carried on. Farming care of livestock dairying, operation of tractors & machinery. Boys are taught housework & cooking, elementary blacksmithing & engineering. Work lists are changed once a month to give boys variety and opportunity.	177	28-8-35	91	59	
585	Daniel Nelson	14	x		Bella Coola						x					x				177	28-8-35	91	59	
603 D	George Samuel Nelson	17	x		Bella Coola									x						95	4-9-36	91	85	Superior School, Alert Bay.
608	William M. Walker	12	x		Kwawkewlth						x					x				150	27-7-36	85	50	In Hosp. Pleurisy
610 D	William David Webber	15	x		Tsawataineuk						x						x			174	1-8-36	91	58	
611 D	Alfred John Scow	16	x		Kwickeuktaneuk									x						0	17-8-36	0	0	attending H. S. at Richmond, B.C.
617	Cecil Morven	13	x		Gitlakdamix					x						x				171	28-8-36	91	57	
623 D	Wally Brown	15	x		Bella Bella							x			x					168	28-8-36	91	56	
629 D	Willie Mack	15	x		Bella Coola							x			x					171	10-9-36	91	57	
630 D	Adam Chris King	14	x		Bella Coola							x				x				171	10-9-36	91	57	
635	Robert Nowell	12	x		Kwawkewlth					x						x				174	22-3-37	91	58	
637	Thompson John Lagis	12	x		Tsawataineuk					x						x				174	26-8-37	91	58	
638	Harry Lagis	14	x		Tsawataineuk					x							x			174	26-8-37	91	58	
646	Freddie Reid	13	x		Bella Bella							x			x					174	27-8-37	91	58	
649 D	Clarence S. Martin	18	x		Bella Bella									x						546	27-8-37	91	—	Special Manual T. Course.
650	Cecil Reid	12	x		Bella Bella							x			x					174	28-8-37	91	58	
651	Gerald Windsor	9	x		Bella Bella		x										x			87	27-8-37	91	116	
653 D	Ernest Roy Nelson Sr.	15	x		Bella Coola							x				x				174	27-8-37	91	58	
661	Theodore Earl Wilson	12	x		Metlakathla					x						x				174	1-7-38	91	58	
662	Leslie James Nelson	12	x		Twawataineuk						x				x					177	26-8-38	91	59	
665	Alfred James Nolie	12	x		Nakwakto					x						x				177	26-8-38	91	59	
666 D	Alexander Wachite	14	x		BellaBella				x								x			177	26-8-38	91	59	
667 D	Magnus Hopkins	15	x		BellaBella							x				x				171	26-8-38	91	57	
668	Wm. Benjamin Bernard	12	x		Oweekayno							x				x				177	26-8-38	91	59	
669 D	Bertram McKay	15	x		Greenville							x				x				174	26-8-38	91	58	
671 D	Donald Starr	15	x		Klemtu							x				x				171	26-8-38	91	57	
673	Roy Dawson	13	x		Tsawataineuk					x						x				177	30-8-38	91	59	
674 D	Raymond Doolan	15	x		Kincolith					x						x				177	31-8-38	91	59	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	0	1	0	1	8	5	10	0	3							TOTALS	2451	1401	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Sept. 1

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS ALERT BAY, B.C. School for the Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th 19 43

Principal H. Carr Andrews

Dated OCT 4 1943 19

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

DMS 2000
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 9th Oct. 1943

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY 126	GIRL 84	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1 (39)	2 (21)	3 (31)	4 (31)	5 (26)	6 (21)	7 (27)	8 (12)	High School (2)	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter (16620) 17086	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter 5488	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0493	✝ Dorothy Rose Mountain	13		x	Mammillikulla	X										X			All girls are given thorough domestic course in domestic science including cooking, baking, laundrying, & dress making, fancy work and native crafts. This is in addition to the routine work of the School & is handled in small groups on a house basis. Girls also take Home Nursing first aid, and care of the sick. Work lists are changed each month to provide variety and opportunity for all.	45	26-8-43	30	44	
0494	✝ Dora Scow	7		x	Nimpkish	X											X			45	26-8-36	30	14	
0495	✝ Charlotte I. Nelson	6		x	Tsawataineuk	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	24	
0496	✝ Geraldine H. Dawson	7		x	Tsawataineuk	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	24	
0497	✝ Myrtle Nelson	7		x	Kitkathla	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	24	
0498	✝ Esther J. McKay	11		x	Greenville		X										X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
0499	✝ Josephine McMillan	12		x	Aiyansh		X										X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
0500	✝ Joyce M. Jackson	11		x	BellaBella		X										X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
0501	✝ Marina A. Jones	8		x	Massett	X										X				45	26-8-43	30	44	
0502	✝ Hester R. Maxwell	8		x	Kincolith	X											X			45	26-8-43	30 /	22	
0503	✝ Velva I. Starr	9		x	Kitasu	X										X				45	26-8-43	30	44	
0504	✝ Doris M. Starr	8		x	Kitasu	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	24	
0505	✝ Charlotte Munroe	8		x	Gitlakdamix	X										X				45	26-8-43	30	44	
0506	✝ Norma A. Jones	12		x	Massett				X						X					45	26-8-43	30	44	
0507	✝ Lucy Thompson	7		x	Oweekayno	X										X				45	26-8-43	30	22	
0508	✝ Janet Walkus	9		x	Quawshelah	X											X			34	8-9-43	22	34	
	TOTALS		126	100 = 226	TOTALS	51	24	31	32	26	21	27	12	2							TOTALS	17558 (17098)	6028	Cn. Cr. 200 @ 45.00 9000.00; Pay at 92.24% 8301.60

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 17558 17098

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 191 185-84

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $8595.xx $ 8362.80
maximum grant allowed = 92.24% of capacity or $8301.60.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			126	56		34	17	25	26	19	21	26	12	2								14204	4621	
0461	Annie Bee	13		x	Ahwhamish			X								X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
0462	Lily Bee	10		x	Ahwhamish		X										X			45	1-9-42	92	44	
0463 D	Rose Whonnock	13		x	Kwawkewlth		x													0	1-9-42	62	0	Not returned from Vac. Discharged
0464	Joyce Nelson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	X										X				45	1-9-42	92	43	
0465	Gloria Morven	13		x	Gitlakdamix				X								X			45	1-9-42	92	44	
0466	Doreen McMillan	10		x	Gitlakdamix			X								X				45	1-9-42	92	25	
0467	Helen Adams Munro	9		x	Gitlakdamix			X								X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
0470	Jean Nisyok	11		x	Gitlakdamix				X								X			45	1-9-42	92	44	
0471	Joyce Smythe	12		x	Gitlakdamix				X							X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
0472	Sally Derrick	13		x	Gitlakdamix				X								X			45	1-9-42	92	32	
0473	Emily Hall	13		x	Kitasu(Klemtu)					X							X			90	1-9-42	92	7	
0476	Selina Campbell	8		x	BellaBella		X									X				45	1-9-42	92	42	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	8		x	BellaBella	X										X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
0478	Norma McKay	10		x	BellaBella		X									X				45	1-9-42	92	42	
0479	Winnifred Scow	11		x	Kwickataineuk					X						X				90	1-9-42	92	15	
0480	Patsy Tirza Williams	7		x	BellaBella					X							X			90	1-9-42	92	15	
0481	Bertha Doolan	13		x	Kincolith					X							X			90	1-9-42	92	15	
0482	Maud Robinson	12		x	Greenville					X						X				90	1-9-42	92	15	
0483	Violet Nelson	14		x	BellaCoola							X					X			90	1-9-42	92	15	
0484	Ruby Schooner	12		x	BellaCoola				X	X						X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
0485	Doris Hall	12		x	BellaBella					X						X				90	1-9-42	92	15	
0486	Louisa Edgar	8		x	BellaCoola	X										X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
0487	Esther Barton	15		x	Kincolith					X							X			90	1-9-42	92	0	
0488	Minnie Johnson	14		x	Oweekayno			X									X			45	1-1-43	92	20	
0489	Doreen Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk			X								X				45	1-3-43	92	44	
0490	Amy Willie	8		x	Tsawataineuk			X									X			45	1-3-43	92	33	
0491	Victoria F. Wilson	7		x	Kwawkewlth	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
0492	Hazel M. Wilson	8		x	Kwawkewlth	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
	TOTALS		126	84	TOTALS	39	21	31	31	26	21	27	12	2							TOTALS	17086	5488	
																						16626		

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 193

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			126	28		27	14	20	15	17	19	25	12	2								11840	3783.	
0417 D	Mary James	15		x	Ahwhamish					x										0	4-9-39	62	0	Discharged - Graduate
0418	Lena James	11		x	Ahwhamish				x							x				45	7-9-39	92	44	
0419	Dora Innis	11		x	Prt.Essington			x								x				45	7-9-39	30	25	Re-admitted following 1 yr. absence
0422	Laura Weir	7		x	Massett	x										x				45	18-6-40	92	44	
0425	Annie O. Adams	10		x	Gitlakdamix				x								x			45	4-9-40	92	44	
0426	Christine Adams	12		x	Gitlakdamix					x						x				90	4-9-40	92	15	
0427 D	Thelma Russ	15		x	Gitlakdamix				x											0	4-9-40	62	0	Discharged - Graduate.
0428	Millicent Smythe	10		x	Gitlakdamix				x							x				45	4-9-40	92	44	
0436	Laura Smith	11		x	Klowitsis				x							x				45	14-9-40	92	26	
0438	Marg.Eleanor Nelson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			x								x				45	28-8-41	92	43	
0439	Mary Scow	8		x	Nimpkish	x										x				45	28-8-41	92	44	
0440	Belinda McKay	14		x	Greenville				x								x			45	28-8-41	92	44	
0442	Emily Smythe	13		x	Gitlakdamix				x							x				45	28-8-41	92	44	
0443	Doris Mercer	12		x	Aiyansh				x							x				45	28-8-41	92	44	
0444	Loretta Grace Mercer	9		x	Aiyansh			x								x				45	28-8-41	92	44	
0445	Roberta Julia Mercer	7		x	Aiyansh	x										x				45	28-8-41	92	44	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith			x								x				45	28-8-41	92	18	
0448 D	Rhoda Zelda Leighton	15		x	Metlakathla							x								0	28-8-41	62	0	Discharged - Graduate.
0450	Ruby Evelyn Humchitt	10		x	BellaBella		x										x			45	28-8-41	92	44	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	10		x	BellaBella			x								x				45	28-8-41	92	44	
0452 D	Vera Stewart	8		x	Kincolith	x														0	28-8-41	62	0	Returning in Oct., Re-admitted next returns.
0454	Eva Beverley Mason	13		x	Bella Bella					x						x				90	28-8-41	92	15	
0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	13		x	Bella Bella					x						x				90	28-8-41	92	15	
0456	Margaret Bernard	10		x	Oweekayno		x									x				45	28-8-41	92	44	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	8		x	Tsawataineuk		x										x			45	28-10-41	92	44	
0458	Mary Cook	5		x	Nimpkish	x										x				45	1-4-42	92	21	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	8		x	Klowitsis	x										x				45	1-9-42	92	44	
0460 D	Margaret Matilpi	8		x	Matilpi	x														0	1-9-42	62	0	Transferred to Res for treatment
	TOTALS		126	56	TOTALS	34	17	25	26	19	21	26	12	2							TOTALS	14204	4621	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			126	-		27	14	18	17	14	12	16	6	2								9568	3393	
0313 D	Lily Sam	15		x	Matilpi								x							0	23-8-35	62	0	Discharged - Graduate.
0329	Eva Spence	14		x	Massett						x						x			90	1-9-35	92	15	
0340	Caroline Coon(Wilson)	14		x	Kwickataineuk								x			x				90	16-10-35	92	15	
0348	Joyce Rosalind Scow	14		x	Kwickataineuk								x				x			90	17-8-36	92	15	
0354	Mabel Hall	15		x	Bella Bella								x				x			90	26-8-36	30	15	Re-admitted following 1 yr absence
0361 D	Lilac Matilpi	14		x	Matilpi							x								90	21-9-36	62	0	Discharged. Not returned from Xmas
0365	Ethel James	14		x	Mammillikulla							x					x			90	21-9-36	92	15	
0366	Alice James	13		x	Mammalillikulla						x						x			90	21-9-36	92	15	
0367	Gwen Baker	12		x	Squamish							x				x				90	8-5-37	92	15	
0368 D	Betty Baker	13		x	Squamish					x										0	5-5-37	62	0	Discharged to Alert Bay Day School.
0370	Sarah Esther Nelson	13		x	Tsawataineuk								x			x				90	27-8-37	92	15	
0371 D	Emma Ruth Howard	14		x	Nakwakto						x									0	27-8-37	62	0	Discharged to Kingcome Day School.
0375	Alma Phyllis Houstie	13		x	Bella Bella							x					x			90	27-8-37	92	15	
0378	Catherine Emma Martin	15		x	Bella Bella							x					x			90	27-9-37	92	15	
0385	Evelyn Walkus	14		x	Oweekayno						x					x				90	27-9-37	92	15	
0386 D	Janet Johnson	14		x	Oweekayno					x										0	27-9-37	62	0	Discharged. Urgently needed at Home.
0387	Edna Wesley	14		x	Oweekayno						x					x				90	27-9-37	92	15	
0390	Ruth Munday	11		x	Tenakteuk							x				x				90	1-6-38	92	15	
0391	Eva George	9		x	Nakwakto								x				x			90	25-6-38	92	15	
0395	Annie McNeil	14		x	Kincolith									x	x					90	26-8-38	92	15	
0399	Mary Hopkins	13		x	Bella Bella							x				x				90	26-8-38	92	15	
0400	Beatrice Stevens	14		x	Nisgha				x								x			45	29-8-38	30	44	Re-admission following 2 yr. Absence
0403	Annie Jack	13		x	Ahwhamish						x						x			90	20-6-39	92	15	
0405	Catherine Glendale	14		x	Tenakteuk							x					x			90	7-7-39	92	14	
0406	Emily Wilson	12		x	Cape Mudge							x				x				90	22-7-39	92	15	
0407	Norma Cook	10		x	Nimpkish				x								x			45	17-8-39	92	44	
0412 D	Mary Nappie	15		x	Bella Coola						x									0	28-8-39	62	0	Discharged - Graduate.
0415	Louisa Morven	11		x	Aiyansh					x						x				90	1-9-39	92	15	
	TOTALS		126	28	TOTALS	27	14	20	18	17	19	25	12	2							TOTALS	11840	3783	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30, 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			112			19	13	17	13	14	12	16	6	2								9148	2251	
783	Clarence B.Stevens	7	x		Nishga	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
784	Frederick Roger Jackson	8	x		BellaBella	X										X				45	26-8-43	30	44	
785	J. Douglas Clayton	7	x		Aiyansh	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	24	
786	G. Nelson Morven	7	x		Aiyansh	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	21	
787	Wm. Robin Brown	10	x		Massett		X										X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
788	P. Harvey Brown	11	x		Bella Bella				X								X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
789	Albert D. Robinson	10	x		Aiyansh	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	12	x		BellaBella				X								X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
791	James Jackson	7	x		Kitkatla	X										X				45	26-8-43	30	24	
792	Arthur Moore	13	x		Greenville				X							X				45	26-8-43	30	44	
793	Amos Tallheo	11	x		Bella Coola	X										X				45	26-8-43	30	44	
794	George L. Humchitt	14	x		Bella Bella				X								X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
795	Rupert Wm. Scow	10	x		Kwickataineuk			X									X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
796	Robert Walkus	11	x		Quawshelah	X											X			45	1-9-43	30	38	
	TOTALS		126		TOTALS	27	14	18	17	14	12	16	6	2						TOTALS		9568	3398	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			84			9	9	13	9	12	12	14	6	2								9062	7461	
753	Toby Derrick	8	x		Greenville	X										X				45	1-9-42	92	39	
754	Percy Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix							X					X			90	1-9-42	92	15	
755	John Dudoward	8	x		Port Simpson	X											X			45	1-9-42	92	41	
756	Percy Campbell	12	x		BellaBella					X						X				90	1-9-42	92	15	
757	Roger Sandy	8	x		BellaBella	X										X				45	1-9-42	92	24	
758	Dennis Carpenter	11	x		BellaBella			X								X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
759	Peter Harold Mason	11	x		BellaBella				X							X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	10	x		BellaBella		X										X			45	1-9-42	92	44	
762	Robert Jackson	8	x		Kitkathla	X										X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
763	D David George	14	x		Nakwakto		x													0	1-9-42	62	0	Discharged. Not returned from Vacation.
764	Charles Flanders	11	x		Mammalillukulla		X										X			45	1-9-42	92	44	
765	Gordon Bruce	10	x		Matilpi			X								X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
766	Thomas Bruce	12	x		Matilpi				X								X			45	1-9-42	92	44	
767	Nelson Einar Simeon	9	x		Massett		X									X				45	1-9-42	92	32	
768	Ernest Mountain	10	x		Mammalillikulla				X	X							X			45	1-9-42	92	44	
769	Benjamin McKay	11	x		Greenville				X							X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
770	D Joshua Morrison	10	x		Kincolith		x													0	1-9-42	62	0	Discharge. Not returned from Vac.
771	Lawrence MCKay	16	x		Greenville					X							X			90	1-9-42	92	15	
772	Wilfred Tait	11	x		Greenville			X									X			45	1-9-42	92	44	
773	Michael Cook	8	x		Nimpkish	X										X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
774	Jimmy Hall	10	x		BellaBella			X								X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
776	DannyWalkus	9	x		Oweekayno	x														0	1-1-43	62	0	In Preventorium pending clinic report
777	D Stanley Adams	17	x		Massett							x								0	1-1-43	62	0	Discharge. Graduate.
778	+ Edwin Peter James	7	x		Ahwhamish	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	22	
779	+ Harry Herbert King	6	x		Ahwahamish	X											X			45	26-8-43	30	44	
780	+ Robert King	9	x		Ahwhamish	X										X				45	26-8-43	30	44	
781	+ Edwin Peter Mountain	10	x		Mammilillikulla	X										X				45	26-8-43	30	44	
782	+ Ronald Charles Morven	8	x		Aiyansh	X										X				45	26-8-43	30	24	
	TOTALS		112		TOTALS	19	13	17	13	14	12	16	6	2							TOTALS	9148	2851	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ROBAR SAFETY FILM CO

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th. 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56				2	7	4	12	11	12	6	2								4606	943	
722	Willie Lagis	8	x		Tsawataainuek	X											X			45	28-8-41	92	44	
723	Walter Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk	X											X			45	28-8-41	92	43	
724	George Smith	10	x		Tswaxtaineuk		X									X				45	28-8-41	92	44	
725	James Joseph	10	x		Klowitsis		X									X				45	28-8-41	92	44	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk	X										X				45	28-8-41	92	44	
727	Edward Smith Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi	X										X				45	28-8-41	92	44	
728 D	Lawrence Joseph	9	x		Klowitsis	x														0	28-8-41	62	0	Discharged, Not returned from Vac.
730	Calvin Brown	10	x		Bella Bella			X								X				45	28-8-41	92	44	
731	Bobby Brown	12	x		Bella Bella			X								X				45	28-8-41	92	44	
732	Wm. Chas. Scow	10	x		Nimpkish		X										X			45	28-8-41	92	44	
733	David Gordon Scow	12	x		Nimpkish				X							X				45	28-8-41	92	44	
734	Alex. Thomas Smith	8	x		Klowitsis			X									X			45	28-8-41	92	44	
735	Alvin McKay	12	x		Greenville				X								X			45	28-8-41	92	24	
736	Jonathan McKay	9	x		Greenville	X										X				45	28-8-41	92	44	
737	Wilfred Stevenson	13	x		Greenville		X										X			45	28-8-41	32	44	Re-admitted following Epro absence
738	Alex. Morven	7	x		Aiyansh	X										X				45	28-8-41	92	23	
739	Oscar Mercer	14	x		Aiyansh					X						X				90	28-8-41	92	15	
740	Percy Russell Starr	12	x		Klemtu						X						X			90	28-8-41	92	15	
741	Roderick Maxwell	14	x		Kincolith				X							X				45	28-8-41	92	44	
742	Roderick Robinson	12	x		Aiyansh				X							X				45	28-8-41	92	44	
743	Lewis Stephen Bolton	14	x		Kincolith				X								X			45	28-8-41	92	44	
744	Emsley Bolton	9	x		Kitselas	X										X				45	28-8-41	32	44	Re-admitted following Epro absence
745	Bobby Baker	9	x		Squamish		X									X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
746	Oscar Matilpi	10	x		Matilpi		X									X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
747 D	Matthew Puglas	14	x		Mammillikulla			x												0	1-9-42	62	0	Discharged to Village Day School
749	Reynold Davies	15	x		Gitlakdamix						X					X				90	1-9-42	92	15	
750	Wm. Tait Adams	11	x		Gitlakdamix			X									X			45	1-9-42	92	44	
751	George David Hunt	11	x		Kwawkewlth				X							X				45	1-9-42	92	44	
	TOTALS		84		TOTALS	8	8	13	9	12	12	14	6	2							TOTALS	7002	1961	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28					2		4	8	7	5	2								2242	313.	
676 D	Jimmy Wamiss	13	x		Tsawataineuk				x											0	2-7-39	62	0	Discharged. Not returned from Vac.
677	William Glendale	12	x		Tanakteuk			X									X			45	7-7-39	92	44	
685	Basil Speck(Ambers)	11	x		Klowitsis						X						X			90	21-8-39	92	15	
687	Michael Louis	13	x		Tanakteuk					X							X			90	21-8-39	92	15	
689	Edwin Johnson	10	x		Oweekayno		X										X			45	28-8-39	92	44	
690	Johnnie Johnson	11	x		Oweekayno					X						X				90	28-8-39	92	15	
691	James Mack	11	x		Bella Coola					X						X				90	28-8-39	92	15	
692	Gordon Gladstone	12	x		Bella Bella					X						X				90	28-8-39	92	15	
695	Norman Wadhams	11	x		Klowitsis					X							X			90	30-8-39	92	15	
696	Clarke Morven	9	x		Aiyansh		X										X			45	1-9-39	92	44	
698 D	Andrew Dawson	12	x		Tsawataineuk						x									0	2-9-39	62	0	Discharged to Day School at Kingcome.
699	Roderick Wilson	13	x		Metkathla							X					X			90	1-7-40	92	15	
703	Ernest Nelson	10	x		Nimpkish			X									X			45	28-8-40	92	44	
704 D	John Edward Scow	15	x		Nimpkish							x								0	1-9-40	0	0	Discharged to Preventorium at Bella Bella Hosp.
705	Terry Stevens	13	x		Greenville							X				X				90	4-9-40	92	15	
706	Horace Stevens	9	x		Greenville			X									X			45	4-9-40	92	44	
707 D	Arthur Leeson	15	x		Greenville							x								0	4-9-40	62	0	Discharged, Graduate
709	James Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix								X			X				90	4-9-40	92	15	
711	Walter Edward Martin	12	x		Bella Bella						X					X				90	4-9-40	92	15	
712	Kenneth Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella					X						X				90	4-9-40	92	15	
713	Jacob Windsor	10	x		Bella Bella				X								X			45	4-9-40	92	44	
714	Charlie Brown Hopkins	10	x		Bella Bella			X								X				45	4-9-40	92	44	
716	Donald JohnWolf Martin	11	x		Bella Bella				X								X			45	4-9-40	92	44	
717	Taylor Brown	13	x		Bella Bella							X				X				90	4-9-40	92	15	
718	Perry Bolton	14	x		Kitselas				X								X			45	14-9-40	92	44	
719 D	Murray Tomago	15	x		Caradoc,Ont.					x										0	18-12-40	62	0	Discharged, Graduate
720	Donald Davis	11	x		Massett			X									X			45	22-8-41	92	44	
721	Weldon Davis	13	x		Massett				X								X			90	28-8-41	92	15	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	2	7	4	12	11	12	6	2								TOTALS	4606	948	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
583 D	George Thompson	16	x		Oweekayno						x								A full course of carpentry & tool operation is given all boys of 11 years old & older & boat building & totem pole carving classes are carried on. Farming care of livestock dairying, operation of tractors & machinery. Boys are taught housework & cooking, elementary blacksmithing & engineering. Work lists are changed once a month to give boys variety and opportunity.	0	28-8-35	62	0	Discharged, Graduate.
585	Daniel Nelson	14	x		Bella Coola							x				x				90	28-8-35	92	0	
603 D	George Samuel Nelson	17	x		Bella Coola									x						0	4-9-35	62	0	Discharged. Graduate.
608	William M. Walker	12	x		Kwawkewlth							x					x			90	27-7-36	92	15	
610 D	William David Webber	15	x		Tsawataineuk						x									0	1-8-36	62	0	Discharged Graduate.
617	Cecil Morven	13	x		Gitlakdamix						x					x				90	28-8-36	92	15	
623 D	Wally Brown	15	x		Bella Bella							x								0	28-8-36	62	0	Discharged Graduate.
629 D	Willie Mack	15	x		Bella Coola							x								0	10-9-36	62	0	" "
630	Adam Chris King	14	x		Bella Coola								x			x				90	10-9-36	92	15	
635	Robert Nowell	12	x		Kwawkewlth						x						x			84	22-3-37	88	15	
637	Thompson John Lagis	12	x		Tsawataineuk						x					x				90	26-8-37	92	15	
638	Harry Lagis	14	x		Tsawataineuk						x					x				90	26-8-37	92	15	
646	Freddie Reid	13	x		Bella Bella							x					x			90	27-8-37	92	15	
649 D	Clarence B. Martin	18	x		Bella Bella									x						0	27-8-37	62	0	Discharged Graduate
650	Cecil Reid	12	x		Bella Bella								x			x				90	28-8-37	92	15	
651	Gerald Windsor	9	x		Bella Bella		x										x			45	27-8-37	92	44	
653	Ernest Roy Nelson Sr.	15	x		Bella Coola								x			x				90	27-8-37	92	15	
661	Theodore Earl Wilson	12	x		Metlakathla						x						x			90	1-7-38	92	15	
662	Leslie James Nelson	12	x		Tsawataineuk							x				x				90	26-8-38	92	15	
663 D	Alfred James Nolie	12	x		Nakwakto					x										0	26-8-38	62	0	Discharged. Not returned from vacation
666	Alexander Wachite	14	x		Bella Bella					x							x			90	26-8-38	92	15	
667 D	Magnus Hopkins	15	x		Bella Bella							x								0	26-8-38	62	0	Discharged. Graduate.
668	Wm. Benjamin Bernard	12	x		Oweekayno								x			x				90	26-8-38	92	15	
669	Bertram McKay	15	x		Greenville								x			x				90	26-8-38	92	15	
671 D	Donald Starr	15	x		Klemtu							x								0	26-8-38	62	0	Discharged, Graduate
673 D	Roy Dawson	13	x		Tsawataineuk					x										0	30-8-38	62	0	" to Day School Kingcome
674 D	Raymond Doolan	15	x		Kincolith					x										0	31-8-38	62	0	Discharged Graduate
675	Harold FrankBell Edgars	8	x		Massett		x									x				45	28-8-39	92	44	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS		2			4	5	7	5	2							TOTALS	2242	313	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS ALERT BAY, B.C. School for the Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 1943

Principal S. J. Wickens (Principal)

Dated Jan. 1st 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

M S Lamb
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay BC.

this 6th Jan 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PAGE 8

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			107	84		44	23	30	28	21	15	19	11									17221	16407	
0501	Marina A. Jones	8		x	Massett	x									✓				All girls are given thorough domestic course in domestic science including cooking, baking, laundrying & dressmaking, fancywork & native crafts. This is in addition to the routine work of the School & is handled in small groups on a house basis. Girls also take Home Nursing first aid, & care of the sick. Work lists are changed each month to provide variety & opportunity for all.	64	26-8-43	17219 92	119	
0502	Hester R. Maxwell	8		x	Kincolith	x										✓				64	26-8-43	92	119	
0503	Velva I. Starr	10		x	Kitasu	x										✓				64	26-8-43	92	60	
0504	Doris M. Starr	8		x	Kitasu	x										✓				160	26-8-43	92	117	
0505	Charlotte Munroe	8		x	Gitlakdamix	x											✓			64	26-8-43	92	60	
0506	Norma A. Jones	13		x	Massett					x						✓				32	26-8-43	46	60	Admitted to Res. 15/11/43
0507	Lucy Thompson	7		x	Oweekayno	x										✓				325	26-8-43	92	58	
0508	Janet Walkus	9		x	Quawshelah	x									✓					64	26-8-43	92	60	
																	✓			64	8-9-43	92	119	
	TOTALS	107	92	199	TOTALS	50	23	30	28	22	15	19	11						TOTALS	1791	17060			
																				1789				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 17911 17909

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 194.66

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~$ 8760.60~~ $ 8759.70

Maximum grant allowed = 92.24% of capacity or $ 8301.60.

Dn. Gr. 200 @ 45.00 9000.00
Pay at 92.24% 8301.60
Less Adv. 1000
$ 8301.60 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			107	56		35	17	27	26	14	15	16	11									14738	14237	
0472	Sally Derrick	13		x	Gitlakdamix				x							✓				192	1-9-42	1473 0	92	45	
0473	Emily Hall	14		x	Kitasu(Klemtu)					x						✓				325	1-9-42	92	58	
0474	Rebecca Sandy	12		x	Kitasu		x										✓			64	1-9-42	46	28	Dis. from Pre. to School 15/11/43.
0476	Selina Campbell	9		x	BellaBella		x									✓				64	1-9-42	92	110	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	9		x	BellaBella	x									✓					64	1-9-42	92	119	
0478	Norma McKay	11		x	BellaBella		x									✓				160	1-9-42	92	119	
0479	Winnifred Scow	12		x	Kwickataineuk					x							✓			325	1-9-42	92	58	
0480	Patsy Tirza Williams	13		x	BellaBella					x							✓			325	1-9-42	92	59	
0481	Bertha Doolan	14		x	Kincolith					x							✓			325	1-9-42	92	59	
0482	Maud Robinson	13		x	Greenville					x						✓				325	1-9-42	92	59	
0483	Violet Nelson	14		x	BellaCoola							x				✓				325	1-9-42	92	59	
0484	Ruby Schooner	12		x	BellaCoola				x							✓				192	1-9-42	92	94	
0485	Doris Hall	12		x	BellaBella					x						✓				325	1-9-42	92	59	
0486	Louisa Edgar	9		x	BellaCoola	x									✓					64	1-9-42	92	113	
0487	Esther Barton	16		x	Kincolith					x							✓			325	1-9-42	92	59	
0488	Minnie Johnson	14		x	Oweekayno			x									✓			160	1-1-43	92	92	
0489	Doreen Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk			x							✓					160	1-3-43	92	60	
0490	Amy Willie	9		x	Tswataineuk			x							✓					64	1-3-43	92	60	
0491	Victoria F. Wilson	7		x	Kwawkewlth	x										✓				64	26-8-43	92	87	
0492	Hazel M. Wilson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	x										✓				64	26-8-43	92	119	
0493	Dorothy Rose Mountain	13		x	Mammalillikulla	x									✓					160	26-8-43	92	119	
0494	Dora Scow	7		x	Nimpkish	x										✓				64	26-8-43	91	60	admitted to St. Geo. Hosp. 15/10/43. Dis. from ... 19/10/43
0495	Charlotte I. Nelson	6		x	Tsawataineuk	x										✓				64	26-8-43	92	60	
0496	Geraldine H. Dawson	7		x	Tsawataineuk	x										✓				64	26-8-43	92	60	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	7		x	Kitkathla	x										✓				64	26-8-43	92	57	
0498	Esther J. McKay	11		x	Greenville		x									✓				48	26-8-43	46	60	
0499	Josephine McMillan	12		x	Aiyansh		x									✓				160	26-8-43	92	119	
0500	Joyce M. Jackson	11		x	BellaBella		x									✓				160	26-8-43	92	119	
	TOTALS		107	84	TOTALS	44	23	30	28	21	15	19	11								TOTALS	17221	16407	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ..... Admitted to Pre. 15/11/43.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

14219

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE 12225 11439		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			107	28		29	12	20	18	14	13	18	11									12225		
0428	Millicent Smythe	11		x	Gitlakdamix				x							✓				192	4-9-40	92	93	
0436	Laura Smith	12		x	Klowitsis				x						✓					192	14-9-40	92	94	
0438	Marg.Eleanor Nelson	11		x	Tsawataineuk			x								✓				160	28-8-41	92	119	
0439	Mary Scow	9		x	Nimpkish	x									✓					64	28-8-41	92	119	
0440	Belinda McKay	14		x	Greenville				x								✓			192	28-8-41	92	94	
0442	Emily Smythe	14		x	Gitlakdamix				x						✓					192	28-8-41	92	94	
0443	Doris Mercer	12		x	Aiyansh				x							✓				192	28-8-41	92	94	
0444	Loretta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh			x								✓				160	28-8-41	92	119	
0445	Roberta Julia Mercer	8		x	Aiyansh	x										✓				64	28-8-41	92	119	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	10		x	Kincolith			x								✓				160	28-8-41	92	118	
0450	Ruby Evelyn Humchitt	10		x	BellaBella		x									✓				160	28-8-41	92	119	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	11		x	BellaBella			x								✓				160	28-8-41	92	119	Ret. late from vacation Admitted 17/10/43
0452	Vera Stewart	8		x	Kincolith	x										✓				45	28-8-41	75	97	
0454	Eva Beverley Mason	13		x	BellaBella						x					✓				325	28-8-41	92	59	
0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	14		x	Bella Bella						x					✓				325	28-8-41	92	57	
0456	Margaret Bernard	10		x	Oweekayno		x									✓				160	28-8-41	92	119	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		x									✓				160	28-10-41	92	119	
0458	Mary Cook	6		x	Nimpkish	x									✓					64	1-4-42	92	60	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	9		x	Klowitsis	x									✓					64	1-9-42	92	119	
0461	Annie Bee	13		x	Ahwhamish			x							✓					160	1-9-42	92	119	
0462	Lily Bee	10		x	Ahwhamish		x										✓			160	1-9-42	92	119	
0464	Joyce Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	x									✓					64	1-9-42	92	119	
0465	Gloria Morven	13		x	Gitlakdamix				x							✓				192	1-9-42	92	94	
0466	Doreen McMillan	10		x	Gitlakdamix			x								✓				160	1-9-42	92	87	
0467	Helen Adams(Munro)	10		x	Gitlakdamix			x								✓				160	1-9-42	92	119	
0469	Majorie Melissa Clay-ton	11		x	Kincolith		x										✓			64	1-9-42	46	28	Dis. from Pre. to School 15/9/43
0470	Jean Nisyok	11		x	Gitlakdamix				x								✓			192	1-9-42	92	94	
0471	Joyce Smythe	12		x	Gitlakdamix				x						✓					192	1-9-42	92	94	
	TOTALS		107	56	TOTALS	35	17	27	26	14	16	18	11								TOTALS	14738	14237	

14736

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			107			27	12	17	16	11	9	10	6									9695 (9693)	9419	
0329	Eva Spence	15		x	Massett						x						✓			325	1-9-36	92	59	
0340	Caroline Coon(Wilson)	15		x	Kwickataineuk							x	x			✓				325	16-10-35	92	59	
0348	Joyce Rosalind Scow	15		x	Kwickataineuk								x				✓			325	17-8-36	92	58	
0354	Mabel Hall	15		x	BellaBella								x				✓			325	28-8-36	92	59	
0365	Ethel James	14		x	Mammalillkulla							x					✓			325	21-9-36	92	59	
0366	Alice James	13		x	Mammalillikulla						x					✓				325	21-9-36	92	58	
0367	Gwen Baker	12		x	Squamish							x					✓			325	5-5-37	92	59	
0370	Sarah Esther Nelson	14		x	Tsawataineuk								x			✓				325	27-8-37	92	54	
0375	Alma Phyllis Houstie	14		x	BellaBella							x					✓			325	27-8-37	92	59	
0378	Catherine Emma Martin	16		x	BellaBella							x				✓				325	27-8-37	92	59	
0385	Evelyn Walkus	14		x	Oweekayno						x						✓			325	27-9-37	92	59	
0387	Edna Wesley	14		x	Oweekayno						x					✓				325	27-8-37	92	59	
0390	Ruth Munday	12		x	Tenakteuk							x				✓				325	1-6-38	92	59	
0391	Eva George	10		x	Nakwakto					x							✓			325	25-6-38	92	59	
0395	Annie McNeil	15		x	Kincolith								x			✓				325	26-8-38	92	59	
0399	Mary Hopkins	13		x	BellaBella							x					✓			325	26-8-38	92	56	
0400	Beatrice Stevens	15		x	Nisgha				x								✓			160	29-8-38	92	119	
0403	Annie Jack	14		x	Ahwhamish						x						✓			325	20-6-39	92	58	
0404	Pearlie Weir	8		x	Massett	x											✓			32	20-6-39	46	28	Dis from Res. to School 15/11/43.
0405	Catherine Glendale	14		x	Tenakteuk							x					✓			325	7-7-39	92	59	
0406	Emily Wilson	12		x	Cape Mudge							x				✓				325	22-7-39	92	54	
0407	Norma Cook	10		x	Nimpkish				x							✓				160	17-8-39	92	119	
0415	Louisa Morven	12		x	Aiyansh					x							✓			325	1-9-39	92	59	
0418	Lena James	12		x	Ahwhamish					x						✓				192	7-9-39	92	94	
0419	Dora Innes	11		x	Port.Essington				x						✓	✓				160	7-9-39	92	118	
0422	Laura Weir	7		x	Massett	x											✓			64	18-8-40	92	119	
0425	Annie O. Adams	10		x	Gitlakdamix					x						✓				192	4-9-40	92	94	
0426	Christine Adams	13		x	Gitlakdamix						x					✓				325	4-9-40	92	59	
	TOTALS		107	28	TOTALS	29	12	20	18	14	13	16	11								TOTALS	12235 (12223)	11433	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 194 3

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			84			12	11	15	12	10	9	10	6									7712	7353	
774	Jimmy Hall	11	x		BellaBella			x							✓					160	1-9-42	92	119	
775	Louis Edgar	13			Bella Coola					x							✓			325	1-9-42	92	59	
776	Danny Walkus	11	x		Oweekayno	x									✓					80	1-1-43	46	27	Discharged from Prev. 15/11/43
778	Ed[illegible] Peter James [illegible]	7	x		Ahwhamish	x											✓			64	26-8-43	92	58	
779	Harry Herbert King	6	x		Ahwhamish	x											✓			64	26-8-43	92	119	
780	Robert King	9	x		Ahwhamish	x										✓				64	26-8-43	92	117	
781	Edwin Peter Mountain	10	x		Mammillikulla	x											✓			32	26-8-43	57	62	Admitted Prev. 15/11/43 Dis. " 20/12/43.
782	Ronald Charles Morven	8	x		Aiyansh	x									✓					64	26-8-43	92	60	
783	Clarence B.Stevens	7	x		Nishga	x											✓			64	26-8-43	92	119	
784	Frederick Roger Jackson	8	x		BellaBella	x										✓				64	26-8-43	92	119	
785	J. Douglas Clayton	7	x		Aiyansh	x											✓			64	26-8-43	92	60	
786	G. Nelson Morven	7	x		Aiyansh	x											✓			64	26-8-43	45	31	Admitted Prev. 15/11/43.
787	Wm. Robin Brown	10	x		Massett		x									✓				160	26-8-43	92	119	
788	P. Harvey Brown	11	x		BellaBella				x								✓			192	26-8-43	92	94	
789	Albert D. Robinson	10	x		Aiyansh	x										✓				160	26-8-43	92	103	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	12	x		BellaBella				x							✓				192	26-8-43	92	94	
791	James Jackson	7	x		Kitkathla	x									✓					64	26-8-43	92	60	
792	Arthur Moore	13	x		Greenville				x							✓				192	26-8-43	86	78	Admitted St. Geo. Hosp. 27/4/43 Dis. " " " 3/12/43
793	Amos Tallheo	11	x		BellaCoola	x									✓					160	26-8-43	92	119	
794	George L. Humchitt	14	x		BellaBella				x							✓				192	26-8-43	92	94	
795	Rupert Wm. Scow	10	x		Kwickataineuk			x								✓				160	26-8-43	92	119	
796	Robert Walkus	11	x		Quawshelh	x												✓		160	1-9-43	92	119	
797	Sandy Glendale	7	x		Tanateuk	x										✓				64	2-10-43	91	117	
	TOTALS		107		TOTALS	27	12	17	16	11	8	10	6								TOTALS	9695	9419	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 9693

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KWAWKEWLTH

Agency

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN PAGE 3

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE 5146 4600		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56				6	10	5	8	8	6	6											
740	Percy Russell Starr	12	x		Klemtu							x				✓								
741	Roderick Maxwell	14	x		Kincolith				x							✓				325	28-8-41	92	59	
742	Roderick Robinson	12	x		Aiyansh				x							✓				~~160~~ 192	28-8-41	92	94	
743	Lewis Stephen Bolton	15	x		Kincolith				x							✓				192	28-8-41	92	88	
744	Emsley Bolton	9	x		Kitselas	x											✓			192	28-8-41	92	90	
745	Bobby Baker	10	x		Squamish		x								✓					64	28-8-41	92	119	
746	Oscar Matilpi	10	x		Matilpi		x									✓				160	1-9-42	92	119	
749	Reynold Davies	15	x		Gitlakdamix							x				✓				160	1-9-42	92	119	
750	Wm. Tait Adams	11	x		Gitlakdamix			x							✓					325	1-9-42	92	59	
751	George David Hunt	12	x		Kwawkewlth			x								✓				160	1-9-42	92	119	
753	Toby Derrick	9	x		Greenville	x										✓				160	1-9-42	92	115	
754	Percy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix							x					✓			64	1-9-42	92	119	
755	John Dudoward	8	x		Port Simpson	x										✓				325	1-9-42	92	59	
756	Percy Campbell	12	x		BellaBella					x						✓				64	1-9-42	92	119	
757	Roger Sandy	8	x		BellaBella	x										✓				~~325~~ 160	1-9-42	92	119	
758	Dennis Carpenter	11	x		BellaBella			x								✓				192	1-9-42	92	94	
759	Peter Harold Mason	12	x		BellaBella				x							✓				160	1-9-42	92	119	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	10	x		BellaBella		x									✓				64	1-9-42	92	119	
762	Robert Jackson	9	x		Kitkathla	x									✓					160	1-9-42	92	119	
764	Charles Flanders	11	x		Mammalillukulla		x										✓			64	1-9-42	92	119	
765	Gordon Bruce	10	x		Matilpi			x								✓				160	1-9-42	92	119	
766	Thomas Bruce	13	x		Matilpi				x							✓				160	1-9-42	92	119	
767	Nelson Einar Simeon	10	x		Massett		x									✓				192	1-9-42	92	94	
768	Ernest Mountain	10	x		Mammalillikulla				x								✓			160	1-9-42	92	119	
769	Benjamin McKay	12	x		Greenville				x						✓					135	1-9-42	82	78	admitted St. George's Hosp. 24/11/43 discharged " " 4/12/43
771	Lawrence McKay	17	x		Greenville					x							✓			192	1-9-42	92	94	
772	Wilfred Tait	11	x		Greenville			x										✓		325	1-9-42	92	59	
773	Michael Cook	8	x		Nimpkish	x												✓		160	1-9-42	92	119	
	TOTALS	~~84~~	84		TOTALS	12	11	15	12	10	~~8~~	~~10~~	6							64	1-9-42	92	111	
																					TOTALS	7712	7353	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28																			-2596 1984		
705	Terry Stevens	14	x		Greenville							7				✓				325	4-9-40	92	59	
706	Horace Stevens	10	x		Greenville			x									✓			160	4-9-40	92	109	
709	James Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix								x		✓					325	4-9-40	92	59	
711	Walter Edward Martin	13	x		BellaBella						x					✓				325	4-9-40	92	59	
712	Kenneth Windsor	13	x		BellaBella					x							✓			325	4-9-40	92	59	
713	Jacob Windsor	11	x		BellaBella				x								✓			160	4-9-40	92	89	
714	Charlie Brown Hopkins	11	x		BellaBella			x								✓				160	4-9-40	92	115	
716	Donald JohnWolfMartin	11	x		BellaBella				x								✓			192	4-9-40	92	92	
717	Taylor Brown	14	x		BellaBella							x				✓				325	4-9-40	92	59	
718	Perry Bolton	14	x		Kitselas				x							✓				192	14-9-40	92	94	
720	Donald Davis	12	x		Massett			x									✓			160	22-8-41	92	119	
721	Weldon Davis	13	x		Massett					x							✓			325	28-8-41	92	59	
722	Willie Lagis	9	x		Tsawataineuk	x										✓				64	28-8-41	92	119	
723	Walter Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk	x										✓				64	28-8-41	92	117	
724	George Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk		x									✓				160	28-8-41	92	119	
725	James Joseph	10	x		Klowitsis		x									✓				160	28-8-41	92	119	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk	x										✓				64	28-8-41	92	119	
727	Edward Smith Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi	x										✓				160	28-8-41	92	112	
730	Calvin Brown	10	x		BellaBella			x								✓				160	28-8-41	92	119	
731	Bobby Brown	12	x		BellaBella			x									✓			160	28-8-41	92	119	
732	Wm. Chas. Scow	11	x		Nimpkish		x										✓			160	28-8-41	92	93	
733	David Gordon Scow	12	x		Nimpkish				x							✓				192	28-8-41	92	94	
734	Alex. Thomas Smith	9	x		Klowitsis			x								✓				64	28-8-41	86	114	
735	Alvin McKay	12	x		Greenville				x							✓				192	28-8-41	92	47	
736	Jonathan McKay	9	x		Greenville	x									✓					64	28-8-41	92	117	
737	Wilfred Stevenson	11	x		Greenville		x									✓				160	28-8-41	92	119	
738	Alex Morven	7	x		Aiyansh	x											✓			64	28-8-41	92	60	
739	Oscar Mercer	14	x		Aiyansh						x				✓					325	28-8-41	92	59	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	6	6	10	5	8	8	7	6								TOTALS	5146	4600	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st. 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
585	Daniel Nelson	14	x		Bella Coola							x			✓			A full course of carpentry & tool operation is given all boys of 11yrs old & older & boat building & totem pole carving classes are carried on. Farming care of livestock dairying, operation of tractors & machinery. Boys are taught housework & cooking, elementary blacksmithing & engineering. Work lists are changed once a monthto give boys variety & opportunity.	325	28-8-35	92	59	
608	William M. Walker	13	x		Kwawkewlth							x				✓			325	27-7-36	92	59	
617	Cecil Morven	13	x		Gitlakdamix						x				✓				325	28-8-36	92	56	
630	Adam Chris King	15	x		Bella Coola								x		✓				325	10-9-36	92	59	
635	Robert Nowell	13	x		Kwawkewlth						x					✓			325	22-3-37	92	59	
637	Thompson John Lagis	12	x		Tsawataineuk						x				✓				325	26-8-37	92	59	
638	Harry Lagis	14	x		Tsawataineuk						x				✓				325	26-8-37	92	59	
646	Freddie Reid	13	x		Bella Bella							x				✓			325	27-8-37	92	59	
650	Cecil Reid	13	x		Bella Bella								x		✓				325	28-8-37	92	59	
651	Gerald Windsor	10	x		Bella Bella			x								✓			160	27-8-37	92	119	
653	Ernest Roy Nelson Sr.	16	x		Bella Coola								x			✓			325	27-8-37	92	59	
661	Theodore Earl Wilson	12	x		Metlakathla						x				✓				325	1-7-38	92	59	
662	Leslie James Nelson	12	x		Tsawataineuk							x			✓				325	26-8-38	92	59	
666	Alexander Wachite	15	x		Bella Bella					x						✓			325	26-8-38	92	59	
668	Wm. Benjamin Bernard	12	x		Oweekayno								x		✓				325	26-8-38	92	59	
669	Bertram McKay	16	x		Greenville								x		✓				325	26-8-38	92	59	
675	Harold Frank Bell Edgars	9	x		Massett			x							✓				160	28-8-39	92	96	
677	William Glendale	12	x		Tanakteuk			x								✓			160	7-7-39	92	119	
685	Basil Speck (Ambers)	12	x		Klowitsis						x				✓				325	21-8-39	92	59	
687	Michael Louis	14	x		Tanakteuk					x						✓			325	21-8-39	92	59	
689	Edwin Johnson	10	x		Oweekayno		x									✓			160	28-8-39	92	119	
690	Johnnie Johnson	11	x		Oweekayno					x						✓			325	28-8-39	92	59	
691	James Mack	12	x		Bella Coola					x					✓				325	28-8-39	92	59	
692	Gordon Gladstone	13	x		Bella Bella					x						✓			325	28-8-39	92	59	
695	Norman Wadhams	12	x		Klowitsis					x						✓			325	30-8-39	92	59	
696	Clarke Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		x									✓			160	1-9-39	92	119	
699	Roderick Wilson	14	x		Metlakathla							x				✓			325	1-7-40	92	59	
703	Ernest Nelson Jr.	10	x		Nimpkish			x							✓				160	28-8-40	92	119	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	4	0	6	6	5	5								TOTALS	2576	1984	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Dept

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS ALERT BAY, B.C. School for the Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 19 44

Principal S.J. Wickens (Principal)

Dated April 1st 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

M Sloan
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 4th day of April 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL **School** at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL **Reserve** for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			108	84		45	23	30	28	21	15	19	11									17336	16489	
0502	Hester R. Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith	x									✓				All Girls are given regular experience in cooking,& laundry. The prescribed 3 years' course in the sewing room is followed. General housekeeping duties are taught & a course in Home nursing is given A Red Cross group does considerable knitting	64	26-8-43	91	83	
0503	Velva I Starr	10		x	Kitasu	x										✓				160	26-8-43	91	126	
0504	Doris M. Starr	9		x	Kitasu	x									✓					64	26-8-43	91	60	
0506	Norma A. Jones	13		x	Massett					x						✓				325	26-8-43	91	49	
0507	Lucy Thompson	7		x	Oweekayno	x										✓				64	26-8-43	91	62	
0508	Janet Walkus	9		X	Quawshelah	x										✓				64	8-9-43	91	116	
0509 K	Phyllis Ryan	7		x	Tsimshean	x											✓			—	2-1-44	89	61	admitted on Compassionate Grounds 2/1/44
																			Ten pupils are receiving piano lessons					
TOTALS		108	91	199	TOTALS	51	23	30	28	22	15	19	11							TOTALS		17971	17046	

17809

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~17971~~ 17809

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~197.48~~ 195.70

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 8886.60 $

Maximum grant allowed 100% of capacity = $8886.60

A. Pay'

8806.50
6006.50
280000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31,1 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			108	56		35	18	27	26	14	15	18	11									14774	14211	
0472	Sally Derrick	14		x	Gitlakdamix				x								✓							
0473	Emily Hall	14		x	Kitasu(Klemtu)					x						✓				192	1-9-42	91	50	
0474	Rebecca Sandy	13		x	Kitasu		x													325	1-9-42	91	48	
0476	Selina Campbell	9		x	BellaBella		x								✓		✓			64	1-9-42	91	65	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	10		x	BellaBella	x										✓				64	1-9-42	91	130	
0478	Norma McKay	12		x	BellaBella		x										✓			64	1-9-42	91	130	
0479	Winnifred Scow	12		x	Kwickataineuk				x							✓				100	1-9-42	81	94	admitted St George Hosp Congenital Right Lens 11/1/44 discharged 22/1/44.
0480	Patsy Tirza Williams	13		x	BellaBella				x								✓			325	1-9-42	91	47	
0481	BerthaDoolan	15		x	Kincolith				x							✓				325	1-9-42	91	52	
0482	Maud Robinson	14		x	Greenville				x							✓				325	1-9-42	91	48	
0483	Violet Nelson	15		x	BellaCoola						x					✓				325	1-9-42	91	52	
0484	Ruby Schooner	13		x	BellaCoola			x								✓				325	1-9-42	91	48	
0485	Doris Hall	13		x	BellaBella				x							✓				192	1-9-42	91	96	
0486	Louisa Edgar	9		x	BellaCoola	x									✓					325	1-9-42	91	48	
0487	Esther Barton	16		x	Kincolith				x							✓				64	1-9-42	91	98	
0488	Minnie Johnson	15		x	Oweekayno			x									✓			325	1-9-42	91	51	
0489	Doreen Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk			x									✓			160	1-1-43	91	112	
0490	Amy Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk			x									✓			160	1-3-43	89	124	admitted St Georges Hosp Tonsil Operation 24/2/44 discharged 26/2/44
0491	Victoria F. Wilson	8		x	Kwawkewlth	x											✓			64	1-3-43	91	57	
0492	Hazel M. Wilson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	x											✓			64	26-8-43	91	59	
0493	Dorothy Rose Mountain	13		x	Mammallikulla	x									✓					64	26-8-43	91	130	
0494	Dora Scow	8		x	Mimpkish	x											✓			160	26-8-43	91	130	
0495	Charlotte I. Nelson	7		x	Tsawataineuk	x											✓			64	26-8-43	89	50	admitted St Georges Hosp Congenital Syp Luey 9/1/44 discharged 11/1/44.
0496	Geraldine M.Dawson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	x											✓			64	26-8-43	91	59	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	8		x	Kitkathla	x											✓			64	26-8-43	91	60	
0499	Josephine McMillan	12		x	Aiyansh			x									✓			64	26-8-43	91	60	
0500	Joyce M. Jackson	12		x	BellaBella			x									✓			160	26-8-43	91	130	
0501	Marina I. Jones	9		x	Massett	x									✓					160	26-8-43	91	130	
	TOTALS		108	84	TOTALS	45	23	30	28	21	15	19	11							64	26-8-43	91	122	
																					TOTALS	17336	16489	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $

17174

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-rooms during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			108	28		29	13	20	18	14	13	18	11									12316	11369	admitted St Georges Hospital Tonsil Operation 27/2/44
0428	Millicent Smythe	11		x	Gitlakdamix				x						✓					192	4-9-40	89	88	discharged to school 29/2/44
0436	Laura Smith	12		x	Klowitsis				x							✓				192	14-9-40	91	92	
0438	Marg. Eleanor Nelson	11		x	Tsawatsineuk			x								✓				160	28-8-41	89	122	admitted St Georges Hospital Tonsil Operation 27/2/44 discharged to school 29/2/44
0439	Mary Scow	9		x	Nimpkish	x									✓					64	28-8-41	85	104	admitted St Georges Tropical Congestion right lung 1/1/44. discharged 7/1/44.
0440	Belinda McKay	15		x	Greenville				x								✓			160	28-8-41	82	90	admitted St Georges Hospital 2nd Burns discharged to school 4/2/44.
0442	Emily Smythe	14		x	Gitlakdamix				x						✓					192	28-8-41	91	104	
0443	Doris Mercer	13		x	Aiyansh				x							✓				192	28-8-41	91	100	
0444	Loretta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh			x								✓				50	28-8-41	37	44	admitted St Georges Hosp 8/2/44 St Pauls' Vancouver 16/2/44
0445	Roberta Julia Mercer	8		x	Aiyansh	x											✓			64	28-8-41	91	85	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	10		x	Kincolith			x								✓				160	28-8-41	91	130	
0450	Ruby Evelyn Humchitt	11		x	Bella Bella		x								✓					160	28-8-41	91	102	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	11		x	Bella Bella			x								✓				160	28-8-41	91	126	
0452	Vera Stewart	9		x	Kincolith	x											✓			64	28-8-41	91	130	
0454	Eva Beverly Mason	14		x	Bella Bella						x					✓				325	28-8-41	91	52	
0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	14		x	Bella Bella						x					✓				325	28-8-41	91	52	
0456	Margaret Bernard	11		x	Oweekayno			x								✓				160	28-8-41	91	124	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			x								✓				160	28-10-41	91	130	admitted St. Georges Hosp Bronchitis 11/1/44
0458	Mary Cook	6		x	Nimpkish	x									✓					50	1-4-42	84	50	discharged 18/1/44.
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	9		x	Klowitsis	x									✓					64	1-9-42	91	130	
0461	Annie Bee	14		x	Ahwhamish				x							✓				160	1-9-42	91	120	
0462	Lily Bee	11		x	Ahwhamish			x									✓			160	1-9-42	91	130	
0464	Joyce Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	x									✓					64	1-9-42	89	116	admitted St. Georges Hosp Tonsil Operation 27/2/44. discharged 29/2/44.
0465	Gloria Morven	14		x	Gitlakdamix					x						✓				192	1-9-42	91	104	
0466	Doreen McMillan	11		x	Gitlakdamix				x							✓				160	1-9-42	91	130	
0467	Helen Adams(Munro)	10		x	Gitlakdamix				x							✓				160	1-9-42	91	130	
0469	Marjorie M.Clayton	11		x	Kincolith			x								✓				64	1-9-42	91	65	
0470	Jean Nisjok	12		x	Gitlakdamix					x							✓			192	1-9-42	91	96	
0471	Joyce Smythe	13		x	Gitlakdamix					x					✓					192	1-9-42	89	96	admitted St. Georges Hosp Tonsil Operation 27/2/44 discharged 29/2/44
	TOTALS		108	56	TOTALS	35	18	27	26	14	15	18	11								TOTALS	14774	14211	

14640

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			108			27	13	17	16	11	8	10	6										
0329	Eva Spence	15		x	Massett						x					✓			325	1-9-36	9826 9656 91	9665 50	
0340	Caroline Coon(Wilson)	15		X	Kwickataineuk								x			✓			325	16-10-35	91	52	
0348	Joyce Rosalind Scow	15		x	Kwickataineuk								x			✓			325	17-8-36	91	52	
0354	Mabel Hall	16		x	BellaBella								x			✓			325	28-8-36	91	52	
0365	Ethel James	15		x	Mammalillikulla							x			✓				325	21-9-36	91	52	
0366	Alice James	14		x	Mammalillikulla						x				✓				325	21-9-36	91	49	
0367	Gwen Baker	13		x	Squamish							x				✓			325	5-5-37	91	52	
0370	Sarah Esther Nelson	14		x	Tsawataineuk								x	✓					325	27-8-37	91	52	
0375	Alma Phyllis Houstie	14		x	BellaBella							x				✓			325	27-8-37	91	48	
0378	Catherine Emma Martin	16		x	BellaBella							x			✓				325	27-8-37	91	37	
0385 D	Evelyn Walkus	13		x	Oweekayno						x								110	27-9-37	33	13	sent home T.B mother 2/2/44
0387	Edna Wesley	13		x	Oweekayno						x				✓				325	27-8-37	91	51	
0390	Ruth Munday	12		x	Tenateuk							x			✓				325	1-6-38	91	52	
0391	Eva George	10		x	Nakwakto					x						✓			325	25-6-38	91	52	
0395	Annie McNeil	15		x	Kincolith								x	✓					325	26-8-38	91	50	
0399	Mary Hopkins	14		x	BellaBella							x				✓			325	26-8-38	91	48	
0400	Beatrice Stevens	15		x	Nisgha				x							✓			160	29-8-38	91	100	
0403	Annie Jack	14		x	Ahwhamish						x					✓			325	20-6-39	91	50	
0404	Pearlie Weir	9		x	Massett	x									✓				64	2-6-39	91	60	
0405	Catherine Glendale	15		x	Tenakteuk							x			✓				325	7-7-39	91	49	
0406	Emily Wilson	13		x	CapeMudge							x			✓				325	22-7-39	91	52	
0407	Norma Cook	11		x	Nimpkish				x						✓				160	17-8-39	91	122	
0415	Louisa Morven	12		x	Aiyansh					x					✓				325	1-9-39	91	52	
0418	Lena James	12		x	Ahwhamish					x					✓				192	7-9-39	91	98	
0419	Dora Innes	12		x	PortEssington				x						✓				160	7-9-39	91	122	
0422	Laura Weir	7		x	Massett	x										✓			64	4-9-40	91	120	
0425	Annie O. Adams	11		x	Gitlakdamix					x					✓				192	4-9-40	91	104	
0426	Christine Adams	13		x	Gitlakdamix						x				✓				325	4-9-40	91	49	
	TOTALS		108	28	TOTALS	29	13	20	18	14	13	18	11							TOTALS	12316 12186	11369	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN PAGE 4

MAKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			85			Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						12	12	15	12	10	8	10	6									773 5 / 759	727 4	admitted St Georges Hospital Tonsil Operation 26/3/44
773	Michael Cook	8	x		Nimpkish	x										✓				64	1-9-42	90	109	discd to school 27/3/44
774	Jimmy Hall	11	x		BellaBella			x								✓				160	1-9-42	91	130	
775	Louis Edgar	14	x		BellaBella					x							✓			325	1-9-42	91	51	
776	Danny Walkus	10	x		Oweekayno	x										✓				64	1-1-43	91	62	
778	Edwin Peter James	7	x		Ahwhamish	x										✓				64	26-8-43	91	80	
779	Harry Herbert King	7	x		Ahwhamish	x										✓				64	26-8-43	91	120	
780	Robert King	10	x		Ahwhamish	x											✓			64	26-8-43	91	130	
781	Edwin Peter Mountain	11	x		Mammillikulla	x											✓			64	26-8-43	91	126	
782	Ronald Charles Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	x									✓					64	26-8-43	90	52	admitted to St Georges Hospital Tonsil Operation 26/3/44 discharged to school 27/3/44
783	Clarence B. Stevens	8	x		Nishga	x										✓				64	26-8-43	91	120	
784	Frederick Roger Jackson	9	x		BellaBella	x										✓				64	26-8-43	91	117	
785	J.Douglas Clayton	7	x		Aiyansh	x											✓			64	26-8-43	91	51	
787	Wm. Robin Brown	11	x		Massett		x									✓				160	26-8-43	91	116	
788	Harvey Brown	12	x		BellaBella				x								✓			192	26-8-43	91	90	
789	Albert D. Robinson	11	x		Aiyansh	x										✓				160	26-8-43	91	130	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	13	x		BellaBella				x							✓				192	26-8-43	91	104	
791	James Jackson	8	x		Kitkatla	x									✓					64	26-8-43	91	110	
792	Arthur Moore	14	x		Greenville				x							✓				192	26-8-43	91	98	
793	Amos Tallheo	12	x		BellaCoola	x									✓					160	26-8-43	91	115	
794	George L. Humchitt	14	x		BellaBella				x							✓				192	26-8-43	91	104	
795	Rupert Scow	10	x		Kwickataineuk			x								✓				160	26-8-43	91	130	
796	Robert Walkus	11	x		Quawshela	x										✓				160	1-9-43	91	126	
? 797	Sandy Glendale	7	x		Tanateuk	x										✓				64	2-10-43	91	120	
	TOTALS		108		TOTALS	27	13	17	16	11	8	10	6								TOTALS	9826 / 9686	9665	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARC 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			57			7	6	10	5	8	8	7	6									5093	4571	
740	Percy Russell Starr	13	x		Klemtu							x				✓				325	28-8-41	91	52	
741	Roderick Maxwell	15	x		Kincolith				x							✓				192	28-8-41	90	85	admitted to St. George Hospital - Boil on shoulder 30/3/44
742	Roderick Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh				x						✓					192	28-8-41	91	100	
743	Lewis Stephen Bolton	15	x		Kincolith				x								✓			192	28-8-41	91	102	
744	Emsley Bolton	10	x		Kitselas	x										✓				64	28-8-41	91	130	
745	Bobby Baker	11	x		Squamish		x										✓			140	1-9-42	85	55	admitted to St George Hospital 1/1/44 Boil on head discharged to school 7/1/44.
746	Oscar Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi		x									✓				140	1-9-42	91	120	
749	Reynold Davies	16	X		Gitlakdamix							x				✓				325	1-9-42	91	48	
750	Wm. Tait Adams	12	x		Gitlakdamix			x							✓					160	1-9-42	91	130	
751	George David Hunt	12	x		Kwawkewlth			x								✓				160	1-9-42	91	116	
753	Toby Derrick	9	x		Greenville	x										✓				64	1-9-42	91	120	
754	Percy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix							x				✓				325	1-9-42	91	52	
755	John Dudoward	9	x		Port Simpson	x											✓			64	1-9-42	91	130	
756	Percy Campbell	13	x		BellaBella					x						✓				325	1-9-42	91	52	
757	Roger Sandy	9	x		Bella Bella	x											✓			64	1-9-42	91	81	
758	Dennis Carpenter	12	x		BellaBella			x								✓				160	1-9-42	91	114	
759	Peter Harold Mason	12	x		BellaBella				x							✓				192	1-9-42	91	104	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	11	x		BellaBella		x										✓			160	1-9-42	91	120	
761	Victor Jackson	11	x		Kitkathla		x										✓			-	1-9-42	57	35	Re admitted school from Res. 13/2/44
762	Robert Jackson	9	x		Kitkathla	x										✓				64	1-9-42	91	120	
764	Charlie Flanders	12	x		Mammalillukulla	x											✓			160	1-9-42	91	122	
765	Gordon Bruce	11	x		Matilpi			x								✓				160	1-9-42	91	130	
766	Thomas Bruce	13	x		Matilpi				x						✓					160	1-9-42	86	100	admitted St George Hospital Boil 14/3/44 discharged to school 19/3/44
767	Nelson Einar Simeon	10	x		Massett		x									✓				160	1-9-42	91	130	
768	Ernest Mountain	11	x		Mammalillukulla				x								✓			192	1-9-42	91	84	
769	Benjamin McKay	12	x		Greenville				x						✓					192	1-9-42	91	100	
771	Lawrence McKay	17	x		Greenville					x							✓			325	1-9-42	91	49	
772	Wilfred Tait	12	x		Greenville			x							✓					160	1-9-42	91	122	
	TOTALS		85		TOTALS	1	2	12	15	12	10	8	10	6							TOTALS	7735	7274	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

7595

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: 1 Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			29				2	4	0	6	6	5	5									2637	1927	
705	Terry Stevens	14	x		Greenville							x					✓		325	4-9-40	91	52	
706	Horace Stevens	10	x		Greenville			x									✓		160	4-9-40	91	115	
709	James Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix								x		✓				325	4-9-40	91	48	
711	Walter Edward Martin	13	x		BellaBella						x					✓			325	4-9-40	91	52	
712	Kenneth Windsor	13	x		BellaBella					x						✓			325	4-9-40	91	50	
713	Jacob Windsor	11	x		BellaBella				x								✓		160	4-9-40	91	92	
714	Charlie Brown Hopkins	11	x		BellaBella			x									✓		160	4-9-40	91	104	
716	Donald J.Wolf Martin	12	x		BellaBella				x							✓			192	4-9-40	91	92	
717	Taylor Brown	14	x		BellaBella							x			✓				325	4-9-40	91	48	
718	Perry Bolton	15	x		Kitselas				x							✓			192	14-9-40	91	98	
720	Donald Davis	12	x		Massett			x									✓		160	22-8-41	91	130	
721	Weldon Davis	14	x		Massett					x							✓		325	28-8-41	91	52	
722	Willie Lagis	9	x		Tsawataineuk	x										✓			64	28-8-41	91	130	
72 3	Walter Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk	x											✓		64	28-8-41	91	130	
724	George Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk			x								✓			160	28-8-41	90	124	admitted to St Georges Hospital 20-2-44 surgical operation discharged 28-2-44.
725	James Joseph	11	x		Klowitsis				x							✓			160	28-8-41	91	130	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk	x											✓		64	28-8-41	91	123	
727	EdwardSmith Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi		x										✓		160	28-8-41	91	122	
730	Calvin Brown	11	x		BellaBella					x						✓			160	28-8-41	91	130	
731	Bobby Brown	13	x		BellaBella					x							✓		160	28-8-41	91	124	
732	Wm. Chas. Scow	11	x		Nimpkish			x									✓		160	28-8-41	91	130	
733	David Gordon Scow	13	x		Nimpkish					x						✓			192	28-8-41	91	98	
734 D	Alex. Thomas Smith	9	x		Klowitsis				x										—	28-8-41	—	—	Admitted St Georges Hospital 26/12/43 discharged to Res. 17/1/44.
735	Alvin McKay	13	x		Greenville					x						✓			192	28-8-41	91	92	
736	Jonathan McKay	10	x		Greenville	x											✓		64	28-8-41	91	126	
737	Wilfred Stevenson	12	x		Greenville			x								✓			160	28-8-41	91	120	
738	Alex Morven	8	x		Aiyansh	x											✓		64	28-8-41	91	83	
739	Oscar Mercer	15	x		Aiyansh								x		✓				325	28-8-41	91	49	
	TOTALS		57		TOTALS	7	6	10	5	8	8	7	6							TOTALS	5093	4751	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE— Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
585	Daniel Nelson	15	x		BellaCoola							x				✓			A full course of carpentery is given all boys from Gr.4 onward. This includes making tables, trays, shelves, cupboards for the School & general repairs on all buildings. All redecorating & painting is also done by the boys. Farming & gardening are taught, this includes care of livestock. The boys also assist in housework & kitchen duties. The Cadet Corps teaches drill shooting and signalling.	325	28-8-35	91	48	
608	William M. Walker	13	x		Kwawkewlth							x						✓		325	27-7-36	91	49	
617	Cecil Morven	14	x		Gitlakdamix						x							✓		325	28-8-36	91	49	
630	Adam Chris King	15	x		BellaBella								x					✓		325	10-9-36	91	50	
635	Robert Nowell	13	x		Kwawkewlth						x							✓		325	22-3-37	91	52	
637	Thompson John Lagis	13	x		Tsawataineuk						x					✓				325	26-8-37	91	52	
638	Harry Lagis	15	x		Tsawataineuk						x							✓		325	26-8-37	91	51	
646	Freddie Reid	14	x		BellaBella							x						✓		325	27-8-37	91	49	
650	Cecil Reid	14	x		BellaBella								x			✓				325	28-8-37	91	46	
651	Gerald Windsor	10		x	BellaBella		x											✓		160	27-8-37	91	126	
653	Ernest Roy Nelson Sr.	16	x		BellaCoola								x					✓		325	27-8-37	91	51	
661	Theodore Earl Wilson	13	x		Metlakatla						x							✓		325	1-7-38	91	48	
662	Leslie James Nelson	13	x		Tsawataineuk							x				✓				325	26-8-38	91	52	
666	Alexander Wachite	15	x		BellaBella					x								✓		325	26-8-38	91	52	
668	Wm. Benjamin Bernard	13	x		Oweekayno								x			✓				325	26-8-38	91	52	
669	Bertram McKay	16	x		Greenville								x			✓				325	26-8-38	91	48	
675	Harold Frank Bell Edgars	9	x		Massett				x							✓				160	28-8-39	91	104	
677	William Glendale	13	x		Tanakteuk				x							✓				160	7-7-39	91	124	
685	Basil Speck(Ambers)	13	x		Klowitsis						x							✓		325	21-8-39	91	47	
687	Michael Louis	15	x		Tanakteuk					x								✓		325	21-8-39	91	47	
689	Edwin Johnson	11	x		Oweekayno			x										✓		160	28-8-39	91	120	
690	Johnnie Johnson	12	x		Oweekayno					x								✓		325	28-8-39	91	52	
691	James Mack	12	x		BellaCoola					x						✓				325	28-8-39	91	46	
692	Gordon Gladstone	13	x		BellaBella					x								✓		325	28-8-39	91	47	
695	Norman Wadhams	12	x		Klowitsis					x								✓		325	30-8-39	91	45	
696	Clarke Morven	10	x		Aiyansh			x										✓		160	1-9-39	91	112	
699	Roderick Wilson	14	x		Metlakathla							x						✓		325	1-7-40	91	48	
700	Russell Ryan	8	x		Taimshean	x									✓					160	1-7-40	89	130	Re admitted on compassionate grounds 2-1-44
703	Ernest Nelson Jr.	11	x		Nimpkish			x										✓		160	28-8-40	91	130	
	TOTALS		29		TOTALS	1	2	4	0	6	6	5	5								TOTALS	2637	1927	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1944

Principal S. J Wickens

Dated July 1st 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay BC.

this 3rd July 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			108	85		48	23	29	28	21	14	20	10									17470		
0504	Doris M. Starr	9~~10~~		x	Kitasu	x									x				All girls are given regular	64	26-8-43	91	52.	
0506	Norma A. Jones	13		x	Massett					x					x				experience in cooking,& laundry. The prescribed	325	26-8-43	91	43	
0507	Lucy Thompson	7		x	Oweekayno	x									x				three years'course in the sewing room is followed.	64	26-8-43	91	55	
0508	Janet Walkus	9		x	Quawshelah	x										x				64	8-9-43	91	112.	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	7		x	Tsimpshean	x											x		General housekeeping dutiesare	nil 64	2-1-44	91	57	
0510	Agnes Davies	13		x	Aiyansh					x							x		taught & a course in Home Nursing is	64	15-5-44	46	19	Adm. & Adm. from T.B. Pre. 15.5.44
0511	Margaret Nelson	9		x	Quatsino	x											x		given.A Red Cross group does considerable knitting. 10 pupils are receving piano, lessons.	64	15-5-44	46	29	. . . " " " "
	TOTALS		108	92~~100~~	TOTALS	48	23	29	28	23	14	20	10						TOTALS			17967	15813.	

17957 ½ Days.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~17907~~ 17957

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~197.46~~ 10

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~8885.10~~ $ 8869.50

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PAGE 7

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30,1944 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			108	56		36	1826	27	14	14	19	10										14798	13065	
0473	Emily Hall	14		x	Kitasu(Klemtu)					x					x					325	1-9-42	91	42	
0474	Rebecca Sandy	13		x	Kitasu		x										x			64	1-9-42	91	110	
0476	Selina Campbell	9		x	BellaBella		x									x				160	1-9-42	91	114	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	10		x	BellaBella	x										x				64	1-9-42	91	113	
0478	Norma McKay	12		x	BellaBella		x									x				160	1-9-42	91	114	
0479	Winnifred Scow	12		x	Kwickataineuk					x							x			325	1-9-42	91	43	
0480	Patsy Tirza Williams	13		x	BellaBella					x							x			325	1-9-42	91	43	
0481	Bertha Doolan	15		x	Kincolith					x						x				325	1-9-42	91	43	
0482	Maud Robinson	14		x	Greenville					x						x				325	1-9-42	91	43	
0483	Violet Nelson	15		x	BellaCoola							x				x				325	1-9-42	91	43	
0484	Ruby Schooner	13		x	BellaCoola				x							x				192	1-9-42	91	86	
0485	Doris Hall	13		x	BellaBella					x						x				325	1-9-42	91	43	
0486	Louisa Edgar	9		x	BellaCoola	x										x				64	1-9-42	91	108	
0487	Esther Barton	16		x	Kincolith					x						x				325	1-9-42	91	43	
0488	Minnie Johnson	15		x	Oweekayno			x									x			160	1-1-43	91	115	
0489	Doreen Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk			x									x			160	1-3-43	91	115	
0490	Amy Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk			x									x			64	1-3-43	91	115	
0491	Victoria F. Wilson	8		x	Kwawkewlth	x											x			64	26-8-43	91	57	
0492	Hazel M. Wilson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	x										x				64	26-8-43	91	113	
0493	Dorothy Rose Mountain	13		x	Mammillikulla	x											x			160 64	26-8-43	91	113	
0494	Dora Scow	8		x	Nimpkish	x											x			64	26-8-43	91	56	
0495	Charlotte I. Nelson	7		x	Tsawataineuk	x											x			64	26-8-43	91	56	
0496	Geraldine H. Dawson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x				64	26-8-43	91	56	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	8		x	Kitkathla	x										x				64	26-8-43	91	56	
0499	Josephine McMillan	12		x	Aiyansh			x								x				160	26-8-43	91	110	
0500	Joyce M. Jackson	12		x	BellaBella			x									x			160	26-8-43	91	114	
0501	Marina I. Jones	9		x	Massett	x									x					64	26-8-43	91	113	
0502	Hester R. Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith	x									x					64	26-8-43	91	113	
0503	Velva I. Starr	10		x	Kitasu	x										x				160	26-8-43	91	110	
	TOTALS		108	85	TOTALS	48	2329	28	21	14	20	10									TOTALS	17429	15446	

17390

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			108	28		29	1419		1914		121910											12233	10445	
0436	Laura Smith	12		x	Klowitsis				x							x				192	14-9-40	91	89	
0438	Marg.Eleanor Nelson	11		x	Tsawataineuk			x									x			160	28-8-41	91	114	
0439	Mary Scow	9		x	Nimpkish	x										x				64	28-8-41	91	112.	
0440	Belinda McKay	15		x	Greenville				x								x			192	28-8-41	91	88	
0442	Emily Smythe	14		x	Gitlakdamix				x						x					192	28-8-41	91	88	
0443	Doris Mercer	13		x	Aiyansh				x						x					192	28-8-41	91	88	
0444	Loretta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh			x									x			160	28-8-41	91	110	
0445	Roberta Julia Mercer	8		x	Aiyansh	x									x					160	28-8-41	91	108	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	10		x	Kincolith			x								x				160	28-8-41	91	114	
0450	Ruby Evelyn Humchitt	11		x	BellaBella	x									x					160	28-8-41	91	113	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	11		x	BellaBella			x								x				160	28-8-41	91	114	
0452	Vera Stewart	9		x	Kincolith	x											x			160	28-8-41	91	114	
0454	Eva Beverly Mason	14		x	BellaBella						x					x				325	28-8-41	91	42.	
0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	14		x	BellaBella						x					x				325	28-8-41	91	43	
0456	Margaret Bernard	11		x	Oweekayno		x									x				160	28-8-41	91	110	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk		x									x				160	28-10-41	91	110	
0458	Mary Cook	6		x	Nimpkish	x									x					64	1-4-42	91	110	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	9		x	Klowitsis	x										x				64	1-9-42	91	112.	
0461	Annie Bee	14		x	Ahwhamish			x								x				160	1-9-42	91	112.	
0462	Lily Bee	11		x	Ahwhamish		x									x				160	1-9-42	91	110	
0464	Joyce Nelson	9		X	Tsawataineuk	x									x					64	1-9-42	91	113	
0465	Gloria Morven	14		x	Gitlakdamix				x							x				192	1-9-42	91	88	
0466	Doreen McMillan	11		x	Gitlakdamix			x								x				160	1-9-42	91	110	
0467	Helen Adams(Munro)	10		x	Gitlakdamix			x								x				160	1-9-42	91	114	
0469	Marjorie M.Clayton	11		x	Kincolith		x										x			64	1-9-42	91	57	
0470	Jean Nisyok	12		x	Gitlakdamix				x								x			192	1-9-42	91	88	
0471	Joyce Smythe	13		x	Gitlakdamix				x						x					192	1-9-42	91	88	
0472	Sally Derrick	14		x	Gitlakdamix				x								x			192	1-9-42	91	44	
	TOTALS		108	56	TOTALS	36	18	26	27		141419		10								TOTALS	14788	13065	
																						14751		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			108			27	14	16	16	11	8	11	5									9645	8797	
0329	Eva Spence	15		x	Massett						x						x			325	1-9-36	91	43	
0340 D	Caroline Coon(Wilson)	15		x	Kwickataineuk								x				x			325	16-10-35	91	43	
0348 D	Joyce Rosalind Scow	15		x	Kwickataineuk								x				x			325	17-8-36	91	43	
0354 D	Mabel Hall	16		x	BellaBella								x				x			325	28-8-36	91	43	
0365 D	Ethel James	15		x	Mammalillikulla							x					x			325	21-9-36	91	44	
0366	Alice James	14		x	Mammalillikulla						x					x				325	21-9-36	91	43	
0367	Gwen Baker	13		x	Squamish							x					x			325	5-5-37	91	44	
J.45 0370	Sarah Esther Nelson	14		x	Tsawataineuk								x		x					245	27-8-37	51	35	Ad'd. St. Georges Hosp. 6.6.44 Discharged Sch 17.6.44
0375 D	Alma Phyllis Houstie	14		x	BellaBella							x					x			325	27-8-37	91	44	
J.45 0378	Catherine Emma Martin	16		x	BellaBella							x				x				325	27-8-37	91	44	
0387	Edna Wesley	13		x	Oweekayno						x					x				325	27-8-37	91	42	
0390	Ruth Munday	12		x	Tenateuk							x				x				325	1-6-38	91	44	
0391	Eva George	10		x	Nakwakto					x							x			325	25-6-38	91	43	
J.45 0395	Annie McNeil	15		x	Kincolith								x		x					325	26-8-38	91	43	
0399	Mary Hopkins	14		x	BellaBella							x					x			325	26-8-38	91	44	
0400	Beatrice Stevens	15		x	Nisgha			x									x			192 325	29-8-38	91	88	
0403 D	Annie Jack	14		x	Ahwhamish						x						x			160	20-6-39	91	43	
0404	Pearlie Weir	9		x	Massett	x										x				64	2-6-39	91	57	
0405	Catherine Glendale	15		x	Tenakteuk							x				x				325	7-7-39	91	44	
0406	Emily Wilson	13		x	Cape Mudge							x			x					325	22-7-39	91	44	
0407	Norma Cook	11		x	Nimpkish			x									x			160	17-8-39	91	114	
0415	Louisa Morven	12		x	Aiyansh					x						x				325	1-9-39	91	42.	
0418	Lena James	12		x	Ahwhamish				x							x				192	7-9-39	91	88	
0419	Dora Innes	12		x	Port Essington			x									x			160	7-9-39	91	114	
0422	Laura Weir	7		x	Massett	x											x			64	4-9-40	91	114	
0425	Annie O. Adams	11		x	Gitlakdamix				x							x				192	4-9-40	91	88	
0426	Christine Adams	13		x	Gitlakdamix					x						x				325	4-9-40	91	42.	
0428	Millicent Smythe	11		x	Gitlakdamix				x						x					192	4-9-40	91	88	
	TOTALS		108	28	TOTALS	8	9	14	10	19	14	12	19	10							TOTALS	12233	10405	

12203

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

PAGE 4

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Trade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			85																					
773	Michael Cook	8	x		Nimpkish	x										x				64	1-9-42	7609 7572	6554	
774	Jimmy Hall	11	x		BellaBella			x								x				160	1-9-42	91	113	
775	Louis Edgar	14	x		BellaBella					x							x			325	1-9-42	91	42	
776	Danny Walkus	10	x		Oweekayno	x										x				64	1-1-43	91	109	
778	Edwin Peter James	7	x		Ahwhamish	x										x				64	26-8-43	91	57	
779	Harry Herbert King	7	x		Ahwhamish	x										x				64	26-8-43	91	113	
780	Robert King	10	x		Ahwhamish	x										x				64	26-8-43	91	113	
781	Edwin Peter Mountain	11	x		Mammillikulla	x										x				64	26-8-43	91	113	
782	Ronald Charles Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	x									x					64	26-8-43	91	57	
783	Clarence B. Stevens	8	x		Nishga	x											x			64	26-8-43	91	112	
784	Frederick Roger Jackson	9	x		BellaBella	x										x				64	26-8-43	91	113	
785	J. Douglas Clayton	7	x		Aiyansh	x											x			64	26-8-43	91	57	
787	Wm. Robin Brown	11	x		Massett		x									x				160	26-8-43	91	114	
788	Harvey Brown	12	x		BellaBella				x								x			192	26-8-43	91	88	
789	Albert D. Robinson	11	x		Aiyansh	x										x				160	26-8-43	91	109	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	13	x		BellaBella				x								x			192	26-8-43	91	88	
791	James Jackson	8	x		Kitkatla	x									x					64	26-8-43	91	114	
792	Arthur Moore	14	x		Greenville				x							x				192	26-8-43	91	86	
793	Amos Tallheo	12	x		BellaCoola	x									x					160	26-8-43	91	109	
794	George L. Humchitt	14	x		BellaBella				x							x				192	26-8-43	91	86	
795	Rupert Scow	10	x		Kwickataineuk			x								x				160	26-8-43	91	112	
796	Robert Walkus	11	x		Quawshela	x										x				160	1-9-43	91	112	
797	Sandy Glendale	7	x		Tanateuk	x										x				64	2-10-43	91	112	
	TOTALS		108		TOTALS	27	14	16	16	11	8	11	5								TOTALS	9795 9663	8797	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
740	Percy Russell Starr	13	x		Klemtu							x			x					326	28-8-41	91	406	
741	Roderick Maxwell	15	x		Kincolith				x						x					182	28-8-41	57 91	84	Discharged from St George's Hosp & Sch 55-44
742	Roderick Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh				x						x					192	28-8-41	91	88	
743	Lewis Stephen Bolton	15	x		Kincolith				x								x			192	28-8-41	91	88	
744	Emsley Bolton	10	x		Kitselas	x										x				64	28-8-41	91	109	
745	Bobby Baker	11	x		Squamish		x									x				160	1-9-42	91	57	
746	Oscar Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi		x									x				160	1-9-42	91	114	
749	Reynold Davies	16	x		Gitlakdamix							x				x				325	1-9-42	91	37	
750	Wm. Tait Adams	12	x		Gitlakdamix			x								x				160	1-9-42	91	110	
751	George David Hunt	12	x		Kwawkewlth			x								x				160	1-9-42	91	114	
753	Toby Derrick	9	x		Greenville	x										x				64	1-9-42	91	114	
754	Percy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix							x					x			325	1-9-42	91	43	
755	John Dudoward	9	x		Port Simpson	x										x				64	1-9-42	91	108	
756	Percy Campbell	13	x		BellaBella					x						x				325	1-9-42	91	43	
757	Roger Sandy	9	x		BellaBella	x											x			64	1-9-42	91	57	
758	Dennis Carpenter	12	x		BellaBella			x									x			160	1-9-42	91	114	
759	Peter Harold Mason	12	x		BellaBella				x							x				92	1-9-42	91	88	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	11	x		BellaBella		x										x			160	1-9-42	91	114	
761	Victor Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla		x										x			64	1-9-42	91	110	
762	Robert Jackson	9	x		Kitkatla	x										x				64	1-9-42	91	114	
764	Charlie Flanders	12	x		Mammilillukulla		x										x			160	1-9-42	91	114	
765	Gordon Bruce	11	x		Matilpi			x								x				160	1-9-42	91	114	
766	Thomas Bruce	13	x		Matilpi				x							x				192	1-9-42	91	88	
767	Nelson Einar Simeon	10	x		Massett		x										x			160	1-9-42	91	114	
768	Ernest Mountain	11	x		Mammilillukulla				x								x			192	1-9-42	91	88	
769	Benjamin McKay	12	x		Greenville				x						x					192	1-9-42	91	88	
771	Lawrence McKay	17	x		Greenville					x							x			265	1-9-42	87	29	Discharged on Compassionate grounds 27.5.44
772	Wilfred Tait	12	x		Greenville			x									x			140	1-9-42	77	103	Adm St Paul's Hosp. Vancouver 19.4.44 Discharged " " 3.5.44
	TOTALS		85		TOTALS	1	2	1	4	2	1	0	7	1	1	5						TOTALS	7602	6554	

7572

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PAGE 2

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			1	2	3	0	6	6	6	4											
703	Ernest Nelson Jr.	11	x		Nimpkish			x									✓			160	28-8-40	2478 91	1478	
705	Terry Stevens	14	x		Greenville							x					✓			325	4-9-40	91	42.	
706	Horace Stevens	10	x		Greenville			x								✓				160	4-9-40	91	114	
709	James Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix								x		x	89				325	4-9-40	91	43	
711	Walter Edward Martin	13	x		BellaBella						x				x					325	4-9-40	91	42	
712	Kenneth Windsor	13	x		BellaBella					x					x					325	4-9-40	91	43	
713	Jacob Windsor	11	x		BellaBella				x							x				325	4-9-40	91	84	
714	Charlie Brown Hopkins	11	x		BellaBella			x								x				160	4-9-40	91	114	
716	Donald J.Wolf Martin	12	x		BellaBella				x							x				192	4-9-40	91	88	
717	Taylor Brown	14	x		BellaBella							x			x					325	4-9-40	91	44	
718	Perry Bolton	15	x		Kitsola s				x						x					192	14-9-40	91	89	
720	Donald Davis	12	x		Massett			x									x			160	22-8-41	91	114	
721	Weldon Davis	14	x		Massett					x							x			325	28-8-41	91	43	
722	Willie Lagis	9	x		Tsawataineuk	x										x				64	28-8-41	91	112.	
723	Walter Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk	x											x			64	28-8-41	91	112	
724	George Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk		x									x				160	28-8-41	91	112.	
725	James Joseph	11	x		Klowitsis		x										x			160	28-8-41	91	114	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk	x											x			64	28-8-41	91	112	
727	Edward Smith Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi	x											x			160	28-8-41	91	113	
729	John David Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi		x											x		64	28-8-41	90	110	Readmitted to Sch. from T.B. preventorium 11.4.44
730	Calvin Brown	11		x	BellaBella			x							x					160	28-8-41	91	114	
731	Bobby Brown	13	x		BellaBella			x									x			160	28-8-41	91	114	
732	Wm. Chas. Scow	11	x		Nimpkish		x								x	x				160	28-8-41	91	112.	
733	David Gordon Scow	13	x		Nimpkish				x						x					192	28-8-41	91	86	
735	Alvin McKay	13	x		Greenville				x							x				192	28-8-41	91	88	
736	Jonathan McKay	10	x		Greenville	x									x					64	28-8-41	91	109	
737	Wilfred Stevenson	12	x		Greenville		x									x				160	28-8-41	91	114	
738	Alex Morven	8	x		Aiyansh	x											✓			64	28-8-41	91	60	
739	Oscar Mercer	15	x		Aiaynsh	x						x			x					325	28-8-41	91	41	
	TOTALS		57		TOTALS	7	7	9	5	8	7	9 10	5								TOTALS	5106	4068	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on RESIDENTIAL Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th. 194 4

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	: 2	: 3	: 4	: 5	: 6	: 7	: 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
585	Daniel Nelson	15	x		BellaCoola							x			✓				A full course of carpentry & tool	325	28-8-35	91	41	
608	William M. Walker	13	x		Kwawkewlth							x					x		operation is given all boys of 11	325	27-7-36	91	43	
617	Cecil Morven	14	x		Gitlakdamix						x						x		years old & older, & boat building	325	28-8-36	91	43	
630	Adam Chris King	15	x		Bella Coola								x			x			& totem pole carving classes are carried on.	310	10-9-3 6	89	37	Admitted St George's Hosp: 14.6.44. Discharged to Sch: 17.6.44
635	Robert Nowell	13	x		Kwawkewlth						x						x		Farming care of livestock, dairy-	325	22-3-37	91	43	
637	Thompson John Lagis	13	x		Tsawataineuk						x						x		ing, operation of tractors &	325	26-8-37	91	43	
638	Harry Lagis	15	x		Tsawataineuk						x						x		machinery. Boys are taught house-	325	26-8-37	65	39	Admitted St George Hosp. 20.6.44 Discharged 7.6.44
646	Freddie Reid	14	x		BellaBella							x					x		work & cooking, elementary	325	27-8-37	91	43	
650	Cecil Reid	14	x		BellaBella								x		x				blacksmithing & engineering.	325	28-8-37	91	43	
651	Gerald Windsor	10	x		BellaBella			x								x			Work Lists are changed once a	160	27-8-37	91	114	
653	Ernest Roy Nelson Sr.	16	x		BellaCoola								x				x		month to give boys variety &	325	27-8-37	91	43	
661	Theodore Earl Wilson	13	x		Metlakatla						x					x			opportunity.	325	1-7-38	91	42	
662	Leslie James Nelson	13	x		Tsawataineuk							x				x				325	26-8-38	91	44	
666	Alexander Wachite	15	x		BellaBella					x							x			325	26-8-38	91	43	
668	Wm. Benjamin Bernard	13	x		Oweekayno							x				x				325	26-8-38	91	43	
669	Bertram McKay	16	x		Greenville								x			x				325	28-8-39	91	42	
675	Harold Frank Bell	Edgars	9	x	Massett				x								x			160	28-8-39	91	110	
677	William Glendale	13	x		Tanakteuk				x								x			160	7-7-39	91	110	
685	Basil Speck(Ambers)	13	x		Klowitsis						x					x				325	21-8-39	91	43	
687	Michael Louis	15	x		Tanakteuk						x						x			265	21-8-39	49	23	Admitted St George Hosp: 1-5-44 Discharged to Sch. 5-5-44. Committed to Boys Industrial home by Police Magistrate 24-5-44. Acquitted.
689	Edwin Johnson	11	x		Oweekayno			x									x			160	28-8-39	91	110	
690	Johnnie Johnson	12	x		Oweekayno						x					x				325	28-8-39	91	42	
691	James Mack	12	x		BellaCoola						x					x				325	28-8-39	91	42	
692	Gordon Gladstone	13	x		BellaBella						x						x			325	28-8-39	91	43	
695	Norman Wadha ms	12	x		Klowitsis						x						x			325	30-8-39	91	43	
696	Clarke Morven	10	x		Aiyansh			x									x			160	1-9-39	91	110	
699	Roderick Wilson	14	x		Metlakatla							x					x			325	1-7-40	91	43	
700	Russell Ryan	8	x		Tsimpshean	x										x				160	1-7-40	91	114	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	2	3	0	6	6	6	4								TOTALS	2478	1478	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended September 30 1944

Principal S. J. Wickens

Dated Oct 9 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W S Arneil
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 18th Oct. 1944

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			128	84																		16813	14403	
0503	Velva I. Starr		10	x	Kitasu			X								X				45	20/8/43	92	40	
0504	Doris M. Starr		9	x	Kitasu																			
0505	Norma A. Jones		13	x	Massett	X					X					X				45	26/8/43	92	40	
																X				90	26/8/43	92	20	
0507	Lucy Thompson		8	x	Oweekayno	X											X			45	26/8/43	89	17	
0508	Janet Walkus		9	x	Quawshelah																8/9/43	62	-	Not ret. from vacation
0509	Phyllis Ryan		7	x	Tsimpshean	X											X			45	2/1/44	92	38	
0510	Agnes Davies		14	x	Aiyansh						X						X			90	17/5/44	92	17	
0511	Margaret Nelson		9	x	Quatsino		X										X			45	15/5/44	92	20	
0512	Thelma Brown		6	x	Kitasu	X											X			45	28/8/44	34 / 42	39	
0513 D	Ruby Dick		9	x	tsawataineuk															-	30/8/44	8	8	Withdrawn at parents request for hyg
0514	Emma Wilson		11	x				X									X			45	30/8/44	32 / 42	40	
0515	Ella Stevens		13	x			X										X			45	30/8/44	32 / 42	40	
0516	Grace Dixon		12	x			X										X			45	30/8/44	32 / 42	36	
0517	Dorothy Robinson		12	x	Kitamoo		X										X			45	30/8/44	32 / 42	36	
0518	Gloria Harris		7	x		X											X			45	30/8/44	32 / 42	40	
0519	Lucy Watts		8	x	Nishga	X											X			45	20/9/44	11 / 22	12	
	Dora Nelson			x	Bella Coola				X								X			45	10/9/44	21 / 42	26	
		TOTALS	128	100	228 TOTALS	6	2	3	3	1	2	5	1		2	10	12				TOTALS	18288	5374	
																						1781D		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 18288 / 1781D

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 193-58

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 8711-10

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B. C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			128	56																		1440 9	4122	
0473	Emily Hall	14		x	Kitasu(Klemtu)						X					X				90	1/9/42	1441		
0474	Rebecca Sandy	13		x	Kitasu			X									X			45	1/9/42	92	20	
0476	Selina Campbell	9		x	Bella Bella			X									X			45	1/9/42	92	40	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	10		x	Bella Bella		X										X			45	1/9/42	85	2	n. 66 dept. Ref. vacation 27/9/44
0478	Norma McKay	12		x	Bella Bella			X								X				45	1/9/42	92	40	
0479	Winnifred Scow	13		x	Kwiokataineuk						X						X			90	1/9/42	88	20	
0480	Patsy Tirza Williams	13		x	Bella Bella						X						X			90	1/9/42	92	20	
0481 D	Bertha Doolan	15		x	Kincolith																1/9/42	62	-	Dis. graduate.
0482	Maud Robinson	14		x	Greenville						X					X				90	1/9/42	92	20	
0483	Violet Nelson	15		x	Bella Coola								X			X				90	1/9/42	92	20	
0484	Ruby Schooner	13		x	Bella Coola					X							X			90	1/9/42	92	20	
0485	Doris Hall	13		x	Bella Bella						X						X			90	1/9/42	92	20	
0486	Louisa Edgar	10		x	Bella Coola		X										X			45	1/9/42	92	36	
0487 D	Esther Barton	16		x	Kincolith																1/9/42	62	-	Dis. graduate.
0488 D	Minnie Johnson	15		x	Oweekayno																1/1/43	62	-	Dis. graduate
0489	Doreen Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk				X								X			45	1/3/43	92	26	
0490	Amy Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk				X								X			45	1/3/43	92	26	
0491	Victoria F. Wilson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	X											X			45	26/8/43	92	40	
0492	Hazel M. Wilson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	X											X			45	26/8/43	92	40	
0493	Dorothy Rose Mountain	14		x	Mammillikulla Nannukkux		X										X			45	26/8/43	88	40	
0494	Dora Scow	8		x	Nimpkish	X									X					45	26/8/43	92	39	
0495	Charlotte I. Nelson	7		x	Tsawataineuk	X									X					45	26/8/43	83	34	
0496	Geraldine H. Dawson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	X									X					45	26/8/43	92	40	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	8		x	Kitkathla	X											X			45	26/8/43	92	40	
0499	Josephine McMillan	13		x	Aiyansh				X						X					45	26/8/43	92	40	
0500	Joyce M. Jackson	12		x	Be la Bella				X						X					45	26/8/43	92	40	
0501	Marina I. Jones	9		x	Massett			X							X					45	26/8/43	92	40	
0502	Hester R. Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith	X									X					45	26/8/43	92	40	
	TOTALS		128	84	TOTALS																TOTALS	16871	4905	
																						16873		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			128	28																		11886		
0428	Millicent Smythe	11		x	Gitlakdamix					X							X			70	4/9/40	79	3	Admitted 1st Qu. Hosp. Dis.
0436	Laura Smith	12		x	Klowitsis					X						X				90	14/9/40	85	17	
0438	Marg. Eleanore Nelson	11		x	Tsawataineuk				X				1				X			45	28/8/41	92	216	
0439	Mary Scow	9		x	Tsawataineuk		X										X			45	28/8/41	92	36	
0440 D	Belinda McKay	15		x	Greenville									X							28/8/41	62	-	Dis. graduate
0442 D	Emily Smythe	14		x	Gitlakdamix					X											28/8/41	62	-	Dis. graduate
0443	Doris Mercer	13		x	Aiyansh					X							X			90	28/8/41	92	20	
0444	Loretta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh				X									X		45	28/8/41	92	26	
0445	Roberta Julia Mercer	8		x	Aiyansh		X										X			45	28/8/41	92	40	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	11		x	Kincolith				X								X			45	28/8/41	92	26	
0450	Ruby Evelyn Humchitt	10		x	Bella Bella		X										X			45	28/8/41	92	40	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella				X								X			45	28/8/41	92	26	
0452	Vera Stewart	9		x	Kincolith			X										X		45	28/8/41	92	40	
0454	Eva Beverly Mason	14		x	Bella Bella							X					X			90	28/8/41	92	20	
0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	14		x	Bella Bella							X					X			90	28/8/41	92	18	
0456	Margaret Bernard	11		x	Oweekayno			X									X			45	28/8/41	91	36	
0457	Rity Emily Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			X									X			45	28/8/41	92	40	
0458	Mary Cook	7		x	Nimpkish	X											X			45	28/8/41	81	26	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	9		x	Klowitsis																1/9/42	62	-	Not returned
0461	Annie Bee	14		x	Ahwhamish				X									X		45	1/9/42	83	26	
0462	Lily Bee	11		x	Ahwhamish			X									X			45	1/9/42	83	40	
0464	Joyce Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		X											X		45	1/9/42	92	40	
0465	Gloria Morven	14		x	Gitlakdamix					X								X		90	1/9/42	92	20	
0466	Doreen McMillan	11		x	Gitlakdamix				X								X			45	1/9/42	92	20	
0467	Helen Adams (Munroe)	10		x	Gitlakdamix				X								X			45	1/9/42	92	26	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	11		x	Kincolith			X										X		45	1/9/42	92	17	
0470	Jean Nisyok	12		x	Gitlakdamix					X								X		90	1/9/42	92	20	
0471	Joyce Smythe	13		x	Gitlakdamix					X							X			90	1/9/42	89	11	Admitted 1st Qu. Hosp.
0472	Sally Derrick	14		x	Gitlakdamix				X									X		45	1/9/42	92	26	
	TOTALS				TOTALS																TOTALS	14409	1122	
																						14411		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0329	Eva Spence	16		x	Massett						\						X			90	1/9/36	92	20	
0340 D	Caroline Coon(Wilson)	15		x	Kweokataineuk																16/10/35	62	-	Dis. graduate.
0348 D	Joyce Rosalind Scow	15		x	Kweokataineuk																17/8/36	62	-	Dis. graduate.
0354 D	Mabel Hall	16		x	Bella Bella																28/8/36	62	-	Dis. graduate
0365 D	Ethel James	15		x	Mammalillikulla																21/9/36	62	-	Discharged Not ret. from vacation
0366 D	Alice James	14		x	Mammalillikulla																21/9/36	62	-	Discharged not ret. from vacation
0367	Gwen Baker	13		x	Squamish								X				X			90	5/5/37	92	19	
0368	Betty Baker	15		x	Squamish					X							X				5/5/37	210	12	Readmitted 11/9/36 Special request Indian Agt.
2·45 0370	Sarah Esther Nelson	14		x	Tsawataineuk									X			X			45	27/8/37	90	28	Admitted St. Jos Hosp ~~1937~~ Dis. 2/9/37
0375	Alma Phyllis Houstie	14		x	Bella Bella									X			X			90	27/8/37	92	20	
0378 D	Catherine Emma Martin	16		x	Bella Bella																27/8/37	62	-	Dis. graduate.
0387	Edna Wesley	13		x	Oweekayno							X					X			90	27/8/37	92	20	
0390	Ruth Mundy	13		x	Tenateuk									X			X			90	1/6/38	88	20	
0391 D	Eva George	10		x	Nakwakto																25/6/38	62	-	Dis. Fatally burned on vacation.
2·45 0395	Annie McNeil	16		x	Kincolith									X		X				45	20/8/38	92	28	
0399	Mary Hopkins	14		x	Bella Bella								X				X			90	20/8/38	92	20	
0400 D	Beatrice Stevens	15		x	Nishga																29/8/38	62	-	Dis. graduate.
0403	Annie Jack	14		x	Shwhamish							X					X			90	20/6/39	90	19	
0404	Pearlie Weir	9		x	Massett		X										X			45	2/6/39	92	16	
0505 D	Catherine Glendale	15		x	Tenakteuk																7/7/39	62	-	Dis. graduate
0406	Emily Wilson	19		x	Cape Mudge								X			X				90	22/7/39	91	17	
0407	Norma Cook	11		x	Nimpkish																17/8/39	62	-	Not ret. from vacation
0415	Louisa Morven	13		x	Aiyansh						X						X			90	1/9/39	92	20	
0418	Lena James	13		x	Ahwhamish					X							X			90	7/9/39	90	19	
0419	Dora Innes	12		x	Port Essington				X								X			45	7/9/39	92	26	
0422	Laura Weir	8		x	Massett		X										X			45	4/9/40	92	40	
0425	Annie O. Adams	11		x	Gitlakdamix					X							X			90	4/9/40	92	20	
0426	Christine Adams	13		x	Gitlakdamix						X						X			90	4/9/40	92	20	
	TOTALS		128	28	TOTALS																TOTALS	11884	3436	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

11886

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days' pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
803	Michael Patrick Dick	9	x		Tsawataineuk																	937		
804	Simon Wallace	8	x		Nuwitti	X											X			45	30/8/44	31	39	
805	Bobby Harris	11	x			X											X			45	30/8/44	31	40	
806	Walter Jackson	7	x			X											X			45	30/8/44	31	20	
807	Ronald Hector Windsor	9	x		Bella Bella	X											X			45	30/8/44	31	40	
808	Edward Paul Coon	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk												X			45	30/8/44	31	40	
809	Thomas Herbert Smith	7	x		Tsawataineuk	X											X			45	30/8/44	31	40	
810	Willie Walkus	6	x		Oweekayne	X											X			—	1/9/44	23	14	Admitted St. Geo. Hosp 1/9/44 Dis. 8/9/44
811	Stanley Hunt	6	x			X											X			45	2/9/44	29	38	
812	Bertram Smith	7	x		Klowitsis	X											X			45	2/9/44	29	38	
813	Thomas Dawson	12	x				X										X			45	10/9/44	12	14	
814	Robert Lambert Stewart	13	x		Nishga		X										X			45	20/9/44	10	8	
815	Charles Max Haines	11	x		Nishga	X											X			45	20/9/44	10	8	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	9	x		Nishga	X											X			45	20/9/44	10	12	
817	Henry Mark Watts	12	x		Nishga	X											X			45	20/9/44	10	12	
	TOTALS		128		TOTALS																TOTALS	9690	3052	
																						9697		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						7168		
773	Michael Cook	8	x		Nimpkish		X										X			45	1/9/42	92	40	
774	Jimmy Hall	11	x		Bella Bella				X							X				45	1/9/42	92	26	
775	Louis Edgar	14	x		Bella Bella						X						X			90	1/9/42	92	20	
776	Danny Walkus	10	x		Oweekayno		X										X			45	7/1/43	92	38	
778	Edwin Peter James	7	x		Ahwhamish	X											X			45	26/8/43	92	40	
779	Harry Herbert King	7	x		Ahwhamish	X											X			45	26/8/43	92	39	
780	Robert King	10	x		Ahwhamish		X										X			45	26/8/43	92	38	
781	Edwin Peter Mountain	11	x		Mammillikulla																26/8/43	62	-	Not ret. from vacation
782	Ronald Charles Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	X										X				45	26/8/43	92	40	
785	Clarence B. Stevens	8	x		Nishga	X											X				26/8/43	84	14	Admitted St. 9th. Sep. ~~1944~~
784	Fred. Roger Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella	X										X				45	26/8/43	92	40	
785	J. Douglas Clayton	7	x		Aiyansh	X											X			45	26/8/43	92	40	
787	Wm. Robin Brown	11	x		Massett			X									X			45	26/8/43	65	2	Ret. from vac. 27/9/44.
788	Harvey Brown	12	x		Bella Bella				X								X			90	26/8/43	92	26	
789	Albert D. Robinson	11	x		Aiyansh		X										X			45	26/8/43	92	40	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	13	x		Bella Bella					X							X			90	26/8/43	92	20	
791	James Jackson	6	x		Kitkatla	X										X				45	26/8/43	92	40	
792	Arthur Moore	14	x		Greenville					X							X			90	26/8/43	92	20	
793	Amos Tallheo	12	x		Bella Coala		X										X			45	26/8/43	92	40	
794 D	George L. Humchitt	14	x		Bella Bella																26/8/43	62	-	Drowned at Bella Bella. Dec. 30/8/44. while on vacation.
795	Rupert Scow	10	x		Kwickataineuk				X								X			45	26/8/43	92	26	
796	Robert Walkus	11	x		Quawshela																1/9/43	62	-	Not ret. from vacation
797	Sandy Glendale	7	x		Tanateuk	X											X			45	2/10/43	92	33	
798	Arthur Percy Lagis	7	x		Tsawataineuk	X											X		See Admissions 8-8-44	45	21/8/44	53	40	
799	Godfrey Tallio	7	x		Bella Coola	X											X			45	23/8/44	33	40	
800	Archie Medrick Robinson	9	x		Kitasu	X											X			45	23/8/44	33	40	
801	George William Robinson	11	x		Kitasu		X										X			45	28/8/44	33	40	
802	Joseph Godfrey Hunt	8	x		Tsawataineuk	X											X			45	30/8/44	31	40	
803	Michael Patrick Dick	9	x		TOTALS	X											X			45	30/8/ TOTALS	31	36	
			11																			9371	2689	
			14																			9385		

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter .....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter (4653 / 1128)	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
739	Oscar Mercer	15	x		Aiyansh								x			x				90	28/8/41	92	20	
																					28/8/41	62	–	Dis. graduate
740 D	Percy Russel Starr	13	x		Klemtu															90	28/8/41	92	20	
741	Roderick Maxwell	15	x		Kincolith					x							x			90	28/8/41	92	18	
742	Roderick Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh					x						x				90	28/8/41	82	14	
743	Lewis Stephen Bolton	15	x		Kincolith					x							x			90	28/8/41	92	40	
744	Emsley Bolton	10	x		Kitselas		x										x			45	26/8/41	92	40	
745	Bobby Baker	11	x		Sqamish			x									x			45	1/9/42	92	32	
746	Oscar Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi			x									x			90	1/9/42	92	20	
749	Reynold Davies	16	x		Gitlakdamix								x				x			45	1/9/42	92	26	
750	Wm. Tait Adams	12	x		Gitlakdamix				x												1/9/42	62	–	Dis. not ret. from vacation
751 D	George David Hunt	12	x		Kwawkewlth															45	1/9/42	92	40	
753	Toby Derrick	10	x		Greenville	x											x			90	1/9/42	92	19	
754	Percy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix								x				x			45	1/9/42	92	30	
755	John Dudoward	9	x		Port Simpson		x										x			2	1/9/42	65	1	Ret. from vac. 27/9/44
756	Percy Campbell	13	x		Bella Bella						x						x			45	1/9/42	92	40	
757	Roger Sandy	9	x		Bella Bella	x											x			45	1/9/42	92	26	
758	Dennis Carpenter	12	x		Bella Bella				x								x			90	1/9/42	92	20	
759	Peter Harold Mason	12	x		Bella Bella						x						x			45	1/9/42	92	40	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	11	x		Bella Bella			x									x			45	1/9/42	92	40	
761	Victor Jackson	12	x		Kitkatla			x									x			45	1/9/42	92	40	
762	Robert Jackson	9	x		Kitkatla	x											x			45	1/9/42	92	40	
764	Charlie Flanders	12	x		Mammilillukulla			x									x			40	1/9/42	86	26	
765	Gordon Bruce	11	x		Matilpi				x					x							1/9/42	62	–	Ret. from vacation
766 D	Thomas Bruce	13	x		Matilpi															45	1/9/42	92	40	
767	Nelson Einar Simeon	10	x		Massett			x									x			90	1/9/42	92	26	
768	Ernest Mountain	11	x		Mammilillukulla				x								x			90	1/9/42	82	14	
769	Benjamin McKay	12	x		Greenville					x							x			90	1/9/42	92	19	Dis. 20/9/44 Re-admitted
771 R	Lawrence McKay	17	x		Greenville						x						x			35	1/9/42	82	12	Admitted St. Georges Hosp. ~~4/9/44~~
772	Wilfred Tait	12	x		Greenville				x								x					7166	1831	Dis. 20/9/44
	TOTALS		85		TOTALS																TOTALS	7168		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 2

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
703	Ernest Nelson Jr.	11	x		Nimkish																28/8/40	62	-	Not ret. from vacation
705 D	Terry Stevens	14	x		Greenville																4/9/40	62	-	Dis. not ret. from vacation
706	Horace Stevens	10	x		Greenville			X									X			45	4/9/40	92	40	
709	James Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix									X		X				45	4/9/40	92	28	
711	Walter Edward Matilpi (Martin)	13	x		Bella Bella							X				X				90	4/9/40	92	20	
712	Kenneth Windsor	14	x		Bella Bella						X					X				90	4/9/40	92	20	
713	Jacob Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella					X							X			90	4/9/40	92	20	
714	Charlie Brown Hopkins	11	x		Bella Bella				X								X			90	4/9/40	87	24	
716	Donald J. Wolf Martin	12	x		Bella Bella					X							X			90	4/9/40	92	20	
717	Taylor Brown	14	x		Bella Bella								X			X				90	4/9/40	92	20	
718	Perry Bolton	15	x		Kitselas					X							X			90	14/9/40	92	20	
720	Donald Davis	13	x		Massett				X								X			90	22/8/40	92	26	
721	Weldon Davis	14	x		Massett						X						X			90	28/8/41	92	19	
722	Willie Lagis	10	x		Tsawataineuk		X										X			45	28/8/41	92	40	
723	Walter Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk	X											X			45	28/8/41	92	40	
724	George Smith	12	x		Tsawataineuk			X								X				45	28/8/41	92	36	
725	James Joseph	11	x		Klowitsis																28/8/41	62	-	Not ret. from vacation
726	Thomas Henry Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk		X										X			45	28/8/41	92	40	
727	Edward Smith Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi		X										X			45	28/8/41	92	38	
729	John David Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi																28/8/41	62	-	Not ret. from vacation
730	Calvin Brown	11	x		Bella Bella				X							X				45	28/8/41	92	26	
731	Bobby Brown	11	x		Bella Bella				X								X			45	28/8/41	92	26	
732	Wm. Chas. Scow	11	x		Nimpkish			X									X			45	28/8/41	92	40	
733	David Gordon Scow	13	x		Nimpkish																28/8/41	62	-	Not ret. from vacation
735	Alvin McKay	13	x		Greenville					X						X				90	28/8/41	92	20	
736	Jonathan McKay	10	x		Greenville		X										X			45	28/8/41	92	40	
737	Wilfred Stevenson	12	x		Greenville			X									X			45	28/8/41	92	40	
738	Alex Morven	8	x		Aiyansh	X											X			45	28/8/41	92	40	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS																TOTALS	4651 (4653)	1128	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
585	D	Daniel Nelson	15	X		Bella Coola														Boys - Carpentering.		28/8/35	62	–	Dis. graduate
608		William M. Walker	14	X		Kwawkewlth								X				X		Farming. Care of	90	27/7/36	92	18	
617		Cecil Morven	14	X		Gitlakdamix							X					X		stock, operation of	90	28/8/36	92	19	
630	D	Adam Chris King	15	X		Bella Coola														farm machinery,		10/9/36	62	–	Dis. graduate.
635		Robert Nowell	13	X		Kwawkewlth							X					X		gardening.	90	23/3/37	92	20	
637		Thompson John Lagis	13	X		Tsawataineuk							X					X		Girls - Laundry.	90	26/8/37	92	20	
638	D	Harry Lagis	15	X		Tsawataineuk														Cooking, Sewing.		26/8/37	62	–	Dis. not returned from vacation
646		Freddie Read	14	X		Bella Bella								X				X		General Housekeeping Some music.	90	27/8/37	92	20	
650	D	Cecil Reid	15	X		Bella Bella														All children		28/8/37	62	–	Dis. not returned from vacation
651		Gerald Windsor	11	X		Bella Bella			X									X		Boys + girls do	45	27/8/37	92	26	
653	D	Ernest Roy Nelson Sr.	16	X		Bella Coola														some house work		27/8/37	62	–	Dis. graduate.
661		Theodore Earl Wilson	13	X		Metlakatla							X					X		a Cadet Corps	90	1/7/38	92	16	
662		Leslie James Nelson	13	X		Tsawataineuk								X				X		is established	90	26/8/38	92	18	
666	D	Alexander Wachite	15	X		Bella Bella														and both boys		2/8/38	62	–	Dis. graduate.
668		Wm. Benjamin Bernard	13	X		Oweekayno							X		X			X		4 girls receive	90	26/8/38	92	19	
669		Bertram McKay	16	X		Greenville								X	X			X		training	45	28/8/39	92	28	Gr. IX specially recommended.
675		Harold Hank Bell Edgars	9	X		Massett																28/8/39	62	–	Not ret. Boat reservation difficulty
677	D	William Glendale	13	X		Tanakteuk																7/7/39	62	–	Dis. not returned
685		Basil Speck (Ambers)	13	X		Klowitsis						X						X			90	21/8/39	92	20	
687	D	Michael Louis	15	X		Tanakteuk																21/8/39	–	–	Dis. 25/4/44
689		Edwin Johnson	11	X		Oweekayno			X									X			45	28/8/39	92	40	
690		Johnnie Johnson	12	X		Oweekanyo					X							X			90	28/8/39	92	20	
691		James Mack	13	X		Bella Coola					X				X						90	28/8/39	92	20	
692		Gordon Gladstone	13	X		Bella Bella				X								X			90	28/8/39	92	20	
695		Norman Wadhams	12	X		Klowitsis					X							X			90	30/8/39	80	19	
696		Clarke Morven	10	X		Aiyansh			X									X			45	1/9/39	92	40	
699		Roderick Wilson	14	X		Metlakatla								X				X			90	1/7/40	92	20	
700		Russel Ryan	8	X		Tsimpshean		X							X						45	1/7/40	92	40	
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS																TOTALS	2230	443	

2232

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ~~ALERT BAY, B. C.~~ School for the Quarter ended December 31 1944

Principal S. J. Wickens

Dated January 16 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W S Arneil
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay, B.C.

this 25th day of Jan 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			119	84		46	33	27	21	22	19	12	13	4								17098 17188	16899	
0517	Dorothy Robinson	12		x	Kitasoo		✓										✓			0	30-8-44	35	8	Admitted Preventorium 5-10-44
0518	Gloria Harris	7		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			0	30-8-44	92	112	
0519	Lucy Watts	8		x	Nishga	✓											✓			40	20-9-44	92	119	
0520	Dora Nelson	13		x	Bella Coola				✓								✓			120	10-9-44	92	89	
0521	Lena Jackson	11		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓			45	30-8-44	92	119	
0522	Annie Nappie	11		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓			40	12-11-44	49	59	
0408	Lucy Williams	12		x	Tsawaitaineuk				✓								✓			40	9-10-44	83	77	Trans. from Pre. 9-10-44
0429	Ruby Brown	12		x	Kitkatla					✓							✓			40	9-10-44	83	83	" " " 9-10-44
0293	Doreen Weir	16		x	Haida				✓								✓			40	9-10-44	83	79	" " " 9-10-44
0505	Charlotte Munro	9		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	28	15	" " " 3-12-44
0460	Margaret Matilpi	10		x	Matilpi	✓											✓			0	1-9-42	28	15	" " " 3-12-44
	TOTALS		119	95 214	TOTALS	5	0	3	6	2	3	2	3	1	9	1	2	1	3	4	TOTALS	17945	17643	

17855

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 17855

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 194·07

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 8733·15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			119	56		33	21	23	25	22	16	12	13	4								14706	14795	
0485	Doris Hall	13		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	92	59	
0486	Louisa Edgar	10		x	Bella Coola		✓									✓				40	1-9-42	92	119	
0489	Doreen Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				120	1-4-43	92	90	
0490	Amy Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				120	1-4-43	92	91	
0491	Victoria F. Wilson	8		x	Kwawkewlth	✓											✓			40	26-8-43	92	117	
0492	Hazel M. Wilson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	92	119	
0493	Dorothy Rose Mountain	14		x	Mammillikulla		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	92	116	
0494	Dora Scow	8		x	Nimpkish	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	92	114	
0495	Charlotte I. Nelson	7		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	92	96	
0496	Geraldine H. Dawson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	92	119	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	8		x	Kitkatla	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	92	115	
0499	Josephine McMillan	13		x	Aiyansh			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	92	119	
0500	Joyce M. Jackson	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	92	119	
0501	Marina I. Jones	9		x	Massett		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92	117	
0502	Hester R. Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	92	119	
0503	Velva I. Starr	10		x	Kitasu			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	92	119	
0504	Doris M. Starr	9		x	Kitasu	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	92	119	
0506	Norma A. Jones	13		x	Massett						✓				✓					240	26-8-43	92	59	
0507	Lucy Thompson	8		x	Oweekayno	✓										✓				30	26-8-43	92	83	Admitted to Preventorium 26-12-44 Not discharged.
0508	Janet Walkus	9		x	Quawshelah	✓														0	8-9-43	0	0	Not returned from vacation.
0509	Phyllis Ryan	7		x	Tsimpshean	✓									✓					0	2-1-44	92	114	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0510	Agnes Davies	14		x	Aiyansh						✓					✓				200	15-5-44	92	56	Admitted to Hospital 21-10-44 Discharged to School 23-10-44
0511	Margaret Nelson	9		x	Quatsino		✓										✓			40	15-5-44	92	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0512	Thelma Brown	6		x	Kitasu	✓											✓			0	28-8-44	92	112	
0513	Ruby Dick	7		x	Tsawataineuk	✓														0	30-8-44	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... Withdrawn at parents request for 1 year. 9-9-44
0514	Emma Wilson	11		x	Bella Bella			✓									✓			40	30-8-44	92	119	
0515	Ella Stevens	13		x	Nishga		✓										✓			40	30-8-44	92	115	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
0516	Grace Dixon	12		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓			40	30-8-44	92	119	
	TOTALS		119	84	TOTALS	46	33	27	27	22	19	12	13	4							TOTALS	17188	16898	
																						17098		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			119	28		1	24	15	20	19	12	10	12	4								12514	11946	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	92	86	
0452	Vera Stewart	9		x	Kincolith		✓										✓			40	28-8-41	92	119	
0454	Eva Beverly Mason	14		x	Bella Bella							✓					✓			240	28-8-41	92	59	
0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	14		x	Bella Bella							✓					✓			240	28-8-41	92	59	
0456	Margaret Bernard	11		x	Oweekayno			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	92	119	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	92	119	
0458	Mary Cook	7		x	Nimpkish	✓									✓					0	1-4-42	92	119	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	9		x	Klowitsis	✓														0	1-9-42	0	0	Not discharged. Not returned from vacation.
0461	Annie Bee	14		x	Ahwhamish				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	92	89	
0462	Lily Bee	11		x	Ahwhamish			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	92	111	
0464	Joyce Nelson	9		x	Ahwhamish		✓										✓			40	1-9-42	92	118	
0465	Gloria Morven	14		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	92	59	
0466	Doreen McMillan	11		x	Gitlakdamix				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	92	91	
0467	Helen Adams (Munroe)	10		x	Gitlakdamix				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	92	91	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	11		x	Kincolith			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	92	60	
0470	Jean Nisyok	12		x	Gitlakdamix					✓							✓			240	1-9-42	92	57	
0471	Joyce Smythe	13		x	Gitlakdamix			✓												0	1-9-42	0	0	Admitted to Preventorium from Hspital 10-10-44
0472	Sally Derrick	14		x	Gitlakdamix				✓								✓			220	1-9-42	92	91	Admitted to Preventorium 26-12-44
0473	Emily Hall	14		x	Kitasu(Klemtu)						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	92	53	
0474	Rebecca Sandy	13		x	Kitasu			✓									✓			40	1-9-42	92	119	
0476	Selina Campbell	9		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	92	119	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	10		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	1-9-42	92	119	
0478	Norma McKay	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	92	118	
0479	Winnifred Scow	13		x	Kwickataineuk						✓						✓			240	1-9-42	92	59	
0480	Patsy Tirza Williams	13		x	Bella Bella						✓						✓			240	1-9-42	92	57	
0482	Maud Robinson	14		x	Greenville						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	92	53	
0483	Violet Nelson	15		x	Bella Coola								✓			✓				240	1-9-42	92	59	
0484	Ruby Schooner	13		x	Bella Coola					✓							✓			240	1-9-42	92	57	
	TOTALS		119	56	TOTALS	33	27	23	25	22	16	12	13	4							TOTALS	14796	14195	
																						14706		

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM 5

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			119			29	20	15	16	13	9	8	7	2								9930 9920 92	9973 59	
0329	Eva Spence	16		x	Massett						✓						✓			240	1-9-36			
0367	Gwen Baker	13		x	Squamish								✓			✓				220	5-5-37	92	59	Admitted to Preventorium 23-12-44
0368	Betty Baker	15		x	Squamish					✓							✓			240	5-5-37	92	56	
0370	Sarah Esther Nelson	14		x	Tsawataineuk									✓			✓			30	27-8-37	92	66	Admitted to Preventorium 2-12-44
0375	Alma Phyllis Houstie	14		x	Bella Bella								✓				✓			240	27-8-37	92	54	
0387	Edna Wesley	13		x	Oweekayno							✓				✓				240	27-8-37	92	59	
0390	Ruth Mundy	13		x	Tenateuk								✓				✓			240	1-6-38	92	59	
0395	Annie McNeil	16		x	Kincolith									✓			✓			40	26-8-38	92	118	
0399	Mary Hopkins	14		x	Bella Bella								✓				✓			240	26-8-38	92	59	
0403	Annie Jack	14		x	Shwhamish							✓					✓			240	20-6-39	92	57	
0404	Pearlie Weir	9		x	Massett	✓										✓				40	2-6-39	92	61	
0406	Emily Wilson	13		x	Cape Mudge								✓			✓				200	7-7-39	92	119	
0407	Norma Cook	11		x	Nimpkish		✓													0	17-8-39	0	0	vacation. Not discharged. Not returned from
0415	Louisa Morven	13		x	Aiyansh						✓						✓			240	1-9-39	92	59	
0418	Lena James	13		x	Ahwhamish					✓							✓			240	7-9-39	92	59	
0419	Dora Innes	12		x	Port Essington				✓								✓			120	7-9-39	92	91	
0422	Laura Weir	8		x	Massett	✓										✓				40	4-9-40	92	119	
0425	Annie C. Adams	11		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓				240	4-9-40	92	59	
0426	Christine Adams	13		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	92	57	
0428	Millicent Smythe	11		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓				180	4-9-40	92	46	
0436	Laura Smith	12		x	Klowitsis					✓							✓			240	14-9-40	92	52	
0438	Marg. Eleanore Nelson	11		x	Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	92	90	
0439	Mary Scow	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	28-8-41	92	115	
0443	Doris Mercer	13		x	Aiyansh					✓						✓				240	28-8-41	92	59	
0444	Loretta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh		✓		✓								✓			120	28-8-41	92	91	
0445	Roberta Julia Mercer	8		x	Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	28-8-41	92	119	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	11		x	Kincolith				✓							✓				120	28-8-41	92	91	
0450	Ruby Evelyn Humchitt	10		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	28-8-41	92	110	
	TOTALS		119	28	TOTALS	31	24	15	20	19	12	10	12	4							TOTALS	12406 12514	11926	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: 1-Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	X-High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			110			13	15	14	16	13	8	7	7									9435 9378		
813	Thomas Dawson	12	X		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			40		92	94020	
814	Robert Lambert Stewart	13	X		Nishga		✓									✓				15	18-9-44	64	40	Admitted to Hospital 3-11-44
815	Charles Max Haines	11	X		Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	92	119	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	9	X		Nishga	✓											✓			40	20-9-44	92	105	
817	Henry Mark Watts	12	X		Nishga	✓											✓			40	20-9-44	92	119	
818	Jasper Joseph	7	X		Klowitsis	✓											✓			0	9-10-44	28	59	Transferred from Preventorium to School 3-12-44
819 D	Louis Quacksister	13	X		Campbell River						✓						✓			8	28-10-44	8	5	Compassionate admissions request of Indian Agent — Both absconded 5-11-44 — Discharged 5-11-44
820 D	George Quacksister	14	X		" "							✓					✓			8	28-10-44	8	5	
734 ✗	Alex Smith	10	X		Klowitsis			✓									✓			0	28-8-41	6		Trans. from Preventorium 26-12-44
	TOTALS	119			TOTALS	2	9	2	0	1	5	1	6	1	3	9	8	7	2	TOTALS		9920 9973 9830		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			83			✓Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
784	Fred. Roger Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella	✓									✓							613 d		
785	J. Douglas Clayton	7	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	92	112	
787	Wm. Robin Brown	11	x		Massett			✓								✓				0	26-8-43	92	119	
788	Harvey Brown	12	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓				40	26-8-43	92	103	
789	Albert D. Robinson	11	x		Aiyansh		✓										✓			120	26-8-43	92	91	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	13	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			40	26-8-43	92	117	
791	James Jackson	8	x		Kitkatla	✓									✓					240	26-8-43	92	59	
792	Arthur Moore	14	x		Greenville					✓							✓			40	26-8-43	92	119	
793	Amos Talliheo	12	x		Bella Coola		✓										✓			230	26-8-43	92	55	Admitted to St.George's H.28-12-44
795	Rupert Scow	10	x		Kwickataineuk				✓								✓			40	26-8-43	92	119	
796	Robert Walkus	11	x		Quawshela		/													120	26-8-43	92	91	
797	Sandy Glendale	7	x		Tanateuk	✓										✓				0	1-9-43	0	/ 0	Not discharged. Not returned from vacation
798	Arthur Percy Lagis	7	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	2-10-43	92	119	
799	Godfrey Tallio	7	x		Bella Coola	✓										✓				0	18-8-44	92	113	
800	Archie Med. Robinson	9	x		Kitasu	✓									✓	X				0	28-8-44	92	119	
801	George W. Robinson	11	x		Kitasu		✓									✓				40	28-8-44	92	119	
802	Joseph Godfrey Hunt	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	28-8-44	92	119	
803	Michael Patrick Dick	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					30	30-8-44	92	119	Admitted to Pre. 26-12-44
804	Simon Wallace	8	x		Nuwitti	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	92	119	
805	Bobby Harris	11	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	92	119	
806	Walter Jackson	7	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	92	119	
807	Ronald H. Windsor	9	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	92	118	
808	Edward Paul Coon	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	92	119	
809	Thomas Herbert Smith	7	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	92	110	
810	Willie Walkus	6	x		Oweekayno	✓										✓				0	30-8-44	92	119	
811	Stanley Earl Hunt	5	x		Kwawkawlth	✓											✓			0	1-9-44	92	53	
812	Bertram Smith	7	x		Klowitsis	✓											✓			0	2-9-44	92	119	
																	✓			0	2-9-44	92	119	
	TOTALS		110		TOTALS	25	18	14	16	13	8	7	7	2							TOTALS	9435	9402	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

9378

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56																			4114	4065	
																✓				40	1-9-42	92	119	
753	Toby Derrick	10	x		Greenville	✓														240	1-9-42	92	59	
754	Percy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix								✓			✓				40	1-9-42	92	119	
755	John Dudoward	9	x		Port Simpson		✓										✓			240	1-9-42	92	59	
756	Percy Campbell	13	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓			40	1-9-42	92	119	
757	Roger Sandy	9	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			120	1-9-42	92	91	
758	Dennis Carpenter	12	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓				240	1-9-42	92	59	
759	Peter Harold Mason	12	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			40	1-9-42	92	119	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	11	x		Bella Bella			✓									✓			40	1-9-42	92	111	
761	Victor Jackson	12	x		Kitkatla			✓									✓			40	1-9-42	92	119	Admitted to Hospital 11-10-44
762	Robert Jackson	9	x		Kitkatla		✓										✓			30	1-9-42	92	101	Discharged to School 19-10-44
764	Charlie Flanders	12	x		Mammilillukulla			✓									✓			120	1-9-42	92	91	
765	Gordon Bruce	11	x		Matilpi				✓							✓				40	1-9-42	92	119	
767	Nelson Einar Simeon	10	x		Massett			✓									✓			120	1-9-42	92	91	
768	Ernest Mountain	11	x		Mammilillukulla				✓							✓				230	1-9-42	92	59	Admitted to Preventorium 26-12-44
769	Benjamin McKay	12	x		Greenville					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	92	59	
771	Lawrence McKay	17	x		Greenville						✓						✓			120	1-9-42	92	87	
772	Wilfred Tait	12	x		Greenville				✓							✓				40	1-9-42	92	113	
773	Michael Cook	8	x		Nimpkish		✓										✓			120	1-9-42	92	89	
774	Jimmy Hall	11	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓				240	1-9-42	92	59	
775	Louis Edgar	14	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓			40	1-1-43	92	119	
776	Danny Walkus	10	x		Oweekayno		✓									✓				0	26-8-43	92	114	
778	Edwin Peter James	7	x		Ahwhamish	✓											✓			0	26-8-43	92	114	
779	Harry Herbert King	7	x		Ahwhamish	✓											✓			40	26-8-43	92	119	
780	Robert King	10	x		Ahwhamish		✓										✓			0	26-8-43	0	0	Not discharged Not returned from vacation
781	Edwin Peter Mountain	11	x		Mammillikulla		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92	119	
782	Ronald Charles Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	✓																		
783	Clarence B. Stevens	8	x		Nishga		✓													0	26-8-43	2-30		Admitted Sardis T.B.S. 2-10-44
	TOTALS		83		TOTALS	7	15	13	14	11	8	7	7	2							TOTALS	7046	6596	
																						6986		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28																			1354 / 1414	1849	
717	Taylor Brown	14	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓				240	4-9-40	92	89	
718	Perry Bolton	15	x		Kitselas					✓						✓				240	14-9-40	92	81	
720	Donald Davis	13	x		Massett				✓								✓			240	22-8-41	92	91	
721	Weldon Davis	14	x		Massett					✓	✓						✓			240	28-8-41	92	89	
722	Willie Lagis	10	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			40	28-8-41	92	119	
723	Walter Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	28-8-41	92	117	Admitted to Hospital 11-10-44
724	George Smith	12	x		Tsawataineuk		✓	✓								✓				30	28-8-41	92	89	Discharged to School 20-10-44
725	James Joseph	11	x		Klowitsis		✓													0	28-8-41	0	0	Not discharged. Not returned from vacation.
726	Thomas Henry Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	28-8-41	92	119	
727	Edward Smith Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi		✓										✓			40	28-8-41	92	111	
729	John David Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi			✓												0	28-8-41	0	0	Not discharged. Not returned from vacation.
730	Calvin Brown	11	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓				120	28-8-41	92	91	
731	Bobby Brown	12	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	92	89	
732	Wm.Chas. Scow	11	x		Nimpkish			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	92	119	
733	David Gordon Scow	13	x		Nimpkish				✓											0	28-8-41	0	0	Not discharged. Not returned from vacation.
735	Alvin McKay	13	x		Greenville					✓					✓					240	28-8-41	92	58	
736	Jonathan McKay	10	x		Greenville		✓										✓			40	28-8-41	92	91	
737	Wilfred Stevenson	12	x		Greenville			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	92	113	
738	Alex Morven	8	x		Aiyansh	✓											✓			0	28-8-41	92	117	
739	Oscar Mercer	15	x		Aiyansh							✓			✓					240	28-8-41	92	57	
741	Roderick Maxwell	15	x		Kincolith					✓					✓					240	28-8-41	92	58	
742	Roderick Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh					✓					✓					240	28-8-41	92	59	
743	Lewis Stephen Bolton	15	x		Kincolith					✓						✓				200	28-8-41	92	46	Adm. Hospital 25-10-44 Dis. 18-11-44
744	Emsley Bolton	10	x		Kitselas		✓									✓				40	28-8-41	92	119	
745	Bobby Baker	11	x		Squamish			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	92	115	
746	Oscar Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	92	119	
749	Reynold Davies	16	x		Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	92	59	
750	Wm. Tait Adams	12	x		Gitlakdamix					✓							✓			120	1-9-42	92	91	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	2	7	8	9	9	5	7	6	2							TOTALS	4714 / 4684	4685	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
608	William M. Walker	14	x		Kwawkewlth								✓				✓		BOYS - carpenter-	18	27-7-36	19-~~30~~	10	Admitted to St. George's Hospital 19-10-44.
617	Cecil Morven	14	x		Gitlakdamix							✓					✓		ing - farming -	160	28-8-36	92	55	Admitted to St. George's Hospital 31-10-44. Disc.15-11-44
635	Robert Nowell(Wadhams)	13	x		Kwawkewlth							✓					✓		care of stock -	240	22-3-37	92	59	
637	Thompson John Lagis	13	x		Tsawataineuk							✓					✓		operation of farm	240	26-8-37	92	57	
646	Freddie Reid	14	x		Bella Bella								✓				✓		machinery and	240	27-8-37	92	59	
651	Gerald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓	.		gardening.	240	27-8-37	92	91	
661	Theodore Earl Wilson	13	x		Metlakatla							✓					✓		GIRLS - laundry	240	1-7-38	92	59	
662	Leslie James Nelson	13	x		Tsawataineuk							.	✓		.	✓	.		cooking - sewing	240	26-8-38	92	59	
668	Wm. Benjamin Bernard	13	x		Oweekayno								✓			✓			and general	240	26-8-36	92	59	
669	Bertram McKay	16	x		Greenville									✓	✓				housekeeping.	240	28-8-39	92	118	
675	Harold F. Bell Edgars	9	x		Massett				✓								✓		Some music.	120	28-8-39	77	65	Returned from vacation 15-10-44
685	Basil Speck (Ambers)	13	x		Klowitsis							✓				✓			ALL CHILDREN -	240	21-8-39	92	59	
689	Edwin Johnson	11	x		Oweekayno			✓									✓		girls and boys	120	28-8-39	92	119	
690	Johnnie Johnson	12	x		Oweekayno						✓						✓		do housework.	240	28-8-39	92	58	
691	James Mack	13	x		Bella Coola						✓						✓		A Cadet Corps	240	28-8-39	92	59	
692	Gordon Gladstone	13	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓		is established	240	28-8-39	92	59	
695	Norman Wadhams	12	x		Klowitsis						✓						✓		and both girls	240	30-8-39	80	59	
696	Clarke Morven	10	x		Aiyansh			✓									✓		and boys receive	120	1-9-39	92	115	
699	Roderick Wilson	14	x		Metlakatla							✓					✓		training in the	240	1-7-40	92	59	
700	Russell Ryan	8	x		Tsimpshean	✓										✓			Corps.	40	1-7-40	92	113	
703	Ernest Nelson Jr.	11	x		Nimpkish			/												0	28-8-40	0	/ 0	Not discharged. Not returned from vacation.
706	Horace Stevens	10	x		Greenville			✓								✓				40	4-9-40	92	113	
709	James Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix									✓	✓					40	4-9-40	92	118	
711	Walter Edward Martin	13	x		Bella Bella			.				✓				✓				240	4-9-40	92	59	
712	Kenneth Windsor	14	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓			240	4-9-40	92	59	
713	Jacob Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			240	4-9-40	92	59	
714	Charlie Brown Hopkins	11	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			120	4-9-40	92	91	
716	Donald J. Wolf Martin	12	x		Bella Bella				.	✓							✓			240	4-9-40	92	59	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	3	3	3	4	7	4	2								TOTALS	2114	1849	

Total number of days in Quarter 2384

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945

Principal S. J. Wickens

Dated April 5th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W S Isaac
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 5th day of April 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			118	83		28	25	29	16	20	17	10	15									16737		
0521	Lena Jackson	11		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓			45	30-8-44	90	126		
0522	Annie Nappie	11		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓			35	12-11-44	90	108	Admitted St. G.H. 22/3/45	
0408	Lucy Williams	12		x	Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			40	9-10-44	90	90		
0429	Ruby Brown	12		x	Kitkatla					✓							✓			40	9-10-44	90	63		
0293	Doreen Weir	16		x	Haida				✓								✓			40	9-10-44	90	94		
0505	Charlotte Munro	9		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	90	60		
0460	Margaret Matilpi	10		x	Matilpi	✓											✓			0	1-9-42	90	59		
0523	Loretta G. Rudland	7		x	Metlakatla	✓										✓				0	7-1-45	83	118		
0524	Freda E. Coon	6		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓			0	24/3/45	7	8	Adm. St.C.H. 7/1/45	
0482	Maud Robinson	14		x	Greenville						✓					✓				0	1-9-42	37	3	Adm. [redacted]. from Hosp. 12/2/45	
	TOTALS		118	93 = 211	TOTALS	52	37	29	28	21	18	10	13	3					TOTALS	17494				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 901

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 17494 /

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 194.37

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 8746.69 $

8746.65
Sp. Cm. × 728.88
9475.53
Less Adv. / × 3000
6475.53

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

.....Principal

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....*Indian Agent*

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			118	83		21	25	24	20	15	10	13										14325		
0490	Amy Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				120	1-4-43	90	94	
0491	Victoria F. Wilson	8		x	Kwawkewlth	✓											✓			40	26-8-43	90	119	
0492	Hazel M. Wilson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	90	118	
0493	Dorothy Rose Mountain	14		x	Mammillikulla		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	90	124	
0494	Dora Scow	8		x	Nimpkish	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	90	108	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	7		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	90	126	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	90	126	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	8		x	Kitkathla	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	90	124	
0499	Josephine McMillan	13		x	Aiyansh			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90	126	
0500	Joyce M. Jackson	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90	126	
0501	Marina Jones	9		x	Massett		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	90	126	
0502	Hester Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	90	121	
0503	Velva Starr	10		x	Kitasu			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90	126	
0504	Doris Starr	9		x	Kitasu	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	90	120	
0506	Norma A. Jones	13		x	Massett					✓					✓					240	26-8-43	90	63	Adm. to Pre. 26/12/44 Disch. to School 12/2/45 Not discharged. Not returned from vacation.
0507	Lucy Thompson	8		x	Oweekayno	✓										✓				12	26-8-43	72	34	
0508	Janet Walkus	9		x	Quawshelah		✓													0	8-9-43	0	0	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	7		x	Tsimpshean	✓									✓					0	2-1-44	90	124	
0510	Agnes Davies	14		x	Aiyansh					✓						✓				200	15-5-44	90	63	
0511	Margaret Nelson	9		x	Quatisno		✓										✓			40	15-5-44	90	115	
0512	Thelma Brown	6		x	Kitasu	✓											✓			0	28-8-44	90	126	
0513	Ruby Dick	7		x	Tsawataineuk	✓														0	30-8-44	90	0	
0514	Emma Wilson	11		x	Bella Bella			✓									✓			40	30-8-44	90	123	
0515	Ella Stevens	13		x	Nishga		✓										✓			40	30-8-44	90	126	
0516	Grace Dixon	12		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓			40	30-8-44	90	126	
0518	Gloria Harris	7		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			0	30-8-44	90	125	
0519	Lucy Watts	8		x	Nishga	✓											✓			40	20-9-44	90	119	
0520	Dora Nelson	13		x	Bella Coola				✓								✓			120	10-9-44	90	94	
	TOTALS		118	83	TOTALS	48	35	29	26	20	17	10	13	3							TOTALS	16737		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			118	28		34	25	18	30	17	11	8	12											
0452	Vera Stewart	9		x	Kincolith		✓										✓			40	28-8-41	90	119	
0454	Eva Beverly Mason	14		x	Bella Bella							✓					✓			240	28-8-41	90	63	
0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	14		x	Bella Bella							✓					✓			240	28-8-41	90	63	
0456	Margaret Bernard	11		x	Oweekayno			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	90	125	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	90	126	
0458	Mary Cook	7		x	Nimpkish	✓									✓					0	1-4-42	90	124	Not discharged.
0459	Mary Joseph	9		x	Klowitsis	✓														0	1-9-42	0	2. 0	Not returned from vacation.
0461	Annie Bee	14		x	Ahwhamish				✓								✓			120	1-9-42	90	92	
0462	Lily Bee	11		x	Ahwhamish			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	90	124	
0464	Joyce Nelson	9		x	Ahwhamish		✓											✓		40	1-9-42	90	126	
0465	Gloria Morven	14		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	90	60	
0466	Doreen McMillan	11		x	Gitlakdamix				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	90	90	
0467	Helen Adams(Munroe)	10		x	Gitlakdamix				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	90	89	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	11		x	Kincolith			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	90	113	
0470	Jean Nisyok	12		x	Gitlakdamix					✓								✓		240	1-9-42	90	55	
0473	Emily Hall	14		x	Kitasu						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	90	63	
0474	Rebecca Sandy	13		x	Kitasu			✓										✓		40	1-9-42	90	123	
0476	Selina Campbell	9		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	90	120	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	10		x	Bella Bella		✓											✓		40	1-9-42	90	126	
0478	Norma McKay	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	90	124	
0479	Winnifred Scow	13		x	Kwickataineuk						✓							✓		240	1-9-42	90	63	
0480	Patsy T. Williams	13		x	Bella Bella						✓							✓		240	1-9-42	90	63	
0483	Violet Nelson	15		x	Bella Coola							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	90	62	
0484	Ruby Schooner	13		x	Bella Coola					✓								✓		240	1-9-42	90	61	
0485	Doris Hall	13		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	90	63	
0486	Louisa Edgar	10		x	Bella Coola		✓									✓				40	1-9-42	90	123	
0489	Doreen Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				120	1-3-43	90	94	
	TOTALS		118	55	TOTALS	34	28	25	24	20	15	10	13	3							TOTALS	14325		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			118			3	21	17	15	11	8	6	8									4645		
0329	Eva Spence	16		x	Massett						✓						✓			240	1-9-36	90	63	Admitted Preventorium 23/12.44
0367	Gwen Baker	13		x	Squamish			✓												0	5-5-37	0	0	Trans from Pre to Sardis 25/1/45
0368	Betty Baker	15		x	Squamish					✓							✓			240	5-5-37	90	59	
0375	Alma Phyllis Houstie	14		x	Bella Bella								✓				✓			240	27-8-37	90	63	
0387	Edna Wesley	13		x	Oweekayno							✓				✓				240	27-8-37	90	63	
0390	Ruth Mundy	13		x	Tenateuk								✓				✓			200	1-6-38	90	50	Admitted St. Paul's H. Vancouver 14/3.45
0395	Annie McNeil	16		x	Kincolith									✓			✓			40	26-8-38	90	126	
0399	Mary Hopkins	14		x	Bella Bella							✓					✓			240	26-8-38	90	63	
0403	Annie Jack	14		x	Ahwhamish						at	✓					✓			240	20-6-39	90	61	
0404	Pearl Weir	9		x	Massett	✓										✓				40	2-6-39	90	112	
0406	Emily Wilson	13		x	Cape Mudge								✓			✓				200	7-7-39	90	57	Not discharged.
0407	Norma Cook	11		x	Nimpkish			✓												0	17-8-39	0	2 0	Not returned from vacation.
0415	Louisa Morven	13		x	Aiyansh						✓						✓			240	1-9-39	90	62	
0418	Lena James	13		x	Ahwhamish					✓							✓			240	7-9-39	90	63	
0419	Dora Innes	12		x	Port Essington				✓								✓			120	7-9-39	90	94	
0422	Laura Weir	8		x	Massett	✓											✓			40	4-9-40	90	124	
0425	Annie O. Adams	11		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓				240	4-9-40	90	62	
0426	Christine Adams	13		x	Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				240	4-9-40	90	62	
0428	Millicent Smythe	11		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓				180	4-9-40	90	63	
0436	Laura Smith	12		x	Klowitsis					✓							✓			240	14-9-40	90	53	
0438	Marg. E. Nelson	11		x	Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	90	88	
0439	Mary Scow	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	28-8-41	90	122	
0443	Doris Mercer	13		x	Aiyansh					✓						✓				240	28-8-41	90	63	
0444	Loretta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	90	94	
0445	Roberta J. Mercer	8		x	Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	28-8-41	90	126	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	11		x	Kincolith				✓							✓				120	28-8-41	90	94	
0450	Ruby E. Humchitt	10		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	28-8-41	90	126	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	90	90	
	TOTALS		118	28	TOTALS	32	25	18	20	17	11	8	12	3							TOTALS	11985		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 288

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			111			20	18	14	15	11	8	6	8	2								9382		
734	Alex Smith	10	x		Klowitsis		✓										✓			0	28-8-41	90	122	
821	Lawrence Rudland	10	x		Metlakatla		✓										✓			0	7-1-45	83	118	
822	Clifford J. Rudland	9	x		Metlakatla		✓										✓			0	7-1-45	83	118	
823	Ned Charles Coon	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓			0	24-3-45	7	8	Not discharged.
703	Ernest Nelson Jr.	11	x		Nimpkish			✓												0	28-8-40	0	2 0	Not returned from vacation.
725	James Joseph	11	x		Klowitsis			✓												0	28-8-41	0	2 0	Not discharged. Not returned from vacation.
~~733~~	~~David Gordon Scow~~	~~13~~	~~x~~		~~Nimpkish~~																			
781	Edwin Peter Mountain	11	x		Mammillikulla			✓												0	26-8-43	0	2 0	Not discharged. Not returned from vacation.
	TOTALS	118			TOTALS	20	21	17	15	11	8	6	8	2							TOTALS	9645	1	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 921

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			85			10	14	13	13	9	8	6	8	1										
789	Albert D. Robinson	11	x		Aiyansh		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	90	126	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	13	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			240	26-8-43	90	63	
791	James Jackson	8	x		Kitkatla	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	90	126	
792	Arthur Moore	14	x		Greenville					✓							✓			115	26-8-43	90	43	Admitted to St.G.H. 27/12/44 Disch to School 23/1/45
793	Amos Tallieho	12	x		Bella Coola		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	90	126	
795	Rupert Scow	10	x		Kwickataineuk				✓								✓			120	26-8-43	90	94	
796	Robert Walkus	11	x		Quawshela				✓											0	1-9-43	0	0	Not discharged. Not returned from vacation.
797	Sandy Glendale	7	x		Tanateuk	✓										✓				0	2-10-43	90	124	
798	Arthur Percy Lagis	7	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	18-8-44	90	126	
799	Godfrey Tallieho	7	x		Bella Coola	✓											✓			0	28-8-44	90	126	
800	Archie M. Robinson	9	x		Kitasu	✓										✓				40	28-8-44	90	126	
801	George W. Robinson	11	x		Kitasu		✓									✓				40	28-8-44	90	118	
803	Michael P. Dick	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	30-8-44	90	126	
804	Simon Wallace	8	x		Nuwitti	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	90	120	
805	Bobby Harris	11	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	90	126	
806	Walter Jackson	7	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	90	126	
807	Ronald H. Windsor	9	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	90	126	
808	Edward Paul Coon	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk		✓										✓			20	30-8-44	90	79	Admitted to St.G.H. 15/2/44 Disch. to School 2/3/45
809	Thomas H. Smith	7	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				0	30-8-44	90	122	
810	Willie Walkus	6	x		Oweekayno	✓											✓			0	1-9-44	90	109	
811	Stanley Earl Hunt	5	x		Kwawkewlth	✓										✓				0	2-9-44	90	119	
812	Bertram Smith	7	x		Klowitsis	✓										✓				0	2-9-44	90	124	
813	Thomas Dawson	12	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			40	18-9-44	90	120	
814	Robert L. Stewart	13	x		Nishga			✓												0	20-9-44	0	0	Admitted to Hospital 3/11/44 Disch. to home conval. 6/1/45
815	Charles Max Haines	11	x		Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	90	126	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	9	x		Nishga	✓											✓			40	20-9-44	90	121	
817	Henry Mark Watts	12	x		Nishga	✓											✓			40	20-9-44	90	112	
818	Jasper Joseph	7	x		Klowitsis	✓											✓			0	9-10-44	28	126	
	TOTALS		111		TOTALS	29	18	14	15	11	8	6	8	2							TOTALS	9382		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56																		4764		
755	John Dudoward	9	x		Port Simpson		✓										✓			40	1-9-42	90	126	
756	Percy Campbell	13	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓			240	1-9-42	90	63	
757	Roger Sandy	9	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	1-9-42	90	120	
758	Dennis Carpenter	12	x		Bella Bella			✓								✓				120	1-9-42	90	90	
759	Peter Harold Mason	12	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			240	1-9-42	90	61	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	11	x		Bella Bella			✓									✓			40	1-9-42	90	126	
761	Victor Jackson	12	x		Kitkatla			✓									✓			40	1-9-42	90	126	
762	Robert Jackson	9	x		Kitkatla		✓										✓			40	1-9-42	90	126	
764	Charlie Flanders	12	x		Mammilillukulla		✓										✓			30	1-9-42	90	124	
765	Gordon Bruce	11	x		Matilpi				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	90	94	
767	Nelson E. Simeon	10	x		Massett			✓									✓			40	1-9-42	90	121	
768	Ernest Mountain	11	x		Mammilillukulla				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	90	58	
~~769~~	~~Benjamin McKay~~	~~12~~	~~x~~		~~Greenville~~																			
771	Lawrence McKay	17	x		Greenville						✓						✓			240	1-9-42	90	59	
772	Wilfred Tait	12	x		Greenville				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	90	90	
773	Michael Cook	8	x		Nimpkish		✓										✓			40	1-9-42	90	124	
774	Jimmy Hall	11	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			120	1-9-42	90	94	
775	Louis Edgar	14	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓			240	1-9-42	90	62	
776	Danny Walkus	10	x		Oweekayno		✓									✓				40	1-1-43	90	120	
778	Edwin Peter James	7	x		Ahwhamish	✓									✓					0	26-8-43	90	115	
779	Harry Herbert King	7	x		Ahwhamish	✓														0	26-8-43	90	126	
780	Robert King	10	x		Ahwhamish		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	90	126	
782	Ronald Charles Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	90	123	
783	Clarence B. Stevens	8	x		Nishga															0	26-8-43	0	2 0	Admitted to Sardis T.B.
784	Fred. Roger Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	90	122	
785	J. Douglas Clayton	7	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	90	124	
787	Wm. Robin Brown	11	x		Massett			✓									✓			40	26-8-43	90	126	
788	Harvey Brown	12	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓				120	26-8-43	90	63	
	TOTALS		83		TOTALS	10	14	13	13	9	8	6	8	2							TOTALS	7104		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			28																			2466		
718 -1	Perry Bolton	16	x		Kitselas					✓						✓			BOYS - Carpenter-	240	14-9-40	90	58	
720	Donald Davis	13	x		Massett				✓								✓		ing - farming -	240	22-8-41	90	94	
721	Weldon Davis	14	x		Massett						✓						✓		care of stock -	240	28-8-41	90	61	
722	Willie Lagis	10	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓		operation of farm	40	28-8-41	90	126	
723	Walter Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓			machinery and	40	28-8-41	90	126	
724	George Smith	12	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓			gardening.	30	28-8-41	90	106	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓			GIRLS - Laundry	40	28-8-41	90	122	
727	Edward Smith Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi		✓										✓		cooking - sewing	40	28-8-41	90	126	
X 729	John David Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi														and general	0	28-8-41	0	2. 0	
730	Calvin Brown	11	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓			housekeeping.	120	28-8-41	90	94	
731	Bobby Brown	12	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓		Some music	120	28-8-41	90	94	
732	Wm. Chas. Scow	11	x		Nimpkish			✓									✓		ALL CHILDREN -	40	28-8-41	90	126	
733	David Gordon Scow	13	x		Nimpkish														Girls and boys	0	28-8-41	0	2 0	Not discharged. Not returned from vacation.
735	Alvin McKay	13	x		Greenville					✓					✓				do housework	240	28-8-41	90	63	
736	Jonathan McKay	10	x		Greenville		✓										✓		A Cadet Corps is	40	28-8-41	90	54	
737	Wilfred Stevenson	12	x		Greenville			✓								✓			established and	40	28-8-41	90	126	
738	Alex Morven	8	x		Aiyansh	✓											✓		both girls and	0	28-8-41	90	123	
739	Oscar Mercer	15	x		Aiyansh							✓			✓				boys receive	240	28-8-41	90	63	
741	Roderick Maxwell	15	x		Kincolith					✓						✓			training in the	240	28-8-41	90	63	
742	Roderick Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh					✓						✓			Corps.	240	28-8-41	90	62	
743	Lewis Stephen Bolton	15	x		Kincolith					✓							✓			200	28-8-41	90	59	
744	Emsley Bolton	10	x		Kitselas		✓									✓				40	28-8-41	90	126	
745	Bobby Baker	11	x		Squamish			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	90	126	
746	Oscar Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	90	126	
749 D	Reynold Davies	16	x		Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				120	1-9-42	48	32	Discharged of age. February 17/45
750	Wm. Tait Adams	12	x		Gitlakdamix				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	90	94	
753	Toby Derrick	10	x		Greenville	✓										✓				40	1-9-42	90	126	
754 -1	Percy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix										✓	✓				240	1-9-42	90	62	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	3	8	8	8	5	6	8	2								TOTALS	4764		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... ¢

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1945

Principal S. J. Wickens

Dated April 5th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
608	William M. Walker	14	x		Kwawkewlth								✓				✓		BOYS - Carpenter-	0	27-7-36	36	19	
617	Cecil Morven	14	x		Gitlakdamix							✓					✓		ing - farming -	160	28-8-36	90	63	
635	Robert Nowell(Wadhams)	13	x		Kwawkewlth							✓					✓		care of stock -	240	22-3-37	90	63	
637	Thompson John Lagis	13	x		Tsawataineuk							✓					✓		operation of farm	240	26-8-37	90	62	
646	Freddie Reid	14	x		Bella Bella								✓				✓		machinery and	240	27-8-37	90	55	
651	Gerald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓			gardening.	240	27-8-37	90	94	
661	Theordore Earl Wilson	13	x		Metlakatla							✓					✓		GIRLS - Laundry	240	1-7-38	90	63	
662	Leslie James Nelson	13	x		Tsawataineuk								✓			✓			cooking - sewing	240	26-8-38	90	63	
668	Wm. Benjamin Bernard	13	x		Oweekayno								✓			✓			and general	240	26-8-36	90	63	
669	Bertram McKay	16	x		Greenville									✓	✓				housekeeping.	40	28-8-39	90	126	
675	Harold Bell Edgars	9	x		Massett				✓								✓		Some music	120	28-8-39	90	94	
685	Basil Speck (Ambers)	13	x		Klowitsis							✓				✓			ALL CHILDREN -	240	21-8-39	90	58	
689	Edwin Johnson	11	x		Oweekayno			✓									✓		Girls and boys	120	28-8-39	90	126	
690	Johnnie Johnson	12	x		Oweekayno						✓						✓		do housework.	240	28-8-39	90	63	
691	James Mack	13	x		Bella Coola						✓						✓		A Cadet Corps is	240	28-8-39	90	63	
692	Gordon Gladstone	13	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓		established and	240	28-8-39	90	63	
695	Norman Wadhams	12	x		Klowitsis						✓						✓		both girls and	240	30-8-39	90	63	
696	Clarke Morven	10	x		Aiyansh			✓									✓		boys receive	120	1-9-39	90	100	
699	Roderick Wilson	14	x		Metlakatla								✓				✓		training in the	240	1-7-40	90	63	
700	Russell Ryan	8	x		Tsimpshean	✓											✓		Corps	40	1-7-40	90	126	
706	Horace Stevens	10	x		Greenville		✓										✓			40	4-9-40	90	126	
709	James Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix									✓	✓					40	4-9-40	90	126	
711	Walter E. Martin	13	x		Bella Bella							✓					✓			240	4-9-40	90	63	
712	Kenneth Windsor	14	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓			240	4-9-40	90	54	
713	Jacob Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			240	4-9-40	90	63	
714	Charlie B. Hopkins	11	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			120	4-9-40	90	87	
716	Donald J.W. Martin	12	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			240	4-9-40	90	63	
717	Taylor Brown	14	x		Bella Bella								✓				✓			240	4-9-40	90	63	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	3	2	3	4	6	6	2								TOTALS	2466		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days* ***pupils in residence during quarter*** means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 45

Principal S. J. Wickens

Dated June 30 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

D. M. Ireland
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.
this 31st July 19 45

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			112	94		51	20	27	31	29	21	11	13	3								1759.5	16472	
0520	Dora Nelson	13		x	Bella Coola				✓							✓				105	10-9-44	91	86	
0521	Lena Jackson	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	30-8-44	"	116	Admitted to Hospital 22/3/45
0522	Annie Nappie	12		x	Bella Bella		✓											✓		40	12-11-44	"	83	Discharged from " 21/4/45
0523	Loretta G. Rudland	7		x	Metlakatla	✓										✓				0	7-1-45	"	108	
0524	Freda E. Coon	6		x	Kwicksutaineuk													✓		0	24-3-45	"	111	
	TOTALS		112	94	TOTALS	51	20	27	31	29	21	11	13	3					TOTALS	17980	16976			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 17980

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 91

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~197.58~~ 197.67

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~$691.40~~ $895.15

Share = 741.26

Total 9636.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			112	56		38	14	22	20	28	20	10	15	3								15040	13743	
0490	Amy Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk					✓						✓				210	1-4-43	91	82	
0491	Victoria F. Wilson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	"	105	
0492	Hazel M. Wilson	105		x	Kwawkewlth		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	"	110	
0493	Dorothy R. Mountain	14		x	Mammillikulla		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	"	112	
0494	Dora Scow	9		x	Nimpkish	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	"	110	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					0	26-8-43	"	114	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					0	26-8-43	"	110	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	9		x	Kitkathla	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	91	112	Admitted from T.B. Pre. 1/5/45
✓0498✓	Esther McKay	13		x	Greenville			✓									✓			0	26-8-43	61	42	Esther McKay
0499	Josephine McMillan	13		x	Aiyansh			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	91	111	
0500	Joyce M. Jackson	13		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	"	116	
0501	Marina I. Jones	10		x	Massett		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	"	116	
0502	Hester Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith	✓									✓					0	26-8-43	"	114	
0503	Velva Starr	11		x	Kitasu				✓							✓				105	26-8-43	"	111	
0504	Doris Starr	10		x	Kitasu	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	"	108	
0505	Charlotte Munro	9		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	"	54	
0506	Norma A. Jones	14		x	Massett							✓				✓				210	26-8-43	"	52	
0507	Lucy Thompson	12		x	Oweekayno	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	88	57	Admitted T.B. Pre. 28/6/45
0509	Phyllis Ryan	7		x	Tsimpshean	✓										✓				0	2-1-44	91	112	
0510	Agnes Davies	14		x	Aiyansh						✓						✓			40	15-5-44	"	52	
0511	Margaret Nelson	12		x	Quatsino		✓									✓				40	15-5-44	"	116	
0512	Thelma Brown	7		x	Katsu	✓											✓			0	28-8-44	"	108	
0514	Emma Wilson	13		x	Bella Bella			✓									✓			40	30-8-44	"	106	
0515	Ella Stevens	14		x	Nishga		✓									✓				40	30-8-44	"	116	
0516	Grace Dixon	13		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	30-8-44	"	114	
0517	Dorothy Robinson	12		x	Kitasu		✓										✓			0	30-8-44	61	41	Adm. from T.B. Pre. 1/5/45
0518	Gloria Harris	8		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				0	30-8-44	91	114	
0519	Lucy Watts	9		x	Nishga	✓										✓				0	20-9-44	91	114	
	TOTALS		112	80	TOTALS	51	28	27	21	29	21	8	13	3							TOTALS	17525	16472	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			112	28		34	12	20	14	22	15	8	12	4								12522	11511	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				105	28-8-41	91	86	
0452	Vera Stewart	10		x	Kincolith		✓											✓		40	28-8-41	"	116	
0454	Eva Beverly Mason	15		x	Bella Bella							✓				✓				210	28-8-41	"	52	
0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	15		x	Bella Bella							✓				✓				210	28-8-41	"	52	
0456	Margaret Bernard	12		x	Oweekayno				✓							✓				105	28-8-41	"	111	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				105	28-8-41	"	111	
0458	Mary Cook	7		x	Nimpkish	✓									✓					0	1-4-42	"	111	
✓ 0460 ✓	Margaret Matilpi	10		x	Matilpi	✓										✓				0	1-9-42	"	55	
0461	Annie Bee	15		x	Ahwhamish					✓					✓					210	1-9-42	"	86	
0462	Lily Bee	12		x	Ahwhamish				✓							✓				105	1-9-42	"	115	
0464	Joyce Nelson	10		x	Ahwhamish	✓									✓					40	1-9-42	"	114	
0465	Gloria Morven	15		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				210	1-9-42	"	52	
0466	Doreen McMillan	12		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓				210	1-9-42	"	86	
0467	Helen Adams	11		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓				210	1-9-42	"	86	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	11		x	Kincolith			✓								✓				105	1-9-42	"	116	
0470	Jean Nisyok	13		x	Gitlakdamix					✓							✓			210	1-9-42	61	38	Compassionate leave 30/5/45 AK
0473	Emily Hall	15		x	Kitasu						✓					✓				210	1-9-42	91	52	
0474	Rebecca Sandy	14		x	Kitasu			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	"	111	
0476	Selina Campbell	10		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				105	1-9-42	"	116	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	11		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	1-9-42	"	113	
0478	Norma McKay	13		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	"	112	
0479	Winnifred Scow	13		x	Kwickataineuk						✓						✓			210	1-9-42	"	52	
0480	Patsy T. Williams	14		x	Bella Bella						✓						✓			210	1-9-42	"	52	
0483	Violet Nelson	16		x	Bella Coola							✓				✓				210	1-9-42	"	39	
0484	Ruby Schooner	13		x	Bella Coola				✓							✓				210	1-9-42	"	52	
0485	Doris Hall	14		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				210	1-9-42	"	51	
0486	Louisa Edgar	10		x	Bella Coola	✓										✓				40	1-9-42	"	111	
0489	Doreen Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				210	1-3-43	"	84	
	TOTALS		112	26	TOTALS	34	14	22	20	28	20	10	18	8							TOTALS	15040	13743	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			1/2			32	10	19	9	12	11	6	8	2								9488	9198	
0293	Doreen Weir	16		x	Haida				✓								✓			40	26-8-33	91	86	
0329	Eva Spence	16		x	Massett						✓						✓			210	1-9-36	"	52	
0368	Betty Baker	15		x	Squamish					✓							✓			210	5-5-37	"	52	
0375	Alma Phyllis Housties	15		x	Bella Bella								✓				✓			210	27-8-37	"	39	
0387	Edna Wesley	14		x	Oweekayno							✓				✓				210	27-8-37	"	51	Admitted to Hospital 14/3/45
0390	Ruth Mundy	13		x	Tenateuk								✓			✓				210	1-6-38	"	39	Discharged from " 3/4/45
0395	Annie McNeil	16		x	Kincolith									✓		✓				40	26-8-38	"	98	
0399	Mary Hopkins	15		x	Bella Bella								✓				✓			210	26-8-38	"	38	
0403	Annie Jack	15		x	Ahwhamish							✓					✓			210	20-6-39	"	52	
0404	Pearl Weir	10		x	Massett	✓										✓				0	2-6-39	"	114	
0406	Emily Wilson	14		x	Cape Mudge								✓			✓				210	7-7-39	"	39	
0408	Lucy Williams	12		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				9	18-8-39	79	80	Admitted to T.B. Pre. 18/6/45
0415	Louisa Morven	13		x	Aiyansh						✓					✓				210	1-9-39	91	52	
0418	Lena James	13		x	Ahwhamish					✓						✓				210	7-9-39	"	52	
0419	Dora Innes	13		x	Port Essington				✓							✓				105	7-9-39	"	86	
0422	Laura Weir	9		x	Massett	✓										✓				0	4-9-40	"	74	
0425	Annie O. Adams	12		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓				210	4-9-40	"	52	
0426	Christine Adams	14		x	Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				210	4-9-40	"	52	
0428	Millicent Smythe	12		x	Gitlakdamix					✓							✓			210	4-9-40	"	52	
0429	Ruby Brown	14		x	Kitkatla					✓						✓				0	4-9-40	"	52	
0436	Laura Smith	13		x	Klowitsis					✓						✓				210	14-9-40	"	52	
0438	Margaret E. Nelson	12		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				105	28-8-41	"	86	
0439	Mary Scow	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	28-8-41	"	112	
0443	Doris Mercer	14		x	Aiyansh							✓				✓				210	28-8-41	"	52	
0444	Loretta Mercer	11		x	Aiyansh				✓								✓			105	28-8-41	"	86	
0445	Roberta J. Mercer	9		x	Aiyansh			✓								✓				0	28-8-41	"	111	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	11		x	Kincolith					✓					✓					210	28-8-41	"	86	
0450	Ruby E. Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	28-8-41	"	116	
	TOTALS		112	28	TOTALS	34	12	20	14	22	15	8	12	3							TOTALS	12522	11411	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			84			12	8	15	8	14	11	6	4	1								7642	6837	
792	Arthur Moore	15	x		Greenville					✓						✓				210	26-8-43	91	82	
793	Amos Talliheo	13	x		Bella Coola			✓									✓			40	26-8-43	"	111	
795	Rupert Scow	11	x		Kwickataineuk				✓							✓				105	26-8-43	"	84	
797	Sandy Glendlae	8	x		Tanateuk	✓										✓				0	2-10-43	"	113	
798	Arthur Percy Lagis	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	18-8-44	"	110	
799	Godfrey Talliheo	10	x		Bella Coola	✓										✓				40	28-8-44	"	108	
800	Archie M. Robinson	9	x		Kitasu	✓										✓				0	28-8-44	"	108	
801	George W. Robinson	11	x		Kitasu			✓								✓				40	28-8-44	"	111	
803	Michael P. Dick	10	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	30-8-44	"	112	
804	Simon Wallace	9	x		Nuwitti	✓										✓				0	30-8-44	"	114	
805	Bobby Harris	12	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	"	114	
806	Walter Jackson	8	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			0	30-8-44	"	114	
807	Ronald H. Windsor	10	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	"	105	
808	Edward Paul Coon	9	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓			0	30-8-44	"	112	
809	Thomas H. Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	30-8-44	"	109	
810	Willie Walkus	6	x		Oweekayno	✓										✓				0	1-9-44	"	95	
811	Stanley Earl Hunt	6	x		Kwawkawlth	✓										✓				0	2-9-44	"	112	
812	Bertram Smith	8	x		Klowitsis	✓										✓				0	2-9-44	"	114	
813	Thomas Dawson	13	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	18-9-44	"	112	
815	Charles Max Haines	11	x		Nishga	✓									✓					40	20-9-44	"	108	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	10	x		Nishga	✓											✓			40	20-9-44	"	114	
817	Henry Mark Watts	12	x		Nishga	✓											✓			40	20-9-44	"	111	
818	Jasper Joseph	8	x		Klowitsis	✓											✓			0	9-10-44	"	83	
821	Lawrence Rudland	10	x		Metlakatla				✓							✓				0	7-1-45	19	24	
822	Clifford J. Rudland	9	x		Metlakatla		✓									✓				0	7-1-45	19	24	
823	Ned Charles Coon	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓			0	24-3-45	91	111	
824	Peter Joseph		x		Klowitsis	✓											✓			0	1-5-45	61	41	
825	Richard Bernard		x		Oweekayno		✓										✓			0	1-5-45	61	35	
	TOTALS		112		TOTALS	32	10	19	9	15	11	6	4	2							TOTALS	9980	9498	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Admitted to T.B. Pre. 12/4/45

" " " " 19/4/45

Admitted from Pre. 1/5/45

Admitted from Pre. 1/5/45

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			56			4	4	10	6	7	9	6	8	2								5096	4229	
757	Roger Sandy	9	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				0	1-9-42	91	111	
758	Dennis Carpenter	13	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓				105	1-9-42	"	60	
759	Peter Harold Mason	13	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			210	1-9-42	"	51	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	11	x		Bella Bella			✓									✓			40	1-9-42	"	116	
761	Victor Jackson	12	x		Kitkatla			✓									✓			40	1-9-42	"	111	
762	Robert Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla		✓									✓				40	1-9-42	"	111	
764	Charlie Flanders	13	x		Mammilillukulla			✓									✓			40	1-9-42	"	116	
765	Gordon Bruce	12	x		Matilpi					✓					✓					210	1-9-42	"	84	
767	Nelson E. Simeon	11	x		Massett			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	"	111	
768	Ernest Mountain	12	x		Mammilillukulla					✓						✓				210	1-9-42	"	52	
771	Lawrence McKay	19	x		Greenville						✓						✓			210	1-9-42	"	52	
772	Wilfrid Tait	13	x		Greenville					✓						✓				210	1-9-42	"	83	
773	Michael Cook	9	x		Nimpkish		✓										✓			0	1-9-42	"	116	
774	Jimmy Hall	12	x		Bella Bella					✓					✓					210	1-9-42	"	84	
775	Louis Edgar	15	x		Bella Bella						✓									210	1-9-42	"	52	
776	Danndy Walkus	11	x		Oweekayno			✓								✓				40	1-9-43	"	111	
778	Edwin Peter James	8	x		Ahwhamish	✓									✓					0	26-8-43	"	112	
779	Harry Herbert King	8	x		Ahwhamish	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	"	111	
780	Robert King	11	x		Ahwhamish		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	"	116	
782	Ronald Charles Morven	10	x		Aiyansh	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	"	114	
784	Fred. Roger Jackson	10	x		Bella Bella	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	"	113	
785	J. Douglas Clayton	9	x		Aiyansh	✓									✓					0	26-8-43	"	114	
786	Nelson Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	39	79	
787	Wm. Robin Brown	12	x		Massett				✓							✓				105	26-8-43	"	112	
788	Harvey Brown	13	x		Bella Bella					✓						✓				210	26-8-43	"	52	
789	Albert D. Robinson	12	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	"	111	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	14	x		Bella Bella					✓						✓				210	26-8-43	"	52	
791	James Jackson	9	x		Kitkatla	✓									✓					0	26-8-43	"	101	
	TOTALS		84		TOTALS	12	8	15	8	14	11	6	8	2							TOTALS	7642	6837	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

Admitted from I. D. Pr. 3/4/45

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			0	0	4	3	3	4	6	6	2								2548	1810	
718	Perry Bolton	16	x		Kitselas					✓						✓				210	14-9-40	91	52	
720	Donald Davis	13	x		Massett				✓							✓				105	22-8-41	"	84	
721	Weldon Davis	15	x		Massett						✓						✓			210	28-8-41	"	52	
722	Willie Lagis	10	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			40	28-8-41	"	112	
723	Walter Smith	10	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	28-8-41	"	104	
724	George Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	"	114	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	10	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			40	28-8-41	"	112	
727	Edward Smith Matilpi	13	x		Matilpi		✓										✓			40	28-8-41	"	112	
730	Calvin Brown	13	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			210	28-8-41	"	84	
731	Bobby Brown	14	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			105	28-8-41	"	84	
732	Wm. Chas. Scow	12	x		Nimpkish			✓									✓			40	28-8-41	"	112	
734	Alex Smith	10	x		Klowitsis			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	"	82	
735	Alvin McKay	14	x		Greenville						✓					✓				210	28-8-41	"	52	
736	Jonathan McKay	11	x		Greenville	✓											✓			0	28-8-41	"	98	
737	Wilfred Stevenson	13	x		Greenville				✓							✓				105	28-8-41	"	116	
738	Alex Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				0	28-8-41	"	113	
739	Oscar Mercer	16	x		Aiyansh								✓			✓				210	28-8-41	"	39	
741	Roderick Maxwell	16	x		Kincolith						✓					✓				210	28-8-41	"	52	
742	Roderick Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh						✓					✓				210	28-8-41	"	52	
743	Lewis Stephen Bolton	15	x		Kincolith					✓							✓			210	28-8-41	"	52	
744	Emsley Bolton	11	x		Kitselas		✓									✓				40	28-8-41	"	111	
745	Bobby Baker	11	x		Squamish			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	"	114	
746	Oscar Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi			✓									✓			40	1-9-42	"	112	
750	Wm. Tait Adams	12	x		Gitlakdamix					✓					✓					210	1-9-42	"	83	
753	Toby Derrick	10	x		Greenville	✓											✓			40	1-9-42	"	114	
754	Percy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix								✓				✓			210	1-9-42	"	39	
755	John Dudoward	10	x		Port Simpson				✓							✓				40	1-9-42	"	116	
756	Percy Campbell	14	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓			210	1-9-42	" ✓	52	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	4	4	10	6	7	9	6	8	2							TOTALS	5096	4229	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended June 30 1945

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
608	William M. Walker	14	x		Kwawkewlth								✓				✓		BOYS - Carpenter-	0	27-7-36	91	31	Convalescent from Hospital
617	Cecil Morven	15	x		Gitlakdamix							✓					✓		ing - farming -	210	28-8-36	"	52	
635	Robert Wadhams	14	x		Kwawkewlth							✓					✓		care of stock -	20	22-3-37	"	52	
637	Thompson J. Lagis	14	x		Tsawataineuk							✓					✓		operation of farm	210	26-8-37	"	52	
646	Freddie Reid	15	x		Bella Bella								✓				✓		machinery and	210	27-8-37	"	39	
651	Gerald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓			gardening. Train-	105	27-8-37	"	84	
661	Theodore E. Wilson	14	x		Metlakatla							✓					✓		ing in the Cadet	210	1-7-38	"	52	
662	Leslie J. Nelson	14	x		Tsawataineuk								✓			✓			Corps includes	210	26-8-38	"	39	
668	Wm. Benjamin Bernard	14	x		Oweekayno								✓			✓			signalling	210	26-8-38	"	39	
669	Bertram McKay	17	x		Greenville									✓		✓			and first aid.	40	28-8-39	"	104	
675	Harold Bell Edgars	10	x		Massett				✓								✓			0	28-8-39	"	78	
685	Basil Ambers	13	x		Klowitsis							✓					✓		GIRLS - Laundry	0	21-8-39	"	52	
689	Edwin Johnson	12	x		Oweekayno			✓									✓		cooking, sewing	105	28-8-39	"	111	
690	Johnnie Johnson	13	x		Oweekayno						✓						✓		and general	210	28-8-39	"	52	
691	James Mack	13	x		Bella Coola						✓						✓		housekeeping.	210	28-8-39	"	52	
692	Gordon Gladstone	14	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓		Music is taught	210	28-8-39	"	52	
695	Norman Wadhams	13	x		Klowitsis						✓						✓		and the girls	210	30-8-39	"	52	
696	Clarke Morven	11	x		Aiyansh				✓								✓		also drill as	105	1-9-39	"	116	
699	Roderick Wilson	15	x		Metlakatla								✓				✓		Cadets. Home	210	1-7-40	"	39	
700	Russell Ryan	7	x		Tsimpshean				✓						✓				nursing and first	40	1-7-40	"	111	
706	Horace Stevens	11	x		Greenville				✓						✓				aid are taught.	40	4-9-40	"	116	
709	James Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix									✓		✓				40	4-9-40	"	104	
711	Walter Edward Martin	14	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				210	4-9-40	"	52	
712	Kenneth Windsor	14	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓			210	4-9-40	"	52	
713	Jacob Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella					✓						✓				210	4-9-40	"	52	
714	Charlie B. Hopkins	12	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			105	4-9-40	"	84	
716	Donald J.W. Martin	13	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			210	4-9-40	"	52	
717	Taylor Brown	15	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓				210	4-9-40	"	39	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	0	0	4	3	3	4	6	6	2							TOTALS	2548	1810	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Todd
2nd Copy

E

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1945

Principal S. J. Wilkens

Dated Oct. 6. 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

M S Dawe
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.
this 17th Oct. 1945

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KAMLOOPS Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (Grade 1 … High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brt.Fwd.		136	112				Brt.Fwd.	5818	Brt.fwd.	19221	3854 ½	
0547	Martha Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk		Fair		0	4-5-45	26	18 ½	
0548	Leona Vesta Woods	10		x	Aiyansh	2	Fair		0	9-9-45	21	14	
0549	Elsie Frances Wamiss	10		x	Tsawataineuk		Fair		0	24-9-45	6	3 ½	
	TOTALS	136	115		TOTALS	57 37 18							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ..... ~~19,221~~ 19,251

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ..... ~~208.923~~ 209.25 — 195.26

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... ~~9,401.50~~ $

Adjusting 0477 Dorothy Sandy Page 2 Girls

30 days short in original total - Grand Shawadbc 15me Grade. 9.416.50

5818 TOTALS ~~19221~~ 3894

17964 30 on. 19251

195.26 x 45 = 8786.70

195.26 x 375 = 732.23

25/10/45 OK. $9518.93

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STANDING IN CLASS									STANDING IN CLASS			TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brt.Fwd.		136	84														Brt.Fwd.	6433	Brt.Fwd.	16696	3332 1/2	
0519	Lucy Watts	9		x	Nishga	✓										✓				20-9-44	92	21	
0520	Dora Nelson	13		x	Bella Coola					✓						✓			80	10-9-44	92	21	
0521	Lena Jackson	12		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓			80	30-8-44	92	21	
0522	Annie Nappie	12		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓			80	12-11-44	92	21	Admitted to hospital 22/3/45 Discharged from hospital 21/4/45
0523	Loretta G. Rudland	7		x	Metlakatla	✓										✓			0	7-1-45	92	22	
0524	Freda E. Coon	6		x	Kwicksutainuck	✓											✓		0	24-3-45	92	18 1/2	
0525	Eliza Mack	12		x	Bella Coola		✓									✓			13	26-8-45	35	21 1/2	
0526	Caroline Mack	11		x	Bella Coola	✓										✓			13	26-8-45	35	21	
0527	Dorothy Cook	10		x	Nimpkish		✓									✓			0	27-8-45	34	21 1/2	
0528	Jean Matilpi	6½		x	Matilpi	✓											✓		0	28-8-45	33	12 1/2	
0529	Thelma Lewis	10		x	Kitkatla			✓									✓		0	29-8-45	32	21	
0530	Pearl Cecil	7		x	Aiyansh	✓											✓		0	29-8-45	32	13 1/2	
0531	Doreen Reid	8		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓		0	29-8-45	32	21	
0532	Joan Carpenter	11		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓			0	29-8-45	32	21	
0533	Violet Carpenter	10		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓		0	29-8-45	32	21	
0534	Lena White	6		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓		0	29-8-45	32	12	
0535	Alice Shaughnessy	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		0	30-8-45	31	20	
0536	Edna Coon	6		x	Kwickutaineuk											✓			0	31-8-45	30	10 1/2	
0537	Ethel Wilson	14		x	Ahwamish				✓							✓			80	1-9-45	29	19	
0538	Katherine Wilson	12		x	Ahwamish		✓										✓		13	1-9-45	29	19	
0539	Winnifred Wilson	10		x	Ahwamish		✓									✓			0	1-9-45	29	18 1/2	
0540	Eleanor Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		13	1-9-45	29	19	
0541	Hazel Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk												✓		0	1-9-45	29	19	
0542	Barbara Willie	8		x	Tsawataineuk												✓		0	1-9-45	29	19	
0543	Gloria Willie	7		x	Tsawataineuk												✓		0	1-9-45	29	19	
0544	Frances Bell	8		x	Mamillikulla	✓											✓		0	3-9-45	27	18	
0545	Janet Bell	10		x	Mamillikulla												✓		0	3-9-45	27	18	
0546	Norma Z. Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk												✓		13	4-9-45	26	17 1/2	
	TOTALS		136	112	TOTALS	55	36	18	[illegible]										5818	TOTALS	19168	3858	

248

17911

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High Sch.	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brt.Fwd.		136	56															Brt.Fwd.	6007	Brt.Fwd.	14566	2974	
	0489 Doreen Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk						✓					✓				80	1-3-43	92	18	
	0490 Amy Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk						✓					✓				80	1-4-43	92	21	
D	0491 Victoria F.Wilson	9		x	Kwawkewlth															0	26-8-43	62	0	Not returned from vacation
D	0492 Hazel M. Wilson	10		x	Kwawkewlth															0	26-8-43	62	0	Not returned from vacation
D	0493 Dorothy R. Mountain	14		x	Mamamillikulla															0	26-8-43	62	0	Request of parent discharged
	0494 Dora Scow	9		x	Nimpkish	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	92	21	
	0495 Charlotte Nelson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	92	22	
	0496 Geraldine Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓											✓		0	26-8-43	92	21	
	0498 Esther McKay	13		x	Greenville			✓										✓		0	26-8-43	30	10	Admitted to Preventorium Vacation (only
	0497 Myrtle Nelson	9		x	Kitkathla	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	92	22	
D	0499 Josephine McMillan	13		x	Aiyansh															0	26-8-43	62	0	Not returned from vacation
	0500 Joyce M. Jackson	13		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				80	26-8-43	92	21	
D	0501 Marina I. Jones	10		x	Massett															0	26-8-43	62	0	Not returned from vacation
	0502 Hester Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	92	19½	Not [redacted] (Must have returned to be in classroom 19½ days.
	0503 Velva Starr	11		x	Kitasu				✓							✓				80	26-8-43	92	21	
	0504 Doris Starr	10		x	Kitasu	✓										✓				13	26-8-43	92	22	
	0505 Charlotte Munro	9		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	92	22	
D	0506 Norma A. Jones	14		x	Massett															0	26-8-43	62	0	Not returned from vacation
	0507 Lucy Thompson	12		x	Oweekayno	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	30	10	Returned to School 31/8/45 Admitted to Preventorium 28/6/45
	0509 Phyllis Ryan	7		x	Tsimpshean	✓										✓				0	2-1-44	92	22	
D	0510 Agnes Davies	14		x	Aiyansh															0	15-5-44	62	0	Age for discharge
D	0511 Margaret Nelson	12		x	Quatsino															0	15-5-44	62	0	Not returned from vacation
	0512 Thelma Brown	7		x	Kitasu	✓										✓				0	28-8-44	92	22	
D	0514 Emma Wilson	13		x	Bella Bella															0	30-8-44	62	0	Age for discharge
	0515 Ella Stevens	14		x	Nishga		✓									✓				13	30-8-44	92	21	
	0516 Grace Dixon	13		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				80	30-8-44	92	21	
	0517 Dorothy Robinson	12		x	Kitasu		✓									✓				0	30-8-44	92	21	
D	0518 Gloria Harris	8		x	Bella Bella															0	30-8-44	62	0	Not returned from vacation
	TOTALS		136	84	TOTALS	37	30	17	[illegible]											6433	TOTALS	16718 16686	3331	

220

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Age for discharge
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brt.Fwd.		136	28		32	21	19	20	19	19	16	21	9		✓			Brt.Fwd.	4861	Brt.Fwd.	12228	2577	
0450	Ruby E. Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓				80	28-8-41	92	21	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓				80	28-8-41	92	21	
0452	Vera Stewart	10		x	Kincolith			✓								✓				23	28-8-41	92	21½	
0454	Eva Beverly Mason	15		x	Bella Bella								✓			✓				80	28-8-41	92	21	
D 0455	Julia Catherine Dixon	15		x	Bella Bella								✓							0	28-8-41	62	0	Age for discharge
0456	Margaret Bernard	12		x	Oweekayno					✓						✓				80	28-8-41	92	21	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk					✓						✓				80	28-8-41	92	18	
0458	Mary Cook	7		x	Nimpkish		✓									✓				0	1-4-42	92	21	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	10		x	Matilpi		✓									✓				0	1-9-42	92	21	
D 0461	Annie Bee	15		x	Ahwamish								✓							0	1-9-42	62	0	Not returned from vacation
D 0462	Lilly Bee	12		x	Ahwamish							✓								0	1-9-42	62	0	Not returned from vacation
0464	Joyce Nelson	10		x	Ahwamish		✓									✓				0	1-9-42	92	21	
0465	Gloria Morven	15		x	Gitlakdamix				✓							✓				80	1-9-42	92	21	
0466	Doreen McMillan	12		x	Gitlakdamix			✓								✓				80	1-9-42	92	21	
0467	Helen Adams	11		x	Gitlakdamix				✓			✓								80	1-9-42	92	21	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	11		x	Kincolith				✓							✓				80	1-9-42	92	21	
D 0470	Jean Misyok	13		x	Gitlakdamix															0	1-9-42	62	0	Age for discharge Compassionate leave 30/5/45
D 0473	Emily Hall	15		x	Kitasu															0	1-9-42	62	0	Age for discharge
D 0474	Rebecca Sandy	14		x	Kitasu															0	1-9-42	62	0	Not returned from vacation
0476	Selina Campbell	10		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓				80	1-9-42	92	21	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	11		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓				0	1-9-42	62	21	
0478	Norma McKay	13		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓				80	1-9-42	92	21	
D 0479	Winnifred Scow	13		x	Kwickataineuk															0	1-9-42	62	0	Not returned from vacation
D 0480	Patsy T. Williams	14		x	Bella Bella															0	1-9-42	62	0	Request of parent Age for discharge
D 0483	Violet Nelson	16		x	Bella Coola															0	1-9-42	62	0	
0484	Ruby Siccooner	13		x	Bella Coola					✓						✓				80	1-9-42	92	21	
0485	Doris Hall	14		x	Bella Bella											✓				80	1-9-42	92	21	
0486	Louisa Edgar	10		x	Bella Coola		✓									✓				80	1-9-42	92	21½	
	TOTALS		136	56	TOTALS	32	25	14	20	24	22	16	24	12						6007	TOTALS	14534	2974	

92

See Recap Page 2

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brt. Fwd.							GIRLS:-Laundry	3790	28-8-35	10166	2178½	
D 0293	Doreen Weir	16	136	x	Haida				0		62	0	Age for discharge
D 0329	Eva Spence	16		x	Massett			cooking, sewing	0	1-9-36	62	0	Age for discharge
1 0368	Betty Baker	15		x	Squamish			and general	80	5-5-37	92	19	
D 0375	Alma Phyllis Houstie	15		x	Bella Bella			housekeeping.	0	27-8-37	62	0	Age for discharge
0387	Edna Wesley	14		x	Oweekayno			Music is taught and	80	27-8-37	92	21	
D 0390	Ruth Mundy	13		x	Tenateuk			the girls also	0	1-6-38	62	0	Age for discharge
D 0395	Annie McNeil	16		x	Kincolith			drill as Cadets.	0	26-8-38	62	0	Age for discharge
D 0399	Mary Hopkins	15		x	Bella Bella			Home nursing and	0	26-8-38	62	0	Age for discharge
D 0403	Annie Jack	15		x	Ahwhamish			first aid are	0	20-6-39	62	0	Age for discharge
0404	Pearl Weir	10		x	Massett			taught.	0	2-6-39	92	22	
0406	Emily Wilson	14		x	Cape Mudge				18	7-7-39	92	18½	
0407	Norma Cook	12		x	Nimpkish				0	27-8-45	33	21	Readmitted
0408	Lucy Williams	12		x	Tsawataineuk				0	18-8-39	0	0	Held temporarily at Preventorium Not discharged
0415	Louisa Morven	13		x	Aiyansh				80	1-9-39	92	21	
0418	Lena James	13		x	Ahwhamish				80	7-9-39	92	19	
0419	Dora Innes	13		x	Port Essington				80	7-9-39	92	21	
0422	Laura Weir	9		x	Massett				0	4-9-40	62 (Adm'd) 22 (Return)		Admitted-St. George's Hospital 27/5/45
0425	Annie O. Adams	12		x	Gitlakdamix				80	4-9-40	92	20	Discharged " " 27/7/45
0426	Christine Adams	14		x	Gitlakdamix				80	4-9-40	92	19	
* 0428	Millicent Smythe	12		x	Gitlakdamix				80	4-9-40	92	20	
D 0429	Ruby Brown	14		x	Kitkatla				0	4-9-40	62	0	Not returned from vacation
D 0436	Laura Smith	13		x	Klowitsis				0	14-9-40	62	0	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... Request of parent. discharged
0438	Margaret E. Nelson	12		x	Tsawataineuk				80	28-8-41	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0439	Mary Scow	10		x	Tsawataineuk				13	28-8-41	92	21	
0443	Doris Mercer	14		x	Aiyansh				80	28-8-41	92	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0444	Loretta Mercer	11		x	Aiyansh				80	28-8-41	92	21	
0445	Roberta J. Mercer	9		x	Aiyansh				80	28-8-41	92	21	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	11		x	Kincolith				80	28-8-41	92	20	
	TOTALS		136	28	TOTALS	32 21 ~~13 20 16 17 16 21 9~~ 12 20 16 17 16 21 9			4861	TOTALS	~~12290~~ 12228	2577	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

164

136 28 164

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (Grade 1st, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good, Good, Fair, Bad)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brt.Fwd.		113					Brt.Fwd/	3764	Brt.Fwd.	[illegible]	1752	
825	~~Raymond Wesley~~ RICHARD BERNARD	10	x		Kitsumkaylum	1st	Fair		0	26-8-45	35	19	
826	Silas McKay	9	x		Greenville	1st	Fair		0	26-8-45	35	22	
827	Joseph Gosnell	10	x		Canyon City	1st	Fair		0	26-8-45	35	22	
828	Alfred McKay	10	x		Greenville	1st	Good		0	26-8-45	35	22	
829	Robert Morven	10	x		Aiyansh	2nd	Good		0	26-8-45	35	21	
830	Reggie Allan	9	x		Kincolith	1st	Fair		0	26-8-45	35	21	
831	Johnny Pahl	10	x		Hartley Bay	2nd	Fair		0	26-8-45	35	22	
832	Michael T. Cook	8	x		Nimpkish	1st	Fair		0	27-8-45	34	21	
833	Peter Cook	10	x		Nimpkish	1st	Good		0	27-8-45	34	22	
834	Stephen Wamiss	11	x		Tsawataineuk	1st	Good		13	28-8-45	33	22	
835	Clark Lewis	8	x		Kitkatla	1st	Good		0	29-8-45	32	21	
836	Jimmie Brown	9	x		Bella Bella	1st	Good		0	29-8-45	32	21	
837	Alec Angus	7	x		Greenville	1st	Good		0	29-8-45	32	12½	
838	Kenneth McMillan	9	x		Aiyansh	1st	Fair		0	29-8-45	32	22	
839	Daniel Willie	12½	x		Tsawataineuk	2nd	Good		13	30-8-45	31	19	
840	Fred Shaughnessy	10	x		Tsawataineuk	2nd	Fair		0	30-8-45	31	19	
841	Ralph Shaughnessy	7	x		Tsawataineuk	1st	Fair		0	30-8-45	31	20	
842	Andrew Coon	7	x		Tsawataineuk	1st	Good		0	31-8-45	30	10½	
843	Norman Dawson	13	x		Tsawataineuk	2nd	Good		13	1-9-45	29	19	
844	Patrick Dawson	7	x		Tsawataineuk	1st	Fair		0	1-9-45	29	19	
845	Gilbert Willie	10	x		Tsawataineuk	1st	Good		0	1-9-45	29	15½	
846	Patrick Arthur Joseph	7	x		Ahwhamish	1st	Fair		0	13-9-45	17	5	
847	~~David Matilpi~~ RAYMOND WESLEY	13	x		Matilpi	2nd	Fair		0	14-9-45	16	9	
	TOTALS	136			TOTALS	32 19 10 11 18 12 12 12 13			3790	TOTALS	~~10166~~ 10104	2178 ½	

136

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class/from during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brt. Fwd.		86			2 9 9 14 10 12 12 14 3		Brt. Fwd.	3379 0	26-8-43	7268 1098 60	1299 ½ 0	Admitted to Preventorium 29-8-45
D 791	James Jackson	9	x		Kitkatla				0	26-8-43	62	0	Not returned from Vacation
D 792	Arthur Moore	15	x		Greenville				80	26-8-43	92	21	
793	Amos Tallitheo	13	X		Bella Coola				80	26-8-43	92	21	
795	Rupert Scow	11	x		Kwickataineuk				0	2-10-43	92	22	
797	Sandy Glendale	8	x		Tanateuk				0	18-8-44	92	22	
798	Arthur Percy Lagis	8	x		Tsawataineuk				13	28-8-44	92	22	
799	Godfrey Tallieho	10	x		Bella Coola				0	28-8-44	92	22	
800	Archie M. Robinson	9	x		Kitasu				80	28-8-44	92	21	
801	George W. Robinson	11	x		Kitasu				0	11-9-45	19	11	Re. admitted from Preventorium
802	Godfrey Hunt	9	x		Tsawataineuk				13	30-8-44	92	21	
803	Michael P. Dick	10	x		Tsawataineuk				0	30-8-44	92	19½	
804	Simon Wallace	9	x		Nuwitti				0	30-8-44	62	0	Not returned from Vacation
D 805	Bobby Harris	12	x		Bella Bella				13	30-8-44	92	21	
806	Walter Jackson	8	x		Bella Bella				0	30-8-44	92	22	
807	Ronald H. Windsor	10	x		Bella Bella				0	30-8-44	92	22	
808	Edward Paul Coon	9	x		Kwicksutaineuk				0	30-8-44	92	19	
809	Thomas H. Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk				0	1-9-44	92	8½	
810	Willie Walkus	6	x		Oweekayno				0	2-9-44	92	21	
811	Stanley Earle Hunt	6	x		Kwawkawlth				0	2-9-44	92	19	
812	Bertram Smith	8	x		Klowitsis				80	18-9-44	92	21	
813	Thomas Dawson	13	x		Tsawataineuk				0	20-9-44	62	0	Not returned from Vacation
D 815	Charles Max Haines	11	x		Nishga				13	20-9-44	92	21	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	10	x		Nishga				13	20-9-44	92	21	
817	Henry Mark Watts	12	x		Nishga				0	9-10-44	92	12½	
818	Jasper Joseph	8	x		Klowitsis								
[illegible]													
[illegible]													
823	Ned. Charles Coon	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk				0	24-3-45	92	21½	
824	Peter Joseph		x		Klowitsis				0	1-6-45	92	10½	
	TOTALS		113		TOTALS	15 15 9 8 12 12 12 17 3			3764	TOTALS	9449 9387	1752	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

113

Not returned from vacation

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH ..... Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Fwd.		58					Brt. Fwd.	2264	Brt.Fwd.	4704	808	
756	Percy Campbell	14	x		Bella Bella	7	Good		80	1-9-42	92	21	
757	Roger Sandy	9	x		Bella Bella	1	Fair		10	1-9-42	92	20	
758	Dennis Carpenter	13	x		Bella Bella	5	Good		80	1-9-42	92	21	
759	Peter Harold Mason	13	x		Bella Bella	6	Good		80	1-9-42	92	21	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	11	x		Bella Bella	4	Fair		80	1-9-42	92	21	
761	Victor Jackson	12	x		Kitkatla	4	Fair		80	1-9-42	92	21	
762	Robert Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla	3	Good		13	1-9-42	92	21½	
764	Charlie Flanders	13	x		Mamilillukulla	4	Good		80	1-9-42	92	19	
D 765	Gordon Bruce	12	x		Matilpi	5			0	1-9-42	62	0	Not returned from vacation.
767	Nelson E. Simeon	11	x		Massett	4	Good		80	1-9-42	92	21	
768	Ernest Mountain	12	x		Mamilillukulla	6	Good		80	1-9-42	92	21	
D 771	Lawrence McKay	19	x		Greenville	8			0	1-9-42	62	0	Age for discharge
D 772	Wilfred Tait	13	x		Greenville	6			0	1-9-42	62	0	Not returned from Vacation
773	Michael Cook	9	x		Nimpkish	3	Fair		0	1-9-42	92	21	
774	Jimmy Hall	12	x		Bella Bella	6	Good		80	1-9-42	92	21	
775	Louis Edgar	15	x		Bella Bella	7	Good		80	1-9-42	92	20	
776	Danny Walkus	11	x		Oweekayno	5	Good		13	1-9-42	92	20	
778	Edwin Peter James	8	x		Ahwhamish	2	Good		0	26-8-43	92	21	
779	Harry Herbert King	8	x		Ahwhamish	2	Good		0	26-8-43	92	21	
780	Robert King	11	x		Ahwhamish	4	Good		13	26-8-43	92	21	
782	Ronald Charles Morven	10	x		Aiyansh	3	Good		13	26-8-43	92	22	
784	Fred. Roger Jackson	10	x		Bella Bella	3	Good		13	26-8-43	92	21	
785	J. Douglas Clayton	9	x		Aiyansh	2	Good		0	26-8-43	92	22	
786	Nelson Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	2	Fair		0	26-8-43	92	12½	
D 787	Wm. Robin Brown	12	x		Massett	5			0	26-8-43	62	0	Not returned from vacation
788	Harvey Brown	13	x		Bella Bella	4	Good		80	26-8-43	92	19	
789	Albert D. Robinson	12	x		Aiyansh	4	Good		80	26-8-43	92	21½	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	14	x		Bella Bella	6	Good		80	26-8-43	92	21	
	TOTALS		86		TOTALS	2 5 8 9 14 10 12 2 1 6 3			3379	TOTALS	7160 7095	1299½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brt. Fwd.		29 29					1	3	3	4	5	1	1					Brt.Fwd.	1319	Brt.Fwd.	2368	421½	
D 718	Perry Bolton	16	X		Kitselas												✓			0	14-9-40			0	Age for discharge
D 720	Donald Davis	13	X		Massett					✓							✓			0	22-8-41	6 2		0	Hasn't returned from vacation
D 721	Weldon Davis	15	X		Massett							✓								0	28-8-41	62		0	" " " "
722	Willie Legis	10	X		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			13	28-8-41	92		21	
723	Walter Smith	10	X		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				13	28-8-41	92		21	
724	George Smith	11	X		Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				80	28-8-41	92		19	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	10	X		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				13	28-8-41	92		21½	
D 727	Edwart Smith Matilpi	13	X		Matilpi							1								0	28-8-41	62		0	Not returned from Vacation
	JOHN DAVID MATILPI		X		Oweekayno			✓									✓			0	1-5-45	92		13½	
→729	~~Richard Bernard~~																								
730	Calvin Brown	13	X		Bella Bella					✓							✓			80	28-8-41	92		21	
D 731	Bobby Brown	14	X		Bella Bella								1							0	28-8-41	62		0	Request of parents
732	Wm. Chas. Scow	12	X		Nimpkish				✓								✓			80	28-8-41	92		21	
→733	David Scow	14	X		Nimpkish				✓		✓						✓	✓		80	31-8-45	30		21	
734	Alex. Smith	10	X		Klomtseis				✓								✓			0	28-8-41	92		19	
735	Alvin McKay	14	X		Greenville							✓					✓			80	28-8-41	92		20	
736	Jonathan McKay	11	X		Greenville	✓											✓			80	28-8-41	92		19½	
D 737	Wilfred Stevenson	13	X		Greenville					✓								✓		0	28-8-41	62		0	Hasn't returned from vacation
738	Alex. Morven	9	X		Aiyansh	✓											✓			0	28-8-41	92		22	
739	Oscar Mercer	16	X		Aiyansh									✓			✓			13	28-8-41	92		19	
741	Roderick Maxwell	16	X		Kincolith							✓					✓			80	28-8-41	92		19	
742	Roderick Robinson	14	X		Aiyansh							✓					✓			80	28-8-41	92		20	
D 743	Lewis Stephen Bolton	15	X		Kincolith															0	28-8-41	62		0	Not returned from vacation
D 744	Emsley Bolton	11	X		Kitselas															0	28-8-41	62		0	Not returned from vacation
745	Bobby Baker	11	X		Squamish				✓								✓			0	1-9-42	92		19	
D 746	Oscar Matilpi	12	X		Matilpi															0	1-9-42	62		0	Not returned from vacation
750	Wm. Tait Adams	12	X		Gitlakdamix							✓					✓			80	1-9-42	92		21	
753	Toby Derrick	10	X		Greenville	✓												✓		13	1-9-42	92		22	
754	Percy Adams	15	X		Gitlakdamix								✓				✓			80	1-9-42	92		16	
755	John Dudoward	10	X		Port Simpson			✓									✓			80	1-9-42	92		21	
	TOTALS		~~58~~ 58		TOTALS	3	5	9	1	7	10	5	3							2264	TOTALS	4704 4642		808	

Age for discharge
TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended..Sept 30.....19..45

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D608	William M. Walker	14	x		Kwawkewlth								✓					Discharged					Recommendation of Principal -
D617	Cecil Morven	15	x		Gitlakdamix								✓					BOYS: - Carpen-	0	27-7-36	62	0	Request of Parent (Father)
635	Robert Wadhams	14	x		Kwawkewlth							✓					✓	tering - farming	0	28-8-36	62	0	Age for discharge
637	Thompson J. Lagis	14	x		Tsawataineuk								✓					- care of stock -	80	22-3-37	92	21	
646	Freddie Reid	15	x		Bella Bella								✓		✓			operation of farm	0	26-8-37	62	0	Not returned from vacation
650	Cecil Reid	15	x		Bella Bella									✓	✓			machinery and	80	27-8-37	92	20	
651	Gerald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓		13	29-7-45	32	13	Re-admitted for High School Grade 9
661	Theodore E. Wilson	14	x		Metlakatla								✓				✓	gardening. Train-	80	27-8-37	92	21	
D662	Leslie J. Nelson	14	x		Tsawataineuk								✓					ing in the Cadet	80	1-7-38	92	21	
D668	Wm. Benjamin Bernard	14	x		Oweekayno								✓					Corps includes	0	26-8-38	62	0	Not returned from vacation
D669	Bertram McKay	17	x		Greenville							✓						signalling and	0	26-8-38	62	0	Not returned from vacation
D675	Frank Harold B. Edgars	10	x		Massett					✓							✓	first aid.	0	28-8-39	62	0	Promoted to High School - Grade 10
685	Basil Ambers	13	x		Klowitsis								✓				✓		0	28-8-39	92	2	Admitted to Solarium 5/9/45
689	Edwin Johnson	12	x		Oweekayno				✓								✓		0	21-8-39	92	21	
D690	Johnnie Johnson	13	x		Oweekayno						✓								13	28-8-39	92	21	
691	James Mack	13	x		Bella Coola							✓				✓			0	28-8-39	62	0	Not returned from vacation
692	Gordon Gladstone	14	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓			80	28-8-39	92	20	
695	Norman Wadhams	13	x		Klowitsis							✓				✓			80	28-8-39	92	21	
696	Clarke Morven	11	x		Aiyansh							✓					✓		80	30-8-39	92	20	
699	Roderick Wilson	15	x		Metalakatla								✓			✓			80	1-9-39	92	21½	
700	Russell Ryan	7	x		Tsimpshean								✓			✓			80	1-7-40	92	21	
706	Horace Stevens	11	x		Greenville								✓			✓			80	1-7-40	92	21	
D709	James Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix								✓			✓			80	4-9-40	92	21	
711	Walter Edwin Martin	14	x		Bella Bella								✓						0	4-9-40	62	6	Promoted to High School-Grade 10
712	Kenneth Windsor	14	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓			80	4-9-40	92	20	
713	Jacob Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓			80	4-9-40	92	20	
714	Charlie B. Hopkins	12	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓			80	4-9-40	92	21	
716	Donald J.W. Martin	13	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓			80	4-9-40	92	21	
717	Taylor Brown	15	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓			80	4-9-40	92	19	
	TOTALS		21 29		TOTALS	1	3	3	4	5	11	2							13	4-9-40	92	19	
																			1319	TOTALS	2368	411½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

(E) File

19/2/46

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 19 45

Principal S. J Wickens

Dated Jan 9 19 46

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W B Lane
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 13th Feb. 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the Alert Bay Residential School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad
	Balance Forward		115	85														
0549 (0550)	Elsie Frances Wamiss	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓	
0550	Laura Parnell	14		x	Massett			✓								✓		
0551	Elizabeth J. Walkus	10		x	Bella Coola		✓									✓		
	TOTALS		115	88	TOTALS	58	40	20	14	17	28	14	8	4				

TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward 21,440		Bt. Fwd. 18,155			
	40	24-9-45	92 ✓	1271/2 59	
	40	9-10-45	82 ✓	53½	
	40	14-10-45	78 ✓	60	
	21,560	TOTALS 18,407 11,444			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 18,407 18,345

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 200.075 199.40

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 9,253.31 $8,973.00

199.4 x 45. = 8,973.00

199.4 x 3.75 = 747.75

9,720.75

18,345

21/2/46 IRHB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the Alert Bay Residential School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		115	57		38	32	19	13	16	28	14	8	4					Brought Forward	20,200	Brt. Fd.	15,581	9709	
0521	Lena Jackson	12		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				240	30-8-44	92 ✓	59	
0522	Annie Nappie	12		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	12-11-44	92 ✓	60	
0523	Loretta G. Rudland	7		x	Metlakatla	✓										✓				0	7-1-45	92 ✓	59	
0524	Freda E. Coon	6		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓			0	24-3-45	92 ✓	53	
0525	Eliza Mack	12		x	Bella Coola		✓									✓				40	26-8-45	92 ✓	58½	
0526	Caroline Mack	11		x	Bella Coola	✓											✓			40	26-8-45	92 ✓	55½	
0527	Dorothy Cook	10		x	Nimpkish		✓									✓				40	27-8-45	92 ✓	59	
0528	Jean Matilpi	6½		x	Matilpi	✓											✓			0	28-8-45	92 ✓	47½	
0529	Thelma Lewis	10		x	Kitkatla		✓									✓				40	29-8-45	92 ✓	56½	
D 0530	Pearl Cecil	7		x	Aiyansh	✓											✓			0	29-8-45	* 90 59 ✓	31½	Admitted to Preventorium 28/11/45
0531	Doreen Reid	8		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	29-8-45	92 ✓	60	
0532	Joan Carpenter	11		x	Bella Bella	✓									✓					40	29-8-45	92 ✓	60	
0533	Violet Carpenter	10		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	29-8-45	92 ✓	60	
0534	Lena White	6		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			0	29-8-45	92 ✓	48½	
0535	Alice Shaughnessy	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			40	29-8-45	92 ✓	53½	
0536	Edna Coon	6		x	Kwickutaineuk	✓										✓				0	31-8-45	92 ✓	48½	
0537	Ethel Wilson	14		x	Ahwamish					✓					✓					240	1-9-45	92 ✓	58	
0538	Katherine Wilson	12		x	Ahwamish		✓										✓			40	1-9-45	92 ✓	49½	
0539	Winnifred Wilson	10		x	Ahwamish	✓										✓				40	1-9-45	92 ✓	59	
0540	Eleanor Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	1-9-45	92 ✓	60	
0541	Hazel Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	1-9-45	92 ✓	60	
0542	Barbara Willie	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	1-9-45	92 ✓	59	
0543	Gloria Willie	7		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	1-9-45	92 ✓	60	
0544	Frances Bell	8		x	Mamillikulla	✓										✓				40	30-45	92 ✓	60	
0545	Janet Bell	10		x	Mamillikulla	✓										✓				40	3-9-45	92 ✓	55½	
0546	Norma Z. Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	4-9-45	92 ✓	56½	
0547	Martha Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	4-9-45	92 ✓	60	
0548	Leona Vesta Woods	10		x	Aiyansh	✓											✓			40	9-9-45	92 ✓	55	
	TOTALS		115	85	TOTALS	57	39	19	14	17	28	14	8	4						21,440	TOTALS	18,155	11271½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

* TOTAL CHANGED ON LAST PAGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		115	28		32	26	15	12	10	23	13	8	4					Brought Forward	16640	Brt. Fwd.	12,936	8065½	
0466	Doreen McMillan	12		x	Gitlakdamix						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	92 ✓	55	
0467	Helen Adams	11		x	Gitlakdamix						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	92 ✓	59	
0469	Marjoire Clayton	11		x	Kinkolith					✓					✓					240	1-9-42	92 ✓	59	
0476	Selina Campbell	10		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	58	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	11		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
0478	Norma McKay	13		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
0484	Ruby Schooner	13		x	Bella Coola						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	92 ✓	57	
0485	Doris Hall	14		x	Bella Bella							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	57	
0486	Louisa Edgar	10		x	Bella Coola			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	92 ✓	54½	
0489	Doreen Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk						✓							✓		240	1-3-43	92 ✓	54	
490	Amy Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk						✓					✓				240	1-3-43	92 ✓	58	
0494	Dora Sco w	9		x	Nimpkish	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	58½	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	92 ✓	58½	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	48½	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	9		x	Kitkatla	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	92 ✓	57	
0498	Esther McKay	13		x	Greenville			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	47	Recommendation of Principal) DIS-
D 0500	Joyce M. Jackson	13		x	Bella Bella				✓									✓		200	26-8-43	69 ✓	45	Request of Parents -8/12/45) CHARGE
0502	Hester Maxwell	9		x	Kinkolith		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	58½	
0503	Velva Starr	11		x	Kitasu						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
0504	Doris Starr	10		x	Kitasu		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
0505	Charlotte Munroe	9		x	Gitlakdamix		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	58½	
0507	Lucy Thompson	12		x	Oweekano		✓											✓		0	26-8-43	92 ✓	48	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0509	Phyllis Ryan	7		x	Metlakatla	✓										✓				0	21-44	92 ✓	59	
0512	Thelma Brown	7		x	Kitasu	✓										✓				0	28-8-44	92 ✓	59½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0515	Ella Stevens	14		x	Nishga			✓								✓				40	30-8-44	92 ✓	59½	
0516	Grace Dixon	13		x	Bella Bella					✓					✓					240	30-8-44	92 ✓	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0517	Dorothy Robinson	12		x	Kitasu			✓								✓				40	30-8-44	92 ✓	59½	
0519	Lucy Watts	9		x	Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	92 ✓	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $
0520	Dora Nelson	13		x	Bella Coola						✓					✓				240	10-9-44	92 ✓	60	
	TOTALS		115	57	TOTALS	38	32	19	13	16	28	14	8	4						29,200	TOTALS	15,581	9709	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9 High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward	15	115	x	Squamish	32	21	12	10	8	14	9	6						Brought Forward	11560	Brt. fd.	10,362	6429½	
0368	Betty Baker	15		x	Squamish						✓					✓			GIRLS: Laundry	240	5-5-37	92 ✓	59	
0387	Edna Wesley	14		x	Oweekayno								✓			✓			cooking, sewing	240	27-8-37	92 ✓	57	
0404	Pearl Weir	10		x	Massett		✓									✓			and general house-	40	2-6-39	92 ✓	60	
0406	Emily Wilson	14		x	Cape Mudge									✓			✓		keeping. Music	40	7-7-39	92 ✓	59	
0407	Norma Cook	12		x	Nimpkish				✓			✓				✓			is taught and the	240	27-8-45	92 ✓	59	
0415	Louisa Morven	13		x	Aiyansh												✓			240	1-9-39	92 ✓	58	
~~0402~~	~~Lucy Wilkinson~~	~~12~~		~~x~~	~~Tsawataineuk~~														girls also drill					
0418	Lena James	13		x	Ahwamish						✓						✓		as Cadets. Home	240	7-9-39	92 ✓	59	
0419	Dora Innes	13		x	Port Essington						✓					✓			Nursing and First	240	7-9-39	92 ✓	60	
422	Laura Weir	9		x	Massett		✓									✓			Aid are taught.	40	4-9-40	92 ✓	60	
0425	Annie Adams	12		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	92 ✓	57	
0426	Christine Adams	14		x	Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				240	4-9-40	92 ✓	60	
D 0428	Millicent Smythe	12		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	90 ✓	57	Recommendation of Principal) Dis- Request of Parent 29-12-45) Charg
0438	Margaret Nelson	12		x	Tsawataineuk						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
0439	Mary Scow	10		x	Nimpkish			✓							✓					40	28-8-41	92 ✓	58½	
0443	Doris Mercer	14		x	Aiyansh							✓				✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
0444	Loretta Mercer	11		x	Aiyansh					✓						✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
0445	Roberta J. Mercer	9		x	Aiyansh				✓							✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	58	
0447	Marjoire Maxwell	11		x	Kinkolith					✓		✓				✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	56½	
0450	Ruby Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	55	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella							✓				✓				40	28-8-41	92 ✓	51	
0452	Vera Stewart	10		x	Kinkolith			✓								✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
(0454) 0454	Beverley Mason	15		x	Bella Bella									✓		✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
0456	Margaret Bernard	12		x	Oweekayno						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
0457	Rita Emily Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓				0	1-4-42	92 ✓	59½	
0458	Mary Cook	7		x	Nimpkish		✓									✓				40	1-9-42	92 ✓	58½	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	10		x	Matilpi		✓									✓				40	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
0464	Joyce Nelson	10		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	54	
0465	Gloria Morven	15		x	Gitlakdamix								✓			✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	8065½	
	TOTALS		115	28	TOTALS	32	26	18	12	10	23	13	8	4						16,640	TOTALS	12,936		

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KAWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		89			14	16	9	10	8	14	9	6						Brought Forward	10820		8003	4982½	
825	Richard Bernard		x		Oweekayno			✓								✓				0	1-5-45	92	60	
826	Silas McKay	9	x		Greenville	✓										✓				40	26-8-45	92	53½	
827	Joseph Gosnell	10	x		Canyon City	✓										✓				40	26-8-45	92	58	
828	Alfred McKay	10	x		Greenville	✓										✓				40	26-8-45	92	53½	
829	Robert Morven	10	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				20	26-8-45	90 59	43	Admitted to Preventorium Nov.28/4
830	Reggie Allan	9	x		Kinkolith	✓											✓			40	26-8-45	92	58	
831	Johnny Pahl	10	x		Hartley Bay		✓									✓				40	26-8-45	92	60	
832	Michael T. Cook	8	x		Nimpkish	✓											✓			40	27-8-45	92	60	
833	Peter Cook	10	x		Nimpkish	✓										✓				40	27-8-45	92	59	
834	Stephen Wamiss	11	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	28-8-45	92	60	
835	Clarke Lewis	8	x		Kitkatla	✓									✓					20	28-8-45	92	60	
836	Jimmy Brown	9	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	29-8-45	92	59½	
837	Alec Angus	7	x		Greenville	✓										✓				0	29-8-45	92	48½	
838	Kenneth McMillan	9	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				40	29-8-45	92	60	
839	Daniel Willie	12½	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	30-8-45	92	56	
840	Fred. Shaughnessy	10	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	30-8-45	92	58	
841	Ralph Shaughnessy	7	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			0	30-8-45	92	60	
842	Andrew Coon	7	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			0	31-8-45	92	46½	
843	Norman Dawson	13	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	1-9-45	92	60	
844	Patrick Dawson	7	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	1-9-45	92	60	
845	Gilbert Willie	10	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	1-9-45	92	59	
846	Patrick Arthur Joseph	7	x		Ahwamish	✓											✓			0	13-9-45	92	47½	
847	Raymond Wesley	10	x		Kitsumkaylum		✓									✓				40	26-8-45	92	60	
848	Benjamin Bright	14	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	31-9-45	92	50½	Admitted to Hospital Oc.29-45 Discharged Nov.6-45 to School
849	Tommy Hunt	12	x		Bella Bella			✓									✓			30	14-10-45	78	49	
850	Donald Grey	14	x		Port Simpson	✓										✓				30	17-10-45	75	48	
	TOTALS		115		TOTALS	32	21	12	10	8	14	9	6	3						11,560		10,362	6429½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

* TOTAL CHANGED ON LAST PAGE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		57				7	6	8	7	10	9	6	3					Brought Forward	9,520	Brought Fwd	5151	3205½	
780	Robert King	11	x		Ahwamish			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	92	57½	
782	Ronald Charles Morven	10	X		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
784	Fred. Roger Jackson	10	x		Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	47½	Admitted to Hospital Nov.30-45 Discharged Dec.3-45 to School
785	J. Douglas Clayton	9	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
786	Nelson Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	92 ✓	55½	
788	Harvey Brown	13	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
789	Albert Robinson	12	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	54½	Admitted to Hospital Dec.13-45 Discharged Dec.24-45 to School
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	14	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	92 ✓	57	
791	Jimmy Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla			✓												0	26-8-43	0	0	
793	Amos Talheo	13	x		Bella Coola				✓							✓				240	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	Admitted to Preventorium 29-8-45
795	Rupert Scow	11	x		Kwickataineuk						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
797	Sandy Glendale	8	x		Tenateuk	✓										✓				40	2-10-43	92 ✓	60	
798	Arthur Legis	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	18-8-44	92 ✓	60	
799	Godfrey Talihee	10	x		Bella Coola		✓									✓				40	28-8-44	92 ✓	59	
800	Archie M. Robinson	9	x		Kitasu		✓										✓			40	28-8-44	92 ✓	60	
801	George Robinson Hunt	11	x		Kitasu				✓							✓				240	28-8-44	92 ✓	57	
802	Godrey (Geoffrey)	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	11-9-45	92 ✓	57½	
803	Michael Dick	10	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	92 ✓	58	
804	Simon Wallace	9	x		Nuwhitti		✓									✓				40	30-8-44	92 ✓	58	Admitted to Hospital Dec.20th
806	Walter Jackson	8	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	92 ✓	59½	
807	Ronald Windsor	10	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	92 ✓	59	
808	Edward Paul Coon	9	x		Kwickataineuk	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	92 ✓	57½	
809	Thomas H. Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	92 ✓	52½	
810	Willie Walkus	6	x		Oweekayno	✓											✓			0	1-9-44	92 ✓	50½	
811	Stanley Earle Hunt	6	x		Kwawkawlth	✓										✓				0	2-9-44	92 ✓	56½	
812	Bertram Smith	8	x		Klowitsis	✓										✓				40	2-9-44	92 ✓	57½	
813	Thomas Dawson	13	x		Tsawataineuk					✓						✓				240	18-9-44	92 ✓	60	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	10	x		Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	92 ✓	58	
817	Henry Mark Watts	12	x		Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	92 ✓	58½	
818	Jasper Joseph	8	x		Klowitsis	✓										✓				0	9-10-44	92 ✓	58	
823	Charles Coon	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓														0	24-3-45	92 ✓	58	
824	Peter Joseph		x		Klowitsis	✓														0	1-5-45	92 ✓	48½	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	17	16	9	10	8	14	9	6	3							TOTALS			
	Subtotal.....	89																	Subtotal...	10,820		8,003	4982	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KHAKEWITH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		28					Brought Forward		Brought Fwd		1582	
734	Alex. Smith	10	x		Klowitsis	5	Very Good		120	28-8-41	92	60	
735	Alvin McKay	14	x		Greenville	7	Very Good		240	28-8-41	92	59	
736	Jonathan McKay	11	x		Greenville	2	Good		40	28-8-41	92	47	
738	Alec. Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	2	Fair		40	28-8-41	92	50	
739	Oscar Mercer	16	x		Aiyansh	High School	Good		40	28-8-41	92	57	
741	Roderick Maxwell	16	x		Kinkolith	7	Good		240	28-8-41	92	55	
742	Roderick Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh	7	Very Good		240	28-8-41	92	58	
745	Bobby Baker	11	x		Squamish	5	Good		120	1-9-42	92	60	
750	William Tait Adams	12	x		Gitlakdamix	6	Very Good		240	1-9-42	92	60	
753	Toby Derrick	10	x		Greenville	2	Fair		40	1-9-42	92	60	
754	Percy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix	High School	Good		240	1-9-42	92	60	
755	Johnny Dudoward	10	x		Port Simpson	4	Good		240	1-9-42	92	55	
756	Percy Campbell	14	x		Bella Bella	7	Good		240	1-9-42	92	57	
757	Roger Sandy	9	x		Bella Bella	2	Fair		40	1-9-42	92	58½	
758	Dennis Carpenter	13	x		Bella Bella	6	Good		240	1-9-42	92	60	
759	Peter Harold Mason	13	x		Bella Bella	6	Fair		240	1-9-42	92	60	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	11	x		Bella Bella	4	Good		240	1-9-42	92	60	
761	Victor Jackson	12	x		Kitkatla	4	Fair		120	1-9-42	92	60	
762	Robert Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla	3	Good		40	1-9-42	92	58½	
764	Charles Flanders	13	x		Mamillillukulla	4	Good		240	1-9-42	92	51	Admitted to Hospital Nov.22-45 Discharged Nov.26-45 to School
767	Nelson Simeon	11	x		Massett	4	Fair		240	1-9-42	92	60	
768	Ernest Mountain	12	x		Mamililllukulla	6	Good		240	1-9-42	92	60	
769	Benjamin McKay	11	x		Greenville	5	Fair		0	1-9-42	25	10	Re-admitted from Preventorium
773	Michael Cook	9	x		Nimpkish	3	Fair		40	1-9-42	92	60	
774	Jimmy Hall	12	x		Bella Bella	6	Good		240	1-9-42	92	60	
775	Louis Edgar	15	x		Bella Coola	7	Fair		240	1-9-42	92	57	
776	Danny Walkus	11	x		Oweekayno	5	Fair		240	1-9-42	92	53	Admitted to Hospital Dec.4-45 Discharged Dec.10-45 to School
778	Edwin James	8	x		Ahwamish	1	Fair		40	26-8-43	92	58½	
779	Harry Herbert King	8	x		Ahwamish	2	Fair		40	26-8-43	92	59	
	TOTALS		57		TOTALS	7 6 8 7 10 9 6 3			9 520	TOTALS	5 151	3205½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible]AWKESBURY Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at [illegible] on [illegible] Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
635	**Robert Wadhams**	14	x		Klowitsis							✓					✓		BOYS: Carpenter-	240	22-3-37	92	46	
646	Freddie Reid	15	x		Bella Bella								✓		✓				ing - farming -	240	27-8-37	92	59	
650	Cecil Reid	15	x		Bella Bella									✓	✓				care of stock -	40	29-7-45	92	60	
651	Gerald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella					✓						✓			operation of farm	240	27-8-37	92	59	
661	Theodore E. Wilson	14	X		Metlakatla								✓				✓		machinery and	240	1-7-38	92	60	
685	Basil Ambers	13	x		Klowitsis								✓				✓		gardening. Train-	120	21-8-39	92	58	
689	Edwin Johnson	12	x		Oweekayno				✓							✓			ing in the Cadet	240	28-8-39	92	60	
691	James Mack	13	x		Bella Coola							✓				✓			Corps includes	240	28-8-39	92	58	
692	Gordon Gladstone	14	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓			signalling and	240	28-8-39	92	60	
695	Norman Wadhams	13	x		Klowitsis							✓					✓		First Aid.	240	30-8-39	92	57	
696	Clarke Morven	11	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓				40	1-9-39	92	59½	
699	Roderick Wilson	15	x		Metalakatla								✓				✓			240	1-7-40	92	57	
700	Russell Ryan	7	x		Metalakatla				✓							✓				240	1-7-40	92	60	
706	Horace Stevens	11	x		Greenville					✓					✓					240	4-9-40	92	57	
D 711	Walter Edward Martin	14	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓				200	4-9-40	66	41	Recommendation of Principal Request of Parents-DISCHARGED 5-12-45
712	Kenneth Windsor	14	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	4-9-40	92	56	
713	Jacob Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	92	58	
714	Charles B. Hopkins	12	x		Bella Bella					✓						✓				240	4-9-40	92	60	
716	Donald J.W. Martin	13	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	92	60	
717	Taylor Brown	15	x		Bella Bella									✓		✓				40	4-9-40	92	54	
722	Willie Lagis	10	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	28-8-41	92	59½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
723	Walter Smith	10	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	28-8-41	92	55½	
724	George Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk					✓						✓				240	28-8-41	92	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
726	Thomas Henry Smith	10	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	28-8-41	92	57	
729	John David Matilpi	13	x		Matilpi			✓									✓			40	14-9-45	92	31½	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... Admitted Oct.29-45 Discharged Nov.6-45 to School
730	Calvin Brown	13	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				240	28-8-41	92	60	
732	Wm. Charles Scow	12	x		Nimpkish				✓							✓				240	28-8-41	92	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $
733	David Scow	14	x		Nimpkish							✓					✓			240	31-8-45	92	59	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	4	3	4	5	4	5	2							5160	TOTALS	2550	1582	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

10/4/46

(E)

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended March 31 1946

Principal S. J. Wilkens

Dated April 1 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W S Reed
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 5th April 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward	--	116	84	------	50	30	30	18	17	28	14	7	4					Brought Forward	22551	------	17680	11655	
0550	Laura Parnell	14		x	Massett			✓								✓				40	10-9-45	90 ✓	62½	
0551	E.Joyce Walkus	10		x	Bella Coola		✓									✓				40	14-10-45	90 ✓	58	
0428 N.R.	Millicent Smythe	12		x	Gitlakdamix															0	4-9-40	0	0	Discharged 29-12-45
0500	Joyce Jackson	13		x	Bella Bella															0	26-8-43	0	0	Discharged 8-12-45
																								Approval of the discharge of #0428 and #055 has not as yet been received from Ottawa.
	TOTALS		116	88		50	31	31	13	17	28	14	7	4						22431	TOTALS	17860 17861	11775½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~17860~~ 17861

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter ~~198.444~~ 198.46 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $8,929.92

198.46 x 45 = 8,930.70
198.46 x 3.75 = 744.22
9,674.92 ✓

K.H.B.
10/4/46.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		116	56		37	24	27	13	16	28	14	7	4					Brought Forward	21311		15250	10035½	
0522	Annie Nappie	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	12-11-44	90 ✓	58	
0523	Loretta Rudland	7		x	Metlakatla		✓									✓				0	7-1-45	90 ✓	62½	
0524	Freda Coon	6		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓			0	24-3-45	90 ✓	60	
0525	Eliza Mack	12		x	Bella Coola			✓								✓				40	26-8-45	90 ✓	56	
0526	Caroline Mack	11		x	Bella Coola	✓										✓				40	26-8-45	90 ✓	58½	
0527	Dorothy Cook	11		x	Nimpkish		✓									✓				40	27-8-45	90 ✓	62½	
0528	Jean Matilpi	6½		x	Matilpi	✓											✓			0	28-8-45	90 ✓	59	
0529	Thelma Lewis	10		x	Kitkatla			✓								✓				40	29-8-45	90 ✓	62½	
0530	Pearl Cecil	7		x	Aiyansh															0	29-8-45	0 ✓	0	Admitted to Preventorium 28/11/45
0531	Doreen Reid	8		x	Bella Bella	✓									✓					40	29-8-45	90 ✓	63	
0532	Joan Carpenter	11		x	Bella Bella		✓								✓					40	29-8-45	90 ✓	62	
0533	Violet Carpenter	10		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	29-8-45	90 ✓	58	
0534	Lena White	6		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			0	29-8-45	90 ✓	61	
0535	Alice Shaughnessy	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	29-8-45	90 ✓	63	
0536	Edna Coon	6		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓										✓				0	31-8-45	90 ✓	58½	Admitted to Hospital 25-3-46 Discharged from " 8-3-46
0537	Ethel Wilson	14		x	Ahwamish				✓						✓					240	1-9-45	90 ✓	47	
0538	Katherine Wilson	12		x	Ahwamish		✓									✓				40	1-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0539	Winnifred Wilson	10		x	Ahwamish	✓										✓				40	1-9-45	90 ✓	56	
0540	Eleanor Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	1-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0541	Hazel Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	1-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0542	Barbara Willie	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	1-9-45	90 ✓	56	
0543	Gloria Willie	7		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	1-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0544	Frances Bell	8		x	Mamillikulla	✓										✓				40	3-9-45	90 ✓	58	
0545	Janet Bell	10		x	Mamillikulla	✓											✓			40	3-9-45	90 ✓	68	
0546	Norma Z. Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	4-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0547	Martha Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	4-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0548	Leona Vesta Woods	10		x	Aiyansh	✓										✓				40	9-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0549	Elsie F. Wamiss	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	24-9045	90 ✓	59	
	TOTALS		116	84	TOTALS	54	30	30	13	17	28	14	7	4						22351	TOTALS	17680	11655	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

17681

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		116	28		31	21	20	12	10	24	13	7						Brought forward 17951			12730	8410½	
0467	Helen Adams	11		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	90	✓	55	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	11		x	Kinkolith					✓					✓					240	1-9-42	90	✓	50	
0476	Selina Campbell	10		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	90	✓	63	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	11		x	Bella Bella		✓								✓					40	1-9-42	90	✓	63	
0478	Norma McKay	13		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	90	✓	57	
0484	Ruby Schooner	13		x	Bella Coola						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	90	✓	61	
0485	Doris Hall *	14		x	Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	1-9-42	90	✓	61	
0486	Louisa Edgar	10		x	Bella Coola			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	90	✓	58	
0489	Doreen Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk						✓						✓			240	1-3-43	90	✓	59	
0490	Amy Willie	11		x	Tsawataineuk						✓				✓					240	1-3-43	90	✓	56	
0494	Dora Scow	9		x	Nimpkish	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	90	✓	59	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	90	✓	55	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓								✓					40	26-8-43	90	✓	58½	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	9		x	Kitkatla	✓									✓					0	26-8-43	90	✓	56½	Admitted to Hospital 4-3-46
0498	Esther McKay	13		x	Greenville			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90	✓	44½	Discharged from " 19-3-46
0502	Hester Maxwell	9		x	Kincolith			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90	✓	58	
0503	Velva Starr	11		x	Kitasu						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	90	✓	62	
0504	Doris Starr	10		x	Kitasu			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90	✓	63	
0505	Charlotte Munroe	9		x	Gitlakdamix			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90	✓	46½	
0507	Lucy Thompson	12		x	Oweekano		✓									✓				0	26-8-43	90	✓	62½	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	7		x	Metlakatla	✓									✓					0	2-1-44	90	✓	50	
0512	Thelma Brown	7		x	Kitasu	✓										✓				0	28-8-44	90	✓	62½	
0515	Ella Stevens	14		x	Nishga			✓								✓				40	30-8-44	90	✓	62	
0516	Grace Dixon	13		x	Bella Bella						✓				✓					240	30-8-44	90	✓	62	
0517	Dorothy Robinson	12		x	Kitasu			✓								✓				40	30-8-44	90	✓	60	
0519	Lucy Watts	9		x	Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	90	✓	61	
0520	Dora Nelson	13		x	Bella Coola						✓					✓				240	10-9-44	90	✓	63	
0521	Lena Jackson	12		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				240	30-8-44	90	✓	57	
	TOTALS		116	56	TOTALS	31	24	27	13	16	28	14	7	4						21311	TOTALS	~~15250~~ 15251		1003½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per week per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		116			31	18	15	10	9	15	9	5	3					Brought Forward	12871		10210	6771½	
0386	Betty Baker	15		x	Squamish						✓					✓			GIRLS: Laundry,	240	5-9-5-37	90	58	
0387	Edna Wesley ✓	14		x	Oweekayno								✓			✓			cooking, sewing &	240	27-8-37	90	62	
0404	Pearl Weir	10		x	Massett		✓									✓			general house-keep-	40	2-6-39	90	61	
0406	Emily Wilson	14		x	Cape Mudge									✓		✓			ing. Music is	40	7-7-39	90	60	
0407	Norma Cook	12		x	Nimpkish				✓							✓			taught, and the	240	27-8-45	90	59	
0415	Louisa Morven	13		x	Aiyansh							✓					✓		girls also drill	240	1-9-39	90	62	
0418	Lena James	13		x	Ahwamish						✓						✓		as Cadets. Home	240	7-9-39	90	61	
0419	Dora Innes	13		x	Port Essington						✓						✓		Nursing & First	240	7-9-39	90	57	
0422	Laura Weir	9		x	Massett		✓									✓			Aid are taught.	40	4-9-40	90	58½	
0425	Annie Adams	12		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	90	58	
0426	Christine Adams ✓	14		x	Gitlakdamix							✓					✓			240	4-9-40	90	62	
0438	Margaret Nelson	12		x	Tsawataineuk						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	90	56	
0439	Mary Scow	10		x	Nimpkish			✓							✓					40	28-8-41	90	63	
0443	Doris Mercer	14		x	Aiyansh							✓			✓					240	28-8-41	90	62	
0444	Loretta Mercer	11		x	Aiyansh					✓						✓				240	28-8-41	90	53	
0445	Roberta Mercer	9		x	Aiyansh				✓							✓				240	28-8-41	90	63	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	11		x	Kincolith						✓				✓					240	28-8-41	90	61	
0450	Ruby Humchitt	11		x	Bella Bella			✓									✓			240	28-8-41	90	63	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	90	38	
0452	Vera Stewart	10		x	Kincolith			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	90	54	
0454	Beverley Mason x	15		x	Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	28-8-41	90	57	
0456	Margaret Bernard	12		x	Oweekayno				✓							✓				240	28-8-41	90	59	
0457	Rita E. Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	90	61	
0458	Mary Cook	7		x	Nimpkish			✓								✓				0	1-4-42	90	48	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	10		x	Matilpi		✓								✓					40	1-9-42	90	61½	
0464	Joyce Nelson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	90	58	
0465	Gloria Morven	15		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	90	62	
0466	Doreen McMillan	12		x	Gitlakdamix					✓					✓					240	1-9-42	90	61	
	TOTALS		116	28	TOTALS	31	21	20	12	11	28	13	7	4						17951	TOTALS	~~10730~~ 12731	8410½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought forward		112			30	18	14	10	8	14	9	5						Brought Forward	12631		9967	6611½	
849	Tommy Hunt	12	x		Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	14-10-45	90 ✓	60	
850	Donald Gray	14	x		Port Simpson	✓											✓			40	17-10-45	90 ✓	62	
851	Cyril Wright	13	x		Kitselas						✓				✓					160	27-1-46	63 ✓	38	
711	N.B. W.Edward Martin	14	x		Bella Bella															0	4-9-40	0	0	Discharged 15-11-45 Approval of the discharge of this pupil has not as yet been received from Ottawa.
	TOTALS	116			TOTALS	31	18	15	10	8	15	9	5	3						12671	TOTALS	10210 6771½ 10211		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		84			14	9	12	10	8	14	9	5	3					Brought Forward	11901		7537	4969	
817	Henry Mark Watts	12	x		Nishga	✓											✓			40	20-9-44	90 ✓	62	
818	Jasper Joseph	9	x		Klowitsis	✓										✓				0	9-10-44	90 ✓	59	
823	Charles Coon	8	x		Kwitsutaineuk	✓										✓				0	24-3-45	90 ✓	61	
824	Peter Joseph	8	x		Klowitsis	✓											✓			0	1-5-45	90 ✓	60	
825	Richard Bernard	10	x		Oweekayno			✓								✓				40	1-5-45	90 ✓	57½	
826	Silas McKay	9	x		Greenville		✓									✓				40	26-8-45	90 ✓	59	
827	Joseph Gosnell	11	x		Canyon City	✓									✓					40	26-8-45	90 ✓	62½	
828	Henry Alfred McKay	10	x		Greenville		✓									✓				30	26-8-45	90 ✓	58	
829	Robert Morven	10	x		Aiyansh															0	26-8-45	0 ✓	0	Admitted to Prevent. 28-11-45
830	Reggie Allan	9	x		Kinkolith	✓											✓			40	26-8-45	90 ✓	59	
831	Johnny Pahl	10	x		Hartley Bay		✓									✓				40	26-8-45	90 ✓	61	
832	Michael T. Cook	9	x		Nimpkish	✓											✓			40	27-8-45	90 ✓	63	
833	Peter Cook	10	x		Nimpkish		✓									✓				40	27-8-45	90 ✓	60½	
834	Stephen Wamiss	11	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	28-8-45	90 ✓	62½	
835	Clarke Lewis	8	x		Kitkatla	✓										✓				20	28-8-45	90 ✓	60	
836	Jimmy Brown	9	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	29-8-45	90 ✓	63	
837	Alec Angus	7	x		Greenville	✓									✓					0	29-8-45	90 ✓	61	
838	Kenneth McMillan	9	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				40	29-8-45	90 ✓	62½	
839	Daniel Willie	13	x		Tsawataineuk		✓								✓					40	30-8-45	90 ✓	63	
840	Fred. Shaughnessy	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	30-8-45	90 ✓	59½	
841	Ralph Shaughnessy	7	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			0	30-8-45	90 ✓	59	
842	Andrew Coon	7	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					0	31-8-45	90 ✓	59	
843	Norman Dawson	13	x		Tsawataineuk		✓								✓					40	1-9-45	90 ✓	62	
844	Patrick Dawson	7	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	1-9-45	90 ✓	62	
845	Gilbert Willie	11	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	1-9-45	90 ✓	62½	
846	Patrick A. Joseph	7	x		Ahwamish	✓										✓				0	13-9-45	90 ✓	59½	
847	Raymond Wesley	10	x		Kitsumkaylum		✓									✓				40	26-8-45	90 ✓	62	
848	Benjamin Bright	14	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	31-9-45	90 ✓	62½	
	TOTALS		112		TOTALS	30	18	14	10	8	14	9	5	3						12631	TOTALS	~~9967~~ 6611½		

9968

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		56																Brought Forward	9771		5018	3305½	
780	Robert King	11	x		Ahwamish			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90 ✓	62	
782	Ronald C. Morven	10	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90 ✓	63	
784	Fred. Roger Jackson	10	x		Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	90 ✓	61	
785	J. Douglas Clayton	10	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	90 ✓	61	
786	Nelson Morven	9	x		Aiyansh	✓											✓			30	26-8-43	90 ✓	47½	Admitted to Hospital 26-3-46
788	Harvey Brown	13	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	90 ✓	59	
789	Albert Robinson	12	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓				30	26-8-43	90 ✓	62½	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	14	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	90 ✓	53	
791	Jimmy Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla		✓								✓					0	26-8-43	90 ✓	56	Readmitted from Prevent. 1-1-46
793	Amos Talheo	13	x		Bella Coola				✓							✓				240	26-8-43	90 ✓	59	
795	Rupert Scow	11	x		Kwickataineuk						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	90 ✓	58	
797	Sandy Glendale	8	x		Tenateuk	✓									✓					40	2-10-43	90 ✓	63	
798	Arthur Lagis	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	18-8-44	90 ✓	63	
799	Godfrey Talheo	10	x		Bella Coola	✓										✓				40	28-8-44	90 ✓	61	
800	Archie M. Robinson	10	x		Kitasu	✓											✓			40	28-8-44	90 ✓	63	
801	George Robinson	11	x		Kitasu				✓							✓				240	28-8-44	90 ✓	62	
802	Godfrey Geoffrey Hunt	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	11-9-45	90 ✓	61	
803	Michael Dick	10	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	30-8-44	90 ✓	62	
804	Simon Wallace	9	x		Nuwhitti		✓									✓				30	30-8-44	~~89~~ 90 ✓	46	
806	Walter Jackson	8	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	90 ✓	57½	
807	Ronald Windsor	10	x		Bella Bella	✓									✓					40	30-8-44	90 ✓	62	
808	Edward Paul Coon	9	x		Kwickataineuk	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	90 ✓	60½	
809	Thomas H. Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	90 ✓	60	
810	Willie Walkus	6	x		Oweekayno	✓										✓				0	1-9-44	90 ✓	60½	
811	Stanley Earle Hunt	7	x		Kwawkawlth	✓									✓					0	2-9-44	90 ✓	62	
812	Bertram Smith	8	x		Klowitsis		✓									✓				40	2-9-44	90 ✓	59	
813	Thomas Dawson	13	x		Tsawataineuk					✓						✓				240	18-9-44	90 ✓	58	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	10	x		Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	90 ✓	61	
	TOTALS		84		TOTALS	14	9	12	10	8	14	9	5	3						11901	TOTALS	~~7537~~ 7538		

Admitted to Hospital 20-12-45
Discharged from " 20-1-46

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Trade per Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		28				1	4	3	5	5	4	4						Brought Forward	5221		2513	1646	
735	Alvin McKay	14	x		Greenville							✓				✓				240	28-8-41	90	✓	59	
736	Jonathan McKay	11	x		Greenville			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	90	✓	60	
738	Alec. Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	28-8-41	90	✓	59	
739	Oscar Mercer	16	x		Aiyansh									✓		✓				40	28-8-41	90	✓	60	
741	Roderick Maxwell ✗	16	x		Kinkolith							✓				✓				240	28-8-41	90	✓	62	
742	Roderick Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh							✓			✓					240	28-8-41	90	✓	60	
745	Bobby Baker	11	x		Squamish					✓						✓				120	1-9-42	90	✓	63	
750	William Tait Adams	13	x		Gitlakdamix						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	90	✓	59	
753	Toby Derrick	10	x		Greenville		✓									✓				40	1-9-42	90	✓	63	
754	Percy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix								✓		✓					240	1-9-42	90	✓	52	
755	Johnny Dudoward	10	x		Port Simpson				✓						✓					240	1-9-42	90	✓	59	
756	Percy Campbell	14	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	90	✓	57	
757	Roger Sandy	9	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	1-9-42	90	✓	61½	
758	Dennis Carpenter	13	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	90	✓	56	
759	Peter Harold Mason	13	x		Bella Bella						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	90	✓	53	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	12	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			240	1-9-42	90	✓	63	
761	Victor Jackson	12	x		Kitkatla				✓							✓				240	1-9-42	90	✓	63	
762	Robert Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla			✓							✓					40	1-9-42	90	✓	63	
764	Charlie Flanders	13	x		Mamillillukulla				✓							✓				240	1-9-42	90	✓	61	
767	Nelson Simeon	11	x		Massett				✓						✓					240	1-9-42	90	✓	63	
768	Ernest Mountain	12	x		Mamillillukulla						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	90	✓	58	
769	Benjamin McKay	14	x		Greenville						✓					✓				0	1-9-42	90	✓	58	
773	Michael Cook	9	x		Nimpkish				✓							✓				40	1-9-42	90	✓	57½	
774	Jimmy Hall	12	x		Bella Bella						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	90	✓	58	
775	Louis Edgar ✗	15	x		Bella Coola							✓					✓			240	1-9-42	90	✓	60	
776	Danny Walkus	11	x		Oweekayno				✓	✓						✓				240	1-9-42	90	✓	60	
D 778	Edwin James	9	x		Ahwamish			✓								✓				30	26-8-43	75	✓	49	
779	Harry Herbert King	8	x		Ahwamish	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	90	✓	62½	
	TOTALS	56			TOTALS	1	4	8	8	7	11	9	5	3						9771	TOTALS	5018		3305½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Admitted to Preventorium 17-3-46

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKAWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
635	Robert Wadhams	14	x		Klowitsis							✓					✓		BOYS: Carpenter-	240	22-3-37	90 ✓	62	
646	Freddie Reid	15	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓			ing - farming -	141	27-8-37	83 ✓	33	Admitted to Hospital 22-2-46 Still there. Allowed 30 days Mar 24
650	Cecil Reid	15	x		Bella Bella									✓	✓				care of stock -	40	29-7-45	90 ✓	60	
651	Gerald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella					✓						✓			operation of farm	240	27-8-37	90 ✓	61	
661	Theodore E. Wilson	14	x		Metlakatla								✓				✓		machinery and	240	1-7-38	90 ✓	57	
685	Basil Ambers	13	x		Klowitsis								✓				✓		gardening. Train-	240	21-8-39	90 ✓	60	
689	Edwin Johnson	12	x		Oweekayno				✓								✓		ing in the Cadet	240	28-8-39	90 ✓	63	
691	James Mack	13	x		Bella Coola							✓			✓				Corps includes	240	28-8-39	90 ✓	59	
692	Gordon Gladstone	14	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓		signalling and	240	28-8-39	90 ✓	61	
695	Norman Wadhams ✗	13	x		Klowitsis							✓					✓		First Aid	240	30-8-39	90 ✓	57	
696	Clarke Morven	11	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓				40	1-9-39	90 ✓	63	
699	Roderick Wilson	15	x		Metlakatla								✓			✓				240	1-7-40	90 ✓	61	
700	Russell Ryan	9	x		Metlakatla				✓						✓					240	1-7-40	90 ✓	61	
706	Horace Stevens	11	x		Greenville					✓					✓					240	4-9-40	90 ✓	60	
712	Kenneth Windsor	14	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				240	4-9-40	90 ✓	61	
713	Jacob Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	90 ✓	61	
714	Charlie Hopkins	12	x		Bella Bella					✓						✓				240	4-9-40	90 ✓	61	
716	Donald J.W.Martin	13	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	90 ✓	58	
717	Taylor Brown	15	x		Bella Bella									✓		✓				40	4-9-40	90 ✓	60	
722	Willie Lagis	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	90 ✓	60	
723	Walter Smith	10	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	28-8-41	90 ✓	58½	
724	George Smith	12	x		Tsawataineuk					✓					✓					240	28-8-41	90 ✓	61	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	10	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	28-8-41	90 ✓	58	
729	John David Matilpi	13	x		Matilpi			✓							✓					40	14-9-45	90 ✓	56½	
730	Calvin Brown	13	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓			240	28-8-41	90 ✓	61	
732	William C. Scow	12	x		Nimpkish				✓							✓				240	28-8-41	90 ✓	59	
733	David Scow	14	x		Nimpkish						✓						✓			240	31-8-45	90 ✓	58	
734	Alex. Smith	10	x		Klowitsis					✓					✓					240	28-8-41	90 ✓	55	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	4	3	5	5	4	4	2							5221	TOTALS	2513	1646	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

F

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B.C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1946

Principal S. J. Wickens

Dated July 1st. 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W S Grant
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.
this 20 June 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		114	84		55	30	30	13	17	28	14	7	4						22165		17842	9207	
0551	E. Joyce Walkus	11		x	Bella Coola											/			Brought Foward	40	14-10-45	91 ✓	54½	
	TOTALS		114	85	TOTALS	55	31	30	13	17	28	14	7	4						22165	TOTALS	17933 ✓	2961½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 17,933 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter 197.07

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 8,867.93 $

197.07 x 45 = 8,868.15
197.07 x 3.75 = 739.01
9,607.16

KMB 12/7/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		114	56															Brought Forward	21045		15294	7719½	
0522	Annie Nappie	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	12-11-44	91 ✓	56	
0523	Loretta Rudland	8		x	Metlakatla		✓									✓				0	7-1-45	91 ✓	53½	
0524	Freda Coon	7		x	Kwickeutaineuk	✓										✓				0	24-3-45	91 ✓	53½	
0525	Eliza Mack	13		x	Bella Coola			✓							✓					40	26-8-45	91 ✓	53½	
0526	Caroline Mack	12		x	Bella Coola	✓										✓				40	26-8-45	91 ✓	51	
0527	Dorothy Cook	12		x	Nimpkish		✓									✓				40	27-8-45	91 ✓	56½	
0528	Jean Matilpi	7		x	Matilpi	✓											✓			0	28-8-45	91 ✓	53½	
0529	Thelma Lewis	11		x	Kitkatla			✓							✓					40	28-8-45	91 ✓	56½	
0531	Doreen Reid	9		x	Bella Bella	✓									✓					40	29-8-45	91 ✓	50½	
0532	Joan Carpenter	12		x	Bella Bella		✓								✓					40	29-8-45	91 ✓	56½	
0533	Violet Carpenter	11		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	29-8-45	91 ✓	53½	
0534	Lena White	7		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			0	29-8-45	91 ✓	52½	
0535	Alice Shaughnessy	10		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	29-8-45	91 ✓	56½	
0536	Edna Coon	7		x	Kwickeutaineuk	✓									✓					0	31-8-45	91 ✓	53½	
0537	Ethel Wilson	15		x	Ahwamish					✓					✓					240	1-9-45	91 ✓	29	
0538	Katherine Wilson	13		x	Ahwamish		✓									✓				40	1-9-45	91 ✓	56½	
0539	Winnifred Wilson	11		x	Ahwamish	✓									✓					40	1-9-45	91 ✓	53½	
0540	Eleanor Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk		✓								✓					40	1-9-45	91 ✓	56½	
0541	Hazel Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	1-9-45	91 ✓	53½	
0542	Barbara Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓	✓				40	1-9-45	91 ✓	53	
0543	Gloria Willie	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	1-9-45	91 ✓	53½	
0544	Frances Bell	9		x	Mamillikulla	✓										✓				40	3-9-45	91 ✓	53½	
0545	Janet Bell	11		x	Mamillikulla	✓									✓					40	3-9-45	91 ✓	53½	
0546	Norma E. Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	4-9-45	91 ✓	53½	
0547	Martha Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	4-9-45	91 ✓	53½	
0548	Leona Vesta Woods	11		x	Aiyansh	✓										✓				40	9-9-45	91 ✓	51½	
0549	Elsie F. Wamiss	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	24-9-45	91 ✓	53½	
0550	Laura Parnell	15		x	Massett			✓								✓				40	9-10-45	91 ✓	56	
	TOTALS		114	84	TOTALS	55	30	30	18	17	24	14	7	4						22125	TOTALS	17842	9207	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the Alert Bay Residential School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		114	28		32	21	19	12	10	24	13	7	4					Brought Forward	17815		12831	6498½	
0467	Helen Adams	12		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	91 ✓	54	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	12		x	Kincolith					✓					✓					150	1-9-42	91 ✓	21	
0476	Selina Campbell	11		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	91 ✓	29	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	12		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	1-9-42	91 ✓	56½	
0478	Norma McKay	14		x	Bella Bella					✓					✓					240	1-9-42	91 ✓	29	
0484	Ruby Schooner	14		x	Bella Coola						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	91 ✓	54	
0485	Doris Hall	15		x	Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	1-9-42	91 ✓	54	
0486	Louisa Edgar	11		x	Bella Coola			✓							✓					40	1-9-42	91 ✓	29	
0489	Doreen Dawson	14		x	Tsawataineuk						✓						✓			240	1-3-43	91	55	
0490	Amy Willie	12		x	Tsawataineuk						✓				✓					240	1-3-43	91 ✓	55	
0494	Dora Scow	10		x	Nimpkish	✓										✓				40	26-8-43	91 ✓	53½	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	91 ✓	52½	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk		✓								✓					40	26-8-43	91 ✓	56½	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	10		x	Kitkatla	✓										✓				0	26-8-43	91 ✓	53½	
0498	Esther McKay	14		x	Greenville			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	91 ✓	52	
0502	Hester Maxwell	10		x	Kincolith			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	91 ✓	56½	
0503	Velva Starr	12		x	Kitasu					✓					✓					240	26-8-43	91 ✓	29	
0504	Doris Starr	11		x	Kitasu			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	91 ✓	54½	
0505	Charlotte Munroe	10		x	Gitlakdamix			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	91 ✓	54½	
0507	Lucy Thompson	13		x	Oweekano		✓									✓				0	26-8-43	91 ✓	53½	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	8		x	Metlakatla	✓									✓					0	2-1-44	91 ✓	50	
0512	Thelma Brown	8		x	Kitasu	✓										✓				0	28-8-44	91 ✓	51½	
D 0515	Ella Stevens	15		x	Nishga			✓								✓				0	30-8-44	6 ✓	5	
0516	Grace Dixon	14		x	Bella Bella					✓					✓					240	30-8-44	91 ✓	29	
0517	Dorothy Robinson	13		x	Kitasu			✓								✓				40	30-8-44	91 ✓	29	
0519	Lucy Watts	10		x	Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	91 ✓	46	
0520	Dora Nelson	14		x	Bella Coola					✓					✓					240	10-9-44	91 ✓	29	
0521	Lena Jackson	13		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				240	30-8-44	91 ✓	29	
	TOTALS		114	56	TOTALS	38	24	26	13	16	28	14	7	4						21045	TOTALS	15294	7719½	

Admitted to Brantford Hospital 7-4-46

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KRAKEELTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		114			32	18	14	10	8	15	9	5	3					Brought Forward	12675		10283	3213½	
0368	Betty Baker	16		x	Squamish						✓				✓				GIRLS' Laundry,	240	5-5-37	91 ✓	55	
0387	Edna Wesley	15		x	Oweekayno								✓			✓			ooking, Sewing &	240	27-8-37	91 ✓	54	
0404	Pearl Weir	11		x	Massett		✓									✓			general house-keep-	40	2-6-39	91 ✓	56½	
0406	Emily Wilson	15		x	Cape Mudge									✓		✓			ng. Music is	40	7-7-39	91 ✓	56	
0407	Norma Cook	13		x	Nimpkish				✓							✓			taught, and the	240	27-8-45	91 ✓	29	
0415	Louisa Morven	14		x	Aiyansh							✓				✓			girls also drill	240	1-9-39	91 ✓	54	
0418	Lena James	14		x	Ahwamish						✓						✓		as Cadets. Home	240	7-9-39	91 ✓	55	
0419	Dora Innes	14		x	Port Essington						✓						✓		Nursing & First	100	7-9-39	91 ✓	7	Admitted to Hospital 5-6-46 As yet not discharged.
0422	Laura Weir	10		x	Massett		✓									✓			aid are taught.	40	4-9-40	91 ✓	56½	
0425	Annie Adams	13		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	91 ✓	46	Admitted to Hospital 13-5-46 Discharged from Hospital 20-5-46
0426	Christine Adams	15		x	Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				240	4-9-40	91 ✓	52	
0438	Margaret Nelson	13		x	Tsawataineuk						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	91 ✓	55	
0439	Mary Scow	11		x	Nimpkish			✓							✓					40	28-8-41	91 ✓	29	
0443	Doris Mercer	15		x	Aiyansh							✓			✓					240	28-8-41	91 ✓	52	
0444	Loretta Mercer	12		x	Aiyansh					✓						✓				240	28-8-41	91 ✓	29	
0445	Roberta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh				✓							✓				240	28-8-41	91 ✓	29	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	12		x	Kinkolith						✓				✓					240	28-8-41	91 ✓	55	
0450	Ruby Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				240	28-8-41	91 ✓	28	
0451	Delavina Humchitt	13		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	91 ✓	55	
0452	Vera Stewart	11		x	Kincolith			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	91 ✓	29	
0454	Beverley Mason	16		x	Bella Bella								✓		✓					240	28-8-41	91 ✓	53	
0456	Margaret Bernard	13		x	Oweekayno					✓						✓				240	28-8-41	91 ✓	29	
0457	Rita E. Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk						✓				✓					240	28-8-41	91 ✓	55	
0458	Mary Cook	8		x	Nimpkish			✓								✓				0	1-4-42	91 ✓	52½	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	11		x	Matilpi		✓									✓				40	1-9-42	91 ✓	50½	
0464	Joyce Nelson	11		x	Tsawataineuk			✓							✓					40	1-9-42	91 ✓	55	
0465	Gloria Morven	16		x	Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	91 ✓	54	
0466	Doreen McMillan	13		x	Gitlakdamix						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	91 ✓	54	
	TOTALS		114	28	TOTALS	32	21	19	12	10	24	13	7	4						17615	TOTALS	12831	6498½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		112			31	18	14	10	8	14	9	5						Brought forward	12235		10101	5114½	
850	Donald Gray	15	x		Fort Simpson											✓				40	17-10-45	91 ✓	46	
851	Cyril Wright	13	x		Kitselas						✓				✓					240	27-1-46	91	53	
	TOTALS	114			TOTALS	32	18	14	10	8	15	9	5	3						12675	TOTALS	10283 ✓	5213½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

~~KAMLOOPS~~ Agency

REPORT of the ~~ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL~~ School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						15 Grade 1	9 " 2	11 " 3	10 " 4	8 " 5	14 " 6	9 " 7	5 " 8	3 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		84																Brought Forward	11505		7553	3708½	
818	Jasper Joseph	10	x		Klowitsis	✓										✓				0	9-10-44	91 ✓	53½	
823	Charles Coon	9	x		Kwitsutsineuk	✓										✓				0	24-3-45	91 ✓	53½	
824	Peter Joseph	8	x		Klowitsis	✓											✓			0	1-5-45	91 ✓	31	
825	Richard Bernard	10	x		Gweekayno			✓							✓					40	1-5-45	91 ✓	54½	
826	Silas McKay	10	x		Greenville		✓									✓				40	26-8-45	91 ✓	56⅓	
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City	✓									✓					40	26-8-45	91 ✓	50½	
828	Henry Alfred McKay	11	x		Greenville		✓									✓				30	26-8-45	91 ✓	54½	
829	Robert Morven	10	x		Aiyaneh	✓														0	26-8-45	91 ✓	0	?
830	Reggie Allan	10	x		Kinkolith	✓											✓			40	26-8-45	91 ✓	52⅓	
831	Johnny Pahl	11	x		Hartley Bay		✓									✓				40	26-8-45	91 ✓	54	
832	Michael T. Cook	10	x		Nimpkish	✓											✓			40	27-8-45	91 ✓	53½	
833	Peter Cook	11	x		Nimpkish		✓									✓				40	27-8-45	91 ✓	53½	
834	Stephen Wamiss	12	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	28-8-45	91 ✓	53½	
835	Clarke Lewis	9	x		Kitkatla	✓									✓					20	28-8-45	91 ✓	53½	
836	Jimmy Brown	10	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	29-8-45	91 ✓	52½	
837	Alec Angus	8	x		Greenville	✓										✓				0	29-8-45	91 ✓	53	
838	Kenneth McMillan	10	x		Aiyansh	✓									✓					40	3 - 9-45	91 ✓	51	
839	Daniel Willie	14	x		Tsawataineuk		✓								✓					40	30-8-45	91 ✓	56	
840	Freddy Shaughnessy	12	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	30-8-45	91 ✓	56½	
841	Ralph Shaughnessy	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	30-8-45	91 ✓	53½	
842	Andrew Coon	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					0	31-8-45	91 ✓	51	
843	Norman Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk		✓								✓					40	1-9-45	91 ✓	56	
844	Patrick Dawson	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			0	1-9-45	91 ✓	53½	
845	Gilbert Willie	12	x		Tsawataineuk		✓								✓					40	1-9-45	91 ✓	56	
846	Patrick Arthur Joseph	8	x		Ahwemish	✓									✓					9	13-9-45	91 ✓	53½	
847	Raymond Wesley	11	x		Kitsumkaylum		✓										✓			40	26-8-45	91 ✓	54	
848	Benjamin Bright	15	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	31-9-45	91 ✓	56	
849	Tommy Hunt	13	x		Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	14-10-45	91 ✓	39	
	TOTALS		112		TOTALS	31	18	14	10	8	14	9	5	3						12235	TOTALS 10101		5114½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		56																Brought Forward	9360		5005	2365	
782	Ronald C. Morven	11	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	91 ✓	54	
784	Fred. Roger Jackson	11	x		Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	91 ✓	54	
785	J. Douglas Clayton	10	x		Aiyansh	✓											✓			40	26-8-43	91 ✓	53½	
786	Nelson Morven	10	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				35	26-8-43	91 ✓	44½	Admitted to Hospital 26-3-46 Discharged from Hospital 9-4-46
788	Harvey Brown	14	x		Bella Bella						✓				✓					240	26-8-43	91 ✓	53	
789	Albert Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓				30	26-8-43	91 ✓	54½	
790	M. Thomas Humchitt	15	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	91 ✓	53	
791	Jimmie Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla		✓								✓					0	26-8-43	91 ✓	54½	
793	Amos Talheo	14	x		Bella Coola				✓							✓				240	26-8-43	91 ✓	29	
795	Rupert Scow	12	x		Kwickataineuk						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	91 ✓	53	
797	Sandy Glendale	8	x		Tenateuk	✓									✓					40	2-10-43	91 ✓	37½	
798	Arthur Lagis	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	18-8-44	91 ✓	53½	
799	Godfrey Talheo	11	x		Bella Coola	✓										✓				40	28-8-44	91 ✓	51½	
800	Archie M.Robinson	11	x		Kitasu	✓										✓				40	28-8-44	91 ✓	51½	
801	George Robinson	13	x		Kitasu				✓							✓				240	28-8-44	91 ✓	27	
802	Godfrey Geoffrey Hunt	10	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	11-9-45	91 ✓	55½	
803	Michael Dick	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	30-8-44	91 ✓	56½	
804	Simon Wallace	10	x		Nuwhitti		✓									✓				40	30-8-44	91 ✓	49½	
806	Walter Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	91 ✓	51	
807	Ronald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	91 ✓	53	
808	Edward Paul Coon	10	x		Kwickataineuk	✓											✓			40	30-8-44	91 ✓	52½	
809	Thomas H.Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	91 ✓	51	
810	Willie Walkus	7	x		Oweekayno	✓										✓				0	1-9-44	91 ✓	2	
811	Stanley Earle Hunt	8	x		Kwawkawlth	✓									✓					0	2-9-44	91 ✓	51½	
812	Bertram Smith	9	x		Klowitsis		✓									✓				40	2-9-44	91 ✓	56	
813	Thomas Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk					✓						✓				240	18-9-44	91 ✓	29	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	11	x		Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	91 ✓	48½	
817	Henry Mark Watts	13	x		Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	91 ✓	49½	
	TOTALS		84		TOTALS	15	9	11	10	8	14	9	5	3						11505	TOTALS	7553 ✓	3708½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		28																Brought Forward	5080		2457 ✓	1168	
735	Alvin McKay	15	x		Greenville							✓			✓					240	28-8-41	91 ✓	52	
736	Jonathan McKay	12	x		Greenville			✓								✓				40	28-8-41	91 ✓	52½	
738	Alec. Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	28-8-41	91 ✓	56½	
739	Oscar Mercer	17	x		Aiyansh									✓		✓				40	28-8-41	91 ✓	47	
741	Roderick Maxwell	16	x		Kinkolith							✓				✓				240	28-8-41	91 ✓	46	
742	Roderick Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh							✓			✓					240	28-8-41	91 ✓	50	
745	Bobby Baker	12	x		Squamish					✓						✓				120	1-9-42	91 ✓	29	
750	William Tait Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	91 ✓	53	
753	Toby Derrick	11	x		Greenville		✓									✓				40	1-9-42	91 ✓	56½	
754	Percy Adams	16	x		Gitlakdamix								✓		✓					240	1-9-42	91 ✓	44	
755	Johnny Dudoward	11	x		Port Simpson				✓							✓				240	1-9-42	91 ✓	29	
756	Percy Campbell	15	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	91 ✓	32	
757	Roger Sandy	10	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	1-9-42	91 ✓	48½	
758	Dennis Carpenter	14	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	91 ✓	53	
759	Peter Harold Mason	14	x		Bella Bella						✓				✓					200	1-9-42	91 ✓	53	
760	Alan Bryce Wilson	13	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			240	1-9-42	91 ✓	29	
761	Victor Jackson	13	x		Kitkatla				✓							✓				240	1-9-42	91 ✓	29	
762	Robert Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla			✓							✓					40	1-9-42	91 ✓	29	
764	Charlie Flanders	14	x		Mamillillukulla				✓							✓				240	1-9-42	91 ✓	29	
767	Nelson Simeon	12	x		Massett				✓						✓					240	1-9-42	91 ✓	29	
768	Ernest Mountain	13	x		Mamillillukulla						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	91 ✓	53	
769	Benjamin McKay	15	x		Greenville						✓				✓					0	1-9-42	91 ✓	53	
773	Michael Cook	10	x		Nimpkish			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	91 ✓	56½	
774	Jimmy Hall	13	x		Bella Bella						✓				✓					240	1-9-42	91 ✓	23	
775	Louie Edgar	16	x		Bella coola							7					✓			240	1-9-42	91 ✓	46	
776	Danny Walkus	12	x		Oweekayno					✓						✓				0	1-9-42	91 ✓	14	
779	Harry Herbert King	10	x		Ahwamish		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	91 ✓	55½	
780	Robert King	12	x		Ahwamish			✓							✓					40	26-8-43	91 ✓	29	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	1	4	8	8	7	11	9	5	3						9360	TOTALS	5005 ✓	2365	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
635	Robert Wadhams	15	x		Klowitsis							✓					✓		DYS: Carpenter-	240	22-3-37	91 ✓	44	
646	Freddie Reid	15	x		Bella Bella								✓						ing - farming -	0	27-8-37	0		Admitted to Hospital 22-2-46 Not as yet discharged.
650	Cecil Reid	16	x		Bella Bella									✓	✓				care of stock -	40	29-7-45	91 ✓	54	
651	Gerald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella					✓						✓			operation of farm	240	27-8-37	91 ✓	29	
661	Theodore E. Wilson	15	x		Metlakatla								✓			✓			machinery and	240	1-7-38	91 ✓	51	
685	Basil Ambers	14	x		Klowitsis								✓			✓			gardening. Train-	240	21-8-39	91 ✓	52	
689	Edwin Johnson	13	x		Oweekayno				✓								✓		ing in the Cadet	240	28-8-39	91 ✓	27	
691	James Mack	14	x		Bella Coola								✓		✓				Corps includes	240	28-8-39	91 ✓	42	
692	Gordon Gladstone	15	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓			signalling and	240	28-8-39	91 ✓	53	
695	Norman Wadhams	14	x		Klowitsis								✓				✓		First Aid.	240	30-8-39	91 ✓	51	
696	Clarke Morven	12	x		Aiyansh				✓							✓				40	1-9-39	91 ✓	29	
699	Roderick Wilson	16	x		Metalakatla								✓			✓				240	1-7-40	91 ✓	51	
700	Russell Ryan	10	x		Metalakatla					✓					✓					240	1-7-40	91 ✓	29	
706	Horace Stevens	12	x		Greenville						✓				✓					240	4-9-40	91 ✓	29	Admitted to Hospital 24-5-46 Discharged from Hospital 26-5-46
712	Kenneth Windsor	15	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	4-9-40	91 ✓	53	
713	Jacob Windsor	13	x		Bella Bella						✓				✓					240	4-9-40	91 ✓	53	
714	Charlie Hopkins	13	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			240	4-9-40	91 ✓	29	
716	Donald J.W. Martin	14	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	4-9-40	91 ✓	53	
717	Taylor Brown	16	x		Bella Bella									✓	✓					40	4-9-40	91 ✓	54	
722	Willie Lagis	12	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			40	28-8-41	91 ✓	56½	
723	Walter Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	28-8-41	91 ✓	55½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
724	George Smith	13	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓			240	28-8-41	91 ✓	29	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	28-8-41	91 ✓	27	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
729	John David Matilpi	13	x		Matilpi			✓								✓				40	14-9-45	91 ✓	56	
730	Calvin Brown	14	x		Bella Bella						✓							✓		240	28-8-41	91 ✓	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
732	Wm. Charles Scow	13	x		Nimpkish				✓								✓			240	28-8-41	91 ✓	29	
733	David Scow	15	x		Nimpkish						✓						✓			240	31-8-45	91 ✓	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $
734	Alex. Smith	10	x		Klowitsis					✓								✓		240	28-8-41	91 ✓	29	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1	4	3	5	5	4	4	2							5080	TOTALS	2457 ✓	1168	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

FILE
2 Nov 46

To be Retained.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended September 1946

Principal S. J. Wilkens

Dated Oct. 9. 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

M. Ireland
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay, B.C.
this 28th Oct. 1946

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency — Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ... on ...

Register Number	Names of Pupils	Age	Boy	Girl	Band or Reserve	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Trade or Other Industry	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	Date of Entrance to School	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	Remarks as to progress, etc., reason for absence, date of absence, whether authorized or not
	Brought Forward		~~135~~ 133	87		~~44~~ 46	29	30	28	8	~~17~~	~~19~~ 24	~~17~~ 23	4					Brought Forward	5780		17717	3495	
0553	Nellie Talheo	8		x	Bella Coola	✓											✓			0	25-8-46	36	22	
0554	Cora Robinson	13		x	Klemtu					✓						✓				80	25-8-46	36	17	
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	6		x	Klowitsis	✓											✓			0	27-8-46	34	21	
0556	Melissa Scow	10		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓										✓				0	28-8-46	33	22	
0557	Eleanor Morven	7		x	Gitlakdamix	✓											✓			0	28-8-46	33	22	
0558	Dorothy Pahl	9		x	Hartley Bay	✓										✓				0	28-8-46	33	22	
0559	Branda Campbell	8		x	Bella Bella (Gwinaha)	✓										✓				0	1-9-46	30	20	
0560	Eva Moore	11		x	Canyon City	✓										✓				0	1-9-46	30	20	
0561	Ella Trimbaling	9		x	Kincolith	✓												✓		0	4-9-46	27	0	Admitted to Pre. September 5/46 Part of School.
0562	Christine King	7		x	Awawamish	✓														0	5-9-46	25	16	
0563	Aida Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓														0	26-9-46	4	1	
0564	Pauline Scow	8		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓														0	1-10-46	0	0	Admitted October 1/46
	5860																					18025		
	TOTALS		~~135~~ 133	99	~~230~~ 232	~~52~~	29	30	28	10	17	~~17~~ 24	~~15~~ 23	~~14~~ 14	~~247~~ 252					5860		TOTALS ~~18012~~ 18276	3678	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~18,012~~ 18276

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 195.7826

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 8,810.22 $

198.65 x 45.00 = 8,939.25
198.65 3.75 = 744.94
9,684.19

KJB
6/10/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

(E Alert Bay

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		133 ~~135~~	59		~~30~~ 32	25	25	25	8	16	24 ~~17~~	22 ~~9~~	14 ~~5~~					Brought Forward	5170		1523 ~~1523~~	2928½	
0524	Freda Coon	7		x	Kwickeutaineuk	✓										✓				0	24-3-45	92	22	
0525	Eliza Mack	13		x	Bella Coola			✓								✓				80	26-8-45	92	16	
0526	Caroline Mack	12		x	Bella Coola	✓									✓					80	26-8-45	92	22	
0527	Dorothy Cook	12		x	Nimpkish		✓									✓				40	27-8-45	92	21½	
0528	Jean Matilpi	7		x	Matilpi	✓											✓			0	28-8-45	92	22	
0529	Thelma Lewis	11		x	Kitkatla			✓								✓				80	28-8-45	92	16	
0531	Doreen Reid	9		x	Bella Bella	✓									✓					10	29-8-45	92	20	
0532	Joan Carpenter	12		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				40	29-8-45	92	16	
0533	Violet Carpenter	11		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	29-8-45	92	20	
0534	Lena White	7		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	29-8-45	92	20	
0535	Alice Shaughnessy	10		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				0	29-8-45	92	22	
0536	Edna Coon	7		x	Kwickeutaineuk	✓											✓			0	31-8-45	92	18½	
0537	Ethel Wilson	15		x	Ahwamish							✓				✓				80	1-9-45	92	19	
0538	Katherine Wilson	13		x	Ahwamish			✓								✓				10	1-9-45	92	21½	
0539	Winnifred Wilson	11		x	Ahwamish		✓									✓				10	1-9-45	92	22	
0540	Eleanor Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				10	1-9-45	92	22	
0541	Hazel Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				10	1-9-45	92	22	
0542	Barbara Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				10	1-9-45	92	22	
0543	Gloria Willie	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				0	1-9-45	92	20	
0544	Frances Bell	9		x	Mamillikulla	✓										✓				10	3-9-45	92	22	
0545	Janet Bell	11		x	Mamillikulla			✓								✓				10	3-9-45	92	21	
D 0546	Norma Z. Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			10	4-9-45	86	10	Disch. Sept.24/46 on Medical Ground
0547	Martha Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			10	4-9-45	92	22	Disch. Sept.24/46 on Medical Ground
0548	Leona Vesta Woods	11		x	Aiyansh	✓									✓					10	9-9-45	92	22	
0549	Elsie F. Wamiss	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					10	24-9-45	92	22	
D 0550	Laura Parnell	15		x	Massett									✓				✓		10	9-10-45	62	22	
D 0551	Joyce E. Walkus	11		x	Bella Coola			✓								✓				10	14-10-45	~~92~~ 62	0	Failed to Return
0552	Mabel Aimee Glendale	7		x	Tenateuk	✓											✓			0	25-8-46	36	21	
	TOTALS		133 ~~135~~	87	220	TOTALS ~~46~~ 44	29	30	28	9 8	17	24 ~~19~~	23 ~~X~~	14 ~~3~~						5780 5790		TOTALS ~~17127~~ 17955	3495	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought Forward		~~133~~	31		~~25~~	21	22	16	8	10	~~14~~ 21	~~7~~ 19	3 14		✓			Brought Forward	4020		1247	2455½	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	12		x	Kinkolith	30					✓					✓				40	1-9-42	92	20	
0476	Selina Campbell	11		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				80	1-9-42	92	20	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	92	20	
0478	Norma McKay	14		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				80	1-9-42	92	15	
0484	Ruby Schooner	14		x	Bella Coola							✓				✓				80	1-9-42	92	20	
D 0485	Doris Hall	15		x	Bella Bella								✓							0	1-9-42	62	0	Graduate, age for discharge
0486	Louisa Edgar	11		x	Bella Coola				✓						✓					40	1-9-42	92	12	
0489	Doreen Dawson	14		x	Tsawataineuk							✓					✓			80	1-3-43	92	20	
0490	Amy Willie	12		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓				80	1-3-43	92	19	
0494	Dora Scow	10		x	Nimpkish		✓										✓			10	26-8-43	92	22	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				10	26-8-43	92	22	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				10	26-8-43	92	22	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	10		x	Kitkatla		✓										✓			0	26-8-43	92	20	
0498	Esther McKay	14		x	Greenville				✓								✓			40	26-8-43	92	16	
0502	Hester Maxwell	10		x	Kinkolith				✓						✓					40	26-8-43	92	16	
0503	Velva Starr	12		x	Kitasu						✓					✓				80	26-8-43	92	20	
0504	Doris Starr	11		x	Kitasu				✓							✓				40	26-8-43	92	16	
0505	Charlotte Munro	10		x	Gitlakdamix				✓							✓				40	26-8-43	92	16	
D 057	Lucy Thompson	13		x	Oweekayno								✓							0	26-8-43	62	0	Failed to return ✓
0509	Phyllis Ryan	8		x	Metlakatla		✓									✓				0	2-1-44	92	22	
0512	Thelma Brown	8		x	Kitasu	✓											✓			0	23-8-44	92	22	
0516	Grace Dixon	14		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				80	30-8-44	92	20	
0517	Dorothy Robinson	13		x	Kitasu				✓							✓				80	30-8-44	92	16	
0519	Lucy Watts	10		x	Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	92	19	
0520	Dora Nelson	14		x	Bella Coola						✓					✓				80	10-9-44	92	20	
D 0521	Lena Jackson	13		x	Bella Bella								✓							0 ✓	30-8-44	62	0	Failed to return ✓
0522	Annie Nappie	12		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				80	12-11-44	92	16	
0523	Loretta Rudland	8	133	x	Metlakatla			✓				24 22				✓				0	7-1-45	92	22	
	TOTALS		~~135~~	59	TOTALS	~~32~~	25	25	25	8	16	~~24~~ ~~17~~ X		14					TOTALS	5170	TOTALS	~~15633~~ 15501	2928½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		133 ~~135~~																Brought Forward	3000		1054		
D0368	Betty Baker	16		x	Squamish								✓							0	5-5-37	62	0	Age of discharge
D0387	Edna Wesley	15		x	Oweekayno								✓						GIRLS: Sewing &	0	27-8-37	62	0	Graduate, age for discharge
0404	Pearl Weir	11		x	Massett			✓											Cooking, Laundry	30	2-6-39	92	0	
D0406	Emily Wilson	15		x	Cape Mudge								✓						General Housekeep-	0	7-7-39	62	0	Age for discharge Promoted to Grade 10
D0407	Norma Cook	13		x	Nimpkish							✓							ing. Music is	0	27-8-45	62	0	Failed to return
0408	Lucy Williams	14		x	Kwawwawainiuk					✓						✓				40	1-9-46	~~120~~	20	Re-admission from Pre. Part 1 Sec 1
0415	Louisa Morven	14		x	Aiyansh								✓			✓			taught, and the	80	1-9-39	92	20	
D0418	Lena James	14		x	Ahwamish							✓							girls also drill	0	7-9-39	62	0	Failed to return
D 0419	Dora Innes	14		x	Port Essington							✓							as Cadets. Home	0	7-9-39	9	0	Discharged from St.George's Hosp. to Miller Bay T.B. Sanitorium. 21/8/46
0422	Laura Weir	10		x	Massett			✓								✓			Nursing & First	40	4-9-40	92	22	
D0425	Annie Adams	13		x	Gitlakdamix							✓							Aid are taught.	0	4-9-40	62	0	Discharged, recomm. Principal
D 0426	Christine Adams	15		x	Gitlakdamix								✓							0	4-9-40	62	0	Graduate, age for discharge
0438	Margaret Nelson	13		x	Tsawataineuk							✓					✓			80	28-8-41	92	20	
0439	Mary Scow	11		x	Nimpkish				✓						✓					10	28-8-41	92	16	
D0443	Doris Mercer	15		x	Aiyansh						✓	✓				✓				0	28-8-41	62	~~20~~	Graduate, age for discharge
0444	Loretta Mercer	12		x	Aiyansh						✓					✓				80	28-8-41	92	20	
0445	Roberta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh					✓						✓				80	28-8-41	92	20	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	12		x	Kinkolith							✓				✓				80	28-8-41	92	10	
P0450	Ruby Humchitt	12		x	Bella Bella							✓								0	28-8-41	62	0	Not returned, request of parents
D0451	Delavina Humchitt	13		x	Bella Bella							✓								0	28-8-41	62	0	not returned, request of parents
0452	Vera Stewart	11		x	Kinkolith				✓							✓				40	28-8-41	92	16	
0454	Beverley Mason	16		x	Bella Bella									✓		✓				0	28-8-41	92	20	
0456	Margaret Bernard	13		x	Oweekayno						✓					✓				80	28-8-41	92	20	
0457	Rita E. Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓				80	28-8-41	92	20	
D0458	Mary Cook	8		x	Nimpkish	✓														0	1-4-42	62	0	Not returned, request of parents
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	11		x	Klowitsis		✓									✓				40	5-7-46	87	22	Re-admission
0460	Margaret Matilpi	11		x	Matilpi			✓								✓				10	~~1-9-42~~	92	22	
0464	Joyce Nelson	11		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				10	1-9-42	92	16	
0465	Gloria Morven	16		x	Gitlakdamix								✓			✓				80	1-9-42	92	20	
0466	Doreen McMillan	13		x	Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				80	1-9-42	92	20	
0467	Helen Adams	12	133	x	Gitlakdamix											✓				80	1-9-42	92	20	
	TOTALS		~~135~~	31	TOTALS ~~28~~ 29	21	22	18	9	10	~~14~~ 13	~~9~~ 8	~~3~~ 1							4020	TOTALS	~~12747~~	2475½	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in attendance during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

~~1315~~ 1301.5

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		110 ~~122~~			15 ~~14~~	18	16	13	7	8	9	6 ~~5~~	13 ~~11~~					Brought Forward	2960		9451	1719½	
848	Benjamin Bright	15	x		Alyansh			/									/			10	31-9-45	92 ✓	16	
849	Tommy Hunt	13	x		Bella Bella				/							/				10	14-10-45	92 ✓	16	
D 850	Donald Gray	15	x		Port Simpson									1						10	17-10-45	62 ✓	0	Failed to return
D 851	Cyril Wright	13	x		Kitselas									1						0	27-1-46	62 ✓	0	Failed to return
852	John E, Walkus	12	x		Quawshelah	/											/			0	25-8-46	36 ✓	21	
853	Simon Walkus	10	x		Quawshelah	/											/			0	25-8-46	36 ✓	22	
854	Godfrey McKay	8	x		Bella Bella	/											/			0	25-8-46	36 ✓	12	
855	Arnold Talheo	11	x		Bella Coola		/									/				0	25-8-46	36 ✓	22	
856	Benny Haizimque	7	x		Alyansh	/											/			0	25-8-46	36 ✓	22	
857	Francis Robinson	9	x		Klemtu	/										/				0	25-8-46	36 ✓	22	
858	Eric Robinson	8	x		Kitasoo	/											/			0	25-8-46	36 ✓	22	
859	Medric Wadhams	12	x		Klowitsis	/										/				0	26-8-46	35 ✓	21½	
860	Robert Joseph	7	x		Ahwamish	/											/			0	26-8-46	35 ✓	22	
861	Lloyd Wadhams	7	x		Klowitsis	/										/				0	28-8-46	33 ✓	21½	
862	Gordon Wm.Scow	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	/										/				0	28-8-46	33 ✓	20½	
863	Norman Scow	7	x		Kwicksutaineuk	/										/				0	28-8-46	33 ✓	22	
864	Leonard Lawson	12	x		PortSimpson		/										/			0	28-8-46	33 ✓	21½	
865	David Alexander	12	x		Kincolith			/									/			10	1-9-46	30 ✓	16	
866	Samuel Alexander	8	x		Kincolith	/											/			0	1-9-46	30 ✓	20	
867	Charlie Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella			/									/			0	1-9-46	30 ✓	20	
868	Godfrey Humchitt	12	x		Bella Bella			/									/			0	1-9-46	30 ✓	20	
869	James Smythe	9	x		Alyansh											/				0	4-9-46	26 ✓	16	
870	Billy Raymond Williams	8	x		Klowitsis	/											/			0	5-9-46	25 ✓	16	
	TOTALS		133 ~~135~~			TOTALS 29 ~~24~~	20	19	15	7	8	9	13 ~~5~~	13 ~~2~~						3000		TOTALS ~~10384~~ 10600	2131½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		82 ~~84~~			13 7 10 7 8 9 13 11		Brought Forward	2780		6999	1141	
817	Henry Watts	13	x		Nishga	✓	✓		10	20-9-44	92 ✓	3	
818	Jasper Joseph	10	x		Klowitsis	✓	✓		0	2-10-44	92 ✓	22	
821	Lawrence Rudland	11	x		Metlakatla	✓	✓		0	1-5-46	~~92~~ ✓	7½	Re-admittance from Pre. } is Part of School
822	Clifford Rudland	12	x		Metlakatla	✓	✓		0	1-5-46	~~92~~ ✓	10	Re-admittance from Pre. }
823	Charlie Coon	9	x		Kwitsutaineuk ✓		✓		0	24-5-45	92 ✓	22	
824	Peter Joseph	8	x		Klowitsis ✓		✓		0	1-5-45	92 ✓	21	
825	Richard Bernard	10	x		Oweekayno	✓	✓		10	1-5-45	92 ✓	16	
826	Silas McKay	10	x		Greenville	✓	✓		10	26-8-45	92 ✓	17	
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City	✓	✓		10	26-8-45	92 ✓	22	
828	Henry Alfred McKay	11	x		Greenville	✓	✓		10	26-8-45	92 ✓	22	
830	Reggie Allan	10	x		Kinkolith ✓		✓		10	26-8-45	92 ✓	22	
831	Johnny Pahl	11	x		Hartley Bay	✓	✓		10	26-8-45	92 ✓	22	
832	Michael T. Cook	10	x		Nimpkish ✓		✓		10	27-8-45	92 ✓	22	
833	Peter Cook	11	x		Nimpkish	✓	✓		10	27-8-45	92 ✓	22	
834	Stephen Wamiss	12	x		Tsawataineuk ✓		✓		10	28-8-45	92 ✓	22	
835	Clarke Lewis	9	x		Kitkatla ✓		✓		0	28-8-45	92 ✓	22	
836	Jimmy Brown	10	x		Bella Bella ✓		✓		10	29-8-45	92 ✓	20	
837	Alec Angus	8	x		Greenville ✓		✓		0	29-8-45	92 ✓	17	
838	Kenneth McMillan	10	x		Aiyansh ✓		✓		10	29-8-45	92 ✓	22	
839	Daniel Willie	14	x		Tsawataineuk	✓	✓		10	30-8-45	92 ✓	22	
840	Freddy Shaughnessy	12	x		Tsawataineuk	✓	✓		10	30-8-45	92 ✓	15½	
841	Ralph Shaughnessy	8	x		Tsawataineuk ✓		✓		0	30-8-45	92 ✓	20	
842	Andrew Coon	8	x		Tsawataineuk ✓		✓		10	31-8-45	92 ✓	8½	
843	Norman Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk	✓	✓		10	1-9-45	92 ✓	21	
844	Patrick Dawson	8	x		Tsawataineuk ✓		✓		0	1-9-45	92 ✓	22	
845	Gilbert Willie	12	x		Tsawataineuk	✓	✓		10	1-9-45	92 ✓	22	
846	Patrick Arthur Joseph	8	x		Ahwamish ✓		✓		0	13-9-45	92 ✓	22	
847	Raymond Wesley	11	x		Kitsumkaylum	✓	✓		10	26-8-45	92 ✓	22	
	TOTALS		~~110~~ 112		TOTALS 15 18 16 13 7 8 9 13 11 5 2				2960	TOTALS ~~945~~ 943		1719½	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2960

9667.

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Week or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 / High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward		55 ~~56~~										13 11					Brought Forward	2160		4545	680½	
780	Robert King	12	x		Ahwamish				✓					✓					80	26-8-43	92	16	
782	Ronald C. Morven	11	x		Aiyansh				✓						✓				10	26-8-43	92	16	
784	Fred. Roger Jackson	11	x		Bella Bella			✓							✓				10	26-8-43	92	20	
785	J. Douglas Clayton	10	x		Aiyansh		✓								✓				10	26-8-43	92	20	
786	Nelson Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		✓								✓				10	26-8-43	92	20	
788	Harvey Brown	14	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓				80	26-8-43	92	19	
789	Albert Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh				✓						✓				0	26-8-43	92	16	
D 790	M. Thomas Humchitt	15	~~x~~		Bella Bella														0	26-8-43	62	0	Graduate - Disc. request parents
791	Jimmy Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla			✓							✓				0	26-8-43	92	22	
793	Amos Talheo	14	x		Bella Coola					✓					✓				80	26-8-43	92	18	
795	Rupert Scow	12	x		Kwickataineuk							✓			✓				80	26-8-43	92	20	
797	Sandy Glendale	8	x		Tenateuk		✓								✓				10	2-10-43	92	22	
798	Arthur Lagis	9	x		Tsawataineuk		✓								✓				10	18-8-44	92	21½	
799	Godfrey Talheo	11	x		Bella Coola		✓								✓				10	28-8-44	92	22	
800	Archie M. Robinson	11	x		Kitasu		✓								✓				10	28-8-44	92	22	
801	George Robinson	13	x		Kitasu					✓					✓				80	28-8-44	92	20	
802	Godfrey Geoffrey Hunt	10	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓			0	11-9-45	92	22	
803	Michael Dick	11	x		Tsawataineuk				✓						✓				10	30-8-44	92	16	
804	Simon Wallace	10	x		Nuwhitti			✓							✓				10	30-8-44	92	19	
806	Walter Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella	✓									✓				0	30-8-44	92	16	Admitted to Hospital 14-9-46 Discharged from Hospital 17-9-46
807	Ronald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella		✓								✓				10	30-8-44	92	20	
808	Edward Paul Coon	10	x		Kwickataineuk	✓									✓				10	30-8-44	92	22	
809	Thomas H. Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk		✓								✓				0	30-8-44	92	22	Admitted Preventorium July 1/46
D 810	Willie Walkus	7	x		Oweekayno	✓													0	1-9-44	~~0~~ 92		Preventorium is part of School
811	Stanley Earle Hunt	8	x		Kwawkawlth		✓								✓				0	2-9-44	92	19	
812	Bertram Smith	9	x		Klowitsis			✓								✓			10	2-9-44	92	22	
813	Thomas Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk							✓			✓				80	18-9-44	92	19	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	11	x		Nishga		✓								✓				10	20-9-44	92	19	
	TOTALS		~~84~~ 82		TOTALS	4	13	7	10	7	8	9	13 11					TOTALS	2760	TOTALS	~~6999~~ 7091	1191	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. ***The total** number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KLOWITSIS Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours per Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Forward		27 ~~28~~																Brought Forward	1320		2259	327	
734	Alec Smith	10	x		Klowitsis						✓					✓				80	28-8-41	92	20	
735	Alvin McKay	15	x		Greenville								✓		✓					80	28-8-41	92	20	
736	Jonathan McKay	12	x		Greenville				✓								✓			0	28-8-41	92	16	
738	Alec Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		✓										✓			0	28-8-41	92	10	
D 739	Oscar Mercer	17	x		Aiyansh								✓	✓						0	28-8-41	62	0	Promoted to Grade 10 Age for discharge
D 741	Roderick Maxwell	16	x		Kincolith							✓		✓						0	28-8-41	62	0	Graduated - age for discharge
742	Roderick Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh								✓		✓					80	28-8-41	92	20	
745	Bobby Baker	12	x		Squamish						✓					✓				40	1-9-42	92	20	
750	William Tait Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				80	1-9-42	92	20	
753	Toby Derrick	11	x		Greenville		✓									✓				0	1-9-42	92	22	
D 754	Percy Adams	16	x		Gitlakdamix									✓						0	1-9-42	62	0	Age for discharge
755	Johnny Dudoward	11	x		Port Simpson					✓						✓				80	1-9-42	92	19	
756	Percy Campbell	15	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓				80	1-9-42	92	20	
757	Roger Sandy	10	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				0	1-9-42	92	20	
758	Dennis Carpenter	14	x		Bella Bella							✓					✓			80	1-9-42	92	20	
D 759	Peter Harold Mason	14	x		Bella Bella									✓						0	1-9-42	62	0	Discharged - Request of parents
D 760	Alan Bryce Wilson	13	x		Bella Bella		✓							✓						0	1-9-42	62	0	Discharged - Request of parents
761	Victor Jackson	13	x		Kitkatla					✓					✓					80	1-9-42	92	20	
762	Robert Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla				✓						✓					0	1-9-42	92	16	
D 764	Charlie Flanders	14	x		Mamillillukulla				✓					✓						0	1-9-42	62	0	Failed to return
D 767	Nelson Simeon	12	x		Massett				✓					✓						0	1-9-42	62	0	Failed to return
768	Ernest Mountain	13	x		Mamillillukulla							✓				✓				80	1-9-42	92	20	
D 769	Benjamin McKay	15	x		Greenville						✓			✓						0	1-9-42	62	0	Discharged - Request of parents
773	Michael Cook	10	x		Nimpkish				✓							✓				0	1-9-42	92	13½	
774	Jimmy Hall	13	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓					80	1-9-42	92	20	
D 775	Louie Edgar	16	x		Bella Coola							✓		✓						0	1-9-42	62	0	Graduate - Age for discharge
776	Danny Walkus	12	x		Oweekayno						✓						✓			0	1-9-42	92	15	
779	Harry Herbert King	10	x		Ahwamish		✓										✓			0	26-8-43	92	22	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	1	3	2	6	5	7	7	13 12						TOTALS	2160	TOTALS	4545	680½	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2147

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] KWAWKAWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 635	Robert Wadhams	15	x		Klowitsis								✓						BOYS: Carpenter-	0	22-3-37	62	0	Discharged, of age. 25/7/46
D 646	Freddie Reid	15	x		Bella Bella								✓						ing, Farming, care	0	27-8-37	0	0	Discharged from Hospital home. /
D 650	Cecil Reid	15	x		Bella Bella								✓						of stock, operat-	0	29-7-45	62	0	Promoted to Grade 10. Discharged, of age
651	Gerald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓		ion of farm mach-	80	27-8-37	92	20	
661	Theodore E. Wilson	15	x		Metlakatla									✓		✓			inery and garden-	80	1-7-38	92	20	
685	Basil Ambers	14	x		Klowitsis									✓		✓			ing . Training	80	21-8-39	92	20	
689	Edwin Johnson	13	x		Oweekayno					✓							✓		in the Cadet Corps	80	28-8-39	92	20	
691	James Mack	14	x		Bella Coola								✓				✓		includes signal-	80	28-8-39	92	20	
D 692	Gordon Gladstone	15	x		Bella Bella								✓						ling and First	0	28-8-39	62	0	Discharged Parents' Request
D 695	Norman Wadhams	14	x		Klowitsis								✓						Aid.	0	30-8-39	62	0	Graduate - age for discharge
696	Clarke Morven	12	x		Aiyansh				✓							✓				40	1-9-39	92	16	
D 699	Roderick Wilson	16	x		Metlakatla								✓							0	1-7-40	62	0	Graduate - age for discharge
700	Russell Ryan	10	x		Metlakatla					✓						✓				80	1-7-40	92	20	
706	Horace Stevens	12	x		Greenville						✓					✓				80	4-9-40	92	12	
712	Kenneth Windsor	15	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				80	4-9-40	92	20	
713	Jacob Windsor	13	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				80	4-9-40	92	15	
714	Charlie Hopkins	13	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓			80	4-9-40	92	7	Admitted to Hospital 12-9-46 Discharged from Hospital 19-9-46
D 716	Donald Martin	14	x		Bella Bella								✓							0	4-9-40	62	0	Discharged - Request of parents
D 717	Taylor Brown	16	x		Bella Bella								✓							0	4-9-40	62	0	Promoted to Grade 10 Age for Discharge
722	Willie Lagis	12	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	28-8-41	92	16	
723	Walter Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			40	28-8-41	92	7	Sent Vancouver Hospital 22-9-46
724	George Smith	13	x		Tsawataineuk						✓					✓				80	28-8-41	92	20	
725	James Joseph	13	x		Klowitsis		✓										✓			80	5-7-46	87	18	Re-Admitted
726	Thomas Henry Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				0	28-8-41	92	16	
D 729	John David Matilpi	13	x		Matilpi								✓							0	14-9-45	62	0	Failed to Return
730	Calvin Brown	14	x		Bella Bella							✓					✓			80	28-8-41	92	20	
732	Wm.Charles Scow	13	x		Nimpkish					✓						✓				80	28-8-41	92	20	
733	David Scow	15	x		Nimpkish		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓			✓			80	31-8-45	92	20	
	TOTALS		27		TOTALS	2	3	3	4	3	2	2							TOTALS	1320	TOTALS	2239	327	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter .....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter .....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter .....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31 1946

Principal S. J. Wickens

Dated Jan 3 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W S Arneil
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 11th Jan. 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		116	85		55	30	31	29	10	19	17	7	3					Brought Forward	18470		18038		
0567	Winnie Weena	8		x	Oweekayno	✓											✓			0	16-10-46	76 ✓	1053 % 27	
0568	Mary Nolie	7		x	Nakwakto	✓											✓			0	26-10-46	66 ✓	21	
0561	Ella Trimbal	9			entered Preventorium but should be allowed																	92		K & B

TOTALS 116 87 203 TOTALS 57 30 31 29 10 19 17 7 3 18470 TOTALS ~~18280~~ 18437 10604

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ~~92~~ 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~16180~~ 18437

allowed 200.

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~197.60869~~ 200.40 ✓

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~8,692.39~~ $

200 × K 45 = 9,000.00

200 × 3.75 = 750.00

~~K 43~~ 25/147 ~~9,750.00~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (37 26 27 24 9 18 17 7 3) Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			116	57															Brought Forward	17460		15480	9099	
															✓					0	31-8-45	92 ✓		60	
0536	Edna Coon	7		x	Kwickcutaineuk						✓					✓				180	1-9-45	92 ✓		48	Admitted to St.George's Hospital Dec.18/46.to Vancouver 25/12/46 15/12/46
0537	Ethel Wilson	15		x	Ahwamiah			✓									✓			30	1-9-45	92 ✓		32	Admitted to St.George's Hospital/
0538	Katherine Wilson	13		x	Ahwamiah		✓									✓				40	1-9-45	92 ✓		58½	
0539	Winnifred Wilson	11		x	Ahwamiah															40	1-9-45	92 ✓		35½	
0540	Eleanor Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk			✓										✓		40	1-9-45	92 ✓		59½	
0541	Hazel Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				40	1-9-45	92 ✓		59½	
0542	Barbara Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	1-9-45	92 ✓		59½	
0543	Gloria Willie	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					0	1-9-45	92 ✓		58	Admitted to Hospital 23/12/46
0544	Frances Bell	9		x	Mamillikulla	✓									✓					0	3-9-45	92 ✓		48	Admitted to Hospital 16/12/46 Discharged to School 24/12/46
0545	Janet Bell	11		x	Mamillikulla		✓										✓			0	3-9-45	92 ✓		56½	
0547	Martha Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓												✓		40	4-9-45	92 ✓		59	
0548	Leona Vesta Woods	11		x	Aiyansh	✓									✓					40	9-9-45	92 ✓		60	
0549	Elsie F. Wamiss	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	24-9-45	92 ✓		60	
0551	Joyce E. Walkus	11		x	Bella Coola		✓									✓				40	14-10-45	92 ✓		60	
0552	Mabel Aimee Glendale	7		x	Tenateuk	✓												✓		0	25-8-46	92 ✓		35½	
0553	Nellie Talheo	8		x	Bella Coola	✓											✓			0	25-8-46	92 ✓		60	
0554	Cora Robinson	13		x	Klemtu				✓						✓					240	25-8-46	92 ✓		60	
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	6		x	Klowitsis	✓												✓		0	27-8-46	92 ✓		35½	
0556	Melissa Scow	10		x	Kwicksutainetk												✓			40	28-8-46	92 ✓		59½	
0557	Eleanor Morven	7		x	Gitlakdamix	✓									✓					0	28-8-46	92 ✓		35½	
0558	Dorothy Pahl	9		x	Hartley Bay											✓				40	28-8-46	92 ✓		56	
0559	Brenda Campbell	8		x	Bella Bella	✓									✓					0	1-9-46	92 ✓		60	
0560	Eva Moore	11		x	Gwinaha										✓					40	1-9-46	92 ✓		56	
0562	Christine King	7		x	Ahwamish	✓												✓		0	5-9-46	92 ✓		35½	
0563	Aida Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk												✓			40	26-9-46	92 ✓		59	
0564	Pauline Scow	8		x	Kwicksutainetk												✓			0	1-10-46	92 ✓		33½	
0565	Minnie McKay	12		x	Nishga												✓			40	9-10-46	83 ✓		53	
0566	Shirley Morven	10		x	Gitlakdamix	✓											✓			40	9-10-46	83 ✓		53	
	TOTALS		116	57		TOTALS 55 30 31 29 10 19 17 7 3														18030	TOTALS		10556		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 19 46

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			116	28																15040		12821	7597	
0490	Amy Willie	12		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓				240	1-3-43	92 ✓	53	
0494	Dora Scow	10		x	Nimpkish		✓								✓					40	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	52	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓							✓					40	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	10		x	Kitkatla		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	92 ✓	58	
0498	Esther McKay	14		x	Greenville				✓							✓				80	26-8-43	92 ✓	46	Admitted to Hospital 15/11/46 Discharged from " 17/11/46
0502	Hester Maxwell	10		x	Kincolith				✓						✓					120	26-8-43	92 ✓	48	
0503	Velva Starr	12		x	Kitamu						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
0504	Doris Starr	11		x	Kitamu				✓							✓				120	26-8-43	92 ✓	48	
0505	Charlotte Munro	10		x	Gitlakdamix				✓							✓				120	26-8-43	92 ✓	48	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	8		x	Metlakatla	✓										✓				40	2-1-44	92 ✓	58½	
0512	Thelma Brown	8		x	Kitamu	✓										✓				0	28-8-44	92 ✓	59½	
0516	Grace Dixon	14		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	30-8-44	92 ✓	60	
0517	Dorothy Robinson	13		x	Kitamu				✓						✓					60	30-8-44	92 ✓	26	Admitted to Preventorium 23/12/46
0519	Lucy Watts	10		x	Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	92 ✓	54½	
0520	Dora Nelson	14		x	Bella Coola						✓					✓				240	10-9-44	92 ✓	57	
0522	Annie Nappie	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				120	12-11-44	92 ✓	48	
0523	Loretta Rudland	8		x	Metlakatla		✓									✓				40	7-1-45	92 ✓	60	
0524	Freda Coon	7		x	Kwickeutaineuk										✓					0	24-3-45	92 ✓	60	
0525	Eliza Mack	13		x	Bella Coola			✓								✓				120	26-8-45	92 ✓	43	
0526	Caroline Mack	12		x	Bella Coola	✓									✓					40	26-8-45	92 ✓	60	
0527	Dorothy Cook	12		x	Nimpkish		✓										✓			40	27-8-45	92 ✓	36	
0528	Joan Matilpi	7		x	Matilpi	✓											✓			0	28-8-45	92 ✓	35½	
0529	Thelma Lewis	11		x	Kitkatla			✓							✓					120	28-8-45	92 ✓	48	
0531	Doreen Reid	9		x	Bella Bella										✓					40	29-8-45	92 ✓	60	
0532	Joan Carpenter	12		x	Bella Bella			✓							✓					120	29-8-45	92 ✓	48	
0533	Violet Carpenter	11		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			40	29-8-45	92 ✓	60	
0534	Lena White	7		x	Bella Bella												✓			0	29-8-45	92 ✓	35	
0535	Alice Shaughnessy	10		x	Tsawataineuk												✓			40	29-8-45	92 ✓	60	
	TOTALS		116	57	TOTALS	3	7	26	27	29	9	18	17	7	3					17460		TOTALS 15480	9099 15737	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			116			30 20 19 16 7 8 9 5		Brought Forward	10800		10409	6149	
0404	Pearl Weir	11		x	Massett	3	Fair	IRLS: Sewing & cook-	40	2-6-39	92 ✓	25½	
0408	Lucy Williams	14		x	Kwawwawainiuk	5	Good	ng, laundry, general	120	1-9-46	92 ✓	59	
0415	Louisa Morven	14		x	Aiyansh	8	Very Good	housekeeping. Music	240	1-9-39	92 ✓	60	
0422	Laura Weir	10		x	Massett	3	Good	s taught, and the	40	4-9-40	92 ✓	59½	
0438	Margaret Nelson	13		x	Tsawataineuk	6	Good	irls also drill as	240	28-8-41	92 ✓	52	
0439	Mary Scow	11		x	Nimpkish	4	Very Good	adets. Home Nursing	120	28-8-41	92 ✓	48	
0444	Loretta Mercer	12		x	Aiyansh	6	Good	First Aid are	240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
0445	Roberta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh	5	Good	aught.	240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	12		x	Kincolith	6	Very Good		120	28-8-41	92 ✓	23½	Admitted to Preventorium 18/11/46
0452	Vera Stewart	11		x	Kincolith	4	Good		120	28-8-41	92 ✓	46	
0454	Beverley Mason	16		x	Bella Bella	9	Good		40	28-8-41	92 ✓	54	
0456	Margaret Bernard	13		x	Oweekayno	6	Good		240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
0457	Rita E. Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk	7	Very Good		240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	11		x	Klowitsis	2	Fair		240	5-7-46	92 ✓	59	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	11		x	Matilpi	3	Very Good		40	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
0464	Joyce Nelson	11		x	Tsawataineuk	4	Good		120	1-9-42	92 ✓	48	
0465	Gloria Morven	16		x	Gitlakdamix	8	Good		240	1-9-42	92 ✓	59	Admitted to Vancouver Hospital 25/12/46
0466	Doreen McMillan	13		x	Gitlakdamix	7	Very Good		240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
0467	Helen Munro Adams	13		x	Gitlakdamix	7	Good		160	1-9-42	92 ✓	49	Admitted to Preventorium 8/12/46
0469	Marjorie Clayton	12		x	Kincolith	5	Good		240	1-9-42	92	55	Entered Pre in 1941 See Ret for 1944
0471	Joyce Smythe	16		x	Gitlakdamix	6	Good		0	18-11-46	92	23	Total number of days in Quarter 1946
0472	Sally Derrick	16		x	Gitlakdamix	6	Good		0	18-11-46	92	23	Readmitted to School from Pre. 18/11/
0476	Selina Campbell	11		x	Bella Bella	6	Good		40	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	Readmit. to School from Pre. 18/11/46
0477	Dorothy Sandy	12		x	Bella Bella	2	Fair		240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
0478	Norma McKay	14		x	Bella Bella	6	Good		240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
0484	Ruby Schooner	14		x	Bella Coola	7	Good		120	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
0486	Louisa Edgar	11		x	Bella Coola	3	Very Good		240	1-9-42	92 ✓	48	
0489	Doreen Dawson	14		x	Tsawataineuk	8	Good		240	1-3-43	92 ✓	57	
TOTALS			116	28	TOTALS 30 21 23 20 9 15 16 7 3				15040	TOTALS	13161	7597	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (Grade 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 / 5 / 6 / 7 / 8 / High School)	STANDING IN CLASS (Very Good / Good / Fair / Bad)	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			112			27 20 18 16 7 8 9 5 2		Brought Forward	10720		10128		
870	Billy Williams	8	x		Klowitsis	✓	✓		0	5-9-46	92 ✓60	37½ 36½	
871	Johnny Nolie	9	x		Nakwakto	✓	✓		40	26-10-46	66 ✓	21	
872	Willard Price	12	x		Port Simpson	✓	✓		40	30-10-46	62 ✓	36	
873	Terry Dudoward	7	x		Port Simpson	✓	✓		0	1-11-46	61 ✓	18	Admitted to School From Pre.1/11/41

TOTALS 30 30 19 16 7 8 9 5 2 — 10800 — TOTALS 10585 — 6149

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			84					Brought Forward	9770		7684	4658	
840	Fred Shaughnessy	12	x		Tsawataineuk	4	Good		120	30-8-45	92	48	
841	Ralph Shaughnessy	8	x		Tsawataineuk	1	Very Good		0	30-8-45	92	60	
842	Andrew Coon	8	x		Tsawataineuk	1	Good		0	31-8-45	92	35	Admitted to Preventorium 18/11/46
843	Norman Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk	3	Very Good		40	1-9-45	92	35½	
844	Patrick Dawson	8	x		Tsawataineuk	1	Good		0	1-9-45	92	60	
845	Gilbert Willie	12	x		Tsawataineuk	4	Fair		120	1-9-45	92	55	
846	Patrick Arthur Joseph	8	x		Ahwamish	1	Very Good		0	13-9-45	92	60	
847	Raymond Wesley	11	x		Kitsumkaylum	3	Fair		40	26-8-45	92	60	
848	Benjamin Bright	15	x		Aiyansh	3	Good		40	31-9-45	92	35	
849	Tommy Hunt	13	x		Bella Bella	4	Good		120	14-10-45	92	48	
852	John E. Walkus	12	x		Quawshelah	1	Good		40	25-8-46	92	60	
853	Simon Walkus	10	x		Quawshelah	1	Fair		30	25-8-46	92	32½	Admitted to Hospital 1/12/46 Discharged from " 5/12/46
854	Godfrey McKay	8	x		Bella Bella	1	Fair		0	25-8-46	92	32½	
855	Arnold Talheo	11	x		Bella Coola	1	Good		40	25-8-46	92	60	
856	Benny Haizimque	7	x		Aiyansh	1	Very Good		0	25-8-46	92	21½	Admitted to Preventorium 18/11/46
857	Francis Robinson	9	x		Klemtu	1	Good		40	25-8-46	92	59½	
858	Eric Robinson	8	x		Kitasoo	1	Good		0	25-8-46	92	59½	
859	Medric Wadhams	12	x		Klowitsis	1	Good		40	26-8-46	92	60	
860	Robert Joseph	7	x		Ahwamish	1	Good		0	26-8-46	92	34½	
861	Lloyd Wadhams	7	x		Klowitsis	1	Very Good		0	28-8-46	92	59½	
862	Gordon Scow	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	1	Very Good		0	28-8-46	92	59	
863	Norman Scow	7	x		Kwicksutaineuk	1	Very Good		0	28-8-46	92	47½	
864	Leonard Lawson	12	x		Port Simpson	1	Good		40	28-8-46	92	59½	
865	David Alexander	12	x		Kincolith	2	Good		120	1-9-46	92	48	
866	Samuel Alexander	8	x		Kincolith	1	Good		0	1-9-46	92	34½	Admitted to Preventorium 18/11/46
867	Charlie Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella	2	Fair		40	1-9-46	92	60	
868	Godfrey Humchitt	12	x		Bella Bella	2	Fair		40	1-9-46	92	35	
869	James Smythe	9	x		Aiyansh	1	Very Good		40	4-9-46	92	60	
	TOTALS		112		TOTALS 27 20 18 16 7 8 9 5 2				10720	TOTALS 10128 10304		6037½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by muitiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY 1946-52									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought Forward			56																Brought Forward	2450		5108	3126½	
806	Walter Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	92	60	
807	Ronald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	30-8-44	92	59½	
808	Edward Paul Coon	10	x		Kwickataineuk	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	92	60	
809	Thomas H. Smith	9	x		Tswataineuk		✓										✓			40	30-8-44	92	59½	
811	Stanley Earle Hunt	8	x		Kwawkawlth		✓									✓				0	2-9-44	92	57	
812	Bertram Smith	9	x		Klowitsis		✓									✓				40	2-9-44	92	60	
813	Thomas Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk						✓				✓					240	18-9-44	92	59	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	11	x		Nishga		✓									✓				40	20-9-44	92	45	
817	Henry Watts	13	x		Nishga			✓									✓			120	20-9-44	92	31	
818	Jasper Joseph	10	x		Klowitsis		✓									✓				40	9-10-44	92	60	
821	Lawrence Rudland	11	x		Metlakatla				✓							✓				0	1-5-46	92	23½	
822	Clifford Rudland	12	x		Metlakatla			✓								✓				0	1-5-46	92	30	
823	Charlie Coon	9	x		Kwitsutaineuk	✓									✓					40	24-3-45	92	60	
824	Peter Joseph	8	x		Klowitsis	✓											✓			0	1-5-45	92	60	
825	Richard Bernard	10	x		Oweekayno				✓							✓				120	1-5-45	92	47	
826	Silas McKay	10	x		Greenville			✓								✓				40	26-8-45	92	60	
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City	✓										✓				40	26-8-45	92	60	
828	Henry Alfred McKay	11	x		Greenville			✓							✓					40	26-8-45	92	60	
830	Reggie Allan	10	x		Kinkolith	✓											✓			40	26-8-45	92	59½	
831	Johnny Pahl	11	x		Hartley Bay			✓								✓				40	26-8-45	92	60	
832	Michael T. Cook	10	x		Nimpkish	✓											✓			40	27-8-45	92	58	
833	Peter Cook	11	x		Nimpkish			✓									✓			40	27-8-45	92	60	
834	Stephen Wamiss	12	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			40	28-8-45	92	60	
835	Clarke Lewis	9	x		Kitkatla		✓									✓				0	28-8-45	92	60	
836	Jimmy Brown	10	x		Bella Bella	✓									✓					40	29-8-45	92	60	
837	Alec Angus	8	x		Greenville	✓									✓					0	29-8-45	92	60	
838	Kenneth McMillan	10	x		Aiyansh	✓									✓					40	29-8-45	92	60	
839	Daniel Willie	14	x		Tsawataineuk				✓						✓					120	30-8-45	92	42½	Admitted to Hospital 12/11/46 Discharged from " 14/11/46
	TOTALS		84		TOTALS	10	18	13	12	7	8	9	5	2						9770		7684 ~~7728~~	4658	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought Forward			28				2	3	3	4	6	4	4	0					Brought Forward	4910		2576	1555½	
756	Percy Campbell	15	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	59	
757	Roger Bandy	10	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
758	Dennis Carpenter	14	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
761	Victor Jackson	13	x		Kitkatla					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
762	Robert Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla				✓						✓					120	1-9-42	92 ✓	48	
766	Ernest Mountain	13	x		Mamillillukulla							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
773	Michael Cook	10	x		Nimpkish				✓								✓			120	1-9-42	92 ✓	48	
774	Jimmy Hall	13	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
776	Danny Walkus	12	x		Owekayno						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
779	Harry Herbert King	10	x		Ahwamish		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
780	Robert King	12	x		Ahwamish				✓							✓				120	26-8-43	92 ✓	48	
782	Ronald G. Morven	11	x		Aiyansh				✓							✓				120	26-8-43	92 ✓	47	
784	Roger Jackson	11	x		Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
785	Douglas Clayton	10	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	56	
786	Nelson Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	57	
788	Harvey Brown	14	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
789	Albert Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh				✓						✓					120	26-8-43	92 ✓	48	
791	Jimmy Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	92 ✓	60	
793	Amos Talheo	14	x		Bella Coola					✓						✓				240	26-8-43	92 ✓	59	
795	Rupert Scow	12	x		Kwickataineuk							✓				✓				240	26-8-43	92 ✓	59	
797	Sandy Glendale	8	x		Tenateuk	✓										✓				40	2-10-43	92 ✓	60	
798	Arthur Lagis	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	18-8-44	92 ✓	60	
799	Godfrey Talheo	11	x		Bella Coola	✓										✓				40	28-8-44	92 ✓	60	
800	Archie M. Robinson	11	x		Kitasu	✓										✓				40	28-8-44	92 ✓	59½	
801	George Robinson	13	x		Kitasu					✓						✓				240	28-8-44	92 ✓	60	
802	Godfrey Geoffrey Hunt	10	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			20	11-9-45	92 ✓	34½	Admitted Provincial 15/11/46
803	Michael Dick	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				80	30-8-44	92 ✓	48	
804	Simon Wallace	10	x		Nuchitti		✓										✓			40	30-8-44	92 ✓	60	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	1	9	7	9	7	7	9	5	2						8450	TOTALS ~~5108~~ 5152		3126½	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ... on ... Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
651	Gerald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓			BOYS: Carpentering	240	27-8-37	92 ✓	59	
661	Theodore K. Wilson	15	x		Metlakatla									✓					Farming, care of stock,	40	1-7-38	92 ✓	56	
685	Basil Ambers	14	x		Klowitsis									✓					operation of farm	40	21-8-39	92 ✓	54	
689	Edwin Johnson	13	x		Gweekayno					✓							✓		machinery and garden-	200	28-8-39	92 ✓	60	
691	James Hack	14	x		Bella Coola								✓			✓			ing. Training in	240	28-8-39	92 ✓	59	
696	Clarke Morven	12	x		Aiyansh				✓							✓			the Cadet Corps	120	1-9-39	92 ✓	47½	
700	Russell Ryan	10	x		Metlakatla					✓						✓			includes signal-	240	1-7-40	92 ✓	60	
706	Horace Stevens	12	x		Greenville						✓					✓			ling and First Aid	240	4-9-40	92 ✓	60	
712	Kenneth Windsor	15	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓				240	4-9-40	92 ✓	59	
713	Jacob Windsor	13	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	4-9-40	92 ✓	60	
714	Charlie Hopkins	13	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	92 ✓	60	
722	Willie Legis	12	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	92 ✓	47	N.B. The following remarks affect 723 only
723	Walter Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			30	28-8-41	92 ✓	39½	Admitted Vancouver Hospital 22/9/46 Discharged " " 9/10/46
724	George Smith	13	x		Tsawataineuk						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	Admitted local Hospital 15/11/46 Discharged " " 18/11/46
725	James Joseph	13	x		Klowitsis			✓									✓			40	5-7-46	92 ✓	34½	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	92 ✓	48	
730	Calvin Brown	14	x		Bella Bella							✓					✓			240	28-8-41	92 ✓	58	
732	Wm. Charles Scow	13	x		Nimpkish					✓						✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
733	David Scow	15	x		Nimpkish							✓			✓					240	31-8-45	92 ✓	60	
734	Alec Smith	10	x		Klowitsis						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
735	Alvin McKay	15	x		Greenville								✓		✓					240	28-8-41	92 ✓	57	
736	Jonathan McKay	12	x		Greenville				✓								✓			40	28-8-41	92 ✓	39	
738	Alec Morven	10	x		Aiyansh	✓											✓			40	28-8-41	92 ✓	60	
742	Roderick Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh								✓			✓				240	28-8-41	92 ✓	58	
745	Bobby Baker	12	x		Squamish						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
750	William Tait Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
753	Toby Derrick	11	x		Greenville	✓										✓				40	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
755	Johnny Eadoward	11	x		Port Simpson						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	92 ✓	60	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	3	3	4	6	4	4	2							4910	TOTALS 2576		1555½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-29-2 (WT)

Ottawa, June 11th, 1947.

Reverend Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith form I A 409 which is used by teachers of Indian day schools in forwarding their quarterly returns to the Department.

As are including the Alert Bay Preventorium Indian school in our School Statement for the Annual Report of the Department for the Fiscal Year ended March 31st, 1947, I would ask you to fill in the enclosed form and return it to the Department. Only one copy is required. This return should cover the period January 1st, 1947, to March 31st, 1947. Only the names of the Indian children who receive tuition should be included. Please have these forms returned at once.

In future, I would ask you to forward a return on Form I A 409 at the end of each quarter. Copies of this Form can be obtained by sending a requisition to the Department for the quantity required.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. S.J. Wickens,
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

SD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1947

Principal S. J. Wickens

Dated Apr 26/1947 19....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W B Lean
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay BC

this 26th 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			115	56		38	27	25	28	9	19	15	7	3					Brought Forward	17032		15208	9198	
0538	Katherine Wilson	13		x	Ahwamish			✓								✓				30	1-9-45	90 ✓	60	Adm. Hosp. 5/12/46 Disch. 30/12/46 Adm. Hosp. 11/1/47 Disch. 12/1/47
0539	Winnifred Wilson	11		x	Ahwamish		✓										✓			40	1-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0540	Eleanor Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	1-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0541	Hazel Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓							✓					40	1-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0542	Barbara Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	1-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0543	Gloria Willie	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					0	1-9-45	90 ✓	53	
0544	Frances Bell	9		x	Mamillikulla	✓									✓					0	3-9-45	90 ✓	53	
0545	Janet Bell	11		x	Mamillikulla		✓									✓				0	3-9-45	90 ✓	53	
0547	Martha Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	4-9-45	90 ✓	62½	
0548	Leona Vesta Woods	11		x	Alyansh		✓								✓					40	9-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0549	Elsie F. Wamiss	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					40	24-9-45	90 ✓	62	
0551	Joyce E. Walkus	11		x	Bella Coola			✓							✓					40	14-9-45	90 ✓	63	
0552	Mabel Aimee Glendale	7		x	Tenateuk	✓											✓			0	25-8-46	90 ✓	31½	
0553	Nellie Taliheo	8		x	Bella Coola	✓										✓				0	25-8-46	90 ✓	63	
0554	Cora Robinson	13		x	Klemtu				✓						✓					240	25-8-46	90 ✓	56	
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	6		x	Klowitsis	✓											✓			0	27-8-46	90 ✓	25	
0556	Melissa Scow	10		x	Kwicksutaineuk										✓					40	28-8-46	90 ✓	61½	
0557	Eleanor Morven	7		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓				0	28-8-46	90 ✓	31½	
0558	Dorothy Pahl	9		x	Hartley Bay	✓									✓					40	28-8-46	90 ✓	62	
0559	Brenda Campbell	8		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				0	1-9-46	90 ✓	53	
0560	Eva Moore	11		x	Gwinaha	✓										✓				40	1-9-46	90 ✓	61	
0562	Christine King	7		x	Ahwamish	✓											✓			0	5-9-46	90 ✓	23½	
0563	Ada Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				40	26-9-46	90 ✓	61	
0564	Pauline Scow	8		x	Kwicksutaineuk										✓					0	1-10-46	90 ✓	28	
0565	Winnie McKay	12		x	Nishga	✓											✓			40	9-10-46	90 ✓	63	
0566	Shirley Morven	10		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓				40	9-10-46	90 ✓	63	
0567	Minnie Weena	8		x	Oweekayno	✓											✓			40	16-10-46	90 ✓	28	
0568	Mary Nolie	7		x	Nakwakto	✓											✓			40	26-10-46	90 ✓	22½	
	TOTALS		115	84	TOTALS	5	7	3	12	9	2	8	10	19	15	7	3			17942		17728	106555	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

199

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 17728

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 196977

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $ 8,863.95

196.98 × 45 = 8,864.10
196.98 × 3.75 = 738.67
196.98 × 2.50 = 492.45
10,095.22

10/5/47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....

Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			115	28		30	23	21	20	9	15	15	7	4					Brought Forward	14772		12688	7735½	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	90 ✓	63	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	10		x	Nimpkish			✓									✓			40	26-8-43	90 ✓	63	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	10		x	Kitkatla		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	90 ✓	63	
0498	Esther McKay	14		x	Greenville				✓						✓					120	26-8-43	90 ✓	51	
0502	Hester Maxwell	10		x	Kincolith				✓						✓					120	26-8-43	90 ✓	49	
0503	Velva Starr	12		x	Kitasu						✓					✓				240	26-8-43	90 ✓	52	
0504	Doris Starr	11		x	Kitasu				✓							✓				120	26-8-43	90 ✓	51	
0505	Charlotte Munro	10		x	Gitlakdamix				✓						✓					120	26-8-43	90 ✓	48½	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	8		x	Metlakatla		✓										✓			40	2-1-44	90 ✓	51	
0512	Thelma Brown	8		x	Kitasu	✓										✓				0	28-8-44	90 ✓	43½	
0516	Grace Dixon	14		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	30-8-44	90 ✓	52	
0519	Lucy Watts	10		x	Nishga	✓									✓					40	20-9-44	90 ✓	63	
0520	Dora Nelson	14		x	Bella Coola						✓					✓				240	10-9-44	90 ✓	58	
0522	Annie Nappie	12		x	Bella Bella				✓						✓					80	12-11-44	90 ✓	48½	Admitted to Hospital 1/3/47 Discharged to School 4/3/47
0523	Loretta Rudland	8		x	Metlakatla			✓								✓				40	7-1-45	90 ✓	46½	Admn. Hosp. 28/2/47 - Disch. Hosp 2/3/47
0524	Freda Coon	7		x	Kwickeutaineuk										✓					0	24-3-45	90 ✓	50	
0525	Eliza Mack	13		x	Bella Coola			✓							✓					120	26-8-45	90 ✓	51	
0526	Caroline Mack	12		x	Bella Coola	✓									✓					40	26-8-45	90 ✓	63	
0527	Dorothy Cook	12		x	Nimpkish			✓									✓			40	27-8-45	90 ✓	63	
0528	Jean Matilpi	7		x	Matilpi	✓										✓				0	28-8-45	90 ✓	31½	
0529	Thelma Lewis	11		x	Kitkatla				✓							✓				120	28-8-45	90 ✓	51	
0531	Doreen Reid	9		x	Bella Bella		✓								✓					40	29-8-45	90 ✓	52	
0532	Joan Carpenter	12		x	Bella Bella				✓						✓					120	29-8-45	90 ✓	48	
0533	Violet Carpenter	11		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	29-8-45	90 ✓	63	
0534	Lena White	7		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓			9	29-8-45	90 ✓	23½	
0535	Alice Shaughnessy	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	29-8-45	90 ✓	55	
0536	Edna Coon	7		x	Kwickeutaineuk		✓								✓					0	31-8-45	90 ✓	53½	
0537	Ethel Wilson	15		x	Ahwamish					✓						✓				180	1-9-45	90 ✓	56	Discharged from Vancouver Hospital and returned to School 8/1/47
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	38	27	25	28	9	19	15	7	3					TOTALS	17032		15208	9198	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School at on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought Forward			115																Brought Forward	10532		10168	6144	
0404	Pearl Weir	11		x	Massett			✓								✓			GIRLS: Sewing &	40	2-6-39	90 ✓	52½	
0408	Lucy Williams	14		x	Kwawwawainiuk					✓						✓			Cooking, laundry,	120	1-9-46	90	52	
0415	Louisa Morven	14		x	Aiyansh						✓		✓		✓				general housekeep-	240	1-9-39	90 ✓	57	
0422	Laura Weir	10		x	Massett			✓							✓				ng, music is taught	40	4-9-40	90 ✓	62	
0438	Margaret Nelson	13		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓			and the girls also	240	28-8-41	90 ✓	52	
0439	Mary Scow	11		x	Nimpkish				✓							✓			drill as Cadets.	120	28-8-41	90 ✓	51	
0444	Loretta Mercer	12		x	Aiyansh						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	90 ✓	61	
0445	Roberta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh					✓						✓				240	28-8-41	90 ✓	61	
0452	Vera Stewart	11		x	Kincolith				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	90 ✓	49½	
0454	Beverley Mason	16		x	Bella Bella									✓	✓					40	28-8-41	90 ✓	63	
0456	Margaret Bernard	13		x	Oweekayno						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	90 ✓	61	
0457	Rita Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓				240	28-8-41	90 ✓	61	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	11		x	Klowitsis	✓											✓			40	5-7-46	90 ✓	60½	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	11		x	Matilpi			✓							✓					40	1-9-42	90 ✓	61	
0464	Joyce Nelson	11		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	90 ✓	51	
0465	Gloria Morven	16		x	Gitlakdamix								✓			✓				240	1-9-42	90 ✓	54	Discharged from Vancouver Hospital and returned to School 11/1/47
0466	Doreen McMillan	13		x	Gitlakdamix							✓			✓					240	1-9-42	90 ✓	61	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	12		x	Kincolith						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	90 ✓	61	
0471	Joyce Smythe	16		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				0	18-11-46	90	61	
0472	Sally Derrick	16		x	Gitlakdamix						✓						✓			0	18-11-46	90	31	
0476	Selina Campbell	11		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				40	1-9-42	90	59	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				240	1-9-42	90	55	
0478	Norma McKay	14		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	90	60	
0484	Ruby Schooner	14		x	Bella Coola							✓				✓				120	1-9-42	90	60	
0486	Louisa Edgar	11		x	Bella Coola				✓						✓					240	1-9-42	90	50	
0489	Doreen Dawson	14		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓				240	1-3-43	90	60	
0490	Amy Willie	12		x	Tsawataineuk							✓			✓					240	1-3-43	90	61	
0494	Dora Scow	10		x	Nimpkish	✓									✓					40	26-8-43	90	63	
	TOTALS		115	28	TOTALS	30	23	21	20	9	15	15	7	3						14772	TOTALS	12688	7735½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quaster.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School		Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						27	21	17	16	7	8	9	5	2											
Brought Forward			112																	Brought Forward	10532		1002 4	6064½	
574	Sydney Bennett	10	x		Kitselas	✓											✓				0	12/2/47	48	31½	Admitted on compassionate grounds
575	Wilfred Bennett	8	x		Kitselas	✓											✓				0	12/2/47	48	15½	Admitted on compassionate grounds
576	Henry Spalding	11	x		Kitselas	✓											✓				0	12/2/47	48	32½	Admitted on compassionate grounds
TOTALS		115				TOTALS 30	21	17	16	7	8	9	5	2							10532		TOTALS 10168	6144	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			84					Brought Forward	9752		7504	4700½	
841	Ralph Shaughnessy	8	x		Tsawataineuk	Grade 1	Good		0	30-8-45	90	55	
843	Norman Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk	3	Good		40	1-9-45	90	31½	
844	Patrick Dawson	8	x		Tsawataineuk	Grade 1	Very Good		0	1-9-45	90	57½	
845	Gilbert Willie	12	x		Tsawataineuk	4	Good		120	1-9-45	90	48½	
846	Patrick Arthur Joseph	8	x		Ahwamish	Grade 1	Good		0	13-9-45	90	52	
847	Raymond Wesley	11	x		Kitsumkaylum	3	Fair		10	26-8-45	90	50½	(Admitted to Hospital 30/1/47 Discharged from " 11/2/47 (Adm. Hosp. 27/2/47 - Discha. Hosp. 24/3/47
848	Benjamin Bright	15	x		Aiyansh	3	Good		40	31-9-45	90	31½	
849	Tommy Hunt	13	x		Bella Bella	4	Fair		120	14-10-45	90	51	
852	John E. Walkus	12	x		Quawshelah	Grade 1	Fair		40	25-8-46	90	63	
853	Simon Walkus	10	x		Quawshelah	Grade 1	Fair		30	25-8-46	90	32	
854	Godfrey McKay	8	x		Bella Bella	Grade 1	Fair		0	25-8-46	90	25	
855	Arnold Talheo	11	x		Bella Coola	2	Good		40	25-8-46	90	59½	
857	Francis Robinson	9	x		Klemtu	Grade 1	Good		40	25-8-46	90	60	
858	Eric Robinson	8	x		Kitasoo	Grade 1	Fair		0	25-8-46	90	57	
859	Medric Wadhams	12	x		Klowitsis	Grade 1	Good		40	26-8-46	90	52½	
860	Robert Joseph	7	x		Ahwamish	Grade 1	Good		0	26-8-46	90	26½	
861	Lloyd Wadhams	7	x		Klowitsis	Grade 1	Good		0	28-8-46	90	51	
862	Gordon Scow	8	x		Kwicksutainewk	Grade 1	Good		0	28-8-46	90	63	
863	Norman Scow	7	x		Kwicksutainewk	Grade 1	Good		0	28-8-46	90	52½	
864	Leonard Lawson	12	x		Port Simpson	Grade 1	Good		40	28-8-46	90	60	
865	David Alexander	12	x		Kincolith	4	Fair		120	1-9-46	90	51	
867	Charlie Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella	2	Good		40	1-9-46	90	63	
868	Godfrey Humchitt	12	x		Bella Bella	2	Fair		40	1-9-46	90	31	
869	James Smythe	9	x		Aiyansh	Grade 1	Very Good		40	4-9-46	90	62½	
870	Billy Williams	8	x		Klowitsis	Grade 1	Fair		0	5-9-46	90	26½	
871	Johnny Nolie	9	x		Nakwakto	Grade 1	Fair		40	26-10-46	90	58½	
872	Willard Price	12	x		Port Simpson	Grade 1	Fair		40	30-10-46	90	61	
873	Terry Dudoward	7	x		Port Simpson	Grade 1	Fair		0	1-11-46	90	31	
	TOTALS		112		TOTALS	2 7 2 1 1 7 1 6 7 8 9 5 2			10532	TOTALS	10024	6064½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEOLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High Sch.		Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought Forward			56																	Brought Forward	8432		4984	3198½	
807	Ronald Windsor	11	X		Bella Bella		✓										✓				40	30-8-44	90 ✓	63	
808	Edward Paul Coon	10	x		Kwickataineuk	✓											✓				40	30-8-44	90 ✓	56½	
809	Thomas Herbert Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk		✓											✓			40	30-8-44	90 ✓	62½	
811	Stanley Earle Hunt	8	x		Kwawkawlth		✓											✓			0	8-9-44	90 ✓	50½	
812	Bertie Smith	9	x		Klowitsis			✓										✓			40	2-9-44	90 ✓	62½	
813	Thomas Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk						✓						✓				240	18-9-44	90 ✓	62	
816	Ivan Julius Watts	11	x		Nishga		✓											✓			40	20-9-44	90 ✓	48	
817	Henry Watts	13	x		Nishga		✓											✓			120	20-9-44	90 ✓	61	
818	Jasper Joseph	10	x		Klowitsis		✓											✓			40	9-10-44	90 ✓	48½	
821	Lawrence Rudland	11	x		Metlakatla				✓							✓					0	1-5-46	90 ✓	20½	
822	Clifford Rudland	12	x		Metlakatla			✓									✓				0	1-5-46	90 ✓	26½	
823	Charlie Coon	9	x		Kwitsutaineuk	✓										✓					40	24-3-45	90 ✓	53½	
D 824	Peter Joseph	8	x		Klowitsis	✓												✓			0	1-5-45	90 ✓	7	Advice of Dr. Barclay Discharged to Sardis, 26/3/47
825	Richard Bernard	10	x		Oweekayno				✓							✓					120	1-5-45	90 ✓	51	
826	Silas McKay	10	x		Greenville			✓										✓			40	26-8-45	90 ✓	63	
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City	✓										✓					40	26-8-45	90 ✓	63	
828	Henry Alfred McKay	11	x		Nishga			✓									✓				40	26-8-45	90 ✓	61	
830	Reggie Allan	10	x		Kinkolith	✓										✓					40	26-8-45	90 ✓	63	
831	Johnny Pahl	11	x		Hartley Bay			✓								✓					40	26-8-45	90 ✓	63	Admitted to Hospital 18/2/47
832	Michael T. Cook	10	x		Nimpkish	✓										✓					40	26-8-45	90 ✓	63	Discharged from " 19/2/47
833	Peter Cook	11	x		Nimpkish			✓										✓			40	27-8-45	90 ✓	60½	
834	Stephen Wamiss	12	x		Tsawataineuk	✓										✓					40	27-8-45	90 ✓	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
835	Clarke Lewis	9	x		Kitkatla	✓										✓					40	28-8-45	90 ✓	59	
836	Jimmy Brown	10	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓				0	28-8-45	90 ✓	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
837	Alec Angus	8	x		Greenville	✓											✓				40	29-8-45	90 ✓	63	
838	Kenneth McMillan	10	x		Aiyansh	✓											✓				0	29-8-45	90 ✓	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
839	Daniel Willie	14	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓				40	29-8-45	90 ✓	63	
840	Fred. Shaughnessy	12	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓				40	30-8-45	90 ✓	39½	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ Admitted to Hospital 22/2/47 Discharged from " 23/2/47
	TOTALS		84		TOTALS	10	18	12	13	7	8	9	5	2							120	30-8-45	90 ✓	45	
																					9752	TOTALS	7504	4700½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought forward			28																Brought Forward	4892		2464	1603½	
756	Percy Campbell	15	x		Bella Bella								✓				✓			240	1-9-42	90 ✓	62	
757	Roger Sandy	10	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	1-9-42	90 ✓	62	
758	Dennis Carpenter	14	x		Bella Bella							✓					✓			240	1-9-42	90 ✓	61	
761	Victor Jackson	13	x		Kitkatla					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	90 ✓	59	
762	Robert Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla				✓						✓					120	1-9-42	90 ✓	50½	
768	Ernest Mountain	13	x		Mamillillukulla							✓					✓			240	1-9-42	90 ✓	61	
773	Michael Cook	10	x		Nimpkish				✓								✓			120	1-9-42	90 ✓	43	
774	Jimmy Hall	13	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	1-9-42	90 ✓	61	
776	Danny Walkus	12	x		Oweekauno						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	90 ✓	62	
779	Harry Herbert King	10	x		Ahwamish		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	90 ✓	63	
780	Robert King	12	x		Ahwamish				✓						✓					120	26-8-43	90 ✓	50½	
782	Ronald C. Morven	11	x		Aiyansh				✓							✓				120	26-8-43	90 ✓	51	
784	Roger Jackson	11	x		Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90 ✓	63	
785	Douglas Clayton	10	x		Aiyansh		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	90 ✓	59	
786	Nelson Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		✓								✓					40	26-8-43	90 ✓	62	
788	Harvey Brown	14	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	26-8-43	90 ✓	61	
789	Albert Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh					✓						✓				120	26-8-43	90 ✓	49	
791	Jimmy Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	90 ✓	63	
793	Amos Talheo	14	x		Bella Coola					✓						✓				240	26-8-43	90 ✓	57	Admitted St.George's Hosp. 17/1/47 Discharged " " " 18/1/47
795	Rupert Scow	12	x		Kwickataineuk							✓				✓				240	26-8-43	90 ✓	61	
797	Sandy Glendale	8	x		Tenateuk		✓									✓				40	2-10-43	90 ✓	63	
798	Arthur Lagis	9	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			40	18-8-44	90 ✓	62	
799	Godfrey Talheo	11	x		Bella Coola		✓									✓				40	28-8-44	90 ✓	63	
800	Archie M. Robinson	11	x		Kitasu		✓										✓			40	28-8-44	90 ✓	39	
801	George Robinson	13	x		Kitasu					✓						✓				240	28-8-44	90 ✓	56	
803	Michael Dick	11	x		Tsawataineuk				✓						✓					60	30-8-44	90 ✓	42	
804	Simon Wallace	10	x		Nuwhitti			✓									✓			40	30-8-44	90 ✓	51½	
806	Walter Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	90 ✓	57½	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	2	9	6	9	7	7	9	5	2						8432	TOTALS	4964	3198½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKAWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of t' ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31st 1947. 19....

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
651	Gerald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓			BOYS: Carpentering	240	27-8-37	90 ✓	62	
661	Theodore E. Wilson	15	x		Metlakatla									✓			✓		Farming, care of	40	1-7-38	90 ✓	63	
685	Basil Ambers	14	x		Klowitsis									✓		✓			stock, operation	40	21-8-39	90 ✓	57½	
689	Edwin Johnson	13	x		Gweekayno					✓							✓		of farm machinery	200	28-8-39	90 ✓	61	
691	James Mack	14	x		Bella Coola								✓			✓			and gardening.	240	28-8-39	90 ✓	62	
696	Clarke Morven	12	x		Aiyansh				✓								✓		Training in the	120	1-9-39	90 ✓	51	
700	Russell Ryan	10	x		Metlakatla					✓						✓			Cadets includes	240	1-7-40	90 ✓	43	
706	Horace Stevens	12	x		Greenville						✓					✓			signallying and	240	4-9-40	90 ✓	60	
712	Kenneth Windsor	15	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓			First Aid.	240	4-9-40	90 ✓	62	
713	Jacob Windsor	13	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	4-9-40	90 ✓	61	
714	Charlie Hopkins	13	x		Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	4-9-40	90 ✓	62	
722	Willie Lagis	12	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	90 ✓	50	
723	Walter Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	28- -41	90 ✓	61½	
724	George Smith	13	x		Tsawataineuk						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	90 ✓	62	
D 725	James Joseph	13	x		Klowitsis			✓									✓			120	5-7-46	34 ✓	12	Discharge requested by Prin. Truant since 4/2/47
726	Thomas Henry Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			120	28-8-41	90 ✓	50	
730	Calvin Brown	14	x		Bella Bella							✓					✓			240	28-8-41	90 ✓	61	
732	Wm. Charles Scow	13	x		Nimpkish					✓						✓				240	28-8-41	90 ✓	61	
733	David Scow	15	x		Nimpkish							✓				✓				240	31-8- 5	90 ✓	61	
734	Alec Smith	10	x		Klowitsis						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	90 ✓	62	
735	Alvin McKay	15	x		Nishga								✓		✓					240	28-8-41	90 ✓	62	
736	Jonathan McKay	12	x		Nishga			✓									✓			40	28-8-41	90 ✓	52½	
738	Alec Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	28-8-41	90 ✓	56	
742	Roderick Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh								✓			✓				240	28-8-42	90 ✓	62	
745	Bobby Baker	12	x		Squamish						✓						✓			240	1-9-42	90 ✓	61	
750	William Tait Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	90 ✓	61	
753	Toby Derrick	11	x		Nishga		✓										✓			40	1-9-42	90 ✓	63	
755	Johnny Dudoward	11	x		Port Simpson					✓							✓			240	1-9-42	90 ✓	61	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	0	2	3	3	4	6	4	4	2						4592	TOTALS	2464	1603½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Training Division
JUL 22 1947
62
Indian Affairs Br.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1947

Principal S. J. Wickens

Dated July 1st 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 14th July 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCH

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDI CLA	
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good
	Brought Forward		119	57		41	26	27	25	9	19	15	7	3		
0539	Winnifred Wilson	11		x	Ahwamish		✓									✓
0540	Eleanor Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓
0541	Hazel Dawson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓							✓	
0542	Barbara Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓	
0543	Gloria Willie	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓	
0544	Frances Bell	9		x	Mamillikulla	✓										✓
0545	Janet Bell	11		x	Mamillikulla		✓									✓
0547	Martha Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓
0548	Leona Vesta Woods	11		x	Aiyansh	✓									✓	
0549	Elsie F. Wamiss	11		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓	
0551	Joyce E. Walkus	11		x	Bella Coola			✓								✓
0552	Aimee Glendale	7		x	Tenateuk	✓										✓
0553	Nellie Taliheo	8		x	Bella Coola	✓									✓	
0554	Cora Robinson	13		x	Klemtu					✓					✓	
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	6		x	Klowitsis	✓										✓
0556	Melissa Scow	10		x	Kwicksutaineuk		✓									✓
0557	Eleanor Morven	7		x	Gitlakdamix	✓									✓	
0558	Dorothy Pahl	9		x	Hartley Bay	✓									✓	
0559	Brenda Campbell	8		x	Bella Bella	✓									✓	
0560	Eva Moore	11		x	Gwinaha	✓									✓	
0562	Christine King	7		x	Ahwamish	✓										✓
0563	Ada Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓	
0564	Pauline Scow	8		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓									✓	
0565	Winnie McKay	12		x	Nishga		✓								✓	
0566	Shirley Morven	10		x	Gitlakdamix		✓								✓	
0567	Winnie Weena	8		x	Oweekayno	✓										✓
0568	Mary Nolie	7		x	Nakwakto	✓										✓
0569	Sarah Nelson	11		x	Kwawkewlth	✓									✓	
0570	Ethel Nelson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	✓										✓
	TOTALS		119	86	TOTALS	6	23	30	30	29	10	19	15	7	3	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

205

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KNAGKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		119	28		33	22	22	21	9	15	15	7	10					Brought Forward	14990				
0495	Charlotte Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	91 ✓	71 43½	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	10		x	Nimpkish			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	91	57	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	10		x	Kitkatla		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	91	57	
0498	Esther McKay	14		x	Greenville				✓							✓				120	26-8-43	91 ✓	44	Admitted to Hospital 7/5/47 Discharged from " 12/5/47
0502	Hesther Maxsell	10		x	Kincolith				✓						✓					120	26-8-43	91	44	
0503	Velva Starr	12		x	Kitasu						✓				✓					240	26-8-43	91	51	
D 0504	Doris Starr	11		x	Kitasu				✓							✓				0	26-8-43	79 ✓	15	Admitted to Hosp. 5/5/47 Disch. 12/5/47 (Admit. Hosp. 28/5/47 Disch Miller Bay (Dr. Barclay instructions 18/6/47
0505	Charlotte Munro	10		x	Gitlakdamix				✓						✓					120	26-8-43	91	44	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	8		x	Metlkatla		✓									✓				40	2-1-44	91	57	
0512	Thelma Brown	8		x	Kitasu	✓									✓					0	28-8-44	91	57	
0516	Grace Dixon	14		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	30-8-44	91	52	
0519	Lucy Watts	10		x	Nishga	✓										✓				40	20-9-44	91	56½	
D 0520	Dora Nelson	14		x	Bella Coola						✓					✓				240	10-9-44	23 ✓	15	Discharged, parents request 23/4/47 ✓
0522	Annie Nappie	12		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				80	12-11-44	91	44	
0523	Loretta Rudland	8		x	Metlakatla			✓								✓				40	7-1-45	91	55	
0524	Freda Coon	7		x	Kwickeutaineuk		✓								✓					0	24-3-45	91	57	
0525	Eliza Mack	13		x	Bella Coola				✓							✓				120	26-8-45	91	44	
0526	Caroline Mack	12		x	Bella Coola		✓								✓					40	26-8-45	91	57	
0527	Dorothy Cook	12		x	Nimpkish			✓									✓			40	27-8-45	91	57	
0528	Jean Matilpi	7		x	Matilpi		✓									✓				0	28-8-45	91	36	
0529	Thelma Lewis	11		x	Kitkatla				✓						✓					120	28-8-45	91	42½	
0531	Doreen Reid	9		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	29-8-45	91	57	
0532	Joan Carpenter	12		x	Bella Bella				✓						✓					120	29-8-45	91	44	
0533	Violet Carpenter	11		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓				40	29-8-45	91	57	
0534	Lena White	7		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓				9	29-8-45	91	30	
0535																								
0535	Alice Shaughnessy	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	29-8-45	91	57	
0536	Edna Coon	7		x	Kwickeutaineuk		✓								✓					0	31-8-45	91	57	
0537	Ethel Wilson	15		x	Ahwamish						✓				✓					180	1-9-45	91	57	
0538	Katherine Wilson	13		x	Ahwamish			✓									✓			120	1-9-45	91 ✓	57	
	TOTALS		119	57	TOTALS	41	26	27	29	9	19	15	7	3						17250	12848 TOTALS		8549½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		119			33	29	18	17	7	8	9	5	2					Brought Forward	10750		12840	7691 1/2	
0404	Pearl Weir	11		x	Massett			✓									✓		RLS: Sewing &	40	2-6-39	91	57	
0408	Lucy Williams	14		x	Kwawwawainiuk					✓					✓				oking, Laundry,	120	1-9-46	91	52	
0415	Louisa Morven	14		x	Aiyansh									✓	✓				neral housekeep-	240	1-9-39	91	55	
0422	Laura Weir	10		x	Massett			✓								✓			g, First Aid &	40	4-9-40	91	57	
0438	Margaret Nelson	13		x	Tsawataineuk					*		✓				✓			me Nursing. Music	240	28-8-41	91	52	
0439	Mary Scow	11		x	Nimpkish				✓							✓			also taught, &	120	28-8-41	91	44	
0444	Loretta Mercer	12		x	Aiyansh						✓					✓			e girls drill as	240	28-8-41	91	52	
0445	Roberta Mercer	10		x	Aiyansh					✓					✓				dets.	240	28-8-41	91	52	
0452	Vera Stewart	11		x	Kincolith				✓							✓				120	28-8-41	91	44	
0454	Beverley Mason	16		x	Bella Bella									✓		✓				40	28-8-41	91	62	
0456	Margaret Bernard	13		x	Oweekayno						✓					✓				240	28-8-41	91	52	
0457	Rita Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓				240	28-8-41	91	52	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	11		x	Klowitsis	✓											✓			40	5-7-46	91	57	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	11		x	Matilpi			✓								✓				40	1-9-42	91 1/2	56	
0464	Joyce Nelson	11		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				120	1-9-42	91	44	
0465	Gloria Morven	16		x	Gitlakdamix								✓			✓				240	1-9-42	91	55	
0466	Doreen McMillan	13		x	Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	91	52	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	12		x	Kincolith						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	91	52	
0471	Joyce Smythe	16		x	Gitlakdamix						✓					✓				0	18-11-46	91	51	
0472	Sally Derrick	16		x	Gitlakdamix						✓							✓		0	18-11-46	91	38	
0476	Selina Campbell	11		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				40	1-9-42	91	52	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	12		x	Bella Bella			✓										✓		240	1-9-42	91	56	
0478	Norma McKay	14		x	Bella Bella						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	91	52	
0484	Ruby Schooner	14		x	Bella Coola							✓				✓				120	1-9-42	91	52	
0486	Louisa Edgar	11		x	Bella Coola				✓							✓				240	1-9-42	91	44	
0489	Doreen Dawson	14		x	Tsawataineuk							✓						✓		240	1-9-42	91	52	
0490	Amy Willie	12		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓				240	1-3-43	91	52	
0494	Dora Scow	10		x	Nimpkish	✓											✓			40	26-8-43	91	56	
	TOTALS		119	28	TOTALS	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	5	15	1	3		14990	TOTALS	15388	7143 1/2	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		114			28	20	18	19	7	8	9	5	2					Brought Forward	10710		9922	5520	
874	Sydney Bennett	10	x		Kitselas	✓										✓				0	12-2-47	91 ✓	57	
875	Wilfred Bennett	8	x		Kitselas	✓										✓				0	12-2-47	91 ✓	29	Admitted to Hospital 20/6/47 Discharged from " 23/6/47
876	Benry Spalding	11	x		Kitselas	✓									✓					0	12-2-47	91	56½	
877	David Nelson	10	x		Kwawkewlth	✓										✓				40	13-4-47	78 ✓	29	Admitted on compassionate grounds
878	George Brown	7	x		Kitkatla	✓														0	22-6-47	8 ✓	0 0	Admitted on compassionate grounds
	TOTALS	119				TOTALS 33	20	18	19	7	8	9	5	2						10750		TOTALS 10281 ✓	5691½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		85			10	17	13	14	7	7	9	5	2					Brought Forward	9800		7283	4168½	
841	Ralph Shaughnessy	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			0	30-8-45	91	57	
843	Norman Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			40	1-9-45	91	27	
844	Patrick Dawson	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓									✓					0	1-9-45	91	57	
845	Gilbert Willie	12	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			120	109-45	91	44	
846	Patrick A. Joseph	8	x		Ahwamish	✓									✓					0	13-9-45	91	57	
847	Raymond Wesley	11	x		Kitsumkaylum			✓								✓				40	26-8-45	91	57	
848	Benjamin Bright	15	x		Aiyansh			✓									✓			40	31-9-45	91	27½	
849	Tommy Hunt	13	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓				120	14-10-45	91	44	
852	J. Edward Walkus	12	x		Quawshelah	✓									✓					40	25-8-46	91	57	
853	Simon Walkus	10	x		Quawshelah	✓										✓				30	25-8-46	91	30	
854	Godfrey McKay	8	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			0	25-8-46	91	29	
855	Arnold Taliheo	11	x		Bella Coola		✓									✓				40	25-8-46	91	57	
856	Benny Haizimsque	7	x		Gitlakdamix	✓											✓			0	25-8-46	91	30	Readmitted School from Pre 1/4/47
857	Francis Robinson	9	x		Klemtu	✓										✓				40	25-8-46	91	57	
858	Eric Robinson	8	x		Kitasoo	✓											✓			0	25-8-46	91	56½	
859	Medric Wadhams	12	x		Klowitsis	✓										✓				40	26-8-46	91	57	
860	Robert Joseph	7	x		Ahwamish	✓										✓				0	26-8-46	91	29½	
861	Lloyd Wadhams	7	x		Klowitsis	✓									✓					0	28-8-46	91	57	
862	Gordon Scow	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓									✓					0	28-8-46	91	57	
863	Norman Scow	7	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓										✓				0	28-8-46	91	56½	
864	Leonard Lawson	12	x		Port Simpson	✓										✓				40	28-8-46	91	55	
865	David Alexander	12	x		Kincolith				✓							✓				120	1-9-46	91	44	
867	Charlie Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella		✓										✓			40	1-9-46	91	57	
868	Godfrey Humchitt	12	x		Bella Bella		✓										✓			40	1-9046	91	28	
869	James Smythe	9	x		Aiyansh	✓									✓					40	4-9-46	91	57	
870	Billy Williams	8	x		Klowitsis	✓										✓				0	5-9-46	91	30	
871	Johnnie Nolie	9	x		Nakwakto	✓										✓				40	26-10-46	91	56	
872	Willard Price	12	x		Port Simpson	✓										✓				40	30-10-46	91	57	
873	Terry Dudoward	7	x		Port Simpson	✓											✓			0	1-11-46	91	23½	
	TOTALS		114		TOTALS	28	20	18	18	7	8	9	5	2						10710		TOTALS 9922	5520	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School at on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		57				9	6	10	7	7	9	5	2					Brought Forward	8520		4917	2812½	
							✓										✓			40	30-8-44	91	57	
807	Ronald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	30-8-44	91	57	
808	Edward Coon	10	x		Kwickataineuk												✓			40	30-8-44	91	57	
809	Thomas Herbert Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk		✓											✓		0	2-9-44	91	57	
811	Stanley Hunt	8	x		Kwawkawlth		✓									✓				40	2-9-44	91	56	
812	Bertie Smith	9	x		Klowitsis			✓										✓		240	18-9-44	91	51	
813	Thomas Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk						✓				✓					0	20-9-44	0 ✓	0 ✓	Admitted to Preventorium 1/4/47
816	Ivan Watts	11	x		Nishga		✓											✓		120	20-9-44	91	57	
817	Henry Watts	13	x		Nishga			✓										✓		40	9/10/44	91	57	
818	Jasper Joseph	10	x		Klowitsis		✓									✓				0	1-5-46	91	22	
821	Lawrence Rudland	11	x		Metlakatla			✓								✓				0	1-5-46	91	27	
822	Clifford Rudland	12	x		Metlakatla				✓							✓				40	24-3-45	91	57	
823	Charlie Coon	9	x		Kwitsutaineuk	✓									✓					0	1-5-45	0 ✓	0	Admitted to Sardis 26/3/47 ✓
D 824	Peter Joseph	8	x		Klowitsis		✓									✓				120	1-5-45	91	44	
825	Richard Bernard	10	x		Oweekayno			✓							✓					40	26-8-45	91	55	
826	Silas McKay	10	X		Greenville				✓							✓				40	26-8-45	91	55	
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City	✓											✓			40	26-8-45	91	55	
828	Henry Alfred McKay	11	x		Nishga			✓							✓					40	26-8-45	91	55	
830	Reggie Allan	10	x		Kinkolith	✓											✓			40	26-8-45	91	54	
831	Johnny Pahl	11	x		Hartley Bay			✓									✓			40	27-8-45	91	57	
832	Michael T. Cook	10	x		Nimpkish	✓											✓			40	27-8-45	91	57	
833	Peter Cook	11	x		Nimpkish			✓									✓			40	28-8-45	91	57	
834	Stephen Wamiss	12	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			0	28-8-45	91	55	
835	Clarke Lewis	9	x		Kitkatla	✓										✓				40	29-8-45	91	57	
836	Jimmy Brown	10	x		Bella Bella		✓									✓				0	29-8-45	91	57	
837	Alec Angus	8	x		Greenville	✓										✓				40	29-8-45	91	55	
838	Kenneth McMillan	10	x		Aiyansh				✓							✓				40	30-8-45	91	44	
839	Daniel Willie	14	x		Tsawataineuk					✓						✓				120	30-8-45	91	44	
840	Fred. Shaughnessy	12	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓			9800		TOTALS 7283	4168½	
	TOTALS		85		TOTALS	10	17	13	15	7	8	9	5	2										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKAWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR A… DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED O…
	Brought Forward		29																Brought Forward	5040		2460	1396½	
756	Percy Campbell	15	x		Bella Bella								✓				✓			240	1-9-42	91	54	
757	Roger Sandy	10	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				40	1-9-42	91	57	
758	Dennis Carpenter	14	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	91	52	
761	Victor Jackson	13	x		Kitkatla					✓						✓				240	1-9-42	91	52	
762	Robert Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla				✓						✓					120	1-9-42	91	44	
768	Ernest Mountain	13	x		Mamalilikulla							✓				✓				240	1-9-42	91	51	
773	Michael Cook	10	x		Nimpkish				✓								✓			120	1-9-42	91	44	Admitted to Hospital 5/5/47 Discharged from " 7/5/47
774	Jimmy Hall	13	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓					240	1-9-42	91	52	
776	Danny Walkus	12	x		Oweekayno						✓					✓				240	1-9-42	91	52	
779	Harry Herbert King	10	x		Awhawmish		✓										✓			40	26-8-43	91	57	
780	Robert King	12	x		Awhamish				✓							✓	✓			120	26-8-43	91	44	
782	Ronald C. Morven	11	x		Aiyansh				✓						✓					120	26-8-43	91	44	
784	Roger Jackson	11	x		Bella Bella			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	91	57	
785	Douglas Clayton	10	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓				40	26-8-43	91	57	
786	Nelson Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		✓								✓					40	26-8-43	91	55	
788	Harvey Brown	14	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				240	26-8-43	91	52	
789	Albert Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh				✓							✓				120	26-8-43	91	44	
791	Jimmy Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla			✓								✓				40	26-8-43	91	55	
793	Amos Taliheo	14	x		Bella Coola		✓			✓						✓				240	26-8-43	91	51	
795	Rupert Scow	12	x		Kwickataineuk							✓				✓				240	26-8-43	91	51	
797	Sandy Glendale	8	x		Tenateuk		✓										✓			40	2-10-43	91	57	
798	Arthur Lagis	9	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				40	18-8-44	91	55	
799	Godfrey Taliheo	11	x		Bella Coola		✓									✓				40	28-8-44	91	57	
800	Archie M. Robinson	11	x		Kitasu		✓										✓			40	28-8-44	91	57	
801	George Robinson	13	x		Kitasu					✓							✓			240	28-8-44	91	52	
803	Michael Dick	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓				0	30-8-44	0 ✓	0	Admitted Preventorium 1/4/47
804	Simon Wallace	10	x		Nuwhitti		✓									✓				40	30-8-44	91	57	
806	Walter Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella	✓														40	30-8-44	91	56	
	TOTALS		57		TOTALS	2	9	6	10	7	7	9	5	2						$520	TOTALS	4917	2812½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKAWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ..... on ..... Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
651	Gerald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓					✓	52	
661	Theodore K. Wilson	15	x		Metlakatla									✓			✓					91	59½	
D 685	Basil Ambers	14	x		Klowitsis									✓			✓					16 ✓	3	Discharged 16-4-47 request of parents
689	Edwin Johnson	13	x		Oweekayno					✓							✓					91	52	
691	James Mack	14	x		Bella Coola								✓			✓						91	54	
696	Clarke Morven	12	x		Aiyansh				✓							✓						91	44	
700	Russell Ryan	10	x		Metlakatla					✓							✓					91	52	
703	Ernest Nelson	14	x		Kwawkawlth				✓								✓					91	37	
706	Horace Stevens	12	x		Greenville						✓					✓						76 ✓	52	Admitted on compassionate grounds
712	Kenneth Windsor	15	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓						91	54	
713	Jacob Windsor	13	x		Bella Bella							✓			✓							91	52	
714	Charlie Hopkins	13	x		Bella Bella						✓						✓					91	52	
722	Willie Lagis	12	x		Tsawataineuk				✓									✓				91	44	
723	Walter Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk			✓										✓				91	57	
724	George Smith	13	x		Tsawataineuk						✓						✓					91	51	
725	James Joseph	13	x		Klowitsis			✓										✓				0	0	Discharged last Quarter
726	Thomas Henry Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk				✓									✓				91	43	
730	Calvin Brown	14	x		Bella Bella							✓						✓				91	52	
732	Wm. Charles Scow	13	x		Nimpkish						✓							✓				91	52	
733	David Scow	15	x		Nimpkish							✓			✓							91	50	
734	Alec Smith	10	x		Klowitsis							✓			✓							91	52	
735	Alvin McKay	15	x		Nishga								✓		✓							91	54	
736	Jonathan McKay	12	x		Nishga				✓									✓				91	57	
738	Alec Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		✓											✓				91	55	
742	Roderick Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh								✓		✓							91	54	
745	Bobby Baker	12	x		Squamish							✓						✓				91	52	
750 (750)	William Tait Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix								✓			✓						91	51	
753	Tobe Derrick	11	x		Nishga		✓											✓				91	57	
755	Johnny Dudoward	11	x		Port Simpson					✓								✓				91	52	
	TOTALS		29		TOTALS	2	3	4	4	6	4	4	2									5040 TOTALS 2460	1396½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. School for the Quarter ended September 31st 1947.

Principal S. J. Wickens

Dated Oct 21 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay, BC

this 26 Nov 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		125	86		29	28	34	26	26	24	14	11	1						9145		16952	3282½	
0569	Sarah Nelson	12		x	Kwawkewlth	✓										✓				20	13-4-47	92 ✓	22	
0570	Ethel Nelson	10		x	Kwawkewlth	✓											✓			20	13-4-47	92 ✓	22	
0571	Hilda Bolton	11		x	Kitkatla	✓										✓				20	24-8-47	37 ✓	22	
0572	Audrey Munro	7		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓				0	24-8-47	37 ✓	22	
0573	Lillian Pahl	8		x	Hartley Bay	✓										✓				0	24-8-47	37 ✓	21½	
0574	Esther Robinson	10		x	Kitasu	✓											✓			20	24-8-47	37 ✓	21	
0575	Gloria Harris	10		x	Bella Bella	✓									✓					20	25-8-47	36 ✓	22	
0576	Marion Harris	12		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				20	25-8-47	36 ✓	21	
0577	Bonita Carpentei			x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			20	25-8-47	36 ✓	21½	
0578	Bessie Moon	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			0	27-8-47	34 ✓	22	
0579	Hilda Moon	7		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			0	27-8-47	34 ✓	22	
0580	Evelyn Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				20	27-8-47	34 ✓	20	
0581	Gladys Stewart	12		x	Kitkatla	✓										✓				20	27-8-47	34 ✓	15	
0582	Margaret McKay	13		x	Gitlakdamix	✓											✓			20	27-8-47	34 ✓	20½	
0583	Edith Charlie	7		x	Mamalillikulla	✓									✓					0	31-8-47	30 ✓	22	
0584	Phyllis Jackson	8		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			0	7-9-47	23 ✓	14½	
0585	Susan Peters	8		x	Muwitti	✓									✓					0	10-9-47	10 ✓	7	On leave request of parents 20/9/47
	TOTALS		128	103	TOTALS	43	30	34	26	26	4	14	11	1							(From Page 5)	17625	3540½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Grants		
Per Capita	Special	New Increase
$180.00	$15.00	$10.00

Total -$205.00

17,631 should be

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ~~17925~~

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 92

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~191.570~~ 191.64 should be

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~$9,818.27~~ $

should be $9,821.60

+ 6 = 17,631

191.64 x 45.00 = 8,623.80
191.64 x 3.75 = 718.65
191.64 x $5.00 = 958.20
10,300.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay BC
this 26 Nov 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY (23 22 23 20 3 14 11 1)	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward	..	128	58	.....			rought Forward	7745		14539	2706	
D 0538	Katherine Wilson	14		x	Ahwamish				0	1-9-45	62		Not returned
0539	Winnifred Wilson	12		x	Ahwamish	3	Good		20	1-9-45	76	9	Absent Sept.14
0540	Eleanor Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk	4	Very Good		80	1-9-45	92	22	
0541	Hazel Dawson	11		x	Tsawataineuk	4	Good		80	1-9-45	92	22	
0542	Barbara Willie	10		x	Tsawatineuk	3	Very Good		80	1-9-45	92	17	
0543	Gloria Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	3	Good		80	1-9-45	92	18½	
0544	Frances Bell	10		x	Mamillikulla	1	Good		20	3-9-45	92	21½	
0545	Janet Bell	12		x	Mamillikulla	3	Good		80	3-9-45	92	22	
0547	Martha Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk	1	Fair		20	4-9-45	92	22	
0548	Leona Vesta Woods	12		x	Aiyansh	3	Good		80	9-9-45	92	20	
0549	Elsie Wamiss	12		x	Tsawataineuk	3	Very Good		80	24-9-45	92	20	
0551	Joyce E. Walkus	12		x	Bella Coola	4	Very Good		80	14-10-45	92	19	
0552	Aimee Glendale	8		x	Tenateuk	1	Very Good		20	25-8-46	92	22	
0553	Bellie Taliheo	9		x	Bella Coola	1	Fair		20	25-8-46	92	17	
0554	Cora Robinson	14		x	Kitasu	6	Very Good		80	25-8-46	92	13	
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	7		x	Klowitsis	1	Good		0	27-8-46	92	22	
0556	Melissa Scow	11		x	Kwicksutaineuk	2	Good		80	28-8-46	92	21	
0557	Eleanor Morven	8		x	Gitlakdamix	1	Very Good		20	28-8-46	92	22	
0558	Dorothy Pahl	10		x	Hartley Bay	3	Fair		20	28-8-46	92	22	
0559	Brenda Campbell	9		x	Bella Bella				0	1-9-46	56		Admitted T.B.Preventorium 25/8/47
0560	Eva Moore	12		x	Gwinaha	3	Good		20	1-9-46	92	22	
0562	Christine King	8		x	Ahwamish	2	Fair		20	5-9-46	92	19	
0563	Ada Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk	3	Good		20	26-9-46	92	20	
0564	Pauline Scow	9		x	Kwicksutaineuk	3	Very Good		20	1-10-46	92	17½	
0565	Winnie McKay	13		x	Nishga	4	Very Good		80	9-10-46	92	22	
0566	Shirley Morven	11		x	Gitlakdamix	4	Very Good		80	9-10-46	92	22	
0567	Winnie Weena	9		x	Oweekayno	3	Very Good		20	16-10-46	92	20	
0568	Mary Nolie	8		x	Nakwakto				0	26-10-46	11		Admitted T.B.Pre. 11/7/46
	TOTALS		128	86	TOTALS (29 28 34 26 26 4 14 11 1)				8945	TOTALS	16952	3199 3202½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay, BC

this 26 Nov 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		128	29		20	18	20	19	21	3	14	11						Brought Forward	6565		12337	2398	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	10		x	Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			80	26-8-43	92 ✓	22	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	11		x	Nimpkish				✓							✓				80	26-8-43	92 ✓	22	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	11		x	Kitkatla			✓									✓			80	26-8-43	92 ✓	20	
D 0498	Esther McKay	15		x	Gitlakdamix															0	26-8-43	62 ✓		Not returned
D 0502	Hester Maxwell	11		x	Kincolith															0	26-8-43	62 ✓		Not returned
D 0503	Velva Starr	13		x	Kitasu															0	26-8-43	62 ✓		Discharge recommended
D 0504	Doris Starr	11		x	Kitasu															0	26-8-43	0		✓ Admitted Miller Bay Hospital 30/5-47 (deceased)
0505	Charlotte Munro	11		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓				80	26-8-43	92 ✓	20	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	9		x	Metlakatla			✓										✓		80	2-1-44	92 ✓	22	
0512	Thelma Brown	9		x	Kitasu		✓									✓				20	28-8-44	92 ✓	22	
D 0516	Grace Dixon	15		x	Bella Bella															0	30-8-44	62 ✓		Not returned
0519	Lucy Watts	11		x	Nishga		✓									✓				20	20-9-44	92 ✓	22	
0520	Dora Nelson	15		x	Bella Coola															0	10-9-44	0		✓ Discharge parents request (Summer Vacation Quarter)
0522	Annie Nappie	13		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				50	12-11-44	86 ✓	20	On leave request of parents 24/9/47
0523	Loretta Rudland	9		x	Metlakatla				✓								✓			80	7/1/45	92 ✓	21	
0524	Freda Coon	8		x	Kwickuetaineuk				✓								✓			20	24-3-45	92 ✓	21	
0525	Eliza Mack	13		x	Bella Coola				✓							✓				80	26-8-45	92 ✓	20	
0526	Caroline Mack	13		x	Bella Coola			✓								✓				80	26-8-45	92 ✓	18½	
0527	Dorothy Cook	13		x	Nimpkish				✓								✓			80	27-8-45	92 ✓	20	
0528	Jean Matilpi	8		x	Matilpi		✓									✓				20	28-8-45	92 ✓	22	
0529	Thelma Lewis	12		x	Kitkatla				✓							✓				80	28-8-45	92 ✓	20	
0530	Pearl Csoil	9		x	Aiyansh													✓		0	26-9-47	5 ✓	1½	Discharged from Preventorium
D 0531	Doreen Reid	10		x	Bella Bella															0	29-8-45	62 ✓		Not returned
0532	Joan Carpenter	13		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				80	29-8-45	92 ✓	17	
0533	Violet Carpenter	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				80	29-8-45	92 ✓	21	
0534	Lena White	8		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓				20	29-8-45	92 ✓	19	
0535	Alice Shaughnessy	11		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				50	29-8-45	83 ✓	15	
0536	Edna Coon	8		x	Kwicktaineuk				✓							✓				20	31-8-45	92 ✓	20	
D 0537	Ethel Wilson	15		x	Ahwamish															0	1-9-45	62 ✓ 1		Graduate
	TOTALS		128	58	TOTALS	2	3	2	2	5	2	3	2	1	4	11	1		TOTALS	7755 (7745)		14539	2702½ 2706	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Average number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Absent September 21st

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay, BC
this 26 Nov 1947 19

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		128																Brought Forward	5385		10131		
0404	Pearl Weir	12		x	Massett				✓								✓			80	2-6-39	92 ✓	19	
D0408	Lucy Williams	15		x	Kwawwawainiuk															0	1-9-46	62 ✓		Not returned
D0415	Louisa Morven	15		x	Aiyansh															0	1-9-39	62 ✓		Graduate
0422	Laura Weir	11		x	Massett				✓							✓				80	4-9-40	92 ✓	22	
0438	Margaret Nelson	13		x	Tsawataineuk							✓					✓			50	28-8-41	83 ✓	10	Absent Sept.21
0439	Mary Scow	12		x	Nimpkish						✓					✓				80	28-8-41	92 ✓	19	
0444	Loretta Mercer	13		x	Aiyansh							✓				✓				80	28-8-41	92 ✓	20	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	13		x	Kincolith							✓								0	26-9-47	5 ✓	2	Discharged from Preventorium
0445	Roberta Mercer	11		x	Aiyansh						✓					✓				80	28-8-41	92 ✓	20	
D0452	Vera Stewart	12		x	Kincolith															0	28-8-41	62 ✓		Not returned
D0454	Beverley Mason	16		x	Bella Bella															0	28-8-41	62 ✓		Graduate
0456	Margaret Bernard	14		x	Oweekayno							✓				✓				80	28-8-41	92 ✓	20	
0457	Rita Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk							✓						✓		80	28-8-41	92 ✓	20	
0459	Mary Maud Joseph	12		x	Klowitsis			✓										✓		0	5-7-46	67 ✓	5	Absent Sept.15
0460	Margaret Matilpi	12		x	Matilpi				✓							✓				80	1-9-42	92 ✓	18	
0464	Joyce Nelson	12		x	Tsawataineuk					✓						✓				80	1-9-42	92 ✓	20	
D0465	Gloria Morven	16		x	Gitlakdamix															0	1-9-42	62 ✓		Graduate
0466	Doreen McMillan	14		x	Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				50	1-9-42	92 ✓	17	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	13		x	Kincolith							✓				✓				80	1-9-42	92 ✓	20	
D0471	Joyce Smythe	16		x	Gitlakdamix															0	18-11-46	62 ✓		Graduate
D0472	Sally Derrick	16		x	Gitlakdamix															0	18-11-46	62 ✓		Graduate
0476	Selina Campbell	12		x	Bella Bella							✓					✓			40	1-9-42	79 ✓	16	
D0477	Dorothy Sandy	13		x	Bella Bella															0	1-9-42	62 ✓		
0478	Norma McKay	15		x	Bella Bella							✓					✓			50	1-9-42	83 ✓	11	
0484	Ruby Schooner	15		x	Bella Coola								✓				✓			30	1-9-42	73 ✓	5	
0486	Louisa Edgar	12		x	Bella Coola					✓							✓			80	1-9-42	92 ✓	20	
D0489	Doreen Dawson	15		x	Tsawataineuk															0	1-9-42	62 ✓		Graduate
D0490	Amy Willie	13		x	Tsawataineuk															0	1-3-43	62 ✓		Not returned
0494	Dora Scow	11		x	Nimpkish			✓									✓			80	26-8-43	92 ✓	22	
	TOTALS		158	29	TOTALS	20	18	20	19	21	3	14	11	1					TOTALS	6565		12337	2298	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay BC

this 26 Nov 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		113														✓		Brought Forward	5190	.....	9320	1673	
874	Sydney Bennett	10	x		Kitselas		✓										✓			20	12-2-47	92 ✓	22	
875	Wilfred Bennett	8	x		Kitselas	✓											✓			0	12-2-47	92 ✓	22	
876	Henry Spalding	11	x		Kitselas		✓									✓				20	12-2-47	92 ✓	22	
877	David Nelson	10	x		Kwawkewlth	✓											✓			20	13-4-47	92 ✓	22	
878	George Brown	7	x		Kitkatla	✓											✓			0	22-6-47	92 ✓	22	
879	Charlie Sankie	14	x		Port Simpson			✓								✓				15	24-8-47	should be 37. 31 ✓	17½	6 days added end of Return - Asst.
880	Lloyd Ryan	10	x		Port Simpson	✓										✓				20	24-8-47	37 ✓	22	
881	Basil (Hall)Robinson	11	x		Kitasu		✓									✓				20	24-8-47	37 ✓	21½	
882	Larry Bolton	9	x		Kitkatla	✓										✓				0	24-8-47	37 ✓	22	
883	Teddy Munro	10	x		Gitlakdamix	✓											✓			0	24-8-47	37 ✓	22	
884	Billy Carpenter	8	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				0	25-8-47	36 ✓	22	
885	Richard Hunt	9	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			0	25-8-47	30 ✓	18	On leave - request of parents 24/9/47
886	Matthew Johnson	10	x		Oweekayno	✓											✓			0	25-8-47	36 ✓	22	
887	Thomas King	7	x		Ahwamish	✓											✓			0	26-8-47	35 ✓	22	
888	Perry Robinson	14	x		Greenville			✓									✓			80	26-8-47	35 ✓	22	
	TOTALS		128			TOTALS 20	18	19	16	18	2	7	8	1						5385		TOTALS 10131	1994	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay BC

this 26 Nov 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		85																Brought Forward	4290		6828	1171	
843	Norman Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				80	1-9-45	92 ✓	22	
844	Patrick Dawson	8	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				20	1-9-45	92 ✓	22	
845	Gilbert Willie	12	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓			50	1-9-45	86 ✓	13	Absent Sept.24
846	Patrick Joseph	8	x		Ahwamish		✓									✓				20	13-9-45	92 ✓	20	
847	Raymond Wesley	11	x		Kitsumkaylum				✓							✓				80	26-8-45	92 ✓	21	
D 848	Benjamin Bright	15	x		Aiyansh															0	31-9-45	62 ✓		Not returned
849	Tommy Hunt	13	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			80	14-10-45	92 ✓	20	
852	Edward Walkus	12	x		Quawshelah		✓									✓				0	25-8-46	78 ✓	12	Absent Sept.16
853	Simon Walkus	10	x		Quawshelah	✓										✓				0	25-8-46	78 ✓	13	Absent Sept.16
854	Godfrey McKay	8	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				0	25-8-46	92 ✓	19	
855	Arnold Taliheo	11	x		Bella Coola			✓								✓				80	25-8-46	92 ✓	17	
856	Benny Haizimsque	7	x		Gitlakdamix	✓										✓				0	25-8-46	92 ✓	22	
857	Francis Robinson	9	x		Klemtu		✓									✓				20	25-8-46	92 ✓	12	
858	Eric Robinson	8	x		Kitasoo	✓												✓		0	25-8-46	92 ✓	12	
859	Medric Wadhams	12	x		Klowitsis		✓									✓				0	26-8-46	78 ✓	16½	Absent Sept.16
860	Robert Joseph	7	x		Ahwamish	✓										✓				0	26-8-46	92 ✓	22	
861	Lloyd Wadhams	7	x		Klowitsis		✓											✓		20	28-8-46	92 ✓	22	
862	Gordon Scow	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓										✓				20	28-8-46	92 ✓	20	
863	Norman Scow	7	x		Kwicksutaineuk		✓											✓		0	28-8-46	92 ✓	22	
864	Leonard Lawson	12	x		Port Simpson			✓								✓				80	28-8-46	92 ✓	22	
865	David Alexander	12	x		Kincolith					✓						✓				80	1-9-46	92 ✓	18	
867	Charlie Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella				✓									✓		80	1-9-46	92 ✓	22	
868	Godfrey Humchitt	12	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓				50	1-9-46	86 ✓	18	
869	James Smythe	9	x		Aiyansh	✓											✓			20	4-9-46	92 ✓	22	
870	Billy Williams	8	x		Klowitsis	✓											✓			20	5-9-46	92 ✓	21	
871	Johnnie Nolie	9	x		Nakwakto	✓										✓				20	26-10-46	92 ✓	15	
872	Willard Price	12	x		Port Simpson			✓										✓		80	30-10-46	92 ✓	20	
873	Terry Dudoward	7	x		Port Simpson	✓												✓		0	1-11-46	92 ✓	16½	
	TOTALS		113		TOTALS	10	15	17	15	18	2	7	8	1						5190	TOTALS	3320	1673	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Admitted Hospital 30/9/47

Absent Sept.24

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay, BC
this 26 Nov 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: 0 Grade 1	1 - 2	3 - 3	4 - 4	5 - 5	6 - 6	7 - 7	8 - 8	1 High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		57																Brought Forward	3270		4626		
808	Edward Coon	10	x		Kwickataineuk	✓										✓				20	30-8-44	92	20	
809	Thomas Herbert Smith	9	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			30	30-8-44	76	14	Absent Sept.14
811	Stanley Hunt	8	x		Kwawkewlth			✓								✓				80	2-9-44	92	17	
812	Bertie Smith	9	x		Klowitsis				✓							✓				30	2-9-44	78	12	Absent Sept.16
813	Thomas Dawson	14	x		Tsawataineuk							✓					✓			30	18-9-44	78	10	Absent Sept.16
816	Ivan Watts	11	x		Nishga															0	20-9-44	0		Patient in Preventorium
D 817	Henry Watts	13	x		Nishga															0	20-9-44	62		Not returned
818	Jasper Joseph	10	x		Klowitsis			✓									✓			0	9-10-44	92	13	Adm.Hosp.31/8/47 Disch.2/9/47
821	Lawrence Rudland	11	x		Metlakatla					✓						✓				80	1-5-46	92	18	
822	Clifford Rudland	12	x		Metlakatla				✓								✓			80	1-5-46	92	17	
823	Charlie Coon	9	x		Kwitsutaineuk	✓											✓			20	24-3-45	92	22	Adm.Hsp 30/8/47 Disch.2/9/47
824	Peter Joseph	8	x		Klowitsis															0	1-5-45	0		Admitted Sardis Hospital
825	Richard Bernard	10	x		Oweekayno					✓							✓			80	1-5-45	92	20	
D 826	Silas McKay	10	x		Greenville															0	26-8-45	62		Not returned
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City			✓								✓				80	26-8-45	92	22	
828	Henry Alfred McKay	11	x		Nishga				✓							✓				80	26-8-45	92	21	
830	Reggie Allan	10	x		Kinkolith	✓										✓				20	26-8-45	92	17	
831	Johnny Pahl	11	x		Hartley Bay				✓						✓					80	26-8-45	92	22	
832	Michael T. Cook	10	x		Nimpkish	✓										✓				20	27-8-45	92	20	
833	Peter Cook	11	x		Nimpkish				✓							✓				80	27-8-45	92	20	
834	Stephen Wamiss	12	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			30	28-8-45	78	3	Absent Sept 16
D 835	Clarke Lewis	9	x		Kitkatla															00	28-8-45	62		Not returned
836	Jimmy Brown	10	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				20	29-8-45	92	11	
837	Alec Angus	8	x		Greenville	✓											✓			20	29-8-45	92	22	
838	Kenneth McMillan	10	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓				80	29-8-45	92	22	
839	Daniel Willie	14	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓			30	30-8-45	78	10	Absent Sept 16
840	Fred. Shaughnessy	12	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓			30	30-8-45	78	10	Absent Sept. 16
841	Ralph Shaughnessy	8	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			030	8-45	78	12	Absent Sept.16
	TOTALS		85		TOTALS	0	8	14	11	15	2	7	8	1						4290	TOTALS	6828	1171	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay BC

this 26 Nov 19 47

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKAWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 19 47

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: 0 Grade 1	0 = 2	2 = 3	2 = 4	5 = 5	1 = 6	5 = 7	3 = 8	1 High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE 344: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
	Brought Forward		28																Brought Forward	1490		2192		
D 756	Percy Campbell	15	x		Bella Bella									✓			✓			0	1-9-42	62 ✓		Graduated
D 757	Roger Sandy	10	x		Bella Bella															0	1-9-42	62 ✓		Not returned
758	Dennis Carpenter	14	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓				80	1-9-42	92 ✓	20	
D 761	Victor Jackson	13	x		Kitkatla															0	1-9-42	62 ✓		Not returned
762	Robert Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla					✓						✓				80	1-9-42	92 ✓	20	
768	Ernest Mountain	13	x		Mamillikulla								✓				✓			80	1-9-42	92 ✓	20	
773	Michael Cook Sr.	10	x		Nimpkish					✓							✓			50	1-9-42	86 ✓	13	Absent Sept.24
774	Jimmy Hall	13	x		Bella Bella								✓		✓					80	1-9-42	92 ✓	17	
776	Danny Walkus	12	x		Oweekayno							✓				✓				80	1-9-42	92 ✓	20	
779	Harry Herbert King	10	x		Ahwamish			✓									✓			80	26-8-43	92 ✓	22	
780	Robert King	12	x		Ahwamish					✓							✓			30	26-8-43	76 ✓	8	Absent Sept.14
782	Ronald C. Morven	11	x		Aiyansh					✓						✓				80	26-8-43	92 ✓	17	
784	Roger Jackson	11	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			80	26-8-43	92 ✓	21	
D 785	Douglas Clayton	10	x		Aiyansh															0	26-8-43	62 ✓		Not Returned
786	Nelson Morven	10	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓				80	26-8-43	92 ✓	19	
788	Harvey Brown	14	x		Bella Bella								✓				✓			80	26-8-43	92 ✓	19	
789	Albert Robinson	13	x		Aiyansh						✓						✓			80	26-8-43	92 ✓	20	
791	Jimmy Jackson	10	x		Kitkatla				✓							✓				80	26-8-43	92 ✓	21	
793	Amos Taliheo	14	x		Bella Coola							✓				✓				80	26-8-43	92 ✓	19	
795	Rupert Scow	12	x		Kwickataineuk								✓			✓				80	26-8-43	92 ✓	18	
797	Sandy Glendale	8	x		Tenateuk			✓								✓				80	2-10-43	92 ✓	19	
798	Arthur Lagis	9	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			80	18-8-44	92 ✓	13	
799	Godfrey Taliheo	11	x		Bella Coola			✓								✓				80	28-8-44	92 ✓	20	
800	Archie M. Robinson	11	x		Kitasu			✓								✓				80	28-8-44	92 ✓	22	
801	George Robinson	13	x		Kitasu				✓							✓				80	28-8-44	92 ✓	20	
803	Michael Dick	11	x		Tsawataineuk															0	30-8-44	---		Admitted T.B/Pre. 1/4/47
804	Simon Wallace	10	x		Nuwhitti				✓								✓			80	30-8-44	92 ✓	21	
806	Walter Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella		✓									✓				20	30-8-44	92 ✓	21	
807	Ronald Windsor	11	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			80	30-8-44	92 ✓	22	
	TOTALS		57		TOTALS	0	1	8	6	11	2	6	8	1						3270	TOTALS	4626	796	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... Adm.Hosp.14/9/47 Disch.16/9/47

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay, BC.

this 26 Nov 1947

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] KWAWKAWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1947

	REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D	651	Gerald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella														BOYS:-					
D	661	Theodore E. Wilson	15	x		Metlakatla														arpentering,	0	27-8-37	62		Not Returned
	685	Basil Ambers	14	x		Klowitsis														arming, care of	0	1-7-8	62		Graduate
	689	Edwin Johnson	13	x		Oweekayno						✓					✓			took, operation	0	21-8-39	0		Discharged 16/4/47 request Parents
D	691	James Mack	14	x		Bella Coola														f farm machinery	80	28-8-39	92	20	
	696	Clarke Morven	12	x		Aiyansh					✓							✓		ardening, train-	0	28-8-39	62		Graduate
D	700	Russell Ryan	10	x		Metlakatla														ng in the Cadets	80	1-9-39	92	20	
D	703	Ernest Nelson	14	x		Kwawkewlth														ncludes signalling	0	1-7-40	62		Not Returned
	706	Horace Stevens	12	x		Greenville							✓					✓		nd First Aid.	200	13-4-47	62		Discharge recommended
D	712	Kenneth Windsor	15	x		Bella Bella															80	4-9-40	92	20	
	713	Jacob Windsor	13	x		Bella Bella								✓				✓			0	4-9-40	62		Graduate
	714	Charlie Hopkins	13	x		Bella Bella							✓					✓			80	4-9-40	92	20	
	722	Willie Lagis	12	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓			80	4-9-40	92	20	
	723	Walter Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			80	28-8-41	92	17	
D	724	George Smith	13	x		Tsawataineuk															0	28-8-41	62	20	
	726	Thomas Henry Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓			0	28-8-41	76	8	Not Returned
	730	Calvin Brown	14	x		Bella Bella							✓					✓			60	28-8-41	86	16	Absent Sept 14
	732	Wm. Charles Scow	13	x		Nimpkish					✓							✓			80	28-8-41	92	20	Absent Sept 24
	733	David Scow	15	x		Nimpkish								✓				✓			80	31-8-45	92	19	
	734	Alec Smith	10	x		Klowitsis							✓					✓			60	28-8-41	78	8	Absent Sept 16
D	735	Alvin McKay	15	x		Nishga															0	28-8-41	62		Graduate
	736	Jonathan McKay	12	x		Nishga				✓								✓			80	28-8-41	92	22	
	738	Alec. Morven	10	x		Aiyansh		✓										✓			80	28-8-41	92	22	
	742	Roderick Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh									✓						0	28-8-41	92	21	High School
	745	Bobby Baker	12	x		Squamish							✓					✓			50	1-9-42	76	11	Absent Sept 14
	750	William Tait Adams	14	x		Gitlakdamix								✓	✓						80	1-9-42	92	20	
	753	Toby Derrick	11	x		Nishga		✓										✓			80	1-9-42	92	22	
	755	Johnny Dudoward	11	x		Port Simpson				✓								✓			80	1-9-42	92	18	
		TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	2	5	1	5	3	1								1490	TOTALS	2192	324	

Number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

E-1

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Alert Bay School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Principal [signature].

Dated January 21st 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay, BC

this January 27th 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			117	84		45	29	34	24	26	3	8	10	1					Brought Forward	20680		15260	9034	
D 0585	Susan Peters	8		x	Nuwhitti																- 10-9-47	-	-	Withdrawn by parent, Discharge Recommended.
0587	Nina Dick	8		x	Tsawataineuk												✓				- 8-12-47	24	10	
0587	Ruby Dick	9		x	Tsawataineuk											✓					- 8-12-47	24	8	
0588	Loretta Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk												✓				- 15-12-47	17	4	
0589	Nellie Williams	8		x	Klowitsis	✓											✓				- 20-12-47	12	3	
TOTALS			117	89	TOTALS	49	29	34	24	26	3	8	10	1						20680	TOTALS	15337	9058	

206

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

15337

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ~~15377~~

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 92

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 166.7065 ~~167.1413~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~$8490.99~~ $

166.71 × 45.00 =	$8,543.71
166.71 × 3.75 =	7501.95
166.71 × 5.00 =	625.16
	833.55
	8,960.66

OK. M 5/2/48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

53.75
21.500

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			117	56															Brought Forward	20680		12868	7697½	
0556	Melissa Scow	12		x	Kwicksutaineuk			✓									✓			-	28-8-46	92	✓ 50		
0557	Eleanor Morven	8		x	Gitlakdamix	✓											✓			-	28-8-46	92	✓ 48½		
0558	Dorothy Pahl	10		x	Hartley Bay		✓									✓				-	28-8-46	92	✓ 63		
0559	Brenda Campbell	10		x	Bella Bella															-	1-9-46	-	-		Patient Bella Bella Hospital Discharge Recommended.
0560	Eva Moore	12		x	Owinaha		✓									✓				-	1-9-46	92	✓ 29½		Admitted Hosp.15/10/47 Disch.20/10/
0562	Christine King	8		x	Ahwmish	✓											✓			-	5-9-46	92	✓ 42½		
0563	Ada Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			-	26-9-46	92	✓ 60½		
0564	Pauline Scow	9		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓			-	1-10-46	92	✓ 55		
0565	Winnie McKay	14		x	Nishga			✓								✓				0	9-10-46	92	✓ 59		
0566	Shirley Morven	11		x	Gitlakdamix			✓								✓				-	9-10-46	92	✓ 56		
0567	Winnie Weena	9		x	Oweekayno	✓											✓			-	10-10-46	92	✓ 56		
0568	Mary Nolie	8		x	Nakwakto															-	26-10-46	-	-		Preventorium Patient
0569	Sarah Nelson	11		x	Kwawkewlth	✓										✓				-	13-4-47	92	✓ 60		
0570	Ethel Nelson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	✓										✓				-	13-4-47	92	✓ 44½		
0571	Hilda Bolton	12		x	Kitkatla	✓										✓				-	24-8-47	92	✓ 60		
0572	Audrey Munro	7		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓				-	24-8-47	92	✓ 52		
0573	Lillian Pahl	9		x	Hartley Bay	✓										✓				-	24-8-47	92	✓ 44		
0574	Esther Robinson	10		x	Kitasu	✓										✓				-	25-8-47	92	✓ 55		
0575	Gloria Harris	10		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				-	25-8-47	92	✓ 56		
0576	Marion Harris	12		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓				-	25-8-47	92	✓ 55½		
0577	Bonita Carpenter	9		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓				-	25-8-47	92	✓ 62½		
0578	Bessie Moon	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				-	27-8-47	92	✓ 60		
0579	Hilda Moon	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				-	27-8-47	92	✓ 48½		
0580	Evelyn Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓				-	27-8-47	92	✓ 53		
0581	Gladys Stewart	12		x	Kitkatla	✓										✓				-	27-8-47	92	✓ 57		
0582	Margaret McKay	13		x	Gitlakdamix		✓								✓					-	27-8-47	92	✓ 51½		
0583	Edith Charlie	7		x	Mamalillikulla	✓											✓			-	31-8-47	92	✓ 54		
0584	Phyllis Jackson	8		x	Bella Bella															-	7-9-47	92	-		Too young to attend School regularl
	TOTALS		117	84	TOTALS	4	5	2	9	3	4	2	4	2	6	3	8	1	0	20680	TOTALS	15260	9034		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at Alert Bay on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			117	29		23	19	23	20	23	2	8	10	1					Brought Forward	18040		10587	6325½	
0524	Freda Coon	9		x	Kwickuctaineuk	✓										✓				-	26-8-45	92	63	
0525	Eliza Mack	13		x	Bella Coola					✓					✓					330	26-8-45	92	56	
0526	Caroline Mack	12		x	Bella Coola			✓								✓				-	26-8-45	92	54½	
0527	Dorothy Cook	14		x	Nimpkish				✓								✓			330	27-8-45	92	61	
0528	Jean Matilpi	9		x	Matilpi	✓											✓			-	28-8-45	92	59	
0529	Thelma Lewis	12		x	Kitkatla					✓								✓		330	29-8-45	92	57	
0530	Pearl Cecil	9		x	Aiyansh															-	26-9-47	68		Admit.Hosp.15/11/47 Disch.12/12/47 Readmitted Preventorium 8/12/47
0532	Joan Carpenter	13		x	Bella Bella					✓							✓			330	29-8-45	92	57	
0533	Violet Carpenter	12		x	Bella Bella			✓								✓				-	29-8-45	92	59	
0534	Lena White	8		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓			-	29-8-45	92	43	
0535	Alice Shaughnessy	11		x	Tsawataineuk															-	29-8-45	18	-	Truant returned 2/11/47 - 19/11/47 Withdrawn by Gr.parent Disch.Recomm.
0536	Edna Coon	8		x	Kwicktaineuk	✓										✓				-	31-8-45	92	52½	
0539	Winnie Wilson	13		x	Ahwamish		✓										✓			-	1-9-45	42	23	Truant returned 20/11/47
0540	Eleanor Dawson	14		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				330	1-9-45	92	61	
0541	Hazel Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				330	1-9-45	92	62	
0542	Barbara Willie	11		x	Tsawataineuk		✓								✓					-	1-9-45	92	59	
0543	Gloria Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				-	1-9-45	37	23½	Admitted Preventorium 7/11/47
0544	Frances Bell	10		x	Mamillikulla	✓										✓				-	3-9-45	92	58½	
0545	Janet Bell	12		x	Mamillikulla		✓									✓				-	3-9-45	92	58	
0547	Martha Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			-	4-9-45	92	61½	
0548	Vesta Woods	12		x	Aiyansh		✓									✓				-	9-9-45	92	60	
0549	Elsie Wamiss	13		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				-	28-9-45	92	60½	
0551	Joyce Walkus	12		x	Bella Coola				✓						✓					330	14-10-45	92	57	
0552	Aimee Glendale	8		x	Tenateuk	✓											✓			-	25-8-46	92	60	
0553	Nellie Taliheo	10		x	Bella Coola		✓										✓			-	25-8-46	92	55	
0554	Cora Robinson	15		x	Kitasu					✓					✓					330	25-8-46	92	51	
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	7		x	Klowitsis	✓											✓			-	27-8-46	92	60	
	TOTALS		117	56	TOTALS	28	24	31	24	26	3	8	10	1						20680	TOTALS	12868	7697½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: 23 Grade 1	17 Grade 2	19 Grade 3	16 Grade 4	15 Grade 5	7 Grade 6	4 Grade 7	7 Grade 8	1 High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			117																Brought Forward	13420		8523	5117½	
0404	Pearl Weir	12		x	Massett			✓									✓			330	2-6-39	92	48	
0422	Laura Weir	11		x	Massett			✓								✓				330	4-9-40	92	58	
D 0438	Margaret Nelson	15		x	Tsawataineuk															-	28-8-41	-	-	Truant - Discharge Recommended
0439	Mary Scow	13		x	Nimpkish				✓									✓		220	28-8-41	92	39	Admit. Hosp.9/12/47 Disch Pre. Jan.
0444	Loretta Mercer	15		x	Aiyansh							✓				✓				330	28-8-41	92	59	
0445	Roberta Mercer	13		x	Aiyansh					✓							✓			330	28-8-41 1	92	58	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	14		x	Kincolith								✓			✓				330	26-9-47	92	59	
0456	Margaret Bernard	14		x	Oweekayno							✓				✓				330	28-8-41	92	59	
0457	Rita Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk							✓					✓			330	28-8-41	92	59	
D 0459	Mary Joseph	13		x	Klowitsis															-	5-7-46	-	-	Truant- Discharge Recommended
0460	Margaret Matilpi	12		x	Matil pi			✓									✓			330	1-9-42	92	59	
0464	Joyce Nelson	13		x	Tsawataineuk				✓							✓				330	1-9-42	92	54	
0466	Doreen McMillan	14		x	Gitlakdamix							✓					✓			220	1-9-42	92	28	Admit.Hosp.29/11/47 Disch 2/12/47
0469	Marjorie Clayton	13		x	Kincolith							✓					✓			330	1-9-42	92	57	
0476	Selina Campbell	13		x	Bella Bella						✓						✓			110	1-9-42	40	25	Returned to School 22/11/47
D 0478	Norma McKay	15		x	Bella Bella															-	1-9-42	-	-	Removed from School by parent Discharge Recommended
D 0484	Ruby Schooner	17		x	Bella Bella															-	1-9-42	-	-	Now in Bella Bella Hospital Discharge Recommended
0486	Louisa Edgar	13		x	Bella Coola				✓								✓			330	1-9-42	92	53	
0494	Dora Scow	11		x	Nimpkish		✓								✓					-	26-8-43	92	53	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	10		x	Tsawataineuk		✓								✓					-	26-8-43	92	54	
0498	Geraldine Dawson	11		x	Nimpkish			✓							✓					330	26-8-43	92	53	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	11		x	Kitkatla		✓									✓				-	26-8-43	92	53	
0505	Charlotte Munro	12		x	Gitlakdamix				✓							✓				330	26-8-43	92	54	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	10		x	Metlakatla		✓								✓					-	2-1-44	92	52	
0512	Thelma Brown	9		x	Kitasu	✓									✓					-	28-8-44	92	63	
0519	Lucy Watts	11		x	Nishga	✓									✓					-	10-9-44	92	60	
D 0520	Dora Nelson	15		x	Bella Coola															-	12-11-44	-	-	Did not return Summer Holidays Recommended for Discharge-
D 0522	Annie Nappie	14		x	Bella Bella															-	7-1-45	-	-	Withdrawn by parent Disch. Recomm.
0523	Loretta Rudland	10		x	Metlakatla			✓									✓			330	24-3-45	92	51	
TOTALS			117	29	TOTALS	23	19	23	20	23	2	8	10	1						18040	TOTALS	10587	6325½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] KWAKWELTH *Agency*

REPORT of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, B C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			113					Brought Forward	13420		8440	5072½	
891 –	Raymond Wadhams	7	x		Klowitsis	Grade 1 ✓	Fair ✓		–	6-12-47	26	15	
892 –	Earl Wadhams	11	x		Klowitsis	5 ✓	Fair ✓		–	9-12-47	23	13	
893 –	Daniel Matilpi	10	x		Matilpi	4 ✓	Fair ✓		–	13-12-47	19	10	
894 –	Stanley Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi	2 ✓	Good ✓		–	17-12-47	15	7	
TOTALS		117				TOTALS 23 17 19 15 18 2 4 7 1			13420	TOTALS	8523	5117½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH *Agency*

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			85																Brought Forward	12430		6378	3858	
862	Gordon Scow	10	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓			-	28-8-46	92	50½	
863	Norman Scow	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓										✓				-	28-8-46	92	41½	
864	Leonard Lawson	13	x		Port Simpson			✓								✓				-	28-8-46	92	60	
865	David Alexander	13	x		Kincolith					✓							✓			330	1-9-46	86	54	Disch. from Hosp.2/10/47 ✓ Admitted Preventorium 26/12/47
867	Charlie Windsor	13	x		Bella Bella				✓							✓				330	1-9-46	92	54	Admitted Hosp.17/12/47 Disch.19/12/47
868	Godfrey Humchitt	13	x		Bella Bella															-	1-9-46	-	-	Truant since Sept.Disch.Recommend.
869	James Smythe	10	x		Aiyansh	✓										✓				-	4-9-46	92	60	
870	Billy Raymond Williams	9	x		Klowitsis	✓											✓			-	5-9-46	20	20	Truant since Oct.Return.20/12/47
871	Johnny Nolie	10	x		Nakwakto															-	26-10-46	-	-	Truant since Oct.1st Disch.Recomm.
872	Willard Price	13	x		Port Simpson			✓									✓			-	30-10-46	92	59	(1 Jan./48)
873	Terry Dudoward	8	x		Port Simpson	✓											✓			-	1-11-46	92	58	
874	Sidney Bennett	11	x		Kitselas		✓										✓			-	12-2-47	92	61	
875	Wilfred Bennett	8	x		Kitselas	✓											✓			-	12-2-47	92	52	
876	Henry Spalding	11	x		Kitselas		✓									✓				-	2-2-47	92	51	
877	David Nelson	10	x		Kwawkewlth	✓										✓				-	13-4-47	92	56	
878	George Brown	7	x		Kitkatla	✓											✓			-	22-6-47	92	60	
879	Charlie Sankie	14	x		Port Simpson			✓									✓			-	24-8-47	36	21	Truant returned 26-11-47
880	Lloyd Ryan	10	x		Port Simpson	✓											✓			-	24-8-47	92	52½	Admitted Hosp.22/12/47 - 24/12/47
881	Basil (Hall)Robinson	11	x		Kitasu		✓								✓					-	24-8-47	92	62½	
882	Larry Bolton	9	x		Kitkatla	✓											✓			-	24-8-47	92	47	
883	Teddy Munro	10	x		Gitlakdamix	✓											✓			-	24-8-47	92	47	
884	Billy Carpenter	8	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓			-	24-8-47	92	52	
885	Richard Hunt	10	x		Bella Bella															-	25-8-47	-	-	Withdrawn by parent Disch.Recommend.
886	Matthew Johnson	10	x		Oweekayno	✓											✓			-	25-8-47	92	57	
887	Thomas King	7	x		Ahwamish	✓											✓			-	26-8-47	92	59	
888	Perry Robinson	14	x		Gitlakdamix				✓								✓			330	26-8-47	92	59	
889	Ernest Willie	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓			-	22-11-47	40	18½	
890	Silas Coon	7	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓			-	22-11-47	40	22	
	TOTALS		113		TOTALS	19	17	19	15	18	2	4	7	1						13420	TOTALS	8440	5072½	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. K. Fletcher
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] KWAWEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	3 = 2	13 = 3	7 = 4	13 = 5	2 = 6	4 = 7	7 = 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought Forward			56																Brought Forward	9900		4247	2524	
828	Henry McKay	12	x		Nishga				✓							✓				330	26-8-45	92	55	
829	Robert Morven	12	x		Aiyansh				✓								✓			330	2-10-47	90	61	Disch. from Pre. to School 2/10/47
830	Reggie Allan	11	x		Kincolith		✓										✓			-	26-8-45	92	54½	
831	Johnny Pahl	12	x		Hartley Bay				✓							✓				330	26-8-45	92	62	
832	Michael T. Cook	11	x		Nimpkish		✓										✓			-	27-8-45	92	62½	
833	Peter Cook	13	x		Nimpkish				✓								✓			330	27-8-45	92	56	Adm.Hosp.28/11/47 Disch.School/12/47
834	Stephen Wamiss	14	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			-	28-8-45	42	21	Truant returned 20/11/47
836	Jimmy Brown	11	x		Bella Bella		✓									✓				-	29-8-45	92	62½	
837	Alec Angus	9	x		Greenville		✓									✓				-	29-8-45	92	61	
838	Kenneth McMillan	11	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓				-	29-8-45	92	59½	
839	Daniel Willie	15	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓			110	30-8-45	42	24	Truant returned 20/11/47
D 840	Fred Shaughnessy	13	x		Tsawataineuk					✓								✓		-	30-8-45	18	8	Truant returned period 2/11/47 - 19/11/47 withdrawn by grandparent
D 841	Ralph Shaughnessy	9	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			-	30-8-45	18	8½	Discharge recommended Truant returned period 2/11/47 - 19/11/47 withdrawn by gr.parent
843	Norman Dawson	15	x		Tsawataineuk				✓						✓					330	1-9-45	92	63	Discharge recommended.
844	Patrick Dawson	10	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓				-	1-9-45	92	57	
845	Gilbert Willie	13	x		Tsawataineuk					✓								✓		110	1-9-45	42	15	Truant returned 20/11/47
846	Patrick Joseph	10	x		Ahwamish		✓										✓			-	13-9-45	92	63	
847	Raymond Wesley	12	x		Kitsumkaylum			✓								✓				330	26-8-45	92	58	
849	Tommy Hunt	14	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓			330	14-10-45	92	57	
D 850	Edward Walkus	13	x		Quawshelah															-	25-8-46	-	-	Truant since Sept.Disch.Recommend.
D 853	Simon Walkus	11	x		Quawshelah															-	25-8-46	-	-	Truant since Sept.Disch.Recommend.
854	Godfrey McKay	9	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				-	25-8-46	92	26½	
855	Arnold Taliheo	12	x		Bella Coola			✓									✓			-	25-8-46	92	58	
856	Benny Haizimsque	8	x		Gitlakdamix	✓										✓				-	25-8-46	92	59	
857	Francis Robinson	10	x		Kitasu		✓										✓			-	25-8-46	92	61½	
858	Eric Robinson	10	x		Kitasu	✓										✓				-	25-8-46	92	52	
859	Medric Wadhams	13	x		Klowitsis		✓										✓			-	26-8-46	43	26	Truant returned 19/11/47
860	Robert Joseph	8	x		Ahwamish	✓										✓				-	26-8-46	92	60	
861	Lloyd Wadhams	8	x		Klowitsis		✓										✓			-	28-8-46	92	62½	
	TOTALS		85		TOTALS	4	13	16	13	17	2	4	7	1						12430	TOTALS	6378	3838	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Alert Bay, B.C.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Brought Forward			28																Brought Forward	6710		2224	1320	
784	Roger Jackson	12	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			330	26-8-43	92	62	
786	Nelson Morven	11	x		Aiyansh			✓							✓					-	26-8-43	92	56	
788	Harvey Brown	15	x		Bella Bella															-	26-8-43	-	-	Truant Sept. Discharge Recommended
789	Albert Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh					✓						✓				330	26-8-43	92	59	
791	Jimmy Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla				✓							✓				330	26-8-43	92	54	
793	Amos Taliheo	15	x		Bella Coola						✓							✓		330	26-8-43	92	53	
795	Rupert Scow	14	x		Kwickataineuk								✓			✓				330	26-8-43	92	57	
797	Sandy Glendale	11	x		Tenateuk			✓								✓				-	2-10-43	92	57	
798	Arthur Lagis	10	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			-	18-8-44	92	57	
799	Godfrey Taliheo	13	x		Bella Coola			✓								✓				-	28-8-44	92	57	
800	Archie Robinson	12	x		Kitasu			✓								✓				-	28-8-44	92	56	
801	George Robinson	14	x		Kitasu					✓							✓			330	28-8-44	92	57	
803	Michael Dick	13	x		Tsawataineuk															-	30-8-44	-	-	Preventorium Patient
804	Simon Wallace	12	x		Nuwhitti				✓								✓			110	30-8-44	49	31	Truant absent Oct. Rtn 13/11/47
806	Walter Jackson	10	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				-	30-8-44	92	63	
807	Ronald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella		✓										✓			-	30-8-44	92	54	
808	Edward Coon	12	x		Kwickataineuk	✓										✓				-	30-8-44	92	51½	
809	Thomas Herbert Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			-	30-8-44	92	52	Truant, returned October 1st 1947
811	Stanley Hunt	9	x		Kwawkewlth		✓									✓				-	2-9-44	92	49	
812	Bertie Smith	10	x		Klowitsis			✓									✓			110	2-9-44	35	12	Admitted Hosp. 12/12/47 Disch. 20/12/47 Truant returned 27/11/47
813	Thomas Dawson	16	x		Tsawataineuk															-	18-9-44	-	-	Truant since 18/9/47 Disch Recomm.
816	Ivan Watts	13	x		Nishga															-	20-9-44	-	-	Preventorium Patient
818	Jasper Joseph	11	x		Klowitsis			✓												-	9-10-44	3	3	Truant since October/Disch Recomm
821	Lawrence Rudland	13	x		Metlakatla					✓							✓			330	1-5-46	92	51	
822	Clifford Rudland	12	x		Metlakatla				✓							✓				330	1-5-46	92	49	
823	Charlie Coon	10	x		Kwitsutaineuk	✓											✓			-	24-3-45	92	60½	
825	Richard Barnard	12	x		Oweekayno					✓							✓			330	1-5-45	92	53	
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City	✓										✓				-	26-8-45	92	60	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS															9900	TOTALS	4243	2524	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 3 13 7 13 2 4 7 1

Total number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAWKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

Alert Bay, B.C.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
Brought Forward			28					3	2	9	1	4	6	1					Brought Forward	6710		2224	1319	
784	Roger Jackson	12	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓			330	26-8-43	92	62	
786	Nelson Morven	11	x		Aiyansh			✓							✓					-	26-8-43	92	56	
788	Harvey Brown	15	x		Bella Bella															-	26-8-43	-	-	Truant Sept. Discharge Recommended
789	Albert Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh					✓						✓				330	26-8-43	92	59	
791	Jimmy Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla				✓							✓				330	26-8-43	92	54	
793	Amos Taliheo	15	x		Bella Coola						✓							✓		330	26-8-43	92	53	
795	Rupert Scow	14	x		Kwickataineuk								✓			✓				330	26-8-43	92	57	
797	Sandy Glendale	11	x		Tenateuk			✓								✓				-	2-10-43	92	57	
798	Arthur Lagis	10	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓			-	18-8-44	92	57	
799	Godfrey Taliheo	13	x		Bella Coola			✓								✓				-	28-8-44	92	57	
800	Archie Robinson	12	x		Kitasu			✓								✓				-	28-8-44	92	56	
801	George Robinson	14	x		Kitasu					✓							✓			330	28-8-44	92	57	
803	Michael Dick	13	x		Tsawataineuk															-	30-8-44	-	-	Preventorium Patient
804	Simon Wallace	12	x		Nuwhitti				✓								✓			110	30-8-44	49	31	Truant absent Oct. Rtn 13/11/47
806	Walter Jackson	10	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓				-	30-8-44	92	63	
807	Ronald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella		✓										✓			-	30-8-44	92	54	
808	Edward Coon	12	x		Kwickataineuk	✓										✓				-	30-8-44	92	51½	
809	Thomas Herbert Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			-	30-8-44	92	52	Truant, returned October 1st 1947
811	Stanley Hunt	9	x		Kwawkewlth		✓									✓				-	2-9-44	92	49	
812	Bertie Smith	10	x		Klowitsis			✓									✓			110	2-9-44	35	12	Admitted Hosp.12/12/47 Disch.20/12/47 Truant returned 27/11/47
813	Thomas Dawson	16	x		Tsawataineuk															-	18-9-44	-	-	Truant since 26/9/47 Disch Recomm.
816	Ivan Watts	13	x		Nishga															-	20-9-44	-	-	Preventorium Patient
818	Jasper Joseph	11	x		Klowitsis			✓												-	9-10-44	3	3	Truant since October/Disch Recomm
821	Lawrence Rudland	13	x		Metlakatla					✓							✓			330	1-5-46	92	51	
822	Clifford Rudland	12	x		Metlakatla				✓								✓			330	1-5-46	92	49	
823	Charlie Coon	10	x		Kwitsutaineuk	✓											✓			-	24-3-45	92	60½	
825	Richard Barnard	12	x		Oweekayno					✓							✓			330	1-5-45	92	53	
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City		✓										✓			-	26-8-45	92	60	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS															9900	TOTALS	4243	2524	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column. 3 13 7 13 2 4 7 1

Total number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ..... $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

J. Chretien
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

KWAKEWLTH Agency

REPORT of the ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at ALERT BAY, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
689	Edwin Johnson	15	x		Oweekayno						✓							✓		330	28-8-39	92	56	
696	Clarke Morven	14	x		Aiyansh					✓								✓		330	1-9-39	92	58	
706	Horace Stevens	14	x		Gitlakdamix							✓					✓			330	4-9-40	92	54	
713	Jacob Windsor	14	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓				330	4-9-40	92	57	
714	Charlie Hopkins	14	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				330	4-9-40	92	54	
722	Willie Lagis	13	x		Tsawataineuk					✓								✓		330	28-8-41	92	55	
723	Walter Smith	12	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			330	28-8-41	92	48	
726	Thomas Henry Smith	13	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓			330	28-8-41	42	25	Truant returned 20/11/47
P730	Calvin Brown	15	x		Bella Bella															-	28-8-41	-	-	Truant since Sept. Disch. Recommend
732	Willie Scow	15	x		Nimpkish					✓						✓				330	28-8-41	92	54	
733	David Scow	16	x		Nimpkish								✓				✓			330	31-8-45	92	55	
P734	Alec Smith	13	x		Klowitsis															-	28-8-41	-	-	Withdrawn by Father Disch.Recommend
736	Jonathan McKay	13	x		Nishga				✓								✓			330	28-8-41	92	55	
738	Alec. Morven	12	x		Aiyansh		✓										✓			-	28-8-41	92	53	
742	Rod. Robinson	15	x		Aiyansh									✓						-	28-8-41	92	63	
745	Bobby Baker	14	x		Squamish						✓						✓			330	1-9-42	62	36	Truant returned 31/10/47
750	Billy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix							✓				✓				330	1-9-42	92	58	
753	Toby Derrick	13	x		Nishga		✓										✓			-	1-9-42	92	49	
755	Johnny Dudoward	12	x		Port Simpson				✓									✓		330	1-9-42	92	54	
758	Dennis Carpenter	15	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓				330	1-9-42	92	55	
762	Robert Jackson	13	x		Kitkatla					✓							✓			330	1-9-42	92	56	
768	Ernest Mountain	14	x		Mamillikulla							✓				✓				330	1-9-42	92	51	
773	Michael Cook Sr.	12	x		Nimpkish					✓								✓		110	1-9-42	30	13	Truant returned 2/12/47
774	Jimmy Hall	15	x		Bella Bella							✓		✓						330	1-9-42	92	54	
776	Danny Walkus	13	x		Oweekauno						✓			✓						330	1-9-42	92	58	
779	Harry King	10	x		Ahwamish		✓							✓						-	26-8-43	92	60	
P780	Robert King	13	x		Ahwamish					✓				✓						-	26-8-43	66	23	Truant 6/12/47 Disch. Recommended
782	Ronald Morven	12	x		Aiyansh					✓							✓			330	26-8-43	92	56	
	TOTALS		25		TOTALS	3	2	9	1	4	6	1								6710	TOTALS	2224	1310	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3 2 9 1 4 6 1

6710 2224

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ex #2

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Michael's School Preventorium School for the Quarter ended June 30th 19 48

Teacher Miss Jennie Muirhead

P.O. Address Alert Bay, B.C.

Dated June 30th 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

W. Zeda
Indian Agent.

Dated at Alert Bay, B.C.

this July 3rd 19 48

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks", if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.

2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.

4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.

5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.

6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.

7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.

8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.

9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.

10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.

11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.

12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R. 2329

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.

2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.

3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.

5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTE READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Kwawa Reserve Agency

REPORT of the St. Michael's School Residential School, School Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1948

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Cecil, Pearl	10		1	Oiyanish	1											1		A	43	1 (24/5/48)	Transferred to S.M.S. 1/6/48
2	Coon, Rita	6		1	~~Kwawakewlth~~ Gilford Island	1										1			A	64	1	Progressing Well
3	Leick, Michael	13	1		~~Kwawakewlth~~ Tsawataineuk				1							1			B	7		Transferred to Nanaimo 8/4/48
4	Hunt, Godfrey	13	1		Tsawataineuk	1										1			B	64	1	Progressing Well
5	Innes, Audrey	7		1	Kitkatla	1										1			A	64	1	Very slow - Anxious to learn
6	Mason, Vera	8		1	Kitkatla	1										1			A	64	1	Progressing Well
7	Nalie, Mary	9		1	Nakwakto	1										1			A	64	1	Very slow Progress
8	Robinson, Dorothy	14		1	Klantu				1							1			A	43	1	Transferred to S.M.S. 1/6/48
9	Scow, Mary	13		1	Kimpkish				1							1			B	64	1	Progressing Well
10	White, Rosie	11		1	Wpsset	1											1		B	64	1	Progressing slowly
11	Willie, Gloria	10		1	Tsawataineuk	1										1			A	64	1	Progressing Well
12	Watts, Ivan	13	1		Nishga	1										1			A	64	1	Progressing Well
13	Wamiss, Spruce	10	1		Tsawataineuk	1									1				A	27	1	Admitted from S.M.S. 24/5/48
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
					TOTALS	4	9	5233							1	75	696	12				

No. of pupils on Register 13
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 696
No. of school days in Quarter 64
No. of days in Quarter school was open 63
No. of holidays in Quarter 1
Average attendance during Quarter 11.21

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

62 62 #2 PA

CANADA

Training Division JUL 2 1948 Indian Affairs Br.
Training Division JUL 5 1948 Indian Affairs Br.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's Alert Bay School for the Quarter ended March 31 1948

Principal [signature]

Dated April 12 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.
this 2nd June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on KWAKEWLTH Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		82				25	11	13	12	9	1	4	3	-	22	35	10	-				6869	3312	
0589	Nellie Williams	8		x	Klowitsis	✓										✓			None.		20/12/47	91	43	
0590	Margaret Hall	8		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓			"		7/1/48	84 ✓	37	
0591	Sylvia White	10		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓			"		7/1/48	84 ✓	37	
0592	Evelyn Wilson	13		x	Bella Bella					✓							✓		"		7/1/48	84 ✓	45	
0593	Viola Hall	12		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓		"		7/1/48	84 ✓	41	
0594	Beatrice Speck	8		x	Tournour Is	✓										✓			"		17/1/48	74 ✓	36	
0595	Mary Speck	11		x	Tumour Is	✓										✓			"		17/1/48	74 ✓	40	
0596	Irene Fred	10		x	Matilpi	✓										✓			"		18/1/48	73 ✓	37	
0597	Elsie Moon	12		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓			"		17/1/48	74 ✓	29	
																						722	345	
	TOTALS	91			TOTALS	33	11	13	12	10	1	4	3	-	22	42	22	-			TOTALS	7591 9684 17275	3657 4708 8365	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 17275

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 189.835

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ 189.83 X 53.75 = 10,203.36

1790 1745 17.6.48 = 1,734.57

11,937.93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's, Alert Bay School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal [signature]

Dated April 12th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 5th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on KWAKEWLTH Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
				55		5	7	11	12	4	1	4	3	-	12	28	11	-				4574	2288	
0560	Eva Moore	12		x	Gwinaha		✓								✓				NONE.		1/9/46	20	0	DISCHARGED TO COQUALEETZA HOSPITAL 21/1/48
0562	Christine King	8		x	Ahwamish	✓											✓		"		5/9/46	91	36	
0563	Ada Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk		✓									✓			"		26/9/46	91	53	
0564	Pauline Scow	9		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓		"		1/10/46	91	38	
0565	Winnie McKay	14		x	Nishga			✓								✓			"		9/10/46	91	44	
0566	Shirley Morven	11		x	Gitlakdamix			✓							✓				"		9/10/46	91	44	
0567	Winnie Weena	9		x	Oweekayno	✓									✓				"		10/10/46	91	30	
0568	Mary Nolie	8		x	Nakwakto														"		26/10/46	0	0	PREVENTORIUM PATIENT.
0569	Sarah Nelson	11		x	Kwakewlth	✓											✓		"		13/4/47	91	41	
0570	Ethel Nelson	9		x	Kwakewlth	✓									✓				"		13/4/47	91	38	
0571	Hilda Bolton	12		x	Kitkatla	✓											✓		"		24/8/47	91	41	
0572	Audrey Munro.	7		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓			"		24/8/47	91	39	
0573	Lillian Pahl	9		x	Hartley Bay	✓									✓				"		24/8/47	91	42	
0574	Esther Robinson	10		x	Kitasu	✓									✓				"		25/8/47	91	36	
0575	Gloria Harris	10		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓		"		25/8/47	91	41	
0576	Marian Harris	12		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓			"		25/8/47	91	38	
0577	Bonita Carpenter	9		x	Bella Bella		✓									✓			"		25/8/47	91	55	
0578	Bessie Moon	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		"		27/8/47	91	39	
0579	Hilda Moon	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		"		27/8/47	91	39	
0580	Evelyn Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		"		27/8/47	91	39	
0581	Gladys Stewart	12		x	Kitkatla	✓									✓				"		27/8/47	91	44	
0582	Margaret McKay	13		x	Gitlakdamix		✓								✓				"		27/8/47	91	52	
0583	Edith Charlie	7		x	Mamillikulla	✓									✓				"		31/8/47	91	36	
0584	Phyllis Jackson	8		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓		"		7/9/47	91	39	
0586	Nina Dick	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓			"		8/12/47	91	39	
0587	Ruby Dick	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓									✓				"		8/12/47	91	40	
0588	Loretta Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓			"		15/12/47	91	41	
	TOTALS			82	TOTALS	25	11	13	12	9	1	4	3	-	22	35	20	-			TOTALS	6869	1024	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's, Fleet Bay School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal [signature]

Dated April 12th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Clark Bay Ont.
this 5th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Nakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay B.C. on KWAGEITH Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		28	-	2	5	6	7	-	4	3	-	4	18	5					1			2335	1167	
0526	Caroline Mack	12		x	Bella Coola			✓									✓		None.		26/8/45	91	49	
0527	Dorothy Cook.	14		x	Nimpkish				✓								✓		"		27/8/45	91	42	
0528	Jean Matilpi	9		x	Matilpi	✓											✓		"		28/8/45	91	40	
0529	Thelma Lewis	12		x	Kitkatla					✓					✓				"		29/8/45	91	48	
0530	Pearl Cecil	9		x	Aiyansh														"		29/8/45	0	0	PREVENTORIUM PATIENT.
0532	Joan Carpenter	13		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓			"		29/8/45	91	44	
0533	Violet Carpenter	12		x	Bella Bella.				✓							✓			"		29/8/45	91	48	
0534	Lena White	8		x	Bella Bella	✓									✓				"		29/8/45	91	35	
0536	Edna Coon	8		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓									✓				"		31/8/45	91	51	
0539	Winnie Wildon	13		x	Ahwamish			✓								✓			"		1/9/45	91	44	
0540	Eleanor Dawson.	14		x	Tsawataineuk				✓						✓				"		1/9/45	91	39	
0541	Hazel Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk				✓						✓				"		1/9/45	91	48	
P 0542	Barbara Willie	11		x	Tsawataineuk			✓											"		1/9/45	55	28	TRANSFERRED NANAIMO HOSPITAL 25/2/48
0543	Gloria Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk														"		1/9/45	0	0	PREVENTORIUM PATIENT.
0544	Frances Bell	10		x	Mamillikulla	✓										✓			"		3/9/45	91	56	
0545	Janet Bell	12		x	Mamillikulla				✓							✓			"		3/9/45	91	46	
0547	Martha Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		"		4/9/45	91	55	
0548	Vesta Woods	12		x	Aiyansh			✓								✓			"		9/9/45	91	49	
0549	Elsie Wamiss	13		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓			"		28/9/45	91	43	
0551	Joyce Walkus	12		x	Bella Coola				✓						✓				"		14/10/45	91	47	
0552	Amy Glendale	8		x	Tenateuk	✓									✓				"		25/8/46	91	40	
0553	Nellie Taliheo	10		x	Bella Coola	✓											✓		"		25/8/46	91	56	
0554	Cora Robinson	16		x	Kitasu						✓				✓				"		25/8/46	91	39	
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	7		x	Klowitsis	✓											✓		"		27/8/46	91	41	
0556	Melissa Scow	12		x	Kwicksutaineuk			✓								✓			"		28/8/46	91	47	
0557	Eleanor Morven	8		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓			"		28/8/46	91	48	
0558	Dorothy Pahl	10		x	Hartley Bay	✓										✓			"		28/8/46	91	38	
	TOTALS			55	TOTALS	5	7	11	12	9	1	4	3	-	12	28	11				TOTALS	4574	1121	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's, Alert Bay School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal [signature]

Dated April 12th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 5th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on KWAKEWLTH Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			120																			9684	4708	
0404	Pearl Weir	I2		x	Massett				✓								✓		None		2/6/39	91	48	Special Note. All children lost days in the
0422	Laura Weir	II		x	Massett				✓							✓			"		4/9/40	91	48	Classroom on account of 'flu.
0439	Mary Scow	I3		x	Nimpkish					✓						✓			"		28/8/41	4	0	Admitted Preventorium 5/1/48
0444	Loretta Mercer	I5		x	Aiyansh							✓				✓			"		28/8/41	91	43	
0445	Roberta Mercer	I3		x	Aiyansh					✓					✓				"		28/8/41	91	45	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	I4		x	Kincolith								✓			✓			"		26/8/[illegible]	91	46	
0450	Ruby Humchitt	I5		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓			"		28/8/41	84 ✓	44	Readmitted Request Indian Agent 7/1/48
0456	Margaret Bernard	I5		x	Oweekayno							✓				✓			"		28/8/41	91	47	
0457	Rita Dawson	I3		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓			"		28/8/41	91	44	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	I2		x	Matilpi				✓								✓		"		1/9/42	91	45	
0464	Joyce Nelson	I3		x	Tsawataineuk					✓						✓			"		1/9/42	91	47	
0466	Doreen McMillan	I4		x	Gitlakdamix								✓			✓			"		1/9/42	91	39	
0469	Marjorie Clayton	I3		x	Kincolith								✓		✓				"		1/9/42	91	44	
0476	Selina Campbell	I3		x	Bella Bella							✓					✓		"		1/9/42	91	43	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	I2		x	Bella Bella				✓								✓		"		1/9/42	63 ✓	33	Readmitted Request Indian Agent 28/1/48
0486	Louisa Edgar	I3		x	Bella Coola						✓				✓				"		1/9/42	91	46	
0494	Dora Scow	II		x	Nimpkish			✓								✓			"		26/8/43	91	45	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	I0		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓			"		26/8/43	91	41	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	II		x	Nimpkish				✓							✓			"		26/8/43	91	43	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	II		x	Kitkatla			✓									✓		"		26/8/43	91	48	
0505	Charlotte Munro	I2		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓			"		26/8/43	91	48	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	I0		x	Metlakatla			✓								✓			"		2/1/44	91	42	
0512	Thelma Brown,	9		x	Kitasu		✓									✓			"		28/8/44	91	46	
0517	Dorothy Robinson	I4		x	Kitasu														"		30/8/44	0	0	Preventorium Patient.
0519	Lucy Watts	II		x	Nishga		✓									✓			"		10/9/44	91	53	
0523	Loretta Rudland	I0		x	Metlakatla				✓							✓			"		24/3/45	91	41	
0524	Freda Coon	9		x	Kwicksutaineuk		✓									✓			"		26/8/45	91	52	
0525	Eliza Mack	I3		x	Bella Coola.						✓				✓				"		26/8/45	91	46	
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	2	5	6	7	-	4	3	-	4	18	5					TOTALS	2335	1167	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Boys.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's, Albert Bay School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal [illegible]

Dated April 12th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[illegible] Indian Agent

Dated at Albert Bay Rc.
this 5th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on KWAKEWLTH Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			111			26	18	15	18	15	2	3	8	1	11	53	42	-		2736		9069	4381	
895	Johnny Humchitt	10	x		Bella Bella										✓				NONE.		7/1/48	84	50	
896	Spruce Wamiss	9	x		Tsawataineuk												✓		"		15/1/48	76	33	
897	Lawrence Speck	14	x		Turnour Is											✓			"		17/1/48	74	35	
898	Henry Speck	10	x		Turnour Is										✓				"		17/1/48	74	40	
899	Dorman Dick	15	x		Mamalillikulla										✓				"		19/1/48	72	37	
900	David Mountain	13	x		Mamalillikulla												✓		"		14/1/48	72	39	
901	Albert Wilson	9	x		Kwakewlth											✓			"		20/1/48	71	39	
902	Tommy Wilson	11	x		Kwakewlth										✓				"		20/1/48	71	43	
903	Jimmy Jackson.	9	x		Bella Bella												✓		"		10/3/48	21	11	ADMITTED FROM PREVENTORIUM. 10/3/48
																						615	327	
	TOTALS	120			TOTALS	35	18	15	18	15	2	3	8	1	16	55	45	-		2736	TOTALS	9684	4708	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 9684

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 106.417

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $453.375

Please note this is included in Dival Grant of $9,729.04. H.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's, Alert Bay, School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948.

Principal .....

Dated April 12th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 5th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Page 1a

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Kwakewlth Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			84			7	15	13	16	15	2	3	8	1	7	42	31	-		2592		6784	3350	PREVENTORIUM PATIENT.
D 865	David Alexander	13	x		Kincolith															-	1/9/46	0	0	DISCHARGED TO MILLER BAY HOSPITAL 25/1/48
867	Charlie Windsor	13	x		Bella Bella				/							/			MANUAL TRAINING.	48.	1/9/46	91	33	
869	James Smythe	10	x		Aiyansh	/										/			NONE.		4/9/46	91	38	
870	Billy Raymond Williams	9	x		Klowitsis	/									/				"		5/9/46	91	34	
871	Johnny Nolie	10	x		Nakwakto	/										/			"		26/10/46	78	36	TRUANT - RETURNED 13/1/48
872	Willard Price	13	x		Port Simpson		/									/			MANUAL TRAINING.	48	30/10/46	91	44	
873	Terry Dudoward	8	x		Port Simpson	/										/			NONE.		1/11/46	91	39	
874	Sidney Bennett	11	x		Kitselas		/										/		"		12/2/47	91	51	
875	Wilfred Bennett	8	x		Kitselas	/										/			"		12/2/47	91	40	
876	Henry Spalding	11	x		Kitselas		/									/			"		12/2/47	91	43	
877	David Nelson	10	x		Kwakewlth	/									/				"		13/7/47	91	44	
878	George Brown	7	x		Kitkatla	/											/		"		22/6/47	91	40	
D 879	Charlie Sankey	14	x		Port Simpson		/										/		"		24/8/47	23	11	DISCHARGED TO REFORMITORY 24/1/48
880	Lloyd Ryan	10	x		Port Simpson	/										/			"		24/8/47	91	34	
881	Basil Hall Robinson	11	x		Kitasu		/								/				"		24/8/47	91	56	
882	Larry Bolton	9	x		Kitkatla	/										/			"		24/8/47	91	39	
883	Teddy Munro	10	x		Gitlakdamix	/											/		"		24/8/47	91	40	
884	Billy Carpenter	8	x		Bella Bella	/									/				"		24/8/47	91	44	
886	Matthew Johnson	10	x		Oweekayno	/											/		"		25/8/47	91	37	
887	Thomas King	7	x		Ahwamish	/											/		"		26/8/47	91	35	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
888	Perry Robinson	15	x		Gitlakdamix				/								/		MANUAL TRAINING.	48	26/8/47	91	44	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
889	Ernest Willie	9	x		Tsawataineuk	/										/			NONE.		22/11/47	91	40	
890	Silas Coon	7	x		Kwicksutaineuk	/											/		"		22/11/47	91	38	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
891	Raymond Wadhams	7	x		Klowitsis	/											/		"		6/12/47	91	38	
892	Earl Wadhams	11	x		Klowitsis	/											/		"		9/12/47	91	43	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
893	Daniel Matilpi	10	x		Matilpi	/											/		"		13/12/47	91	41	
894	Stanley Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi	/										/			"		17/12/47	91	39	
	TOTALS		111		TOTALS	26	18	15	18	15	2	3	8	1	11	53	42	-		144	TOTALS	9069	1031	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's, Alert Bay. School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal [signature]

Dated April 12th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.
this 5th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on KWAKEWLTH Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad			Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
		56				3	3	10	10	12	2	3	8	1	6	27	19	1		1824	4399	2168	
829	Robert Morven	I2	x		Aiyansh				✓								✓		MANUAL TRAINING.	48	26/8/45	91	44	
830	Reggie Allan	II	x		Kincolith		✓										✓		"	48	26/8/45	91	49	
831	Johnny Pahl	I2	x		Hartley Bay				✓							✓			"	48	26/8/45	91	46	
832	Michael Cook	II	x		Nimpkish		✓										✓		"	48	27/8/45	91	54	
833	Peter Cook	I3	x		Nimpkish				✓								✓		"	48	27/8/45	91	36	IN HOSPITAL JAN 6-15
834	Stephen Wamiss	I4	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓			"	48	28/8/45	91	42	
836	Jimmy Brown.	II	x		Bella Bella		✓									✓			"	48	29/8/45	91	55	
837	Alec Angus	9		x	Gitlakdamix		✓									✓			"	48	29/8/45	91	53	
838	Kenneth McMillan	II		x	Aiyansh			✓									✓		"	48	29/8/45	91	47	
D 839	Daniel Willie	I6	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓		"	[illegible]	30/8/45	12	6	TAKEN BY FATHER TO VANCOUVER HOSPITAL. 12/1/48
842	Andrew Coon	9	x		Kwicksutaineuk		✓									✓			NONE.	[illegible]	31/8/45	88	44	DISCHARGED FROM PRESENTORIUM 3/1/48
843	Norman Dawson	I6	x		Tsawataineuk				✓						✓				MANUAL TRAINING	48	1/9/45	91	48	
844	Patrick Dawson	I0	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓			"	48	1/9/45	91	54	
D 845	Gilbert Willie	I3	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓		"	[illegible]	1/9/45	10	3	WITHDRAWN BY PARENTS 13/1/48
846	Patrick Joseph	I0	x		Ahwamish		✓									✓			"	48	13/9/85	91	51	
847	Raymond Wesley	I2	x		Kitsumkaylum				✓							✓			"	48	26/8/45	91	48	
849	Tommy Hunt	I4	x		Bella Bella					✓						✓			"	48	14/10/45	91	48	
854	Godfrey McKay	9	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓			NONE.		25/8/45	91	34	
855	Arnold Taliheo	I2	x		Bella Coola			✓									✓		MANUAL TRAINING.	48	25/8/45	91	44	
856	Benny Haimsaque	8	x		Gitlakdamix	✓										✓			NONE.		25/8/45	91	39	
857	Francis Robinson.	I0	x		Kitasu		✓										✓		"		25/8/45	91	52	
858	Eric Robinson	I0	x		Kitasu	✓										✓			"		25/8/45	91	37	
859	Medric Wadhams	I3	x		Klowitsis		✓										✓		"		26/8/46	91	33	
860	Robert Joseph	8	x		Ahwamish	✓										✓			"		26/8/46	91	39	
861	Lloyd Wadhams	8	x		Klowitsis		✓									✓			"		28/8/46	91	46	
862	Gordon Scow	I0	x		Kwicksutaineuk		✓										✓		"		28/8/46	91	51	
863	Norman Scow	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓										✓			"		28/8/46	91	38	
864	Leonard Lawson	I3	x		Port Simpson			✓								✓			MANUAL TRAINING.	48	28/8/46	91	41	
	TOTALS		84		TOTALS	7	15	13	16	15	2	3	8	1	7	42	31	-		768	TOTALS	6784	1182	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's, Alert Bay, School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal [signature]

Dated April 12th 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.
this 5th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on KWAKEWLTH Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Jr. Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		18																		1104		2194	1085	
784	Roger Jackson	12	x		Bella Bella				✓									✓	MANUAL TRAINING.	48	26/8/43	91	45	
786	Nelson Morven	11	x		Aiyansh.				✓									✓	"	48	26/8/43	91	43	
789	Albert Robinson	14	x		Aiyansh					✓						✓			"	48	26/8/43	91	44	
791	Jimmy Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla				✓							✓			"	48	26/8/43	91	44	
793	Amos Taliheo	16	x		Bella Coola						✓					✓			"	48	26/8/43	91	43	
795	Rupert Scow	14	x		Kwicksutaineuk								✓		✓				"	48	26/8/43	91	44	
797	Sandy Glendale	11	x		Tenateuk				✓									✓	"	48	2/10/43	91	44	
798	Arthur Lagis	10	x		Tsawataineuk			✓								✓			NONE		18/8/44	41	45	
799	Godfrey Taliheo	13	x		Bella Coola			✓							✓				"		28/8/44	91	46	
800	Archie Robinson	12	x		Kitasu			✓								✓			"		28/8/44	91	44	
801	George Robinson	14	x		Kitasu					✓								✓	MANUAL TRAINING	48	28/8/44	91	39	
802	Godfrey G. Hunt.	11	x		Kwicksutaineuk																11/9/45	0	0	PREVENTORIUM PATIENT.
803	Michael Dick.	13	x		Tsawataineuk																20/8/44	0	0	PREVENTORIUM PATIENT.
804	Simon Wallace	12	x		Nuwhitti				✓									✓	"	48	30/8/44	91	44	
806	Walter Jackson	10	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓			NONE.		30/8/44	91	52	
807	Ronald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella		✓											✓	"		30/8/44	91	44	
808	Edward Coon	12	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓										✓			NONE.		30/8/44	91	51	
809	Thomas Herbert Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk		✓									✓			MANUAL TRAINING	48	30/8/44	91	46	
810	Willie Walkus	9	x		Oweekayno	✓										✓			NONE.		1/9/44	28 ✓	11	ADMITTED FROM PREVENTORIUM 10/3/48
811	Stanley Hunt	9	x		Kwakewlth			✓									✓		"		2/9/44	91	42	
812	Bertie Smith	10	x		Klowitsis				✓									✓	MANUAL TRAINING	48	2/9/44	91	35	
816	Ivan Watts	13	x		Nishga																20/9/44	0	0	PREVENTORIUM PATIENT.
821	Lawrence Rudland	13	x		Metlakatla						✓					✓			"	48	1/5/46	91	42	
822	Clifford Rudland	12	x		Metlakatla					✓						✓			"	48	1/5/46	91	48	
823	Charlie Coon	10	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓										✓			NONE.		24/3/45	91	52	
825	Richard Bernard	12	x		Oweekayno						✓					✓			MANUAL TRAINING	48	1/5/45	91	45	
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City			✓							✓				NONE.		26/8/45	91	46	
828	Henry McKay	12	x		Nishga.					✓						✓			MANUAL TRAINING	48	26/8/45	91	44	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	3	3	10	10	12	2	3	8	1	6	27	19	-		720	TOTALS	4399	1083	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's, Alert Bay School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1948

Principal [signature]

Dated April 12 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.
this 5th June 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's Residential School at Alert Bay. B.C. on KWAKEWLTH Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
689	Edwin Johnson	16	x		Oweekayno						✓					✓			MANUAL TRAINING	48	28/8/39	91	45	SPECIAL NOTE. ALL CHILDREN LOST DAYS
696	Clarke Morven.	14	x		Aiyansh					✓						✓			"	48	1/9/39	91	47	THE CLASSROOM ON ACCOUNT OF 'FL
706	Horace Stevens	14	x		Gitlakdamix							✓				✓			"	48	4/9/40	91	45	
& 713	Jacob Windsor	16	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓			"	48	4/9/40	91	39	IN HOSPITAL JAN 31 - FEB. 3.
714	Charlie Hopkins	14	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓			"	48	4/9/40	91	45	
722	Willie Lagis	13	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓		"	48	28/8/41	91	45	
723	Walter Smith.	12	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓		"	48	28/8/41	91	36	
D 726	Thomas Henry Smith	13	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓		"	-	28/8/41	9	3	WITHDRAWN BY PARENTS 10/1/48
732	Willie Scow	15	x		Nimpkish					✓						✓			"	48	28/8/41	91	47	
733	David Scow	16	x		Nimpkish								✓				✓		"	48	31/8/41	91	41	
736	Jonathan McKay	13	x		Nishga				✓								✓		"	48	28/8/41	91	44	
738	Alec Morven	12	x		Aiyansh			✓								✓			"	48	28/8/41	91	44	
742	Roderick Robinson.	17	x		Aiyansh									9 ✓			✓		"	48	28/8/41	91	60	
745	Bobby Baker.	14	x		Squamish							✓					✓		"	48	1/9/42	91	46	
750	Billy Adams	15	x		Gitlakdamix								✓	✓					"	48	1/9/42	91	45	
753	Toby Derrick	13	x		Nishga		✓										✓		"	48	1/9/42	91	46	
D 755	Johnny Dudoward	12	x		Port Simpson					✓						✓			"	-	1/9/42	23	11	DISCHARGE TO REFORMITORY 24/1/48
757	Roger Sandy	12	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓		NONE.	48	1/9/42	63	33	READMISION PARENTS REQUEST 28/1/48
758	Dennis Carpenter	16	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓			MANUAL TRAINING	48	1/9/42	91	47	
762	Robert Jackson	13	x		Kitkatla					✓						✓			"	48	1/9/42	91	48	
768	Ernest Mountain	14	x		Mamillikulla							✓					✓		"	48	1/9/42	91	42	
D 773	Michael Cook	12	x		Nimpkish					✓							✓		"	-	1/9/42	25	11	WITHDRAWN BY MOTHER 26/1/48
774	Jimmy Hall.	16	x		Bella Bella							✓		✓					"	48	1/9/42	91	47	
776	Danny Walkus	13	x		Oweekayno							✓				✓			"	48	1/9/42	91	41	
D 778	Edwin James.	11	x		Ahwamish															-	26/8/43	0	0	PREVENTORIUM PATIENT.
779	Harry King	10	x		Ahwamish		✓									✓			"	48	26/8/43	91	45	
781	Peter Mountain	16	x		Mamalillikulla									✓					"	48	26/8/43	72	42	READMITTED 9/1/48.
782	Ronald Morven	12	x		Aiyansh					✓						✓			"	48	26/8/43	91	40	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	3	2	8	1	3	7	1	3	13	11				1104	TOTALS	2194	1085	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael School for the Quarter ended June 30 1948

Principal [signature]

Dated June 30 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

[signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay BC

this 5th July, 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwak'wlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	STANDING IN CLASS: High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			114	82		64	30	25	31	19	3	9	9	1	12	64	103	2				17132	9657	
0591	Sylvia White	10		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓		None		7/I/48	91	52	
0592	Evelyn Wilson	13		x	Bella Bella					✓							✓		"		7/I/48	91	52	
0593	Viola Hall	12		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓		"		7/I/48	91	52	
0594	Beatrice Speck	8		x	Turnour Is	✓										✓			"		I7/I/48	91	52	
0595	Mary Speck	11		x	Turnour Is	✓										✓			"		I7/I/48	91	52	
0596	Irene Fred	10		x	Matilpi	✓										✓			"		I8/I/48	91	52	
0597	Elsie Moon	12		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓			"		I7/I/48	91	52	
0598	Rebecca West	9		x	Nimpkish	✓										✓			"		6/5/48	55	28	
0599	Edna West	8		x	Nimpkish	✓											✓		"		6/5/48	55	28	
0600	Ida West	6		x	Nimpkish	✓											✓		"		6/5/48	55	28	
	TOTALS		114	92	TOTALS	73	30	25	31	20	3	9	9	1	22	69	108	2						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91 ✓

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~17934~~ 17,907 ✓

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... ~~197.07~~ 196.78

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... $ ~~10099.84~~ $10,084.98

TOTALS 17934 ✓ 10105 196.78 x ~~53~~ 53.75 = 10,576.93
- 27 ~~154~~ 1790 = ~~1,798.08~~ 1,798.08
17,907 ~~9.7.48~~ ~~12375.01~~ 12375.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michaels School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 48

Principal .....

Dated June 30 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8/1

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			114	65		43	27	23	31	19	3	9	9	1	18	54	91	2				14766	8307	
0563	Ada Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		None		26/9/46	91	52	
0564	Pauline Scow	9		x	Kwicksutaineuk											✓			"		1/10/46	91	52	
0565	Winnie McKay	14		x	Nishga			✓									✓		"		9/10/46	91	52	
0566	Shirley Morven	11		x	Gitlakdamix			✓							✓				"		9/10/46	91	52	
0567	Winnie Weena	9		x	Oweekayno	✓									✓				"		10/10/46	91	52	
0568	Mary Nolie	8		x	Nakwakto														"		26/10/46	-	-	Preventorium patient.
0569	Sarah Nelson	11		x	Kwakewlth	✓											✓		"		13/4/47	91	52	
0570	Ethel Nelson	9		x	Kwakewlth	✓										✓			"		28/4/47	91	52	
0571	Hilda Bolton	12		x	Kitkatla	✓											✓		"		28/4/47	91	52	
0572	Audrey Munro	7		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓			"		24/8/47	91	52	
0573	Lillian Pahl	10		x	Hartley Bay	✓										✓			"		25/8/47	91	52	
0574	Esther Robinson	10		x	Kitasu	✓									✓				2		25/8/47	91	52	
0575	Gloria Harris	10		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓		"		25/8/47	91	52	
0576	Marion Harris	12		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓		"		25/8/47	91	52	
0577	Bonnie Carpenter	9		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓		"		27/8/47	91	52	
0578	Bessie Moon	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		"		27/8/47	91	52	
0579	Hilda Moon	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		"		27/8/47	91	52	
0580	Evelyn Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		"		27/8/47	91	52	
0581	Gladys Stewart	12		X	Kitkatla	✓										✓			"		27/8/47	91	52	
0582	Margaret McKay	13		x	Gitlakdamix		✓									✓			"		27/8/47	91	52	
0583	Edith Charlie	7		x	Mamillikulla	✓									✓				"		31/8/47	91	50	
0584	Phyllis Jackson	8		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓		"		7/9/47	91	52	
0586	Nina Dick	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		"		8/12/47	91	52	
0587	Ruby Dick	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓			"		8/12/47	91	52	
0588	Loretta Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓			"		15/12/47	91	52	
0589	Nellie Williams	8		x	Klowitsis	✓										✓			"		20/12/47	91	52	
0590	Margaret Hall	8		x	Bella Bella	✓										✓			"		7/1/48	91	52	
	TOTALS		114	82	TOTALS	64	30	25	31	19	3	9	9	1	22	64	68	2			TOTALS	17132	9657	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Michael's School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 48

Principal .....

Dated June 30 19 48

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			114	18		36	12	18	25	17	2	9	9	1	11	45	81	2				12461	7007	
0526	Caroline Mack	12		x	Bella Coola		✓										✓		None.		26/8/45	91	52	
0527	Dorothy Cook	14		x	Nimpkish			✓									✓		"		27/8/45	91	52	
0528	Jean Matilpi	9		x	Matilpi	✓											✓		"		28/8/45	91	52	
0529	Thelma Lewis	12		x	Kitkatla					✓					✓				"		28/8/45	91	52	
0530	Pearl Cecil	9		x	Aiyansh	✓											✓		"		29/8/45	30	11	Admitted from Preventorium. May 31/48
0532	Joan Carpenter	13		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓			"		29/8/45	91	52	
0533	Violet Carpenter	12		x	Bella Bella				✓							✓			"		29/8/45	91	52	
0534	Lena White	8		x	Bella Bella	✓									✓				"		29/8/45	91	50	
0536	Edna Coon	8		x	Kwicksutaineuk		✓								✓				"		31/8/45	91	50	
0539	Winnie Wilson	13		X	Ahwamish			✓								✓			"		1/9/45	91	48	
0540	Eleanor Dawson	14		x	Tsawataineuk				✓						✓				"		1/9/45	91	49	
0541	Hazel Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk				✓						✓				"		1/9/45	91	52	
0543	Gloria Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk														"		1/9/45	-	-	Preventorium patient.
0544	Frances Bell	10		x	Mamillikulla	✓	✓									✓			"		3/9/45	91	52	
0545	Janet Bell	12		x	Mamillikulla			✓								✓			"		3/9/45	91	52	
0547	Martha Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓		"		4/9/45	91	52	
0548	Vesta Woods	12		x	Aiyansh		✓										✓		"		9/9/45	91	52	
0549	Elsie Wamiss	13		X	Tsawataineuk		✓										✓		"		28/9/45	91	52	
0551	Joyce Walkus	12		x	Bella Coola			✓							✓				"		14/10/45	91	52	
0552	Aimee Glendale	8		x	Tenateuk	✓									✓				"		25/8/46	91	52	
0553	Nellie Taliheo	10		x	Bella Coola	✓											✓		"		25/8/46	91	52	
0554	Cora Robinson	15		x	Kitasu						✓					✓			"		25/8/46	91	52	
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	7		x	Klowitsis	✓											✓		"		27/8/46	91	52	
0556	Melissa Scow	12		x	Kwicksutaineuk		✓									✓			"		28/8/46	91	52	
0557	Eleanor Morven	8		x	Gitlakdamix	✓										✓			"		28/8/46	91	52	
0558	Dorothy Pahl	10		x	Hartley Bay		✓									✓			"		28/8/46	91	52	
0562	Christine King	8		x	Ahwamish												✓		"		~~5/9/46~~	91	52	
	TOTALS		114	56	TOTALS	43	27	23	31	19	3	9	9	1	18	54	11	2			TOTALS	14766	8307	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's School for the Quarter ended June 30 1949

Principal .....

Dated June 30 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

6

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			114			36	19	14	19	10	2	5	6	1	7	29	24	2				10065	5724	
0404	Pearl Weir	I2		x	Massett				✓								✓		None		2/6/39	91	52	
0422	Laura Weir	II		x	Massett				✓							✓			"		4/9/40	91	50	
0439	Mary Scow	I3		x	Nimpkish														"		28/8/41	-	-	Preventorium patient.
D 0444	Loretta Mercer	I5		x	Aiyansh							✓				✓			"		28/8/41	91	52	
0445	Roberta Mercer	I3		x	Aiyansh					✓	✓				✓				"		28/8/41	91	52	
0447	Marjorie Maxwell	I4		x	Kincolith								✓			✓			"		28/8/41	91	52	
0450	Ruby Humchitt	I4		x	Bella Bella					✓						✓			"		28/8/41	91	52	
0456	Margaret Bernard	I4		x	Oweekayno							✓				✓			"		28/8/41	91	52	
0457	Rita Dawson	I3		x	Tsawataineuk							✓				✓			"		28/8/41	91	52	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	I2		x	Matilpi				✓								✓		"		I/9/42	91	52	
0464	Joyce Nelson	I3		x	Tsawataineuk					✓						✓			"		I/9/42	91	52	
D 0466	Doreen McMillan	I5		x	Gitlakdamix								✓			✓			"		I/9/42	91	52	
D 0469	Marjorie Clayton	I4		x	Kincolith								✓			✓			"		I/9/42	91	52	
0476	Selina Campbell	I3		x	Bella Bella							✓					✓		"		I/9/42	91	52	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	I2		x	Bella Bella				✓								✓		"		I/9/42	91	52	
0486	Louisa Edgar	I3		x	Bella Coola					✓						✓			"		I/9/42	91	50	
0494	Dora Scow	II		x	Nimpkish			✓								✓			"		26/8/43	91	50	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	I0		x	Tsawataineuk			✓								✓			"		26/8/43	91	52	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	II		x	Nimpkish				✓							✓			"		26/8/43	91	52	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	II		x	Kitkatla			✓									✓		"		26/8/43	91	52	
0505	Charlotte Munro	I2		x	Gitlakdamix					✓						✓			"		26/8/43	91	52	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	I0		x	Metlakatla			✓									✓		"		2/I/44	91	52	
0512	Thelma Brown	9		x	Kitasu		✓									✓			"		28/8/44	91	52	
D 0517	Dorothy Robinson	I6		x	Kitasu					✓							✓		"		30/8/44	30	II	Admitted from Preventorium. May 31/48
0519	Lucy Watts	II		x	Nishga		✓									✓			"		I0/9/44	91	52	
0523	Loretta Rudland	I0		x	Metlakatla			✓								✓			"		24/3/45	91	48	
0524	Freda Coon	9		x	Kwicksutaineuk		✓									✓			"		26/8/45	91	52	
0525	Eliza Mack	I2		x	Bella Coola				✓				✓						"		26/8/45	91	52	
	TOTALS		114	28	TOTALS	36	23	18	25	17	2	9	9	1	11	45	81	2			TOTALS	12461	7077	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 19[illegible]

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			109			33	18	14	18	10	2	5	6	1	5	28	72	2				9686	5515	
902	Tommy Wilson	II	x		Kwakewlth	✓									✓				None		19/1/48	91	52	
903	Jimmy Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella	✓										✓			"		10/3/48	91	51	
904	David Carpenter	II	x		Bella Bella	✓									✓				"		4/4/48	87	50	Admitted from Bella Bella Hospital.
905	Frederick West	12	x		Nimpkish	✓			✓								✓		"		6/5/48	55	28	
906	Paul West	II		x	Nimpkish	✓	✓										✓		"		6/5/48	55	28	
	TOTALS	114			TOTALS	38	19	14	19	10	2	5	6	1	7	29	74	2	TOTALS			10038 10065	5724	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's School for the Quarter ended June 30 19 49

Principal Sabina

Dated June 30 19 49

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michaels School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			62			10	15	14	17	10	2	5	6	1	-	19	59	2				7237	4132	
873	Terry Dudoward	8	x		Port Simpsonx											✓			None		I/II/46	91	52	
874	Sidney Bennett	II	x		Kitselas		x										✓		"		I2/2/47	91	52	
875	Wilfred Bennett	8	x		Kitselas	x										✓			"		I2/2/47	91	52	
876	Henry Spalding	II	x		Kitselas		x									✓			"		I2/2/47	91	52	
877	David Nelson	I0	x		Kwakewlth	x									✓				"		I3/4/47	91	52	
878	George Brown	7	x		Kitkatla	x											✓		"		22/6/47	91	52	
880	Lloyd Ryan	I0	x		Port Simpsonx												✓		"		24/8/47	91	52	
881	Basil Hall (Robinson)	II	x		Kitasu			x							✓				"		24/8/47	91	52	
882	Larry Bolton	9	x		Kitkatla	x										✓			"		24/8/47	91	52	
883	Teddy Munro	I0	x		Gitlakdamix	x											✓		"		24/8/47	91	52	
884	Billy Carpenter	8	x		Bella Bella	x									✓				"		24/8/47	91	52	
886	Matthew Johnson	I0	x		Oweekayno	x											✓		"		25/8/47	91	52	
887	Thomas King	7	x		Ahwamish	x											✓		"		26/8/47	91	52	
888	Perry Robinson	I5	x		Gitlakdamix			x									✓		Manual Training		26/8/47	91	52	
889	Ernest Willie	9	x		Tsawataineukx											✓			None		22/II/47	91	50	
890	Silas Coon	7	x		Kwicksutaineuk												✓		"		22/II/47	91	52	
891	Raymond Wadhams	7	x		Klowitsis	x											✓		"		6/I2/47	91	52	
892	Earl Wadhams	II	x		Klowitsis	x											✓		"		9/I2/47	91	52	
893	Daniel Matilpi	I0	x		Matilpi	x											✓		"		I3/I2/47	91	52	
894	Stanley Matilpi	II	x		Matilpi	x										✓			"		I7/I2/47	91	52	
895	Johnny Humchitt	I0	x		Bella Bella	x									✓				"		7/I/48	91	52	
896	Spruce Mamiss	9	x		Tsawataineuk	x											✓		"		I5/I/48	91	37	
897	Lawrence Speck	I4	x		Turnour Is	x										✓			"		I7/I/48	91	50	
898	Henry Speck	I0	x		Turnour Is	x									✓				"		I7/I/48	91	52	
899	Dorman Dick	I5	x		Mamillikullax											✓			"		I9/I/48	91	52	
900	David Mountain	I3	x		Mamillikulla	x											✓		"		I9/I/48	91	52	
901	Albert Wilson	9	x		Kwakewlth	x											✓		"		20/I/48	91	52	
	TOTALS		109		TOTALS	33	18	14	18	10	2	5	6	1	5	28	72	2			TOTALS	~~9686~~ 9659	5515	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... ~~83~~ 54

Admitted to Preventorium May 24
Change in table made at end of Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19 .....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

3/

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		55				3	5	10	12	9	2	5	6	1	-	1437		2				4780	1738	
833	Peter Cook	I3	x		Nimpkish				✓								✓		Manual Training		27/8/45	91	52	
834	Stephen Wamiss	I4	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓		"		28/8/45	91	52	
836	Jimmy Brown	II	x		Bella Bella		✓										✓		None		29/8/45	91	52	
837	Alec Angus	9	x		Gitlakdamix		✓										✓		"		29/8/45	91	52	
838	Kenneth McMillan	II	x		Aiyansh			✓									✓		Manual Training		29/8/45	91	49	
842	Andrew Coon	9	x		Kwicksutaineuk		✓										✓		None		31/8/45	91	52	
D 843	Norman Dawson	I6	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓		Manual Training		I/9/45	91	47	
844	Patrick Dawson	I0	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓		None		I/9/45	91	52	
846	Patrick Joseph	I0	x		Ahwamish		✓										✓		"		I3/9/45	91	52	
847	Raymond Wesley	I2	x		Kitsumkaylum				✓								✓		Manual Trainigg		26/8/45	91	52	
849	Tommy Hunt	I4	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓		"		I4/I0/45	91	50	
854	Godfrey McKay	9	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓		None		25/8/45	91	52	
855	Arnold Taliheo	I2	x		Bella Coola			✓								✓			Manual Training		25/8/45	91	52	
856	Benny Haizimsque	8	x		Gitlakdamix	✓											✓		None		25/8/45	91	52	
857	Francis Robinson	I0	x		Kitasu		✓									✓			"		25/8/45	91	52	
858	Eric Robinson	I0	x		Kitasu		✓									✓			"		25/8/45	91	52	
859	Medric Wadhams	I3	x		Klowitsis			✓									✓		"		26/8/46	91	52	
860	Robert Joseph	8	x		Ahwamish		✓										✓		"		26/8/46	91	52	
861	Lloyd Wadhams	8	x		Klowitsis			✓									✓		"		28/8/46	91	52	
862	Gordon Scow	I0	x		Kwicksutaineuk		✓										✓		"		28/8/46	91	52	
863	Norman Scow	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk		✓										✓		"		28/8/46	91	52	
864	Leonard Lawson	I3	x		Port Simpson			✓									✓		Manual Training		28/8/46	91	52	
867	Charlie Windsor	I3	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓		"		I/9/46	91	52	
869	James Smythe	I0	x		Aiyansh		✓									✓			None		4/9/46	91	52	
870	Raymond Williams	9	x		Klowitsis		✓									✓			"		5/9/46	91	52	
871	Johnny Nolie	I0	x		Nakwakto		✓										✓		"		26/I0/46	91	52	
872	Willard Price	I3	x		Port Simpson			✓									✓		Manual Training		30/I0/46	91	52	
	TOTALS		82		TOTALS	10	15	14	17	10	2	5	6	1	-	1959		2			TOTALS	7237	4132	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19..

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19..

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

..... *Indian Agent*

Dated at .....

this ..... 19..

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[illegible]akewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
		28				2	-	3	5	6	1	5	5	1	-	9	17	2				2548	1456	
D 793	Amos Taliheo	I6	x		Bella Coola						✓						✓		Manual Training		26/8/43	91 ✓	52	
795	Rupert Scow	I4	x		Kwicksutaineuk											✓			"		26/8/43	91 ✓	52	
797	Sandy Glendale	II	x		Tenateuk				✓								✓		"		2/10/43	91 ✓	52	
798	Arthur Lakis	I0	x		Tsawataineuk		✓										✓		"		18/8/44	91 ✓	52	
799	Godfrey Taliheo	I3	x		Bella Coola			✓									✓		"		28/8/44	91 ✓	52	
800	Archie Robinson	I2	x		Kitasoo			✓								✓			"		28/8/44	91 ✓	52	
801	George Robinson	I4	x		Kitasu					✓							✓		"		28/8/44	91 ✓	52	
802	Godfrey G. Hunt	II	x		Kwicksutaineuk														None		11/9/45	-	-	Preventorium patient.
804	Simon Wallace	I2	x		Nuwhitti				✓								✓		Manual Training		30/8/44	91 ✓	52	
806	Walter Jackson	I0	x		Bella Bella		✓										✓		None		30/8/44	91 ✓	52	
807	Ronald Windsor	I2	x		Bella Bella			✓									✓		Manual Training		30/8/44	91 ✓	52	
808	Edward Coon	I2	x		Kwicksutaineuk		✓										✓		None		30/8/44	91 ✓	52	
809	Thomas Herbert Smith	II	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓		Manual Training		30/8/44	91 ✓	52	
810	Willie Walkus	9	x		Oweekayno		✓										✓		None		1/9/44	91 ✓	52	
811	Stanley Hunt	9	x		Kwakewlth			✓								✓			Manual Training		2/9/44	91 ✓	52	
812	Bertram Smith	I0	x		Klowitsis				✓								✓		"		2/9/44	91 ✓	52	
816	Ivan Watts	I3	x		Nishga														None		20/9/44	-	-	Preventorium patient.
821	Lawrence Rudland	I4	x		Metlakatla					✓							✓		Manual Training		1/5/46	91 ✓	52	
822	Clifford Rudland	I2	x		Metlakatla				✓								✓		"		1/5/46	91 ✓	52	
823	Charlie Coon	I0	x		Kwicksutaineuk		✓										✓		None		24/3/45	91 ✓	52	
825	Richard Bernard	I2	x		Oweekayno					✓							✓		Manual Trainigg		1/5/45	91 ✓	52	
827	Joseph Gosnell	I2	x		Canyon City			✓									✓		"		26/8/45	91 ✓	52	
828	Henry McKay	I2	x		Nishga				✓							✓			"		26/8/45	91 ✓	52	
829	Robert Morven	I2	x		Aiyansh				✓							✓			"		26/8/45	91 ✓	52	
D 830	Reggie Allan	II	x		Kincolith			✓										✓	None		26/8/45	~~45~~ 50 ✓	34	Accidental death. May 20, 1948
831	Johnny Pahl	I2	x		Hartley Bay				✓								✓		Manual Training		26/8/45	91 ✓	52	
832	Michael Cook	II	x		Nimpkish			✓									✓		None		27/8/45	91 ✓	52	
	TOTALS		55		TOTALS	3	5	10	12	9	25	6	1	-	14	37	2				TOTALS	4780	2738	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter..... → Change in totals made at end of Return

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St Michael's School for the Quarter ended June 30 1948

Principal .....

Dated June 30 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19 .....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
D 689	Edwin Johnson	I6	x		Oweekayno						✓						✓		Manual Training		28/8/39	9I	52	
696	Clarke Morven	I4	x		Aiyansh					✓						✓			"		I/9/39	9I	52	
706	Horace Stevens	I4	x		Gitlakdamix							✓				✓			"		4/9/40	9I	52	
D 713	Jacob Windsor	I5	x		Bella Bella								✓				✓		"		4/9/40	9I	52	
D 7I8	Charlie Hopkins	I5	x		Bella Bella							✓					✓		"		4/9/40	9I	52	
722	Willie Lakis	I4	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓		"		28/8/4I	9I	52	
723	Walter Smith	I2	x		Tsawataineuk			✓									✓		"		28/8/4I	9I	52	
732	Willie Scow.	I5	x		Nimpkish					✓							✓		"		28/8/4I	9I	52	
D 733	David Scow	I6	x		Nimpkish								✓			✓			"		3I/8/4I	9I	52	
736	Jonathan McKay	I3	x		Nishga				✓								✓		"		28/8/4I	9I	52	
738	Alec Morven	I2	x		Aiyansh			✓									✓		"		28/8/4I	9I	52	
D 742	Roderick Robinson	I7	x		Aiyansh									9/			✓		"		28/8/4I	9I	52	
745	Bobby Baker	I4	x		Squamish							✓					✓		"		I/9/42	9I	52	
D 750	Billy Adams	I6	x		Gitlakdamix								✓			✓			"		I/9/42	9I	52	
753	Toby Derrick	I3	x		Nishga			✓									✓		"		I/9/42	9I	52	
757	Roger Sandy	I2	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓		None		I/9/42	9I	52	
D 758	Dennis Carpenter	I6	x		Bella Bella							✓				✓			Manual Training		I/9/42	9I	52	
762	Robert Jackson	I3	x		Kitkatla					✓							✓		"		I/9/42	9I	52	
768	Ernest Mountain	I4	x		Mamillikulla							✓				✓			"		I/9/42	9I	52	
D 774	Jimmy Hall	I6	x		Bella Bella								✓			✓			"		I/9/42	9I	52	
776	Danny Walkus	I4	x		Oweekayno								✓			✓			"		I/9/42	9I	52	
779	Harry King	I0	x		Ahwamish			✓									✓		"		26/8/43	9I	52	
78I	Peter Mountain	I5	x		Mamillikulla	✓											✓		None		26/8/43	9I	52	
782	Ronald Morven	I2	x		Aiyansh					✓						✓			Manual Training		26/8/43	9I	52	
784	Roger Jackson	I2	x		Bella Bella				✓								✓		"		26/8/43	9I	52	
786	Nelson Morven	II	x		Aiyansh				✓								✓		"		26/8/43	9I	52	
789	Albert Robinson	I5	x		Aiyansh					✓							✓		"		26/8/43	9I	52	
79I	Jimmy Jackson	II	x		Kitkatla				✓								✓		"		26/8/43	9I	52	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	2	-	3	5	6	1	5	5	1	-	9	17	2			TOTALS	2548	1456	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended Sept 30 19 48

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19 .....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Frances Ont.
this 4th day of Oct. 1948

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Michaels School at Alert Bay B. C. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS			
					106 - Baye 91 - Gilford 197	Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad
			125	109		58	38	28	26	28	16		2				
0621	Rebecca King	6		x	Gilford Is.	x										✓	
0622	Helen Joyce Wilson	8		x	Kwakewlth	x										✓	
0623	Christene Hunt	10		x	Kwakewlth	~~x~~	x									✓	
0624	Freda Hunt	9		x	Kwakewlth	x										✓	
0625	Mona Derrick	6		x	Nishga	x										✓	

TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			17245 ~~17063~~	3235	
		I8/~~4~~9/48	I2 /	9	
		I8/9/48	I2 /	9	
		22			
		x~~I~~8/9/48	8 /	6	
		22/9/48	8 /	6	
		29/9/48	I /	I	

TOTALS 125 114 TOTALS 62 39 28 26 28 16 2

106 - Baye
96 - Gilf
202

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS ~~3272~~ 17286

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 17286 ~~3272~~

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 187.89 ~~35.6~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter $ ~~8 [illegible]~~ $11,743.13

MT 13/11/48 187.89 × 251.55 / 4 = ~~4[illegible]~~ $11,815.93

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

251.55

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						16109	15927 2812	
			125	82.	106 - Band. 67 - Sale 173.	42	36	26	24	26	16		3											
0594	Beatrice Speck	8		x	Turnour Is																I7/I/48	62	-	Not returned from holidays
0595	Mary Speck	II		x	Turnour Is																I7/I/48	62	-	Not returned from holidays
0596	Irene Fred	I0		x	Matilpi																I8/I/48	62	-	Not returned from holidays
0597	Elsie Moon	I2		x	Tsawataineuk	✓										✓					I7/I/48	92	I8	
0598	Rebecca West	9		x	Nimpkish		✓										✓				6/5/48	92	I8	
0599	Edna West	8		x	Nimpkish	✓											✓				6/5/48	92	I8	
0600	Ida West	6		x	Nimpkish	✓											✓				6/5/48	92	I8	
0601	Frances Weir	I0		x	Massett			✓									✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0602	Susan Wilson	I3		x	Massett					✓							✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0603	Ruby Jones	I3		x	Massett					✓							✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0604	Anna Edwards	I2		x	Massett			✓									✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0605	Dolly Edgars	I3		x	Massett				✓								✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0606	Nancy Davis	I4		x	Massett	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0607	Jocelyn Jones	9		x	Massett	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0608	Lena Jones	I0		x	Massett	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0609	Doreen Reid	I0		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0610	Irma Bell	I0		x	Massett	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0611	Joyce Williams	I0		x	Massett	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0612	Violet Hanuse	I0		x	Oweekayno	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0613	Pearl Bolton	7		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0614	Alice Harris	7		x	Bella Bella	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0615	Audrey Innes	8		x	Kitkatla	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0616	Laureen Nelson	7		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0617	Betty Abraham	I0		x	Massett	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0618	Vivian Davis	I2		x	Massett	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0619	Irene Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓				I/9/48	30	I8	
0620	Mary Ruby Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓				I8/9/48	I2	9	
	TOTALS		125	109	TOTALS	5	8	3	8	2	6	2	8	16		3					TOTALS	~~17063~~	3235	
					106 - Band. 91 - Sale 197																	17245		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter ~~92~~

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in Admitted from Preventorium ~~17063~~

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~185.46~~

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter ~~11,591.25~~ $

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

[redacted] Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
																						13827	
			125	55	106-Camp 45-Day 151	36	23	24	24	25	16		3									~~3685~~	2434
0566	Shirley Morven	II		x	Gitlakdamix					✓							✓				9/10/46	92	18	
0567	Winnie Weenah	9		x	Oweekayno		✓										✓				10/10/46	92	18	
0568	Mary Nolie	8		x	Nakwakto																26/10/46	-	-	Preventorium patient
0569	Sarah Nelson	II		x	Kwawkewlth		✓										✓				13/4/47	92	18	
0570	Ethel Nelson	9		x	Kwawkewlth		✓										✓				13/4/47	92	18	
0571	Hilda Bolton	12		x	Kitkatla		✓										✓				28/4/47	92	18	
0572	Audrey Munroe	7		x	Gitlakdamix		✓										✓				28/4/47	92	18	
0573	Lillian Pahl	10		x	Hartley Bay		✓										✓				24/8/47	92	18	
0574	Esther Robinson	10		x	Kitasoo		✓										✓				25/8/47	62	-	Not returned from holidays
0575	Gloria Harris	10		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓				25/8/47	92	18	
0576	Marion Harris	12		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓				25/8/47	92	18	
0577	Bonnie Carpenter	9		x	Bella Bella			✓									✓				25/8/47	92	18	
0578	Bessie Moon	9		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓				27/8/47	92	18	
0579	Hilda Moon	8		x	Tsawataineuk	✓											✓				27/8/47	92	18	
0580	Evelyn Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk		✓										✓				27/8/47	92	18	
0581	Gladys Stewart	12		x	Kitkatla		✓										✓				27/8/47	92	18	
0582	Margaret McKay	13		x	Gitlakdamix			✓									✓				27/8/47	92	18	
0583	Edith Charlie	7		x	Mamillikulla		✓										✓				31/8/47	92	18	
0584	Phyllis Jackson	8		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓				7/9/47	92	18	
0586	Nina Dick	8		x	Tsawataineuk		✓										✓				8/12/47	92	18	
0587	Ruby Dick	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓										✓				20/12/47	~~62~~ 92	~~18~~ 15	~~Not returned from holidays~~
0588	Loretta Nelson	9		x	Tsawataineuk		✓										✓				7/1/48	92	18	
0589	Nellie Williams	8		x	Klowitsis																7/1/48	62	-	Not returned from holidays
0590	Margaret Hall	8		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓				7/1/48	~~62~~ 92	~~-~~ 18	Not returned from holidays
0591	Sylvia White	10		x	Bella Bella																7/1/48	~~92~~ 62	~~18~~ NIL	
0592	Evelyn Wilson	13		x	Bella Bella																7/1/48	~~92~~ 62	~~18~~ NIL	NOT RETURNED FROM HOLIDAYS
0593	Viola Hall	12		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓				7/1/48	92	18	
	TOTALS		125	82	TOTALS	42	36	26	24	26	16		3								TOTALS	~~15927~~	2812	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

106 - Camp
67 = Scat.
173

16109

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michaels School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
					106-Boys 22-Girls 128.																11535 #383	2020	
			125	28		32	19	20	22	21	11	3					✓						
0529	Thelma Lewis	I2		x	Kitkatla						✓						✓			28/8/45	92	I8	
0530	Pearl Cecil	9		x	Aiyansh		✓										✓			29/8/45	92	I8	
0532	Joan Carpenter	I3		x	Bella Bella						✓						✓			29/8/45	92	I8	
0533	Violet Carpenter	I2		x	Bella Bella					✓							✓			29/8/45	92	I8	
0534	Lena White	8		x	Bella Bella		✓										✓			29/8/45	92	I8	
0536	Edna Coon	8		x	Kwicksutaineuk			✓									✓			3I/8/45	92	I8	
0539	Winnie Wilson	I3		x	Ahwamish					✓							✓			I/9/45	62	-	Not returned from holidays.
0540	Eleanor Dawson	I4		x	Tsawataineuk						✓						✓			I/9/45	92	I8	
054I	Hazel Dawson	I2		x	Tsawataineuk						✓						✓			I/9/45	92	I8	
0543	Gloria Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk															I/9/45	-	-	Preventorium patient.
0544	Frances Bell	I0		x	Mamillikulla			✓									✓			3/9/45	92	I8	
0545	Janet Bell	I2		x	Mamillikulla					✓							✓			3/9/45	92	I8	
0547	Martha Dawson	I3		x	Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			4/9/45	92	I8	
0548	Vesta Woods	I2		x	Aiyansh					✓							✓			4/9/45	92	I8	
0549	Elsie Wamiss	I3		x	Tsawataineuk				✓								✓			28/9/45	92	I8	
055I	Joyce Walkus	I2		x	Bella Coola						✓						✓			I4/I0/45	92	I8	
0552	Aimee Glendale	8		x	Tenateuk		✓										✓			25/8/46	92	I8	
0553	Nellie Taliheo	I0		x	Bella Coola			✓									✓			25/8/46	92	I8	
0554	Cora Robinson	I5		x	Kitasoo															25/8/46	62	-	Not returned from holidays
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	7		x	Klowitsis		✓										✓			27/8/46	92	I8	
0556	Melissa Scow	I2		x	Kwicksutaineuk															28/8/46	62	-	Not returned from holidays
0557	Eleanor Morven	8		x	Gitlakdamix		✓										✓			28/8/46	92	I8	
0558	Dorothy Pahl	I0		x	Hartley Bay				✓								✓			28/8/46	92	I8	
0562	Christine King	8		x	Ahwamish		✓										✓			5/9/46	92	I8	
0563	Ada Willie	I0		x	Tsawataineuk		✓										✓			26/9/46	92	I8	
0564	Pauline Scow	9		x	Kwicksutaineuk		✓										✓			I/I0/46	92	I8	
0565	Winnie McKay	I4		x	Nishga						✓						✓			9/I0/46	92	I8	
	TOTALS		125	55	TOTALS	36	23	24	24	25	16	3								TOTALS	13685 2434 13837		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

106-Boys 45-Girls 151.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th, 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			125	-	(166)	32	17	18	16	16	6		1									9263 ~~9173~~	1742	
0404	Pearl Weir	I2		x	Massett					✓							✓				2/6/39	92 ✓	I8	
0422	Laura Weir	II		x	Massett					✓							✓				4/9/40	92 ✓	I8	
0439	Mary Scow	I3		x	Nimpkish																28/8/41	-	-	Preventorium patient.
0445	Roberta Mercer	I3		x	Alyansh						✓						✓				28/8/41	92 ✓	I8	
B 0447	Marjorie Maxwell	I4		x	Kincolith																28/8/41	62 ✓	-	Not returned from holidays
0450	Ruby Humchitt	I4		x	Bella Bella					✓							✓				28/8/41	92 ✓	I8	
B 0456	Margaret Bernard	I4		x	Oweekayno								✓				✓				28/8/41	62 ✓	-	Not returned from holidays
0457	Rita Dawson	I3		x	Tsawataineuk								✓				✓				28/8/41	92 ✓	I8	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	I2		x	Matilpi					✓							✓				I/9/42	92 ✓	I8	
0464	Joyce Nelson	I3		x	Tsawataineuk						✓						✓				I/9/42	92 ✓	I8	
0476	Selina Campbell	I3		x	Bella Bella								✓				✓				I/9/42	92 ✓	I8	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	I2		x	Bella Bella				✓								✓				I/9/42	92 ✓	I8	
0486	Louisa Edgar	I3		x	Bella Coola						✓						✓				I/9/42	92 ✓	I8	
0494	Dora Scow	II		x	Nimpkish				✓								✓				26/8/43	92 ✓	I8	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	I0		x	Tsawataineuk				✓								✓				26/8/43	92 ✓	I8	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	II		x	Nimpkish					✓							✓				26/8/43	92 ✓	I8	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	II		x	Kitkatla				✓								✓				26/8/43	92 ✓	I8	
— 0502	Hesther Maxwell	II		x	Kincolith						✓						✓				26/8/43	30 ✓	I8	Re-admitted
0505	Charlotte Munroe	I2		x	Gitlakdamix						✓						✓				26/8/43	92 ✓	I8	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	I0		x	Metlakatla				✓								✓				2/I/44	92 ✓	I8	
0512	Thelma Brown	9		x	Kitasoo	✓											✓				28/8/44	92 ✓	I8	
0519	Lucy Watts	II		x	Nishga	✓											✓				I0/9/44	92 ✓	I8	
B 0523	Loretta Rudland	I0		x	Metlakatla																24/3/45	62 ✓	-	NOT RETURNED FROM HOLIDAYS
0524	Freda Coon	9		x	Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓				24/3/45	92 ✓	I8	Not returned from holidays
B 0525	Eliza Mack	I3		x	Bella Coola																26/8/45	62 NIL	-	
0526	Caroline Mack	I2		x	Bella Coola				✓								✓				26/8/45	92 ✓	I8	Not returned from holidays
B 0527	Dorothy Cook	I4		x	Nimpkish																27/8/45	92 ✓	I8	
0528	Jean Matilpi	9		x	Matilpi	✓											✓				28/8/45	92 ✓	I8	
	TOTALS		125	28	TOTALS	32	19	20	22	22	11		2								TOTALS	~~11353~~ 11535	2026	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

106 Boys. 22 Girls. 128.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			109			(90)	16	17	18	16	16	6		1				✓				8871	8787 1602	
911	Garry Brown	10	x		Massett	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
912	James Edgars	10	x		Massett	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
913	Rufus White	8	x		Massett	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
914	Benny Bell	9	x		Massett	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
915	Donald Bell	7	x		Massett	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
916	Noel Williams	9	x		Massett	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
917	Owen Dudoward	6	x		Port Simpson	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
918	Lawrence Humchitt	10	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
919	Percy Walkus	6	x		Oweekayno	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
920	Paul Thompson	7	x		Oweekayno	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
921	Henry Siwed		x			✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
922	Heber Robinson	8	x		Kitasoo	✓											✓				1/9/48	30 — 18	
923	Raymond Parnell	10	x		Massett	✓											✓				14/9/48	16 — 12	
924	George David Wilson	10	x			✓											✓				22/9/48	8 — 6	
925	Calvin Wilson	6	x			✓											✓				22/9/48	8 — 6	
926	Daniel Hunt	13	x			✓											✓						
	TOTALS	125				(106)	32	17	18	16	16	6		1							TOTALS 9273	1742	
																						9263	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michaels School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30. 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																						6847		
		82			(68)	7	9	16	15	14	6			1								~~6787~~	1206	
883	Teddy Muproe	10	x		Gitlakdamix	✓											✓				24/8/47	92	18	
884	Billy Carpenter	8	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓				24/8/47	92	18	
886	Matthew Johnson	10	x		Oweekayno	✓											✓				25/8/47	92	18	
887	Thomas King	7	x		Ahwamish	✓											✓				26/8/47	92	18	
888	Perry Robinson	15	x		Gitlakdamix					✓							✓				26/8/47	92	18	
889	Ernest Willie	9	x		Tsawataineuk	✓											✓				22/11/47	92	18	
890	Silas Coon	7	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓				22/11/47	92	18	
891	Raymond Wadhams	7	x		Klowitsis	✓											✓				6/12/47	92	18	
B 892	Earl Wadhams	11	x		Klowitsis																9/12/47	62	-	Did not returned
B 893	Daniel Matilpi	10	x		Matilpi																13/12/47	62	-	" "
894	Stanley Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi			✓									✓				17/12/47	92	18	
895	Johnny Humchitt	10	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓				7/1/48	92	18	
896	Spruce Wamiss	9	x		Tsawataineuk																15/1/48	-	-	Preventorium patient.
B 897	Lawrence Speck	14	x		Turnour Is																17/1/48	62	-	Did not returned
B 898	Henry Speck	10	x		Turnour Is																17/1/48	62	-	" "
899	Dorman Dick	15	x		Mamalillikulla	✓											✓				19/1/48	92	18	
900	David Mountain	13	x		Mamalillikulla	✓											✓				19/1/48	92	18	
901	Albert Wilson	9	x		Kwakewlth	✓											✓				20/1/48	92	18	
902	Tommy Wilson	11	x		Kwawkewlth	✓											✓				19/1/48	92	18	
903	Jimmy Jackson	9	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓				10/3/48	92	18	
904	David Carpenter	11	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓				4/4/48	92	18	
— 905	Frederick West	12	x		Nimpkish			✓									✓				6/5/48	92	18	
906	Paul West	11	x		Nimpkish	✓											✓				6/5/48	92	18	
— 907	Patrick Weir	12	x		Massett					✓							✓				1/9/48	30	18	
— 908	George Swanson	11	x		Massett	✓											✓				1/9/48	30	18	
— 909	Roderick Measloss	11	x		Kitasoo	✓											✓				1/9/48	30	18	
— 910	Alec Jones	8	x		Massett	✓											✓				1/9/48	30	18	
	TOTALS		109		(90) TOTALS	16	17	18	16	16	6			1							TOTALS	~~8787~~ 8871	1602	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th. 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			55		(55)	1	1	11	13	12	6		1									4607 4557	792	
- 852	Edward Walkus	I4	x		Quawshelah	✓											✓				25/8/45	30 ✓	I8	Re-admitted I/9/48
- 853	Simon Walkus	I2	x		Quawshelah	✓											✓				25/8/45	30 ✓	I8	Re-admitted I/9/48
854	Godfrey McKay	9	x		Bella Bella	✓											✓				25/8/45	92 ✓	I8	
855	Arnold Taliheo	I2	x		Bella Coola					✓							✓				25/8/45	92 ✓	I8	
856	Benny Haizimsque	8	x		Gitlakdamix	✓											✓				25/8/45	92 ✓	I8	
857	Francis Robinson	I0	x		Kitasoo		✓										✓				25/8/45	92 ✓	I8	
858	Eric Robinson	I0	x		Kitasoo	✓											✓				25/8/45	92 ✓	I8	
859	Medric Wadhams	I3	x		Klowitsis				✓								✓				26/8/46	92 ✓	I8	
860	Robert Joseph	8	x		Ahwamish	✓											✓				26/8/46	92 ✓	I8	
B 861	Lloyd Wadhams	8	x		Klowitsis																28/8/46	62 ✓	-	Not returned from holidays.
862	Gordon Scow	I0	x		Kwicksutaineuk		✓										✓				28/8/46	92 ✓	I8	
863	Norman Scow	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓											✓				28/8/46	92 ✓	I8	
B 864	Leonard Lawson	I3	x		Port Simpson																28/8/46	62 ✓	-	Not returned from holidays.
- 867	Charlie Windsor	I3	x		Bella Bella					✓							✓				I/9/46	92 ✓	I8	
869	James Smythe	I0	x		Aiyansh	✓											✓				4/9/46	92 ✓	I8	
D 870	Raymond Williams	9	x		Klowitsis																5/9/46	62 ✓	-	Not returned from holidays
871	Johnny Nolie	I0	x		Nakwakto		✓										✓				26/I0/46	92 ✓	I8	
872	Willard Price	I3	x		Port Simpson				✓								✓				30/I0/46	92 ✓	I8	
873	Terry Dudoward	8	x		Port Simpson	✓											✓				I/II/46	92 ✓	I8	
874	Sidney Bennett	II	x		Kitselas		✓										✓				I2/2/47	92 ✓	I8	
875	Wilfred Bennett	8	x		Kitselas	✓											✓				I2/2/47	92 ✓	I8	
876	Henry Spalding	II	x		Kitselas		✓										✓				I2/2/47	92 ✓	I8	
877	David Nelson	I0	x		Kwaawkewlth	✓											✓				I3/4/47	92 ✓	I8	
878	George Brown	7	x		Kitkatla	✓											✓				22/6/47	92 ✓	I8	
880	Lloyd Ryan	I0	x		Port Simpson	✓											✓				24/8/47	92 ✓	I8	
881	Basil Hall	II	x		Kitasoo			✓									✓				24/8/47	92 ✓	I8	
B 882	Larry Bolton	9	x		Kitkatla																24/8/47	62 ✓	-	Not returned from holidays.
	TOTALS		82		(68) TOTALS	7	9	16	15	14	6		1								TOTALS	~~1789~~ 1206 6847		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th. 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
			28			(27)	3	8	7	3	1											2305 ~~2155~~	378	
806	Walter Jackson	10	x		Bella Bella	✓															30/8/44	92	18	
807	Ronald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella		✓														30/8/44	92	18	
808	Edward Coon	12	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓															30/8/44	92	18	
809	Thomas Herbert Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk		✓														30/8/44	92	18	
810	Willie Walkus	9	x		Oweekayno	✓															1/9/44	92	18	
811	Stanley Hunt	9	x		Kwakewlth					✓											2/9/44	92	18	Not returned from holidays.
B 812	Bertram Smith	10	x		Klowitsis																20/9/44	62	-	Preventorium patient.
816	Ivan Watts	13	x		Nishga																1/5/46	62	-	Not returned from holidays.
B 821	Lawrence Rudland	14	x		Metlakatla																1/5/46	62	-	Not returned from holidays.
B 822	Clifford Rudland	12	x		Metlakatla																24/3/45	62	~~-~~	
823	Charlie Coon	10	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓															1/5/45	92	18	
825	Richard Bernard	12	x		Oweekayno						✓										26/8/45	92	18	
827	Joseph Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City			✓													26/8/45	92	18	
828	Henry McKay	12	x		Nishga						✓										26/8/45	92	18	
829	Robert Morven	12	x		Aiyansh					✓											26/8/45	92	18	
831	Johhny Pahl	12	x		Hartley Bay					✓											27/8/45	92	18	
832	Michael Cook	11	x		Nimpkish		✓														27/8/45	92	18	
833	Peter Cook	13	x		Nimpkish			✓													28/8/45	92	18	
834	Stephen Wamiss	14	x		Tsawataineuk					✓											29/8/45	92	18	
836	Jimmy Brown	11	x		Bella Bella	✓															29/8/45	92	18	
837	Alex Angus	9	x		Gitlakdamix	✓															29/8/45	92	18	
838	Kenneth McMillan	11	x		Aiyansh			✓													29/8/45	92	18	
842	Andrew Coon	9	x		Kwicksutaineuk	✓															31/8/45	92	18	
844	Patrick Dawson	10	x		Tsawataineuk	✓															1/9/45	92	18	
846	Patrick Joseph	10	x		Ahwamish	✓															13/9/45	92	18	
847	Raymond Wesley	12	x		Kitsumkaylum						✓										26/8/45	92	18	
849	Tommy Hunt	14	x		Bella Bella							✓									14/10/45	92	18	
	TOTALS		55		(28) TOTALS	1	1	11	13	12	6		1								TOTALS	~~4559~~ 792		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

#607

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the ..... School for the Quarter ended ..... 19.....

Principal .....

Dated ..... 19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this ..... 19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth Agency

REPORT of the St Michael's School at Alert Bay. B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th. 1948 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
696	Clark Morven	I4	x		Aiyansh					✓							✓				I/9/39	92	I8	
706	Horace Stevens	I4	x		Gitlakdamix																4/9/40	62	-	Not returned from holidays
722	Willie Lakis	I4	x		Tsawataineuk																28/8/4I	62	-	Not returned from holidays
723	Walter Smith	I2	x		Tsawataineuk					✓							✓				28/8/4I	63	-	Late return from holidays.
732	Willie Scow	I5	x		Nimpkish																28/8/4I	62	-	Not returned from holidays.
736	Jonathan McKay	I3	x		Nishga					✓							✓				28/8/4I	92	I8	
738	Alex Morven	I2	x		Aiyansh				✓								✓				28/8/4I	92	I8	
745	Bobby Baker	I4	x		Squamish																I/9/42	62	-	Not returned from holidays.
753	Toby Derrick	I3	x		Nishga			✓									✓				I/9/42	92	I8	
757	Roger Sandy	I2	x		Bella Bella			✓									✓				I/9/42	92	I8	
762	Robert Jackson	I3	x		Kitkatla					✓							✓				I/9/42	92	I8	
768	Ernest Mountain	I4	x		Mamillikulla																I/9/42	62	-	Not returned from holidays.
776	Danny Walkus	I4	x		Oweekayno									✓			✓				I/9/42	92	I8	
779	Harry King	I0	x		Ahwamish			✓									✓				26/8/43	92	I8	
78I	Peter Mountain	I5	x		Mamillikulla		✓										✓				26/8/43	92	I8	
782	Ronald Morven	I2	x		Aiyansh				✓								✓				26/8/43	92	I8	
784	Roger Jackson	I2	x		Bella Bella			✓									✓				26/8/43	92	I8	
786	Nelson Morven	II	x		Aiyansh				✓								✓				26/8/43	92	I8	
789	Albert Robinson	I5	x		Aiyansh						✓						✓				26/8/43	92	I8	
79I	Jimmy Jackson	II	x		Kitkatla				✓								✓				26/8/43	92	I8	
795	Rupert Scow	I4	x		Kwicksutaineuk																26/8/43	62	-	Discharged.
797	Sandy Glendale	II	x		Tenateuk				✓								✓				2/I0/43	92	I8	
798	Arthur Lakis	I0	x		Tsawataineuk				✓								✓				I8/8/44	92	I8	
799	Godfrey Taliheo	I3	x		Bella Coola					✓							✓				28/8/44	92	I8	
800	Archie Robinson	I2	x		Kitasoo				✓								✓				28/8/44	92	I8	
80I	George Robinson	I4	x		Kitasoo						✓						✓				28/8/44	92	I8	
802	Godfrey G. Hunt	II	x		Kwicksutaineuk				✓								✓				II/9/48	30	I8	Admitted from Preventorium.
804	Simon Wallace	I2	x		Nuwhitti				✓								✓				30/8/44	92	I8	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS (22)			3	8	7	3			1							TOTALS	~~2355~~ 2305	378	

Total number of days in Quarter.....

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

1.6.D. Albert Bay PA

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Michael's Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended December 31st. 1949

Principal John. Allard

Dated January 11th. 1949

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent

Dated at Albert Bay Ont.

this 13 January 1950

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31/48 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						12	24	8	13	13	10	0	2									7512	3474½	
0612	Violet Hanuse	10		x	Oweekayno	x											x				1/9/48	92	56	
0613	Pearl Bolton	7		x	Bella Bella	x										x					1/9/48	92	58	
0614	Alice Harris	7		x	Bella Bella	x											x				1/9/48	92	58	
0615	Audrey Innes	8		x	Kitkatla	x											x				1/9/48	92	39	~~absent h & p~~
0616	Laureen Nelson	7		x	Tsawataineuk	x											x				1/9/48	87	52	14/10/48 - 19/10/48 In hospital
0617	Betty Abraham	10		x	Massett			x									x				1/9/48	92	28	
0618	Vivian Davis	12		x	Massett		x										x				1/9/48	92	24	
0619	Irene Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x					1/9/48	92	58	
0620	Ruby Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x					18/9/48	92	55½	
0621	Rebecca King	6		x	Ahwamish	x											x				18/9/48	92	58	
0622	Helen Wilson	8		x	Kwawkewlth	x										x					18/9/48	92	55½	
0623	Christine Hunt	10		x	Kwawkewlth	x										x					22/9/48	92	27½	
0624	Freda Hunt	9		x	Kwawkewlth	x										x					22/9/48	92	43	
0625	Mona Derrick	8		x	Nishga	x												x			29/9/48	92	57	
0626	Gloria Jones	11		x	Massett			x										x			1/9/48	92	28	~~absent h & p~~
0627	Victoria Wilson	12		x	Kwawkewlth			x								x					~~29/9/48~~ 13/10/48	92	48	~~absent h & p~~
0628	Maggie Smith	9		x	Tsawataineuk	x												x			3/10/48	89	48½	Admitted to Pre. Dec. 24/48
																					Total Girls (44)	~~9128~~ 9132	4268½	
																					Total Boys	10022	4745	
						33	17	19	17	15	7		1											
						26	25	11	13	13	10		2											
						109	100																	
						59	42	30	30	28	17		3											
		TOTALS						TOTALS													TOTALS	~~19130~~ 19156	9013½	

Total number of days in Quarter 92

Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter ~~19258~~ 19156

Average attendance of pupils during Quarter ~~208.152~~ ~~208.195~~ 208.22

Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter 13,009.38 $ ~~$13,012.18~~

208.22 × 251.55 / 4 = $13,094.44

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NT 191.149.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

(208.21)
92) 19/54
184
756
736
200
184
160
92
68.
4) 750
$62.50

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31/48 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						1	16	5	10	11	10	0	2									5038	2315	
0577	Bonnie Carpenter	9		x	Bella Bella			x								x					25/8/47	92	28	
0578	Bessie Moon	9		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x					27/8/47	92	55½	
0579	Hilda Moon	8		x	Tsawataineuk	x												x			27/8/47	92	55½	
0580	Evelyn Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk		x											x			27/8/47	92	25	
0581	Gladys Stewart	12		x	Kitkatla		x									x					27/8/47	92	25	
0582	Margaret McKay	13		x	Gitlakdamix				x							x					27/8/47	92	44	
0583	Edith Charlie	7		x	Mamillikulla		x											x			31/8/47	92	25	
0584	Phyllis Jackson	8		x	Bella Bella	x												x			7/9/47	92	57	
0586	Nina Dick	10		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x					8/12/47	92	55½	
0587	Ruby Dick	12		x	Tsawataineuk		x									x					20/12/47	92	25	
0588	Loretta Nelson	10		x	Tsawataineuk	x												x			7/1/48	92	55½	
0590	Margaret Hall	8		x	Bella Bella	x										x					7/1/48	92	55½	
0593	Viola Hall	12		x	Bella Bella		x											x			7/1/48	92	25	
0597	Elsie Moon	12		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x					17/1/48	92	55½	
0598	Rebecca West	9		x	Nimpkish		x									x					6/5/48	92	25	
0599	Edna West	8		x	Nimpkish	x										x					6/5/48	92	57½	
0600	Ida West	7		x	Nimpkish	x										x					6/5/48	92	58	
0601	Frances Weir	10		x	Massett				x									x			1/9/48	92	44	
0602	Susan Wilson	13		x	Massett						x					x					1/9/48	92	57	
0603	Ruby Jones	13		x	Massett						x							x			1/9/48	92	57	
0604	Anna Edwards	12		x	Massett				x							x					1/9/48	92	32	
0605	Dolly Edgars	13		x	Massett					x								x			1/9/48	92	43½	
0606	Nancy Davis	14		x	Massett																1/9/48	92	24	
0607	Jocelyn Jones	9		x	Massett			x								x					1/9/48	50	11½	Taken home Nov. 20/48
0608	Lena Jones	10		x	Massett			x										x			1/9/48	92	24	
0609	Doreen Reid	10		x	Bella Bella				x							x					1/9/48	92	25	
0610	Drma Bella	10		x	Massett	x										x					1/9/48	92	57	
0611	Joyce Williams	10		x	Massett	x										x					1/9/48	92	57	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	12	24	8	13	13	10	0	2								TOTALS	7512	3474½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

17616

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I Hereby Certify that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewith Agency

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	= 2	= 3	= 4	= 5	= 6	= 7	= 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				27		0	4	2	6	6	7	0	2									2462	1241	
0536	Edna Coon	8		x	Kwicksutaineuk	x										x					31/8/45	92	25	
0539	Winnie Wilson	13		x	Ahwamish					x							x				1/9/45	92	49	
0540	Eleanor Dawson	14		x	Tsawataineuk						x				x						1/9/45	92	55	
0541	Hazel Dawson	12		x	Tsawataineuk						x				x						1/9/45	92	55	
0544	Frances Bell	10		x	Mamillikulla				x							x					3/9/45	92	41	
0545	Janet Bell	12		x	Mamillikulla					x							x				3/9/45	92	56	
0547	Martha Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk	x											x				4/9/45	92	25	
0548	Vesta Woods	12		x	Aiyansh					x							x				4/9/45	92	57	
0549	Elsie Wamiss	13		x	Tsawataineuk				x							x					28/9/45	92	42	
0551	Joyce Walkus	12		x	Bella Coola						x					x					14/10/45	92	58	
0552	Aimee Glendale	8		x	Tenateuk		x									x					25/8 /46	92	25	
0553	Nellie Taliheo	10		x	Bella Coola			x									x				25/8 /46	92	28	
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	7		x	Klowitsis		x										x				27/8/46	92	25	
0557	Eleanor Morven	8		x	Gitlakdamix		x								x						28/8/46	92	25	
0558	Dorothy Pahl	12		x	Hartley Bay				x							x					5/9/46	~~92~~ 97	~~44~~	
0562	Christine King	8		x	Ahwamish	x											x				5/9/46	92	58	
0563	Ada Willie	10		x	Tsawataineuk				x							x					26/9/46	92	41	
0564	Pauline Scow	9		x	Kwicksutaineuk	x										x					1/10/46	92	25	
0565	Winnie McKay	14		x	Nishga					x						x					9/10/46	92	57	
0566	Shirley Morven	11		x	Gitlakdamix					x					x						9/10/46	92	57	
0568	Winnie Weena	9		x	Oweekayno		x									x					10/10/46	92	25	
0569	Sarah Nelson	11		x	Kwawkewlth			x							x						13/4/47	92	51	
0570	Ethel Nelson	9		x	Kwawkewlth	x											x				13/4/47	92	25	
0571	Hilda Bolton	12		x	Kithatla		x										x				28/4/47	92	~~25~~	
0572	Audrey Munro	8		x	Gitlakdamix		x								x						28/4/47	92	25	
0573	Lilian Pahl	10		x	Hartley Bay		x									x					24/8/47	92	~~25~~	
0575	Gloria Harris	10		x	Bella Bella		x									x					25/8/47	92	25	
0576	Marion Harris	12		x	Bella Bella		x										x				25/8/47	92	25	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	1	16	5	10	11	10	0	2								TOTALS	~~5038~~ 15082	2315	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st, 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
0404	Pearl Weir	12		x	Massett					x							x				2/6/39	92	57	
0422	Laura Weir	11		x	Massett					x							x				4/9/40	92	57	
0445	Roberta Mercer	13		x	Aiyansh						x					x					28/8/41	92	58	
0450	Ruby Humchitt	14		x	Bella Bella					x							x				28/8/41	92	57	
0457	Rita Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk								x		x						28/8/41	92	55	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	12		x	Matilpi					x							x				1/9/42	92	56	
0464	Joyce Nelson	13		x	Tsawataineuk						x					x					1/9/42	92	58	
0476	Selina Campbell	13		x	Bella Bella								x		x						1/9/42	92	54	
0477	Dorothy Sandy	12		x	Bella Bella				x								x				1/9/42	~~92~~ 70	28	Nov. 26th-Dec. 18th/48 in hospital
0486	Louisa Edgar	13		x	Bella Coola						x					x					1/9/42	92	58	
0494	Dora Scow	11		x	Nimpkish				x							x					26/8/43	92	41½	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	10		x	Tsawataineuk				x							x					26/8/43	92	43½	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	11		x	Nimpkish					x						x					26/8/43	92	56	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	11		x	Kitkatla				x								x				26/8/43	92	44	
0502	Hester Maxwell	11		x	Kincolith						x					x					26/8/43	92	58	
0505	Charlotte Munro	12		x	Gitlakdamix						x					x					26/8/43	92	58	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	10		x	Metlatkatla				x							x					2/1/44	92	43½	
0512	Thelma Brown	9		x	Kitasoo		x									x					28/8/44	92	25	
0519	Lucy Watts	11		x	Nishga			x								x					10/9/44	92	28	
0524	Freda Coon	9		x	Kwicksutaineuk		x									x					24/3/45	92	28	
0526	Caroline Mack	12		x	Bella Coola				x							x					26/8/45	92	44	
0528	Jean Matilpi	9		x	Matilpi		x									x					28/8/45	92	25	
0529	Thelma Lewis	12		x	Kitkatla						x					x					28/8/45	92	57	
0530	Pearl Cecil	9		x	Aiyansh		x										x				29/8/45	92	12½	
0532	Joan Carpenter	13		x	Bella Bella						x						x				29/8/45	92	56	
0533	Violet Carpenter	12		x	Bella Bella							x				x					29/8/45	92	57	
0534	Lena White	8		x	Bella Bella		x										x				29/8/45	92	25	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	0	4	2	6	6	7	0	2								TOTALS	2462	1241	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

should be 92 - change made at end of return

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

12506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwakewlth Agency

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31/48 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						13	14	17	17	14	7	0	1									7728	3491	
906	Paul West	11	x		Nimpkist			x									x			6/5/48	92	28	
907	Patrick Weir	12	x		Massett					x						x				1/9/48	92	57	
908	George Swanson	11	x		Massett			x								x				1/9/48	92	49	
909	Roderick Neaslos	11	x		Kitasoo		x										x			1/9/48	92	24½	
910	Alec Jones	8	x		Massett	x														1/9/48	50	27	Taken home Nov. 20/48
911	Gary Brown	10	x		Massett	x									x					1/9/48	92	57	
912	James Edgars	10	x		Massett	x											x			1/9/48	92	57	
913	Rufus White	8	x		Massett	x										x				1/9/48	92	57	
914	Benny Bell	9	x		Massett	x											x			1/9/48	92	49	
915	Donald Bell	7	x		Massett	x										x				1/9/48	92	57	
916	Noel Williams	9	x		Massett	x											x			1/9/48	92	57	
917	Owen Dudoward	7	x		Port Simpson	x											x			1/9/48	92	58	
918	Lawrence Humchitt	10	x		Bella Bella		x										x			1/9/48	92	37	
919	Percy Walkus	6	x		Oweekayno	x											x			1/9/48	92	29½	
920	Paul Thompson	7	x		Oweekayno	x											x			1/9/48	92	58	
921	Henry Siweed	12	x		Nakwakto	x									x					1/9/48	92	55½	
922	Heber Robinson	8	x		Kitasoo	x											x			1/9/48	92	58	
923	Raymond Parnell	10	x		Massett		x										x			14/9/48	92	24½	
924	George Wilson	10	x		Kwawkewlth	x									x					22/9/48	92	57	
925	Calvin Wilson	7	x		Kwawkewlth	x											x			22/9/48	92	55½	
926	Daniel Hunt	13	x		Kwawkewlth	x											x			18/9/48	92	55	
927	Norman Bell	7	x		Mamillikulla	x											x			2/10/48	90	53½	
928	James Walkus	9	x		Quawshelah	x											x			24/10/48	68	42	
929	Alec Walkus	7	x		Quawshelah	x												x		24/10/48	68	42	
930	Lewis Jack Smith	7	x		Tsawataineuk	x												x		3/10/48	89	54½	
931	Bernard Chas. Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk	x												x		3/10/48	89	54½	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	33	17	19	17	15	7	0	1							TOTALS	10022	4745	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. Agency Kwawkewlth on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31/48 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						No Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																					5152	2390½	
869	James Smythe	10	x		Aiyansh		x														4/9/46	92	25	
871	Johnny Nolie	12	x		Nakwakto			x													26/10/46	92	25	
872	Willard Price	13	x		Port Simpson				x												30/10/46	92	44	
873	Terry Dudoward	8	x		Port Simpson	x															1/11/46	92	57½	
874	Sidney Bennett	11	x		Kitselas			x													12/2/47	92	28	
875	Wilfred Bennett	10	x		Kitselas	x															12/2/47	92	58	
876	Henry Spalding	11	x		Kitselas			x													12/2/47	92	28	
877	David Nelson	10	x		Kwaskewlth		x														13/4/47	92	25	
878	George Brown	8	x		Kitkatla	x															22/6/47	92	58	
880	Lloyd Ryan	10	x		Port Simpson		x														24/8/47	92	24½	
881	Basil Hall	11	x		Kitasoo			x													24/8/47	92	28	
883	Teddy Munro	10	x		Gitlakdamux		x														24/8/47	92	25	
884	Billy Carpenter	8	x		Bella Bella	x															24/8/47	92	58	
886	Matthew Johnston	10	x		Oweekayno	x															25/8/47	92	57½	
887	Thomas King	8	x		Ahwamish	x															26/8/47	92	58	
888	Perry Robinson	15	x		Gitlakdamux					x											26/8/47	92	51	
889	Ernest Willie	9	x		Tsawataineuk		x														22/11/47	92	34½	
890	Silas Coon	7	x		Kwicksutaineuk	x															22/11/47	92	55½	
891	Raymond Wadhams	7	x		Klowitsis	x															6/12/47	92	58	
894	Stanley Matilpi	11	x		Matilpi			x													17/12/47	92	25	
895	Johnny Humchitt	10	x		Bella Bella		x														7/1/48	92	25	
899	Dorman Dick	15	x		Mamalillikulla			x													19/1/48	92	25	
900	David Mountain	13	x		Mamalillikulla	x															19/1/48	92	55½	
901	Albert Wilson	9	x		Kwawkewlth		x														20/1/48	92	25	
902	Tommy Wilson	11	x		Kwawkewlth			x													19/1/48	92	25	
903	Jimmy Jackson, Jr.	9	x		Bella Bella	x															10/3/48	92	48	
904	David Carpenter	11	x		Bella Bella	x															4/4/48	92	29½	
905	Frederick West	12	x		Nimpkish					x											6/5/48	92	44	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	13	14	17	17	14	7	0	1								TOTALS	7728	3491	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

.....Agency

REPORT of the .....School at .....on .....Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31/48 19...

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						1	0	4	11	7	4	0	1									2576	1905	
823	Charlie Coon	10	x		Kwicksutaineuk			x								x					1/5/45	92	26	
825	Richard Bernard	12	x		Oweekayno						x					x					26/8/45	92	58	
827	Jospeh Gosnell	12	x		Canyon City				x							x					26/8/45	92	44	
828	Henry McKay	12	x		Nishga						x					x					26/8/45	92	58	
829	Robert Morven	12	x		Aiyansh					x						x					26/8/45	92	51	
831	Johnny Pahl	12	x		Hartley Bay					x						x					27/8/45	92	57	
832	Michael Cook	11	x		Nimpkish			x									x				27/8/45	92	25	
833	Peter Cook	13	x		Nimpkish				x							x					28/8/45	92	42	
834	Stephen Wamiss	14	x		Tsawataineuk					x						x					29/8/45	92	56	
836	Jimmy Brown	11	x		Bella Bella		x									x					29/8/45	92	28	
838	Kenneth McMillan	11	x		Aiyansh				x							x					29/8/45	92	44	
842	Andrew Coon	9	x		Kwicksutaineuk	x										x					31/8/45	92	12½	
844	Patrick Dawson	10	x		Tsawataineuk		x									x					1/9/45	92	25	
846	Patrick Joseph	10	x		Ahwamish		x									x					13/9/45	92	25	
847	Raymond Wesley	12	x		Kitsumkaylum					x						x					26/8/45	92	57	
849	Tommy Hunt	14	x		Bella Bella						x					x					14/10/45	92	58	
852	Edward Walkus	14	x		Quawshelah	x										x					25/8/45	92	24	Re-admitted 1/9/48
853	Simon Walkus	12	x		Quawshelah												x				25/8/45	92	36½	" "
854	Godfrey McKay	9	x		Bella Coola	x										x					25/8/45	92	58	
855	Arnold Taliheo	12	x		Bella Coola					x						x					25/8/45	92	57	
856	Benny Haizimsque	8	x		Gitlakdamix	x										x					25/8/45	92	25	
857	Francis Robinson	10	x		Kitasoo	x											x				25/8/45	92	24½	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
858	Eric Robinson	10	x		Kitasoo	x											x				25/8/45	92	24½	
859	Medric Wadhams	13	x		Klowitsis				x								x				26/8/46	92	41½	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
860	Robert Joseph	8	x		Ahwamish	x										x					26/8/46	92	25	
862	Gordon Scow	10	x		Kwicksutaineuk			x								x					28/8/46	92	25	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
863	Norman Scow	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	x										x					28/8/46	92	25	
867	Charlie Windsor	13	x		Bella Bella					x							x				1/9/46	92	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$
	TOTALS				TOTALS	2	7	10	15	13	7	0	1								TOTALS	5152	2390½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31/48 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
696	Clark Morven	14	x		Aiyansh					x							x				1/9/39	92	57	
723	Walter Smith	12	x		Tsawataineuk					x							x				28/8/41	92	54	
736	Jonathan McKay	13	x		Nishga					x							x				28/8/41	92	50	
738	Alec Morven	12	x		Aiyansh				x							x					28/8/41	92	44	
753	Toby Derrick	13	x		Nishga			x								x					1/9/42	92	28	
757	Roger Sandy	12	x		Bella Bella			x									x				1/9/42	92	28	
762	Robert Jackson	13	x		Kitkatla						x					x					1/9/42	92	59	
776	Danny Walkus	14	x		Oweekayno								x			x					1/9/42	92	57½	
779	Harry King	10	x		Ahwamish					x						x					26/8/43	92	43½	
781	Peter Mountain	15	x		Mamillikulla					x							x				26/8/43	92	42	
782	Ronald Morven	12	x		Aiyansh						x					x					26/8/43	92	58	
784	Roger Jackson	12	x		Bella Bella					x						x					26/8/43	92	42	
786	Nelson Morven	11	x		Aiyansh						x					x					26/8/43	92	57	
7899	Albert Robinson	15	x		Aiyansh							x				x					26/8/43	92	58	
791	Jimmy Jackson	11	x		Kitkatla						x					x					26/8/43	92	57	
797	Sandy Glendale	11	x		Tenateuk					x						x					2/10/43	92	42	
798	Arthur Lakis	10	x		Tsawataineuk					x						x					18/8/44	92	44	
799	Godfrey Taliheo	13	x		Bella Coola						x						x				28/8/44	92	57	
800	Archie Robinson	12	x		Kitasoo					x							x				28/8/44	92	44	
801	George Robinson	14	x		Kitasoo							x				x					28/8/44	92	58	
802	Godfrey Hunt	11	x		Kwicksutaineuk					x						x					11/9/43	92	33½	
804	Simon Wallace	12	x		Nuwhitti					x						x					30/8/44	92	44	
806	Walter Jackson	10	x		Bella Bella		x									x					30/8/44	92	28	
807	Ronald Windsor	12	x		Bella Bella					x							x				30/8/44	92	44	
808	Edward Coon	12	x		Kwickeutaineuk		x									x					30/8/44	92	26	
809	Herbert Smith	11	x		Tsawataineuk					x						x					30/8/44	92	42	
810	Willie Walkus	9	x		Oweekayno	x									x						1/9/44	92	50½	
811	Stanley Hunt	9	x		Kwawkewlth						x					x					2/9/44	92	56	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	1	0	4	11	7	4	0	1								TOTALS	2576	1303	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 11 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

8264

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Michael's Indian School for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1949.

Principal J. Dunn O.S.A.

Dated April 4th, 1949.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

W. Scott
Indian Agent

Dated at Alert Bay B.C.

this 4th day of April 1949

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						14	22	101	312	10		2										7456	4285½	
0614	Alice Harris	7		x	Bella Bella	x											x				1/9/48	90	60½	
0615	Audrey Innes	8		x	Kitkatla	x										x					1/9/48	90	53½	
0616	Laureen Nelson	7		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x					1/9/48	90	59	
0617	Betty Abraham	10		x	Massett		x									x					1/9/48	90	58	
0618	Vivian Davis	12		x	Massett		x									x					1/9/48	90	53	
0619	Irene Willie	9		x	Tsawataineuk	x									x						1/9/48	90	56½	
0620	Ruby Dawson	9		x	Tsawataineuk	x									x						18/9/48	90	61	
0621	Rebecca King	7		x	Ahwamish	x											x				18/9/48	90	56½	
0622	Helen Wilson	8		x	Kwawkewlth	x										x					18/9/48	90	51½	
0623	Christine Hunt	11		x	Kwawkewlth	x											x				22/9/48	90	41½	
0624	Freda Hunt	10		x	Kwawkewlth	x									x						22/9/48	90	57	
D 0625	Mona Derrick	8		x	Nishga																29/9/48	45	0	Admitted to Pre. Feb. 14/49
0626	Gloria Jones	11		x	Massett			x								x					1/9/48	99	46	
0627	Victoria Wilson	13		x	Kwawkewlth			x							x						16/10/48	90	41	
0629	Rosalind White	11		x	Massett	x												x			27/1/49	64	21	Return to Pre. Jan. 27/49
						24	24	12	13	13	10		2											

197

Total Girls	8735	5001½
Total Boys	9813	5448
Total	18,548	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 18,548

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 206.09

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 13,395.72 $

206.09 X 65.00 = 13395.85

MT 2/4/49

109 too 89

TOTALS 24 2412 1312 10 2 — TOTALS 18,548

197

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. Agency Kwawkewlth on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1	15	7	9	11	10			2								4936	2780	
0578	Bessie Moon	10		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x					27/8/47	90	61	
0579	Hilda Moon	9		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x					27/8/47	90	55½	
0580	Evelyn Willie	11		x	Tsawataineuk		x								x						27/8/47	90	60	
0581	Gladys Stewart	13		x	Kitkatla		x									x					27/8/47	90	57½	
0582	Margaret McKay	14		x	Gitlakdamix				x							x					27/8/47	90	42	
0583	Edith Charlie	9		x	Mamillikulla		x										x				31/8/47	90	53	
0584	Phyllis Jackson	9		x	Bella Bella	x											x				7/9/47	90	61	
0586	Nina Dick	11		x	Tsawataineuk	x									x						8/12/47	90	58	
0587	Ruby Dick	12		x	Tsawataineuk		x										x				20/12/47	90	53	
0588	Loretta Nelson	10		x	Tsawataineuk	x										x					7/1/48	90	54	
0590	Margaret Hall	9		x	Bella Bella	x									x						7/1/48	90	54	
0593	Viola Hall	13		x	Bella Bella		x									x					7/1/48	90	54	
0597	Elsie Moon	13		x	Tsawataineuk	x									x						17/1/48	90	59	
0598	Rebecca West	10		x	Nimpkish		x									x					6/5/48	90	53½	
0599	Edna West	9		x	Nimpkish	x										x					6/5/48	90	56	
0600	Ida West	7		x	Nimpkish	x										x					6/5/48	90	59	
0601	Frances Weir	10		x	Massett				x								x				1/9/48	90	44	
0602	Susan Wilson	13		x	Massett					x							x				1/9/48	90	49	
0603	Ruby Jones	13		x	Massett				x								x				1/9/48	90	50½	
0604	Anna Edwards	12		x	Massett			x								x					1/9/48	90	41	
0605	Dolly Edgars	13		x	Massett				x								x				1/9/48	90	44	
0606	Nancy Davis	14		x	Massett			x									x				1/9/48	90	44	
0608	Lena Jones	10		x	Massett		x									x					1/9/48	90	64	
0609	Doreen Reid	11		x	Bella Bella			x								x					1/9/48	90	41	
0610	Irma Bella	10		x	Massett	x									x						1/9/48	90	61	
0611	Joyce Williams	10		x	Massett	x									x						1/9/48	90	61	
0612	Violet Hanuse	10		x	Oweekayno	x										x					1/9/48	90	56	
0613	Pearl Bolton	9		x	Bella Bella	x										x					1/9/48	90	59½	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	14	22	10	13	12	10			2							TOTALS	~~7456~~	4285½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

12269

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KODAK SAFETY FILM

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Kwawkewlth Agency Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949, 19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						4		3	5	6	7		2									2445	1338½	
0539	Winnie Wilson	14		x	Ahwamish					x						x					1/9/45	90	54	
0540	Eleanor Dawson	15		x	Tsawataineuk						x				x						1/9/45	90	58	
0541	Hazel Dawson	13		x	Tsawataineuk						x				x						1/9/45	90	58	
0544	Frances Bell	11		x	Mamillikulla				x						x						3/9/45	90	40	
0545	Janet Bell	14		x	Mamillikulla					x					x						3/9/45	90	54	
B 0547	Martha Dawson	14		x	Tsawataineuk			x										x			4/9/45	61	10	Discharged to home for health reasons mer. 2/49
0548	Vesta Woods	13		x	Aiyansh					x						x					4/9/45	90	46	
0549	Elsie Wamiss	14		x	Tsawataineuk				x						x						28/9/45	90	40	
0551	Joyce Walkus	13		x	Bella Coola						x				x						14/10/45	90	51	
0552	Aimee Glendale	9		x	Tenateuk		x														25/10/45	90	51	
0553	Nellie Taliheo	12		x	Bella Coola			x								x		x			25/8/46	90	61½	
0555	Kathleen Wadhams	8		x	Klowitsis		x														25/8/46	90	41	
0557	Eleanor Morven	9		x	Gitlakdamix		x								x			x			27/8/46	90	57½	
0558	Dorothy Pahl	11		x	Hartley Bay				x						x						28/8/46	90	64	
0562	Christine King	10		x	Ahwamish	x										x					5/9/46	90	44	
0563	Ada Willie	11		x	Tsawataineuk				x						x						5/9/46	90	61	
0564	Pauline Scow	10		x	Kwicksutaineuk	x									x						26/9/46	90	30	
0565	Winnie McKay	15		x	Nishga					x					x						1/10/46	90	61	
0566	Shirley Morven	12		x	Gitlakdamix					x					x						9/10/46	90	51	
0568	Winnie Weena	11		x	Oweekayno		x														9/10/46	90	52	
0569	Sarah Nelson	13		x	Kwawkewlth			x							x		x				10/10/46	90	55	
0570	Ethel Nelson	10		x	Kwawkewlth		x														13/4/47	90	46	
0571	Hilda Bolton	13		x	Kithatla		x										x				13/4/47	90	60	
0572	Audrey Munro	8		x	Gitlakdamix		x									x	x				28/4/47	90	64	
0573	Lilian Pahl	10		x	Hartley Bay		x									x					28/4/47	90	64	
0575	Gloria Harris	11		x	Bella Bella		x									x					24/8/47	90	61½	
0576	Marion Harris	13		x	Bella Bella		x									x					25/8/47	90	64	
0577	Bonnie Carpenter	11		x	Bella Bella			x								x					25/8/47	90	42	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	1	15	7	9	11	10		2								TOTALS	~~4936~~	2780	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

14749

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Kwawkewlth Agency

St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949.19

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0404	Pearl Weir	13		x	Massett					x						x					2/6/39	90	51	
0422	Laura Weir	12		x	Massett					x						x					4/9/40	90	56	
0445	Roberta Mercer	14		x	Aiyansh						x				x						28/8/41	90	58	
0450	Ruby Humchitt	16		x	Bella Bella					x								x			28/8/41	90	53	
0457	Rita Dawson	14		x	Tsawataineuk							x				x					28/8/41	90	52	
0460	Margaret Matilpi	14		x	Matilpi					x						x					1/9/42	90	56	
0464	Joyce Nelson	14		x	Tsawataineuk						x				x						1/9/42	90	54	
0476	Selina Campbell	14		x	Bella Bella							x			x						1/9/42	90	55	
B 0477	Dorothy Sandy	14		x	Bella Bella																1/9/42	15	--	Discharged to home for health reasons - Jan. 15/49
0486	Louisa Edgar	14		x	Bella Coola						x					x					1/9/42	90	53	
0494	Dora Scow	12		x	Nimpkish				x							x					26/8/43	90	41	
0495	Charlotte Nelson	12		x	Tsawataineuk				x						x						26/8/43	90	36½	
0496	Geraldine Dawson	12		x	Nimpkish					x					x						26/8/43	90	56	
0497	Myrtle Nelson	13		x	Kitkatla				x									x			26/8/43	90	22	
0502	Hester Maxwell	12		x	Kincolith						x				x						26/8/43	90	58	
0505	Charlotte Munro	13		x	Gitlakdamix						x					x					26/8/43	90	55	
0509	Phyllis Ryan	11		x	Metlatkatla				x							x					2/1/44	90	41	
0512	Thelma Brown	11		x	Kitasoo		x								x						28/8/44	90	64	
0519	Lucy Watts	12		x	Mishga			x								x					10/9/44	90	39	
0524	Freda Coon	10		x	Kwicksutaineuk			x							x						24/3/45	90	44	
0526	Caroline Mack	13		x	Bella Coola				x							x					26/8/45	90	40	
0528	Jean Matilpi	10		x	Matilpi		x														28/8/45	90	63½	
0529	Thelma Lewis	13		x	Kitkatla						x					x					28/8/45	90	57	
0530	Pearl Cecil	9		x	Aiyansh		x									x					29/8/45	90	33½	
0532	Joan Carpenter	15		x	Bella Bella						x					x					29/8/45	90	54	
0533	Violet Carpenter	14		x	Bella Bella							x				x					29/8/45	90	51	
0534	Lena White	10		x	Bella Bella		x														29/8/45	90	60	
0536	Edna Coon	10		x	Kwicksutaineuk			x								x					21/8/45	90	35	
	TOTALS				TOTALS		4	3	5	6	7		2								TOTALS	~~2445~~	1338½	

/2254

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						13	14	18	17	14	7		1									7492	4056½	
906	Paul West	12	x		Nimpkish			x									x			6/5/48	90	39	
907	Patrick Weir	12	x		Massett					x							x			1/9/48	90	49	
908	George Swanson	11	x		Massett			x							x					1/9/48	90	46	
909	Roderick Neaslos	11	x		Kitasoo		x									x				1/9/48	90	59½	
911	Gary Brown	10	x		Massett	x									x					1/9/48	90	54	
912	James Edgars	10	x		Massett	x											x			1/9/48	90	60	
913	Rufus White	8	x		Massett	x									x					1/9/48	90	57	
914	Benny Bell	9	x		Massett	x										x				1/9/48	90	61	
915	Donald Bell	7	x		Massett	x										x				1/9/48	90	52½	
916	Noel Williams	9	x		Massett	x									x					1/9/48	90	54	
917	Owen Dudoward	7	x		Massett	x											x			1/9/48	90	58	
918	Lawrence Humchitt	11	x		Bella Bella		x										x			1/9/48	90	64	
919	Percy Walkus	6	x		Oweekayno	x											x			1/9/48	90	46½	
920	Paul Thompson	8	x		Oweekayno	x										x				1/9/48	90	58	
921	Henry Siweed	12	x		Nakwakto	x									x					1/9/48	90	60	
922	Heber Robinson	8	x		Kitasoo	x											x			1/9/48	90	56	
923	Raymond Parnell	10	x		Massett			x								x				14/9/48	90	62½	
924	George Wilson	10	x		Kwawkewlth	x									x					22/9/48	90	57	
925	Calvin Wilson	6	x		Kwawkewlth	x										x				22/9/48	90	57	
926	Daniel Hunt	13	x		Kwawkewlth	x										x				18/9/48	90	59	
927	Norman Bell	8	x		Mamillikulla	x											x			2/10/48	90	56½	
928	James Walkus	10	x		Quawshelah	x										x				24/10/48	90	53½	
929	Alec Walkus	8	x		Quawshelah	x											x			24/10/48	90	57	
930	Lewis Jack Smith	7	x		Tsawataineuk	x											x			3/10/48	90	57½	
931	Bernard Chas. Smith	8	x		Tsawataineuk	x											x			3/10/48	90	57	
932	Hudson West		x		Nimpkish															20/1/49	71	---	
	TOTALS		109			TOTALS 32	17	20	17	15	7		1								TOTALS 9813	5448	

14 26/10

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Michael's School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1948.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
							2	8	10	15	13	7	1									4972	2618	
869	James Smythe	11	x		Aiyansh		x								x					4/9/46	90	57½	
871	Johnny Nolie	12	x		Nakwakto			x								x				26/10/46	90	40	
872	Willard Price	14	x		Port Simpson				x									x		30/10/46	90	41½	
873	Terry Dudoward	9	x		Port Simpson	x									x					1/11/46	90	56	
874	Sidney Bennett	12	x		Kitselas			x									x			12/2/47	90	39	
875	Wilfred Bennett	12	x		Kitselas	x										x				12/2/47	90	61	
876	Henry Spalding	12	x		Kitselas			x							x					12/2/47	90	41	
877	David Nelson	11	x		Kwaskewlth		x								x					13/4/47	90	60	
878	George Brown	8	x		Kitkatla	x											x			22/6/47	90	54	
880	Lloyd Ryan	11	x		Port Simpson		x								x					24/8/47	90	61½	
881	Basil Hall	13	x		Kitasoo			x							x					24/8/47	90	41	
883	Teddy Munro	11	x		Gitlakdamux		x											x		24/8/47	90	59	
884	Billy Carpenter	9	x		Bella Bella	x									x					24/8/47	90	58	
886	Matthew Johnston	12	x		Oweekayno	x									x					25/8/47	90	54½	
887	Thomas King	8	x		Ahwamish	x										x				26/8/47	90	60	
888	Perry Robinson	16	x		Gitlakdamux				x									x		26/8/47	90	52	
889	Ernest Willie	10	x		Tsawataineuk		x									x				22/11/47	90	57½	
890	Silas Coon	8	x		Kwicksutaineuk	x										x				22/11/47	90	53	
891	Raymond Wadhams	8	x		Klowitsis	x										x				6/12/47	90	60½	
894	Stanley Matilpi	12	x		Matilpi			x										x		17/12/47	90	39	
895	Johnny Humchitt	12	x		Bella Bella			x										x		7/1/48	90	41	
899	Dorman Dick	15	x		Mamalillikulla			x										x		19/1/48	90	40	
900	David Mountain	13	x		Mamalillikulla	x												x		19/1/48	90	60½	
901	Albert Wilson	10	x		Kwawkewlth		x									x				20/1/48	90	64	
902	Tommy Wilson	12	x		Kwawkewlth			x							x					19/1/48	90	39	
903	Jimmy Jackson, Jr.	9	x		Bella Bella	x									x					10/3/48	90	55	
904	David Carpenter	12	x		Bella Bella	x									x					4/4/48	90	53½	
905	Frederick West	13	x		Nimpkish				x									x		6/5/48	90	39½	
	TOTALS				TOTALS	13	14	18	17	14	7		1							TOTALS	7492	4056½	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the.....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2752

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Michael's Indian School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY: Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	STANDING IN CLASS: Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE: Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						1		4	11	7	4		1										2520	1283	
823	Charlie Coon	11	x		Kwicksutaineuk			x							x						1/5/45	90	41	
825	Richard Bernard	13	x		Oweekayno						x					x					26/3/45	90	51	
827	Joseph Cosnell	14	x		Canyon City				x							x					26/3/45	90	36½	
828	Henry McKay	13	x		Nishga						x				x						26/3/45	90	53	
829	Robert Morven	13	x		Aiyansh					x							x				26/3/45	90	49	
831	Johnny Pahl	14	x		Hartley Bay					x					x						27/3/45	90	55	
832	Michael Cook	12	x		Nimpkish			x									x				27/3/45	90	42	
833	Peter Cook	14	x		Nimpkish				x						x						28/3/45	90	43½	
834	Stephen Wamiss	14	x		Tsawataineuk					x					x						29/3/45	90	46	
836	Jimmy Brown	13	x		Bella Bella			x							x						29/3/45	90	39	
838	Kenneth McMillan	13	x		Aiyansh				x								x				29/3/45	90	39½	
842	Andrew Coon	11	x		Kwicksutaineuk	x									x						31/3/45	90	48½	
844	Patrick Dawson	11	x		Tsawataineuk			x								x					1/9/45	90	41	
846	Patrick Joseph	11	x		Ahwamish			x								x					13/9/45	90	38	
847	Raymond Wesley	14	x		Kitsumkaylum					x					x						26/3/45	90	52	
849	Tommy Hunt	16	x		Bella Bella						x				x						14/10/45	22	9	Returned home on advice of I.A. on reaching age 16 - Jan. 22/49.
852	Edward Walkus	14	x		Quawshelah	x									x						25/3/45	90	60½	
853	Simon Walkus	13	x		Quawshelah	x										x					25/3/45	90	60½	
854	Godfrey McKay	10	x		Bella Coola	x									x						25/3/45	90	55	
855	Arnold Taliheo	13	x		Bella Coola					x					x						25/3/45	90	49	
856	Benny Haizemque	9	x		Gitlakdamix	x										x					25/3/45	90	64	
857	Francis Robinson	11	x		Kitasoo	x									x						25/3/45	90	62	
858	Eric Robinson	11	x		Kitasoo	x											x				25/3/45	90	53	
859	Medric Wadhams	15	x		Klowitsis				x								x				26/3/3/46	90	39	
860	Robert Joseph	9	x		Ahwamish	x									x						26/3/46	90	54½	
862	Gordon Scow	11	x		Kwicksutaineuk		x									x					28/3/46	90	41	
863	Norman Scow	9	x		Kwicksutaineuk	x									x						28/3/46	90	61½	
867	Charlie Windsor	14	x		Bella Bella					x					x						1/9/46	90	51	
	TOTALS		56		TOTALS	2	8	10	15	13	7		1								TOTALS	4972	2618	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended .....19.....

Principal .....

Dated .....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at .....

this .....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NOTES ON THE PREPARATION OF THIS RETURN

1. Fill in all the columns of this Return, giving full particulars in the case of each pupil, as called for under the various headings thereof.

2. The columns of the Return should be correctly added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

3. When, owing to the number of pupils, all the names cannot be included on one sheet of the Return, use another sheet, paging it No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns.

4. The Returns must embrace only the quarterly periods ending 31st March, 30th June, 30th September and 31st December, respectively, and should be prepared and forwarded immediately thereafter.

5. No Quarterly Grant will be paid until Returns have been received by the Department.

6. *The total number of days in quarter* means every day in the quarter, including Saturdays, Sundays and holidays.

7. *The aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter* means the total number of days in residence of all pupils entered on the Return and is ascertained by adding the column under the heading "Total number of days pupils in residence during quarter".

8. *The average attendance of pupils during quarter* is ascertained by dividing the "Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during quarter" by the "Total number of days in quarter".

9. *The amount per capita grant due for quarter* is ascertained by multiplying the "Average attendance of pupils during quarter" by the amount of the quarterly per capita grant. In no case, however, will payment be made for any average attendance in excess of the number of pupils for which grant is allowed.

SPECIAL NOTE

A new number must be given to each pupil upon entrance to the school. On this Return the names of the boys and the girls must be arranged consecutively according to numbers.

CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I, HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the .....School for the Quarter ended.....19.....

Principal.....

Dated.....19.....

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

.....
Indian Agent

Dated at.....

this.....19.....

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I.A. 403
R. 3444

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Kwawkewlth *Agency*

REPORT of the St. Michael's Indian School at Alert Bay, B.C. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
696	Clark Morven	15	x		Aiyansh					x						x					1/9/39	90	51	
723	Walter Smith	14	x		Tsawataineuk					x								x			28/8/41	90	54	
736	Jonathan McKay	14	x		Nishga					x						x					28/8/41	90	54	
738	Alec Morven	13	x		Aiyansh				x							x					28/8/41	90	37½	
753	Toby Derrick	14	x		Nishga			x								x					1/9/42	90	46	
757	Roger Sandy	13	x		Bella Bella			x								x					1/9/42	90	46	
762	Robert Jackson	14	x		Kitkatla						x					x					1/9/42	90	58	
776	Danny Walkus	14	x		Oweekayno								x			x					1/9/42	90	52	
779	Harry King	12	x		Ahwamish				x							x					26/8/43	90	35½	
781	Peter Mountain	16	x		Mamillikulla				x									x			26/8/43	90	38	
782	Ronald Morven	13	x		Aiyansh						x					x					26/8/43	90	53	
784	Roger Jackson	13	x		Bella Bella				x							x					26/8/43	90	43½	
786	Nelson Morven	12	x		Aiyansh					x						x					26/8/43	90	49	
789	Albert Robinson	15	x		Aiyansh						x					x					26/8/43	90	53	
791	Jimmy Jackson	12	x		Kitkatla					x						x					26/8/43	90	53	
797	Sandy Clendale	12	x		Tenateuk				x						x						2/10/43	90	39½	
798	Arthur Lakis	11	x		Tsawataineuk				x						x						18/8/44	90	41	
799	Godfrey Taliheo	14	x		Bella Coola					x								x			28/8/44	90	49	
800	Archie Robinson	13	x		Kitasoo				x							x					28/8/44	90	38	
801	George Robinson	15	x		Kitasoo						x							x			28/8/44	90	53	
802	Godfrey Hunt	12	x		Kwicksutaineuk				x							x					11/9/43	90	36	
804	Simon Wallace	13	x		Nuwhitti				x							x					30/8/44	90	39½	
806	Walter Jackson	11	x		Bella Bella		x									x					30/8/44	90	40	
807	Ronald Windsor	13	x		Bella Bella			x													30/8/44	90	38½	
808	Edward Coon	13	x		Kwicksutaineuk		x														30/8/44	90	44	
809	Herbert Smith	12	x		Tsawataineuk			x								x					30/8/44	90	38	
810	Willie Walkus	10	x		Oweekayno	x										x					1/9/44	90	53	
811	Stanley Hunt	10	x		Kwawkewlth					x						x					2/9/44	90	50	
	TOTALS		28		TOTALS	1		4	11	7	4		1								TOTALS	2520	1283	

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RODAK SAFETY FILM

FILE NO. 875-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ALERT BAY

RES. SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS

CROSS REFERENCE

156-0-2E

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					

FILE NO. 875-2

SCHOOL SERIES

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 875-2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

I

FILE NUMBER 875-2 VOLUME 156-0-2E

SUBJECT ALERT BAY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

QUARTERLY RETURNS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1948

TO Mar 31 - 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE ..... VOLUME .....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6426, file 875-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6427)

File 875-4, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Supplies. 1940 - 1953
File 875-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1891 - 1910
File 875-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1927 - 1930
File 875-5, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1929 - 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. ~~800-4~~ 875-4

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ALERT BAY RES. SCHOOL

REQNS. FOR SUPPLIES

CROSS REFERENCE

156-0-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OR B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
		(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")					
20/1/49	PA	29/11/48		E	14972		17/1/49
2/2/49	PA	2/2/49		E	1832 D	Em	31/1/49
1/3/49	PA	28/2/49		E	26955	Em	28/2
16/3/49	PA	16/3/49	H Jm	E	Regn	Em	14/3/49
25/5/49	PA	13/5		E	13552	Em	12/5/49
	PA	18/6		E	26662	Em	18/6/49
14/7	PA	12/7		E	445	Em	9/7/49
20/7	PA	19/7		E	2484	Em	20/7
	PA	19/9/49		E	16165		
	PA	11/10		E	[illegible]	Em	11/10
14/11	PA	[illegible]		E	10011	Em	12/11
28/11/49	PA	28/11		E	12461	Em	1/12
14/1/50	PA	11/1/50		E	1942	Em	8/6/50
	PA	8-4-50	H Jm	E	Regn	Em	24/4/50
	PA	8-4-50	H Jm	E	241	Em	8/6/50
	PA	24/4		E	7094	Em	24/4/50
	PA	18/5/50		E	12147	Em	13/6
	PA	28-9	H Jm	E	Regn	Em	28/9
	PA	31-10	H Jm	E	05621 See 800-5	Em	30/10
	PA	31-10	H Jm	E	35520 See 800-5	Em	30/10
16/5/51	PA	18/1/51		E	2807	Em	8/1/52
	PA	28/8/51		E	80229	Em	24/1/52
	PA	28/1/52		E	85993	Em	21/1/52
				E	88143	Em	23/1/52
	PA	30/1/52		E	92073	Em	31/1/52
				E	97516	Em	6/2/52
				E	97849	Em	6/2/52

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 800-4

SCHOOL SERIES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 156-0-4 B

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Alert Bay Res.

Requisitions for supplies

875-4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)
POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 8th *19*40

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

For ..... *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Holy Bibles	-		25		Collin's Clear-type Press, Emerald 16 MO Reference Bible No. 8120 For presentation to Graduates
New Anglican Hymn & Prayer Books	-		25		For presentation to Graduates. From Supply Dept. G.B.R.E., 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Ont.

REQ No. 2168

MAY 21 1940

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. F. E. Anfield

School St. Michael's Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

F. E. Anfield
Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. S. Dene
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated May 8th for Bibles and Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Books for presentation purposes at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, I regret that, owing to lack of funds, we can only supply the regular editions, and an order is today being placed with the Government Stationery Office for twenty-five of each.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. E. Anfield,
Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th *19*40.

For Preventorium *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~My Tree Book~~			~~6 only~~		~~No. R721, p.150~~
Build Up Posters:					
Bird #60			6 only	3	No. 602, p. 147
Flower #601			6 only	3	" "
Fruit #603			6 only	3	No. 605 " "
Vegetables #606			6 only	3	No. 606 " "
New Testament #640			1 Set	1 set	No. 640 " 145
Old Testament #639			1 Set	1 "	No. 639 " 145
Easter Panels #63			1 Set	1 "	No. 632 " "
Birds to Colour #507			6 only	6 sets	No. 507, P. 141
Flowers to Colour #511			6 only	6 "	No. 511, P. 141
(All numbers and particulars taken from Catalogue of Messrs. Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd., Vancouver. Catalogue No. 18)					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Matron-in-Charge

School St. Michael's School Preventorium

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

W. Caulfield.

Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M S Dand

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th *19*40

For Preventorium *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Ink, India			3 btls.	3 bottles	
Clips, letter, 2½" wide			2 doz.	24	For use on charts
Nibs, pen, No. 16			1 box	1 box	#1910, page 54
Mucilage			6 btls	1 bottle	
~~Paints, boxes~~ Imperial water colours			2 doz.	24 boxes	
~~Paint brushes,~~ water colours			2 doz.	24	Assorted
~~Paints~~ water colour, refills, Red			2 doz	24 Half pans	Red
" " " Yellow			2 doz.	24 "	Yellow
" " " Green			2 doz.	24 "	Green
" " " Black			2 doz.	24	Black
" " " Blue			2 doz.	24	Blue
Tape, transparent, adhesive			2 rolls	2 rolls	5/8", adhesive
Paper, gummed, ~~brown~~ Kraft	1		4 rolls	4"	1"
Paper, carbon, ~~sheets~~	8 X 13		2 doz.	1 box	12 x 9
Pencils, H.B.			1 gross	1 gross	
Pencil sharpener, desk			1 only	1	
Reinforcements, loose leaf,			3 boxes	3 boxes	No. 2, p. 116
Rulers, ~~1 foot~~ leaf	12", plain		1 doz.	12	
Scissors, ~~pointed~~ Kwd	sharp		1 doz.	12 Pr.	
~~Tacks, spear-point~~			~~2 boxes~~		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Matron-in-Charge

School St. Michael's School Preventorium

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

H. Caldwell

Principal Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M S Secord

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 10th *19* 40

For Preventorium *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Stikfast paste powder			6 boxes	6 pkts	
Thumb tacks			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Twine			1 ball	1 ball	
WORK BOOKS.					
English Usage, Gr.III			6 only	6	In stock
" " Gr. IV			6 only	6	"
" " Gr. V.			6 only	6	"
" " Gr. VI			6 only	6	"
" " Gr. VII			6 only	6	"
" " Gr. VIII			3 only	3	"
Reading Exercises, III			6 only	6	"
" " (Silent) VI			6 only	6	"
Reading Exercises, V			6 only	6	"
" " VI			3 only	6	"
Nature & Language, Gr.I			6 only	6	"
" " Gr. II			6 only	6	"
Canadian Arithmetic A			6 only	6	"
" " B.			6 only	6	"
Geography Exercises Gr.I			3 only	3	"
" " Gr.II			3 only	3	"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Matron-in-Charge

School St. Michael's School Preventorium

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

.....

Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th ***19*** 40

For Preventorium ***School*** Kwawkewlth ***Agency***

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Readers, Gr. I			6 only	6	
" Gr. II			3 only	3	
" Gr. III			6 only	6	
" Gr. IV			3 only	3	
" Gr. V			3 only	3	
" Gr. VI			3 only	3	
~~Primary, Little Indian~~ Two Little Indians			6 only	6	In stock
~~Joe & Ruth Work Book~~ Workbook			1 doz.	12	"
~~Primary~~, Friends (a primer)			6 only	6	"
~~My Friend Work Book~~ My Fun Workbook			1 doz.	12	"
HANDCRAFTS.					
Raffia, natural			4 hanks	1 lb.	
" red			1 hanks	½ "	
" green			1 hank	½ "	
" yellow			1 hank	½ "	
" blue			1 hank	½ "	
~~Line cutters~~			6 only	1	~~No. 453, p. 168~~
Silkene, assorted colours			2 boxes	2 boxes	12 to a box
SPECIAL WORK BOOKS Health workbooks					
~~Book I, build on health~~ and Food			6 only	6	In stock ~~No. P417, p. 154~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Matron-in-charge

School St. Michael's School Preventorium

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

H. Barlingfield.

Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Sewell

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th *19* 40

For St. Michael's Indian Residential School *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:— Preventorium

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brushes, blackboard			6 only	6	
~~Blotters, desk~~, green 19 lbs			1 doz.	12	Green
Bands, elastic 1½"			2 boxes	2 boxes	¼ inch.
Clips, paper			3 boxes	3 "	.
~~Chalk, coloured~~			1 box	1 box	
Chalk, white			1 box	1 box	
Crayons, ~~boxes~~			2 doz.	2 boxes	
Cutter punch,			1 only		No. 170, p. 51
Drawing paper, white, 9 x 12			100 sheets	1 pkt	white, 12 x 9
" " manilla, 9 x 12			300 "	3 "	manilla, 12 x 9
Manilla tag, 8½ x 14			100 "	100 sheets	14 x 8½
Paper, construction, 6 lb, ast colours			6 pkts.	6 pkts	Coloured, small pkts.
Paper, brown			1 roll		
Paper, silhouette, 6 x 9			1 pkt.	1 pkt	No. 831, 6 x 9
Erasers, pencil			3 doz.	36	
Scribblers "A"			6 doz.	72	
" "B"			3 doz.	36	
" "C"			2 doz.	24	
~~Foolscap, lined~~ Single, ruled			100 shts.	100 sheets	
Hectograph Comp. Rapid Comp.			1 lb.	1 lb.	
" Ink			2 btls.	2 bottles	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

REQ No. 21126-24-30-31

JUL 25 1940

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Name Matron-in-charge

School St. Michael's School Preventorium

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

H. Caulfield
Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. Scott
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12th June, 1940.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir,

Herewith Requisition for School Material for the Preventorium. The Matron of this unit in submitting her requisition states as follows:

"Considering the number of patients (14) at the Preventorium, it is realized that some items on this list may seem in excess of normal requirements. This is due to several factors. In the first place, the Preventorium is operated as a unit separate from the school, and it is felt it will be much more satisfactory and more economical in the long run if the supply is established at the Preventorium. There can, of course, due to circumstances, be practically no "doubling up" in the use of text books, and sincewe are subject to an irregular change of patients there is an unpredictable change of grades. However, there is a careful supervision of supplies with no waste.

With regard to material for occupational therapy, which includes such things as raffia, paints, build-up posters, etc., even a small amount would be greatly appreciated since mental contentment plays such an important part in eventual cure, and it is a problem to keep little hands happily occupied with a minimum of physical expenditure.

Careful consideration has been given to the quantities and varieties of school supplies requested, and it is hoped that the requisition will meet with favourable consideration."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay.

In spite of this request, I have cut this requisition drastically in line with the Department's request in their circular C 1-1-4 of April 13th for economy, and it is hoped that as it now stands the Department may see fit to sanction the items requested.

Yours very truly,

FEA/L.
Encl.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Re.

1 Always Ready

1 Brownie and His Friends

1 Animals are Fun

1 Animals Work TOO

Treasury Readers, Book 1

Treasury Readers, " 11

1 Elementary General Science

1 How We Are Fed

1 Cargoes & Cruises

1 Nature Study & Science

1 Long Ago

1 In The Far Off Days

1 Agriculture and Farm Life

1 Pinnocchio

1 Mally

1 Happy Birthday

1 Forest Facts for Schools

1 Real Adventures

1 History of Britain - King

1 Health Through Science

1 Unknown Ways

1 Swampy Cree Legends

1 Round the World

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

O[illegible] OF THE
IN[illegible] AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
18th June, 1940.

Sir,-

Attached please find a requisition for school material for the Preventorium operated in connection with St.Michael's Residential School, Alert Bay.

The enclosed letter from Principal Anfield will be self-explanatory, and I agree in his remarks and would kindly ask the Department to furnish the requisition if at all possible, as submitted.

At the present time there are fourteen patients in this Preventorium, and splendid work is being done by the staff in charge, and while the requisition may appear a little large, nevertheless once a certain amount of the material is provided,future requisitions will be more of a minor nature.

I would therefore recommend that the requisition as requested be shipped direct to the "Matron-in-charge, St.Michael's School Preventorium, Alert Bay,B.C.".

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th ***19***40

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY A.R.

For ***School*** Kwawkewlth ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Spearpoint Fasteners			2 boxes	2 boxes	No.2, Round head
~~Erasers, Green, Viceroy~~ pencil only			10 doz.	120	Medium,#243, p.66
Erasers, Art-gum			5 only	5	No. 1001, p. 66
~~Crayons, Radiant~~ Wax			10 doz. boxes	120 crs	
Stikfast, dry paste			5 boxes	5 pkts.	p.39
Penholders			3 doz.	36	Macleans, p. 72
Paper Tape, transparent - Adhesive			2 rolls	2 rolls	#379, p. 116, 1 1/8"
Carbon paper, 8x13 med. wgt.			1 pkt.	1 pkt	Duragause, 8½ x 13, p. 105, Light weight
~~Ink wells,~~			~~2 doz.~~		Commonsense, #12.
Hectograph Ink - violet			5 btls.	5 bottles	Violet, Reeves, p.114
Hectograph pads Dittograph Composiition			5 lbs.	5 lbs	p. 114
~~Panel Posters:~~					
~~Farm life~~			~~1 only~~	~~1 only~~	~~No. 633, p. 145~~
~~Indie~~			~~1 only~~	~~1 only~~	~~No. 686, " "~~
~~Japan~~			~~1 only~~	~~1 only~~	~~No. 670 " "~~
~~China~~			~~1 only~~	~~1 only~~	~~No. 635 " "~~
~~Circus~~			~~1 only~~	~~1 only~~	~~No. 629 " "~~
Given Cardboard, white, 22 x 28			5 sheets	5 sheets	22½ x 28½, #506, p. 84
~~Passe-partout, No. 1~~			~~5 rolls~~		~~Black, p. 116~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal

School

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY A.R.

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

W.H. Duffield.

Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W.S. Reed

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th *19*40

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

For ..... *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Drawing Paper, green~~			~~5 pkts~~		~~9x 12, p. 86~~
~~" " white cartridge~~			~~4 pkts~~		~~9 x 12, p. 86~~
~~Paint refills, Crimson lake~~			~~6 doz.~~		~~China pan, p. 33~~
~~" " Indian red~~			~~1 doz.~~		~~" " " "~~
~~" " Ultramarine~~			~~1 doz.~~		~~" " " "~~
Paint boxes Imperial 16 colours			3 doz.	36 doz.	Imperial
~~Plasticene~~			~~5 lbs.~~		~~Harbutt's, Orange, p.35~~
~~Poster paper, solid colours~~			~~1 pkt. each colour~~		~~Red, orange, green, black, 9 x 12,~~ No. 812, p.170
~~Construction paper, solid colours~~			~~1 pkt. each colour~~		~~Red, yellow, black, green, 9 x 12,~~ #P.334, p. 170
Ink, India			3 btls.	3 bottles	
Compasses - small			1 doz.	12	No.1460, p.80
Paste brushes			2 doz.	24	No. 35, p. 40
(Numbers and particulars from Catalogue No. 18, Clarke & Stuart Company, Limited, Vancouver, B. C.)					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Water colour Refills in half pans as follows:
12 - Crimson Lake
12 - Indian Red
36 - Ultramarine
W Wallinfield.

Name ..... The Principal .....

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

School .....

Post Office (nearest) ..... Alert Bay .....

Express Office (nearest) ..... Alert Bay .....

Province ..... British Columbia .....

.....
Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W Scott
.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th ***19*** 40

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

For ***School*** Kwawkewlth ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
WORK BOOKS.					
My Fun Book Work book			36	36	Ginn & Co. To the
Joe and Ruth			20	20	"Friends", a primer By Geo. Dill and D.J. Dickie. Dent.
Work Book in English Usage and Composition					
Book III			18	18	
Book IV			12	12	
Book V.			6	6	
Reading Exercises					J.M. Dent & Sons.
Book III			30	30	
Book IV			12	12	
Book V			6	6	
Nature & Language Part I			18	18	Sherman & Reid, published by Dent.
~~British History Work Book~~			12		
TEXT BOOKS.					
Two Little Indians			24	24	Dickie & Dill (Dent & Son)
Friends			15	15	Pennell, Cusack, & McLeod (Ginn)
Primer - Highroads			6	6	Sheffield, Roy & Bollert

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal

School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

H. Caldwell.

Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W Scott

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th ***19*** 40

For INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS ***School*** Kwawkewlth ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Highroads to Reading~~ Book I			24	24	~~Sheffield, Roy~~ & Bollert
Book III			14	14	" " "
					~~(Ryerson Press)~~
Romance of Canada			6	6	by Burt, published by W.J. Gage & Co.
~~A History of Britian~~			6	6	~~by King, published~~ MacMillan
Mathmatices for the Junior High School			6	6	Book II for GradeVIII by H.N. McCorkindale (MacMillan & Co.)
Elementary General Science			6	6	Limpus & Shore (MacMillan & Co.)
Supp. Reading as per alphabet list					As listed

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal

School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

H Caulfield.

Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W Sloan

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th *19*40

For INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS ALERT BAY, B.C. *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Office Supplies.					
Envelopes, No. 7			10 boxes	10 boxes	
" No. 10			5 boxes	2 "	
" manilla, ~~large~~	9½ x 13"		50 only	50	
Typewriting paper, No. 3	8 x 13		1000 shts.	2 boxes	8 x 13, Plain White
" "	" 8 x 10		1000 "	2 "	8 x 10 " "
			3000 "	6 "	8 x 10 "
Corn Bond, 8 x 10			1000 "	2 "	8 x 13
" " 8 x 13			1000 "	2 "	8 x 10, white
Onion Skin, 8 x 10			1000 "	2 "	8 x 13
" " 8 x 13			5000 "	10 "	8 x 10
Mimeograph, absorbent paper	8 x 10		5 box	5 "	Medium weight, black
Carbon Paper, 8 x 13	Med. wgt.		6 only	6	L.C.Smith, Black
Typewriter ribbons, L.C. Smith, Black			3 box	3 boxes	Portable Mimeograph
Stencils, Dry Process, No. 951			2 lbs	2 lb.	#7250 Black
Mimeograph Ink, #7250, Black			6 doz.	2 "	Ruled feint
Scratch Pads #5			6 only	6	7/16", solid head
Stenographer Note Books #212			3 box	3 boxes	Gem, ½"
Thumb tacks, 7/16, solid head			3 box	3 "	
Paper Clips, Gem, ½"					
Athletic Equipment					
Footballs			4 only		
" bladders			4 only		
Basketballs			2 only	order	
" bladders			2 only		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal

School St. Michael's Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

H. Caldwell.

Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. Scott

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date May 20th 1940

For INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B.C. **School** Kwawkewlth **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers "A"		Last requisition received for academic year 1939-40. September 1939.	800	800	
Scribblers "B"			800	800	
Scribblers "C" Ex. Books C			800	800	
Pencils H.B.			5 gr.	5 gross	
Chalk, white			3 boxes	3 bxs	Sanigene, p.30
Chalk, coloured asst. colours			1 box	1 box	Goodhue, No. 17, p.30
water colour Paint brushes, Size 2			1 doz.	12	Reeves, No. 208, p.33
Paint brushes, Size 3			1 doz.	12	" " " "
Paint brushes, Size 4			1 doz.	12	" " " "
Rulers 12" plain			3 doz.	36	Easy-sight rule Plain No 80, p.79
Foolscap, ruled single ruled			1 ream	1 Ream	No. 995, p. 91
Blotters, individual	4x9½		250	250	4 x 9½", No. 1035, p.43
Blotters, desk, green	19x24		6 only	6	19 x 24, p. 43
Manilla tag 9x12			2 pkts	2 pkts	9 x 12", No. 151, p.84
" " sheets	18x24		1 doz.	12 sheets	24 x 37 medium weight No. 150 " "
Thumb tacks, 7/16			3 box.	3 boxes	No. 62, p. 78
kraft Wrapping paper, 24 x 36			½ ream	½ Ream	Heavy brown, 24" x 36"
kraft Brown paper, gummed	1½" wide		3 rolls	3 rolls	1½" wide
Ink powder, blue-black, 4 oz pkts			5 qts.	5 pkts	p. 41
Pen Nibs #51			10 boxes	6 boxes	No. 268, p.67
" #16				4 "	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

REQ No. 21924-25 26-27

JUL 20 1940

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Name The Principal F. E. Anfield Esq.

School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B.C. Alert Bay Res.

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

F. Earl Anfield
Principal ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. S. Todd
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, October 21st, 1940.

Dear Sir:

We are informed by the Superintendent of Stationery that, through error, they forwarded to you 18 Workbooks in English Usage & Composition, Grade 4, and 6 only Reading Exercises, Grade 4, instead of 12 as ordered on our requisition.

We should be glad if you would keep the six extra Workbooks in English Usage & Composition for future use. If you really require the 6 Reading Exercises, Grade 4, at once, please forward another requisition.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

2 Letters

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, October 21st, 1940.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 21726.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, we are instructing the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School to keep the six workbooks in English Usage & Composition, Grade 4, sent to him in error. You may cancel the six Reading Exercises.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA , October 9, 1940.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to requisition No. 21726 for Alert Bay Residential School, this requisition includes 12 Workbooks in E.U. & Comp Grade 4, and 12 Reading Exercises Grade 4.

Through an error, my shippers have sent 18 in place of 12 Workbooks, and 6 in place of 12 of the Reading Exercises.

I would ask you to kindly let me know if your teacher will retain the oversupply of these work books. Also if I should forward six more of the Reading Exercises.

Yours truly,

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE PLAUNT HARDWARE CO.

PHON[redacted]
"
" 2

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE MERCHANTS
RADIOS AND SPORTING GOODS

187 SPARKS ST.
OTTAWA, CANADA

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources ..... August 28, 1940
Indian Affairs Branch
503 Booth Bldg.
Ottawa, Ontario

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS. INTEREST CHARGED AT THE RATE OF 8 PER CENT ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Order #150-0-4 For: Alert Bay Indian Residential School

4	foot balls	12.00
4	" " bladders	1.00
2	basket balls	15.50
2	" " bladders	1.30
		30.00

Trip
29-F-40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, August 27th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, the following: -

4 footballs,
4 extra football bladders,
2 basket balls,
2 basket ball bladders.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Plaunt Hardware Company,
187 Sparks St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B.C.,
18th June, 1940.

Sir,-

I beg to forward herewith a Requisition for School Material which has been submitted by Principal Anfield of St.Michael's Residential School for the requirements of the 1940-41 academic term.

Mr.Anfield assures the Department in his letter of June 12th, copy of which is attached, that every effort has been made to keep quantities requested to a minimum in view of the urgent need for economy, and I would recommend that the requisition as submitted be approved by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

June 12th, 1940.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Sir,

Herewith Requisition for School Material for the academic year, 1940 - 41.

In accordance with Departmental circular C 1-1-4, April 13th, requesting economy in requisitions, a very real effort has been made in this regard and quantities have been severely cut down over previous requisitions. In fact, in many instances, they have been cut well below actual usage as shown in our class room material stock book.

We are, however, anxious to co-operate with the Department in their request for economy, and it is hoped that the requisition as now prepared may be sanctioned.

Yours very truly,

Principal.

FEA/L.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

15-6-0-4

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 15-6-0-13

Schools

Alert Bay, B.C.
7th May, 1941.

Sir,

I beg to forward herewith the following requisitions as submitted by Principal Anfield of the Alert Bay Residential School for the coming year:-

1. Requisition for Drugs for School.
2. Requisition for School Material.

Principal Anfield informs me that every effort has been made to keep these requisitions to a minimum, and I would recommend and request that the supplies listed be forwarded in their entirety.

Your obedient servant,

M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 28. *19* 41.

For St. Michael's School *School* Kwawkewlth. *Agency*
Alert Bay. B.C.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

REQ No [redacted]

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Office Supplies.				Stat'y. Stock to forward	
Envelopes, No 7.	Nil	Sept '40	10 boxes	10 boxes	
" No. 10	Nil	"	5 boxes	5 "	"
" ~~manilla, large~~	~~Nil~~	"			
~~Typewriting paper.~~ No 3	Nil	"	1000 sheets	2 boxes	~~8 x 13, plain white.~~
" " No 3	Nil	"	1000 sheets	2 "	~~8 x 10 plain white.~~
Corn Bond. 8 x 13	Nil	"	1000 sheets	2 "	8 x 13.
Onion Skin. 8 x 10	Nil	"	1000 "	2 "	8 x 10 white.
Onion Skin. Paper 8 x 13	Nil	"	1000 "	2 "	8 x 13 "
Mimeograph, ~~absorbent~~ paper Paper 8 x 10		"	5000 "	10 boxes	8 x 10.
Carbon paper. med. weight black	Nil	"	5 boxes.	5 "	Medium weight, black.
Typewriter ribbons.	Nil	"	6 only	6	L.C. Smith. Black.
Stencils	Nil	"	3 boxes.	3 boxes	Dry process # 95I
Mimeograph Ink.	Nil	"	2 lbs.	2 lb.	#7250 Black.
Scratch pads. #6, ruled	Nil.	"	3 doz.	36	Ruled faint.
Stenographer note book. "		"	6 only	6	
Thumb tacks.	Nil	"	3 boxes.	3 boxes	7/16", solid head.
Paper clips.	Nil	"	3 boxes	3 "	Gem ½"
~~Typewriter.~~	I	~~6~~	I only.		Underwood or Remington with 18" carriage.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal.

School ~~St. Michael's Indian Residential.~~ Alert Bay Res.

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay. B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay. B.C.

Province British Columbia.

for Portable Mimeograph Edison Desk

over

H. Laud Anfield
Principal. *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W Dead
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 28. *1941*

For St. Michael's, Alert Bay. *School* Kwawkewlth. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Athletic Equipment.					
Football	Nil	Sept. '40	4 only.		
" bladder.	Nil	"	4 only.		
Basketball.	Nil	"	2 only.		
" bladder.	Nil.	"	2 only.		
Flag, Union Jack.		"	1 only.	Sent	18/6/41. 9 foot.
Classroom. Equipment.					
Scribbler. "B"		"	800	800	
Scribbler "C"		"	500	500	
Pencil. H & B. #1917		"	5 gross	5 gross	
Chalk - White. ~~Sanitone.~~		"	6 boxes.	6 boxes	Clarke & Stewart. p. 30
" ~~Coloured. Goodhue.~~ Asst colours		"	3 boxes.	3 "	" " p. 30
Ruler. Plain ~~easy sight.~~	12"	"	4 doz.	48	" " p. 79
~~Individual~~ blotters	4x9	"	½ M.	500	" " p. 43
Manilla Tag. 24" x 18"		"	50 sheets	50 sheets	" " p. 84
Thumb tacks. 7/15"			5 boxes.	5 boxes	" " p. 78
Gummed ~~brown paper.~~ 1½" Kraft tape to be		"	4 rolls.	4 rolls	
Ink powder. ~~Blue-black.~~ BB Quat Bge		"	20 qts.	20 qts	" " p. 41
Pen nibs. #51		"	15 boxes.	10 boxes 15 "	" " p. 67
Erasers. ~~Red Viceroy.~~ pencil only		"	20 doz.	240	" " p. 66
Erasers. Art gum. ~~1~~		"	½ doz.	6	" " p. 66

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal.

School St. Michael's Indian Residential.

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Province British Columbia.

over

H. Lane Canfield
Principal. ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Deane
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 28. *19* 41

For St. Michael's. Alert Bay. *School* Kwawkewlth. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Crayons ~~radiant~~.		Sept. '40	9 doz boxes	108 boxes	Clarke & Stewart Cat;
Stickfast. Dry Paste		"	½ doz	6 pkts	p. 39.
Transparent tape. paper tape		"	5 rolls	5 rolls	p. II6
Pen holders. McLeans.		"	I0 doz.	120	p. 72
Carbon paper. 8½ x I3 ; med. wgt.		"	I box.	1 box	p. I05
~~Hectograph~~ ~~Pad~~ ~~Composition~~.		"	5 lbs.	5 lbs	p. II4
Panel Posters. Farm life. #633		"	I only.	1	blanks + Head
" " Mother Goose. #604		"	I only.	1	
" " Circus. No 628		"	I only.	1	
Drawing paper. Cream, 9 x I2		"	3 pks.	3 pkts	p. 86
~~Construction paper. red.~~		"	I pk.		p. I70. 9" x I2"
~~" " green.~~		"	I pk only.		" " "
~~" " black.~~		"	I pk only.		" " "
~~" " orange.~~		"	I pk only.		" " "
India Ink. ~~Reeves~~.			2 bottles.	2 bottles	p. 42.
~~Plastercine. orange.~~		"	I lb only.		p. 35. Harbutts.
~~" blue.~~		"	I lb only.		" "
~~" green.~~		"	I lb only.		" "
~~" yellow.~~		"	I lb only.		" "
~~" red.~~		"	I lb only.		" "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

order

Name The Principal.

School St. Michael's Indian Residential.

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Province British Columbia.

H Vandenfield

Principal. ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W Scott

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 28. *19* 41

For St. Michael's Alert Bay R. *School* Kwawkewlth. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work Books.					
English Usage & Composition.		Sept. '40	1 doz	only. 12	Dent. Book 3.
" " "		"	2 doz	only. 24	" Book 4.
" " "		"	1 doz.	" 12	" Book 5.
~~Silent Reading Exs.~~		"	1 doz	only.	" Book 3.
Nature & Language.	Workbooks -	Not	2 doz	only. 24	" ~~Part 1.~~
" "		Not II	1 doz	only. 12	" Part 2.
Text Books.					
Highroads to Reading.		"	1 doz	only. 12	Gage & Co. Grade 3.
" " "		"	1 doz	only. 12	" " Grade 4.
Canadian Speller.	Bo'ht	"	4 doz.	" 48	" " Part I.
Canadian Problem &					
Practice Arithmetic.	Bo'ht	"	2 doz	only. 24	Ginn & Co. Book I.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name The Principal.

School St. Michael's Indian Residential.

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Province British Columbia.

H. Caulfield
Principal. ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Arnold
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 19th, *1941*

For Preventorium. St. Michael's *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Brown~~ Kraft paper. 36 x 24	Nil	Sept '40.	3 doz	36 sheets	#P315. page 132 Clarke Stuart. 36" x 24"
Rubber bands. - asst. sizes	Nil	"	I box	1 box	Gov't Standard. assorted widths.
Paper clips. No. 1	Nil	"	I box	1 box	No I Alexa
~~Radiart~~ wax crayons.	Nil.	"	3 doz bxs	36 boxes	#30-8 Canadian Crayon Co Ltd.,
White drawing paper. 9 x 12	Nil.	"	100 sheets	1 pkt	9" x 12" page 86 Clarke Stuart
Manilla " " 9 x 12	Nil.	"	400 "	4 "	9" x 12" page 86 Clarke Stuart
Manilla Tag " " 9 x 12	Nil.	"	50 "	50 sheets	14" x 8½". " "
Construction paper. ~~Assrt~~ 9 x 12	Nil.	assrt colours	3 pkts.	2 pkts	no p334 clarke Stuart. page 170 9" x 12" assorted colors
Silhoette paper. # 731.	Nil.	"	2 pkts.	2 "	No 931 Clarke Stuart page 170 6" x 9" Alert Bay
Folding paper. ~~# 819~~ K Rome. engr	Nil.	assrt colours	3 pkts.	2 "	no. 812. Clarke Stuart. Page 170. 9" x 12". assorted. colors
Exercise book "A".	Nil.	"	8 doz.	96	Gov't of Canada
" " "B".	Nil.	"	6 doz.	72	the Dominion
Ink Powder - "C".	Nil.	"	3 doz.	36	Dominion Can.
" " ~~pen & ink~~ D104	Nil.	"	2 doz.	36	# 474 Page 99 Clarke Stuart
~~Black cover note book~~	Nil	"	I doz.		4" x 6" " " " Page 97 Clarkestuart.
~~Cross section sq paper.~~	Nil.	"	I pkt.		11" x 8½" # 879 Clarke Stuart. Page 91.
~~Ruled~~ foolscap. Single ruled	Nil.	"	100 sheets.	100 sheets	Examination.
Hectograph ~~compound.~~ Rituel Con Boston	Nil.	"	I lb.	1 lb.	Page 114 Clarke Stuart.
Black India Ink.	Nil.	"	3 bots.	3 bottles	Higgins American India Ink. waterproof
~~Blue black ink.~~ Ink Powder BB. Qt Eng	Nil.	"	I qt.	1 pkt.	Liquid. Stephens #240. p. 40 Clarke Stuart
Pen nibs. #16	Nil	"	½ gross	1 box	Gov. of Can. #16.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name Preventorium.

School St. Michael's.

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay. B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Province British Columbia.

H. Landquist
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M S Dawe
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 19th. 1941

For Preventorium. St. Michael's *School* Kwawkewlth. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Pen holders. ~~Plain.~~	Nil.	Sept. '40	12 only	12	red. gray.
Plasticine, assd. Colours	Nil.	"	10 lbs.	10 lbs.	green. blue. yellow.
Pencils. ~~#1917.~~ H.B.	Nil.	"	1 gross	1 gross	Gov. of Can.
Paints, water colour. Imperial	Nil.	"	8 doz bxs.	2 doz 2 boxes	Imperial
~~Paintbrushes, water~~ " Water colour brushes assd sizes	Nil.	"	3 doz.	36	Sizes 1 – 6
~~Paint refills.~~ Water Colour Refills Bright Red	Nil.	"	3 doz.	36 H. Pans	Bright red.
~~Punch cutter.~~	Nil.	"	1 Only		p. 51 Clark & Stewart.
1" Gummed Kraft paper tape. "	Nil.	"	2 rolls	2 rolls	page 171 Clarke & Stewart.
1" Transparent Adhesive " "	Nil.	"	2 rolls	2 "	Butterfly brand
Pointed school scissors Med. Junior, sharp	"	"	1½ doz.	18 Prs	Gov. of Canada
10" Teachers shears	Nil.	"	1 pair	1 Pair	Gov. of Canada.
Stick Fast. Buy Paper fasteners. 51	Nil.	"	4 pkts.	4 pkts	Stewart & Foster Ltd.
~~spear point tacks.~~	Nil.	"	4 bxs.	4 bxs.	#51. page 49 Clarke Stuart.
Thumb tacks. 5/8"	Nil.	"	1 box.	1 box	#3 5/8 (Dom Tack & Nail Co.)
Twine. Med. heavy hemp.	Nil.	"	1 ball.	1 ball	#201 p. 121 (Clarke Stuart.)
Gummed Stars. assorted 6 dozs	Nil.	"	1 doz bxs	12 bxs	#23 p. 143 (Clarke Stuart)
~~Slates. Individual.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~"~~	~~1 doz.~~		Wooden frame. 6" x 9"
~~Slate pencils.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~"~~	~~3 doz.~~		6"
Workbook English Usage & Comp. Grade III	Nil.	"	3 only.	3	~~Gr 3. Dent & Sons.~~ 2/s
Reading Ex. Grade 4.	Nil.	"	6 only.	6	" "
" " " 6	Nil.	"	6 only.	6	" "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name Preventorium.

School St. Michael's

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Province British Columbia.

H. Sandmeyer

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. Scott

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date April 19th *1941*

For Preventorium. St. Michael's School Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Reading Ex. Grade 7.~~	~~Nil.~~	~~Sept. '40~~	~~3 only~~		Dent & Sons.
Nature & Language. Jnr.	Nil.	—	6 only.	6	" "
" " Grade 3 & ~~4~~	Nil.	No I	6 only.	6	" " In Stock
" " ~~grade 5 &~~ 6	Nil	No II	6 only.	6	" "
Or Individual Arith. work books	Nil.	"	6 only.	6	~~"A" Ginn & Co.~~
" " " " "B"	Nil	"	6 only.	6	" "
" " " "C"	Nil	"	6 only.	6	" "
Cor Geog. Ex. book. #I.	B.C. Editor	"	3 only.	3	~~B.C. Ed. Dent & Sons~~
" " " #2	Nil.	"	3 only.	3	~~B.C. Ed.~~ " "
Dents Health work books.	~~Gr. I, 2, 3.~~ Nil.	"	6 only.	6	Dent & Sons.
" " " ~~Gr. 4 5, 6.~~	Nil.	"	~~3 only.~~		" "
~~Work book in Canadian Hist.~~	Nil	"	~~6 only.~~		" "
Work & Play for Bk I.					
Highroads to Reading.	Nil	"	~~6 only~~		MacMillans.
Highroads to Reading. 3.	Nil.	"	3 only	3	"
" " " Bk 4.	Nil.	"	3 Only.	3	"
" " "Bk 6	Nil.	"	3 only.	3	"
Two Little Indians.	Nil.	"	6 only.	6	D.J. Dickie & G. Dill.
" " ~~reading charts (for above)~~ (Charts to accompany above)			1 set.	1 Set	" " "
Joe & Ruth work books.	Nil.	"	6 only.	6	" " "
Holy Bible.	Nil.	"	½ doz.	6	Small school edition.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name ..... Preventorium.

School ..... St. Michael's School.

Post Office (nearest) ..... Alert Bay.

Express Office (nearest) ..... Alert Bay.

Province ..... British Columbia.

H Hartlenfield
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Arneil
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 19. *19* 41.

For Preventorium. St. Michael's *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Jerry & Jane Primer.	Nil.	Sept '40.	6 Only	6	~~MacMillans.~~
~~Work book for above.~~	Nil.	"	6 Only.		"
Speller Book I.	Nil.	"	6 Only.	6	~~W.J. Gage & Co~~
" " 2.	Nil.	"	3 only.	3	~~" " "~~
~~Nature Science Reader.~~	Nil	"	~~I set.~~		~~Grades I to 8.~~
Supplementary Readers	Nil.	"	6 of each.		Gr.I,2,3, Dents Hist.
Pages from Canada's story.		"	6 only.	6	D.J. Dickie. — Dent
Anglican Prayer books.	Nil.	"	I doz.	12	~~New Edition.~~ In stock.
~~School~~ Dictionary.	Nil.	"	6 Only.	6	~~"Blackie."~~ In stock
Safe & Healthy living.	Nil	"			Ginn & Co.
" " Spick & Span.			6 only.	3?	"
" "Health Parade.			6 only.	3?	"
" Growing Big.			3 only.	?	"
" Safety every day.			3 only.	?	"
Doing your best for health.			3 only.	?	"
Building good health.			2 only.	?	"
Helping the body and its work.			2 only.	?	"
The Healthy Home & Community.			2 Only.	?	"
Raffia. Bright Red.	Nil.	"	2 lbs.	2 lb	Clark & Stewart. Cat.
Raffia. Green.	Nil.	"	2 lbs.	2 lb	" " (p.159)
Silkese. Assorted colours.	Nil.	"	2 boxes.	2 boxes	Clarks crochet cotton.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name ..... Preventorium.

School ..... St. Michael's.

Post Office (nearest) ..... Alert Bay.

Express Office (nearest) ..... Alert Bay.

Province ..... British Columbia.

..... Hazel Armstrong
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

..... M S Todd
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 19th. *1941*

For Preventorium, St. Michael's *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
				~~Items~~	~~in Clark & Stewart~~ cat
Silk~~Mo~~. Indian Red.	Nil.	Sept. '40	I box.	1 box	Clarks crochet cotton
" Green. ~~#2252.~~	Nil.	"	I box.	1 box	" " "
" Black. ~~#699.~~	Nil.	"	I box.	1 box	" " "
" Yellow. ~~#46.~~	Nil.	"	I box.	1 box	" " "
Coloured blocks. #27C	Nil.	"	6 boxes.	2 boxes	#27C. p.I60
Coloured pegs. #660	Nil.	"	6 boxes.	2 "	#660. p.I60
Peg boards. #66	Nil.	"	6 boxes.	2	#66. p.I60
~~Assorted~~ wooden beads. #740	Nil.	"	6 boxes.	2 "	#740. p.I60. coloured
Interlake Crepe paper.- Red.	Nil.	"	I2 only.	12 folds	#I7. p.I62. Interlake
" " "Emerald Green.	Nil.	"	6 only.	"	#76. p.I62. "
"# " Orange.	Nil.	"	6 Only.	6"	#2I p.I62.
" " " Black.	Nil.	"	6 only.	6"	#94. p.I62
" " " French Blue.	Nil.	"	6 only.	6"	#26. p. I62.
" " " White.	Nil.	"	6 only.	6"	#95. p. I62.
Basketry Reeds. Medium.	Nil.	"	2 lbs.	2 lbs.	#2. p.I67.
~~Small~~ Tray Bottoms, Oval	Nil.	"	I2 only.	12	Oval 6"
Open Mesh Canvass.	Nil.	"	3 yds.	3 yds.	
Drawings for colouring.	Nil.	"	3 sets.	2 sets	children & pets. #~~508~~.
Religious pictures.	Nil.	"	6 sets.	4 "	#~~5~~I5 p.I40
Calendars.	Nil.	"	3 sets.	2 "	#~~5~~05. p.I40
Butterflies.	Nil.	"	6 sets.	4 "	#~~5~~I2. p.I40.
Fables in Silhouette.			3 sets.		#~~8~~053. p.I40.

N.B. Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Supt. Reading as per attached list: 2 in stock.

over

Name Preventorium.

School St. Michael's.

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Province British Columbia.

Thos Armstrong
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Arneil
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 copies Off We Go
2 " Now We Go Again
2 " Beginning Days
2 " All Aboard
2 " Fifty Winters Ago
2 " Trails in the Woods
2 " Sing Canary Sing
2 " Animals Are Fun
2 " Elsie Elephant
2 " Animal Parade

2 " School Friends
2 " Little Red Hen
2 " Stories of Three Bears
2 " Three Little Kittens

2 " Fighting Planes of the World
2 " Mother Goose
2 " Wonders of the Heavens

In stock at Bureau

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, June 9th, 1941.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 22348.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant, please supply on the above requisition 6 copies of "The Hymnary", No. 3, as shown on the attached pamphlet.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, June 3, 1941.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to requisition No. 22348 for 6 Hymnaries (United Church of Canada), I am enclosing herewith a list of Hymnaries and would ask you to kindly let me know exactly what is required.

Yours truly,

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/WB

Enclosure

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4

Ottawa,
June 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition 22348

On the above requisition there were ordered 9 Anglican Hymn and Prayer Books. From previous correspondence I understand that you have been unable to secure this book from the usual source of supply. However, I am now advised that the General Board of Religious Education, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, can supply these. They are known as catalogue No. 8121C. It would be appreciated if you would communicate with this firm and have them supply immediately the 9 copies mentioned on the requisition as the Principal of the Alert Bay School would like to have them for their graduation ceremonies on Sunday, June 22.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Superintendent of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I56-0-4

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

May 28th, 1941.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 2 1941
REGISTERED

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ont.

Attention Mr P. Phelan. Training Division.

Sir,-

Answering yours of May 15th file I56-0-4, I note that our Anglican Supply Board has a number of combined Hymn and Prayer books #8121 C, as per attached sheet received from them to-day.

It may be possible that the Stationery Office would consider purchasing these direct so they arrive in time for graduation ceremonies which commence on Sunday June 22nd.

Thanking you,
Sincerely yours,

F. Earl Anfield

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PRAYER BOOK ONLY

(NO HYMNS)

RUBY TYPE. *Size of Page:* 4 9/16" x 2 9/16".

Ordinary Paper

521	Cloth, boards, square corners, red edges	$ .40
522G	French morocco, limp, round corners, red under gilt edges	2.00

India Paper

C0522G	French morocco, limp, round corners, red under gilt edges	3.00

BOURGEOIS TYPE. *Size of Page:* 5" x 3 1/8".

Ordinary Paper

591	Cloth, boards, square corners, red edges	1.00
591SG	Gallic, limp, square corners, gilt edges	2.00
592G	French morocco, limp, round corners, red under gilt edges	3.00

India Paper

0592G	French morocco, limp, round corners, red under gilt edges	4.00

SMALL PICA TYPE. *Size of Page:* 5 1/4" x 3 5/8".

Ordinary Paper

631	Cloth, boards, square corners, red edges	1.25
631CG	Cambrian Gallic, limp, round corners, red under gilt edges	3.00

India Paper

0632G	French morocco, limp, round corners, red under gilt edges	4.50
0636GX	Morocco, limp, round corners, red under gilt edges, gold roll inside cover.	6.50

PICA EDITION TYPE. *Size of Page:* 7 5/8" x 5 1/8" *for Desk Use.*

Ordinary Paper

651	Buckram, boards, square corners, red edges	2.00
652G	French morocco	5.00
654G	Soft Persian morocco	7.00
656G	Niger morocco	10.00
654B	Solid sheepskin	10.00
656F	Best Turkey morocco, bevelled boards	17.50

GREAT PRIMER COMPLETE PRAYER BOOK.

Size of Page: 11 1/2" x 7 5/8" *for Prayer Desk.*

771	Buckram, boards, square corners, red edges	12.50
774B	Solid sheepskin	25.00
776F	Best Turkey morocco, bevelled boards,	40.00

GREAT PRIMER COMMUNION SERVICE. *Size of Page:* 11 1/2" x 7 5/8".

1271	Buckram, boards, square corners, red edges	6.00
1274B	Solid sheepskin	20.00
1276F	Best Turkey morocco, bevelled boards	35.00

COMBINED HYMN AND PRAYER BOOKS.

8121C	4 9/16" x 2 15/16"	.90
8121L	NOT TO BE TAKEN AWAY	1.00
8151	5" x 3 1/8"	1.75
8631	5 1/4" x 3 5/8"	2.50

All prices given in old lists are cancelled. New prices April 5th.

GENERAL BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

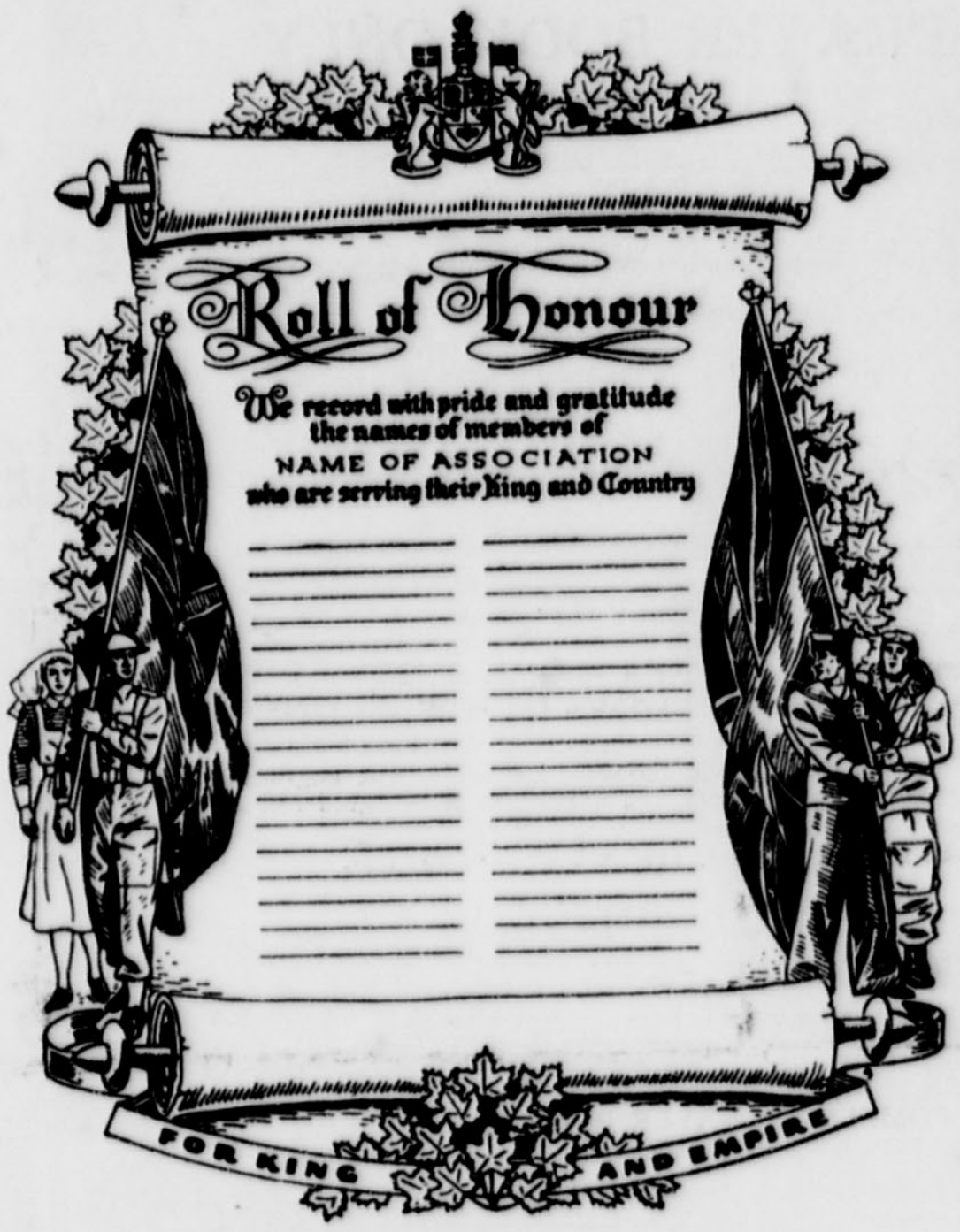
MIDWAY 3833 - - - - - **604 JARVIS ST., TORONTO**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



40R1 and 40R2 — ACTUAL SIZE 10¼" x 13¼".

40R1 — Honour Roll. This Honour Roll is printed in red, blue and black on a heavy paper. There are places for twenty names.

The price includes postage to you and the name of your Church where "name of association" appears in the illustration. Please print the name that you wish, so that it may be lettered accurately.

Price complete, postpaid $1.00

40R2 — Honour Roll. Same as 40R1, except for 60 names.
Price $2.00

40R3 — Honour Roll, 10½" x 14". Space for 60 names. Printed in red and blue, three flags, "On Active Service for King and Country".
Price 25c

40R4 — Honour Roll, 14" x 22". Space for 152 names. Cross, Roll or Honour "Names of those from this parish on active service for their king and country. Brethren Pray for Us". Printed in red and purple. Price.....30c

40R5—Honour Roll, 11" x 16". Space for 60 names. A crown, cross, palm leaves, Roll of Honour "In Memory of those who were killed in action or died on active service of their king and country, greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends". Printed in purple, red and gold. Price.....50c

A Breastplate of Religion for a Soldier, by Canon J. C. F. Hood. An excellent collection of quotations from Scripture and various authors. Something for each morning and evening of the week. Paper, **12c.** Cloth, **30c**

Prayers for Private and Public Use. This booklet contains 21 prayers. The Primate writes: "The prayers here set forth appear to me most excellent for either private or public use." **$1.50 per 100**

GENERAL BOARD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

MIDWAY 3833 - - - - 604 JARVIS ST., TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, May 15th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition dated the 29th of April for Bible and Prayer and Hymn Books for presentation to graduates, I would point out that the Anglican Prayer and Hymn Books are printed in England. The Government Stationery Office has tried several firms, but up to the present time has been unable to secure these books, although an order for a large supply was placed several months ago. As you are aware, the delay is due to shipping conditions.

These books may arrive at any time, and we are forwarding a requisition to the Government Stationery Office, so that they can send them on as soon as they are received.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-10

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDI[redacted]GENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 13 1941
REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
5th May, 1941.

Sir,-

As the end of the school term is approaching, Principal Anfield has forwarded a list of the graduating pupils of the Alert Bay Residential School, and is making request that the Department grant to each pupil a Diploma as a record of this achievement. Eleven diplomas are requested, and the names of the pupils are shown on Mr.Anfield's letter of April 29th, copy of which is attached. I would request that the Department give this matter early attention so that the diplomas may arrive in time for the closing exercises.

In another communication of the same date, copy attached, Principal Anfield is placing before the Department a request for Bibles and Prayer and Hymn Books as graduation gifts to pupils leaving the school this year, and has submitted a requisition covering the quantities required. Such gifts have been the practice in the past, and if possible I would recommend that the Department continue this very worth-while gesture. These too would be appreciated, if granted, in time for the closing exercises of the School.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 29. 1941

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

For ..... *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Holy Bibles.	-		15 only		Collins Clear-type Press, Emerald 16 M.O Reference Bible #8120. For Presentation to Graduates.
New Anglican Hymn & Prayer Books.	-		9 only.		For Presentation to Graduates. From Supply Dept; G.B.R.E. 604 Jarvis Street. Toronto. Ont.
The Hymnary, United Church of Canada.	-		6 only.		For Presentation to Graduates. The United Church, Publishing House, Toronto. Ont.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... Mr F.E. Anfield.

School ..... St. Michael's Indian Residential.

Post Office (nearest) ..... Alert Bay.

Express Office (nearest) ..... Alert Bay.

Province ..... British Columbia.

#22346 May 8/41

F Earl Anfield Principal
..... Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Arneil
..... *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, February 2, 1942.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Referring to requisition No. 21860 (1940) for 4 Hectograph trays for the Albert Bay Indian Day School, B. C., I am advised by our agents, Clarke & Stuart with whom the order was placed, that they were requested to cancel this item.

I am therefore cancelling my records.

Kindly note.

Yours truly,

J. Driscoll

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: RIDEAU 753

Established 1890

149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont. June 19, *19* 41.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

903 Booth Building, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE

RG'D #156-0-4.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

4	Footballs complete	@ 4.75	19.00	
4	" bladders	@ .40	1.60	
2	Basketballs	@ 7.20	14.40	
2	" " bladders	@ .75	1.50	36.50

TRIP 20-6-41

Please make cheque payable to George Bourne Reg'd

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, June 18th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, the following:

4 footballs, complete,
4 football bladders
2 basket balls,
2 basket ball bladders.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Geo. Bourne, Esq.,
149 Rideau St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date APRIL 22nd. *19* 43

For ST. MICHAEL'S RESIDENTIAL *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
HOLY BIBLES			32		Collins Clear-type Press, Emerald 16 M.O. reference Bible #8180 For presentation to Graduates.
New Anglican Hymn & Prayer Book		23951 REQ'N. MAY 4 1943	19 only		For presentation to Graduates. From Supply Dept. C.B.R.E. 604 Jarvis St. Toronto, Ont.
The Hymnary, United Church of Canada	Staff. Office to Forward		13 only		For Presentation to Graduates. The United Church Publishing House, Toronto, Ont.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. F. E. Anfield,

School St. Michael's Indian Residential,

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

F. E. Anfield
~~Teacher~~ PRINCIPAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. B. Scott
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, April 9/43 19

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

Order #156-0-4

THE SPORT SHOP

SPORTING GOODS AND BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered		
4 Footballs Complete	4.75	$19.00

For Alert Bay Res. School

hp 10.4.43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, April 8, 1943.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503 Booth Building, for the Alert Bay Residential School, the following:

Record - 4 footballs, complete.
2 basket balls, complete.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

REQ No. 23703-04-

JAN 21 1943

Date December 1942.

For Preventorium St. Michael's **School** Kwawkawith Stat'y. Office to forward **Agency**

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLE	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers #B					
Exercise Books A-B-C.		Aug. 1942	2 doz of each Kind.	my init.	Gov. of Can.
Wax Crayons (Radiant)		"	1½ doz boxes	18 boxes	#30 - S. Can. Crayon Co Ltd.
Paints Water Colours		"	1½ "	" 18 "	Imperial page 156 Clarke Stuart
Water Colour paint Refills		"	1 doz of each colour		" " " "
Paint Brushes - ass't. Sizes		"	3 doz assorted sizes	36	Page 157 Clarke & Stuart.
India Ink, Black Reeves		"	3 Bottles	3 bottles	" 97 " "
Pencils # 1917. H.B		"	6 doz	72	Gov. of Canada.
Hectograph refill Compound		"	2 lbs	2 lbs.	page 74 Clarke & Stuart
Manilla tag paper - 9 x 12		"	50 sheets	50 sheets	9x12. No 20 1 page 169 " "
White Drawing paper, 9 x 12		"	100 "	1 pkt	9x12 page 153 " "
Cream Manilla " "	9 x 12	"	100 "	1 "	9x12 " " " "
Colored poster paper, 9 x 12		"	2 pkts	1 pkt	9x12 " 13 6 " "
Construction "		"	Assorted 2 "	"	" " " "
Ruled foolscap, single		"	100 sheets	100 sheets	
Silkine (assorted)		"	3 doz	36 balls	
Ink powder, red black BB		"	2 of each	2 pkts	
Blotting paper. 19224.		"	1 doz	12 sheets	page 137 Clarke Stuart
English Usage & Composition		"	2 only Grades I-VIII		Dent & Son.
Reading Exercise Work Book			2 only Grades I-VIII		" " "
Nature & Language " "			2 only Grades I-VIII		" " "
Can. Individual Canadian Arithmetic Books A.B.C.			1 of each	6 c	Ginn & Co
Rulers, 12", plain			1½ doz.	18	Page 57 Clarke & Stuart.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Preventorium

School St. Michael's

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9
44-37-28-34-23-47-32-8-8

= 261

Mark for Preventorium

for

H. Laurendeau R.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. Isaac

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... *19* .....

For Alert Bay Preventorium *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Workbook in Eng. II.	Comp.	Grades	III	2	
"			IV	2	
"			V	2	In stock.
"			VI	2	
"			VII	2	
"			VIII	2	
Reading Exercises	Grades	III		2	"
		IV		2	
		V		2	
		VI		2	
		~~VII~~			
		~~VII~~			
Nature & Language workbooks.		Junior		2	4
		No 1		2	4 In stock.
		No 4		2	4
Coalei Colour Refills in Half Pans.				12	Indian Red
				12	Prussian Blue
				12	Emerald Green
				12	Burnt Sienna
				12	Vandyke Brown
				12	Purple Lake.
				12	~~Chrome~~ White
				12	Chrome Yellow
				12	Crimson Lake
				12	~~Ivory~~ Black.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School Alert Bay Preventorium

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date DEC.22nd. *19* 42

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL

For ALERT BAY B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
OFFICE SUPPLIES					
Envelopes #7	5		15 bxes.	6 boxes	
Envelopes #10	7		2 bxes.	1 "	
Typewrting paper #3	1, 8 x 13		1000 sheets	2boxes	8x13, plain white
" " #3	1, 8 x 10		1000 sheets	2 "	8x10, " "
Corn Bond - 8 x 13			1000 sheets	2 "	8x13.
Onion skin Paper.	8 x 10		1000 sheets	2 "	8x10, white
Onion skin "	8 x 13		1000 sheets	2 "	8x13, "
Mimeograph, ~~Absorbent~~ paper	8 x 10	10,000 sheets		5boxes	8x10
Carbon, paper, black	8 x 10		5 bxes	4 boxes	8x10, black
Typewriter ribbons L.C. Smith, black			only	4	L.C. SMITH, black
Stencils - Dry Process for Portable Mimeograph, no. 1			5 bxes	5boxes	Rotary Duplicator dry process #951
Mimeograph Ink =			4 lbs.	4 lbs	#7850
Scratch pads # 2			3 doz.	36	Ruled faint.
Stenographers note book			1 doz	12	
Thumb tacks			3 bxes	3boxes	7/16", solid head
Paper clips 1/2"			3 bxes.	3 "	Gem 1/2"
Paper clips 1"			2 bxes	2 "	
Footballs, #5, complete with bladders			4 only	noted	For later action -- Athletic Supplies
Basketballs, #6, " " "			2 only		-- " "
Flag, Union Jack, 9 ft. size			1 only	~~none~~	none in stock at present

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

THE PRINCIPAL

Name ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

School ALERT BAY B.C.

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Express Office (nearest) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Province

PRINCIPAL J. Lundquist

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. Isaac

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL

Date DEC. 22, *19*42

For ALERT BAY B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers "A"	40 plus 68 dz.		500	500	
Scribblers "B"	25 doz.		500	500	
Scribblers ~~"C"~~ extra hard	40 dz.		500	500	
Pencils ~~H.B.~~	33 doz.		5 gr.	5 gross	
Chalk White	5 pkt.		5 bxs.	5 boxes	Hygeia(dustless)p 141
Chalk ~~coloured~~ asst. colours	4 pkt.		3 bxs.	3 "	Alpha Page 141
~~Paint~~ W.C. brushes - asst. sizes			3 doz.	36	Reeves #156 Page.157
Rulers, ~~wood~~ 12", plain	9		3 doz.	36	#61 page 75
Foolscap - single, ruled	2pkt.		3 reams	3 reams	
Blotters - 4x9	200		200	200	#1035 white Pge.137
Thumbtacks	1 pkt		8 bxes.	6 boxes	#61 3/8 page 111
~~Brown paper gummed~~ Kraft gummed Tape, tape - 3/4"	0		2 reams	2 rolls	
Ink powder ~~black~~ B.B., Quart		size	2 doz.	12 pkts	Blue - Black
~~Pen nibs~~	~~18 pkts~~		0		~~#322(Inflexible)p88~~
wax Crayons, ~~assorted~~	3 pkts.		6 bxes	7 boxes	(1 doz per box)
Penholders	6½ doz.		2 doz.	24	"Bestever" page 90
Tape-transparent - adhesive			4 ~~rolls~~	4 rolls	#379 page 102
Drawing paper white 9x12	2 pkts		6 pkts.	6 pkts	9"x12" ~~#Rx1061~~ pge153
" " cream 9x12	2 pkts.		6 pkts.	6 "	9"x12" page 153
~~Poster paper coloured~~ 9x12, asst. colours	~~4 pkts.~~		3 "	3 "	9"x12" #P1061 pge153

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

THE PRINCIPAL
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Name .....

School ALERT BAY B.C.

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Express Office (nearest) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Province .....

PRINCIPAL Hart Anfield
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Arneil
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date DEC.22, *1942*

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
For ALERT BAY B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

PAGE TWO

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paste Brushes #35	0	~~x~~x~~x~~x~~x~~x.	4 doz.	48	Clarke & Stuart #35 4" page 99 Vancouver, B.C.
Paste (dry) Stedfast	2 pkts		2 pkts.	2 pkts	
Marking Pencils red	NIL		1 doz(B)	12	Note
blue			1 doz(R)	12	Number & pages from
					Clarke & Stuart Catalogue
TEXT BOOKS REQUIRED					
Primary Classroom					
Joe & Ruth Work Book (to accompany "Two Little Indians")	0		20	20	
Work & Play (to accompany Jerry & Janet)	0		14	12	
My Fun Book(with Friends")	3		18	18	
Canadian Individual Arithmetics workbooks	A 0 B 0 C 0			18 18 14	Books A-18 B-18 C-14
~~School Atlas~~ Canadian Pictorial Atlas			½ doz.	12	In stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

THE PRINCIPAL

Name INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL Supp. Reading as per attached list: d/s.

School ALERT BAY B.C.

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Express Office (nearest) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Province

PRINCIPAL Hart Andrews
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[illegible]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Reg. # 23706.

2 copies 100,000 Whys

2 copies All Through the Day
2 " Through the Year
2 " Health Secrets

2 " Farmyard Books, No. 1
2 " " No. 2
2 " " No. 3
2 " " No. 4
2 " " No. 5
2 " " No. 6

1 copy Spic and Span
1 " The Health Parade
1 " The Sea Monarch
1 " Mac and Muff
1 " Edinburgh After Flodden
1 " The Twins
1 " Going to School
1 " School Friends

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-D-4

FOR THE INFORMATION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

November 9th, 1942.

Ref. - Publications

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 11 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,-

We are in receipt of yours of the 2nd instant, and regret that we cannot furnish you with the bulletin you require dealing with "Indian Arts and Crafts and their Preservation" as we have no copies of same. It may be that the Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch, could furnish you with same, and we are therefore today referring your letter to the above Department for their attention.

Yours truly,

J.J.LaRochelle,
Acting Chief, Division of Documents.

Mr.F.Earl Anfield,
St.Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

NOV. 2nd. 1942.

The Secretary,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery
OTTAWA ONTARIO.

Sir:

Please advise if a Bulletin published by your Department dealing with Indian Arts and Crafts and their Preservation, and edited by Mr. Harlan Smith, is available still? I understand this Bulletin was published twenty years ago, if available please advise the cost of three copies, and oblige.

Yours truly,

F. Earl Anfield

FEA/dmw

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4

Ottawa,
September 30, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 22nd instant and also copies of correspondence relating to the purchase of a "Book of Knowledge" for the Alert Bay Residential School.

The records here indicate that a few years ago, when money was plentiful, a few sets of these books were purchased by way of experiment. In a period as critical as this, however, and at a time when we are called upon to use both sides of the paper, a request such as this cannot be even considered.

Indian Agent Todd's reference to canvassers, who sold approximately $1500.00 worth of cheap jewelry to Indians, is somewhat disturbing. I appreciate very fully, of course, that it is exceedingly difficult for Indian agents to keep a close check on such matters. It might be advisable, however, to remind Indian agents again and residential school principals that canvassing on Indian reserves and canvassing at Indian residential schools should not be permitted. Now that the Indian Act is up for revision it is just possible that certain amendments may occur to you that would assist Indian agents and residential school principals in correcting these abuses.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-6-351
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

16-0-7

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 26 1942
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. September 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of the 15th instant with enclosures as stated wherein Mr. F.E. Anfield, Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, requests the supply of a set of the "Book of Knowledge" which is published by the Grolier Society Limited of Toronto, at a cost of $69.00 plus express, and which it will be observed is not recommended for approval by the Indian Agent.

I have no personal knowledge of the books, their content, nor the suitability for a Residential School. However, if the Department is satisfied that they are of educational value, they will no doubt give the application consideration.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

[CE] OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE_____

Alert Bay, B.C.,
September 15, 1942.

Dear Sir,-

The enclosed correspondence and Order Form received from Principal Anfield of St.Michael's School will be self-explanatory.

While no doubt this set of books would be valuable equipment for the school, nevertheless I cannot understand Principal Anfield making such a request when the Department are having difficulty in obtaining funds for the essential services which must be provided if our schools are to be kept in operation, and I cannot recommend that the Department make this purchase at this time.

I might add the Agent for this Society called on me, and I gave him no satisfaction and requested that he not prevail upon the Indians to purchase this set of books. I pointed out to him that I felt the Indians should be expected to put their money into Victory Bonds or War Savings rather than into this sort of thing at the present time; however I understand he did sell one or two sets to Indians,and quite a number to the white settlements in this district.

While I appreciate the value of this set of books for children in ordinary times, it seems to me these matters should be drawn to the Government's attention when they are striving for a total war effort, as there are thousands of dollars yearly being spent in this way which would otherwise be available to help finance the war if such sales were prohibited for the duration.

I would like to also point out that during the past year an Agent selling jewellery made a canvass of Alert Bay, and it is definitely known to me that he sold approximately fifteen hundred dollars' worth to Indians in the district before I got to know about it and ordered him to leave the Reserve.

No doubt there will be other Agents in this district at the close of the present fishing season when the Indians have lots of money, and I personally will do everything I can to discourage sales of this nature.

Your obedient servant,

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
SEP 18 1942
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

SEPT.11,1942.

M. S. Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent
ALERT BAY B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

We recently had a series of visits from the representative of the Grolier Society, Mr. R. B. McLure. He asked me to consider through the Department the purchase of a set of the "Book of Knowledge". He had sundry other enducements in which we are not particularly interested, but a ten volume set of "Book of Knowledge"would be of real help in the School, should the department have the inclination and the funds to purchase same. They purchased a set for the School some fifteen years ago, it did yoemen service, and was highly valued by both Teachers and Pupils alike.

I have no wish in these days of war to request unnecessary equipment, and pass attached bids on for consideration should the Department find itself towards the close of the year with a few unnecessary dollars from School votes.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

F. Paul Anfinsil

FEA/dmw

PRINCIPAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED
Federal Building, TORONTO

Date Sept. 3/42

Deliver me the following:—

NO. SETS	PUBLICATION	VOLS.	BINDING	PRICE	
ONE	Book of Knowledge	10	Red Lea.	69	-
ONE	F+W. STANDARD DICTIONARY	2	Red Lea.	37	-
			Express	4	27
				110	27

for which I agree to pay $ Charge , as follows—$ with my order,

and $ per month.

The right of property is to remain in The GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED until full payment has been made. Prepay shipping charges and add to my second payment.

It is further agreed that should any payment above mentioned remain unpaid for the period of three months, then the entire unpaid balance shall become due and payable. This agreement is not subject to cancellation and no promises or representations have been made other than expressed herein.

Receipt of copy of this agreement is hereby acknowledged.

Received $ Charge
as first payment on this contract.

R. A. Stone
REPRESENTATIVE

Name St. Michaels Indian Residential School.

Delivery Address Alert Bay City B.C.

Occupation Business Address

5850

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM COVERING PRICE, CARRYING CHARGES AND TERMS ON THE WITHIN AGREEMENT

TOTAL TO BE PAID

Cash Price - - - $.....

Carrying Charge if any - - - - $.....

Credit Price - - $.....

First Payment herewith - - - $.....

Balance to Pay - $.....

Period of Credit ..... months

..... monthly payments

of $..... each and one

payment of $.....

Monthly payments due.....

REMARKS

Paid with order - $.....

.....

.....

.....

Total Down Payment $.....

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FREE:
BOOKROOM.
DICTIONARY 5
WALLS. ANNUALS
PAGE.
WORK BOOK.

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED

WINNIPEG **TORONTO** **MONTREAL**

Special Combination Offer

THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE 20 VOLUMES IN 10 COVERS
THE BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE ANNUAL SPECIAL PRIVILEGES
TEN YEAR MEMBERSHIP IN THE CHILDREN'S INSTITUTE

TEN YEARS' SERVICE

THE GROLIER SOCIETY LIMITED,
The Federal Building, Toronto.

UNDER YOUR COMBINATION OFFER please ship to me, transportation charges prepaid, ~~which you will please add to my first regular payment by mail~~, the following items: R Bks.

The BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE, Red Artcraft Binding, 20 volumes bound in 10 covers, with the following special features as described on the reverse side:

1. Certificate of Enrollment in The Children's Institute for ten years.
2. School Subject Guide.
3. Character Education Guide.
4. Information Service.
5. **(OPTIONAL)** The Book of Knowledge Annual. It is understood that should I desire the annuals that they may be obtained at Five Dollars each providing I order same according to coupons supplied to me.

For which I agree to pay a total sum of $..... according to the terms set forth in the memorandum in the margin herein.

Title passes when account paid in full. Balance payable at publisher's option in case of non-payment. The entire understanding is contained in this non-cancellable subscription. I acknowledge receipt of copy of this order. Unless paid in full, a carrying charge must be made at the rate of ¾ of one percent per month for the period of credit allowed.

Name ..... Delivery Address .....

City..... Prov. ..... Occupation .....

Firm ..... Address .....

Received $ Charge. as first payment on this order.

Date Sept. 3/42 Dealer R Brochure.

Cheque or Money Order payable to The Grolier Society Limited must accompany this order.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW EDITION

BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE

Red Artcraft Binding

20 Volumes

Bound in 10 Covers

CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP

Covering enrollment of subscribers' children (names and ages herewith) for Ten years from date in the Children's Institute conducted by The Grolier Society.

SCHOOL SUBJECT GUIDE

Included in Index volume is the School Subject Guide to the Reading and Study courses mentioned herein.

CHARACTER EDUCATION GUIDE

A manual of 32 pages linking the BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE with the 21 fundamental traits of character (shown herein) most essential to the child's moral growth.

INFORMATION SERVICE

Editor's Answers to Subscriber Requests for supplementary information as per certificate of membership.

BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE ANNUAL

Each year for ten years a new volume of approximately 400 pages will be issued. This will be available to all subscribers at half the regular selling price. The price to the general public will be $10.00 each year.

THE CHILDREN'S INSTITUTE OF THE GROLIER SOCIETY

Names and Ages of Children to be enrolled in THE CHILDREN'S INSTITUTE for a period of ten years:

..... Age .....

..... Age .....

..... Age .....

..... Age .....

..... Age .....

..... Age .....

CERTIFICATE is to be forwarded to:

Subscriber .....

Who is entitled to INFORMATION SERVICE for Ten Years.

REMARKS

A Page
To
St. Michael's
Indian
Residential
School
By
Indian Affairs
Branch
Ottawa
Canada

SCHOOL SUBJECT GUIDE

Reading and Study Courses

Geography	Economics	
History	Nature Study	
Civics	Physiology	
Science	English	Fine Arts
Industry	Psychology	Literature
Hygiene	Biography	Manual Training

CHARACTER EDUCATION GUIDE

21 Fundamental Traits

Accuracy	Good Citizenship	Loyalty
Appreciation of the Beautiful	Gratitude	Obedience to Authority
Cheerfulness or Happiness	Health	Patriotism
Co-operation	Honesty or Truthfulness	Perseverance
Courage or Bravery	Industry	Self-Reliance
Courtesy	Kindness	Thrift
Faith or Reverence	Leadership	Unselfishness or Self-Sacrifice

Dealers kindly complete following Memorandum:

Subscriber's Name .....
Print name and Prefix Mr., Mrs. or Miss (in case of Mrs. give Husband's initials in full)

Residence Address ..... How Long .....

Firm ..... How Long .....

Business Address .....

Mail to: Residence Address ☐ Business Address ☐ Owns Home ☐ Rents ☐

Business Reference .....

Personal Reference .....

.....
Dealer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Include gratis: Boohk.

FUNK and WAGNALLS NEW STANDARD DICTIONARY

TWO VOLUMES
SIZE EACH 6½ x 3 x 11¾

455,000 VOCABULARY TERMS

1941 UNABRIDGED EDITION

7,000 ILLUSTRATIONS

EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

ONLY Dictionary in one Alphabetical Order.

ONLY Dictionary that gives the Common Present-day Meaning of a word FIRST and the Obsolete and Etymology LAST.

ONLY Dictionary that employs the Best and Shortest System of Re-spelling for Pronunciation.

ONLY Dictionary giving guide-words to contents of every two facing pages.

ONLY Dictionary that has hyphen system for compounding words.

The Grolier Society Limited,
1105 Federal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

DATE Sept. 3/42

Deliver to me at address given below, ~~delivery charges collect,~~ **The FUNK and WAGNALLS NEW STANDARD DICTIONARY**, two volumes, bound in Red Duroyd, 1941 Edition, for which I agree to pay:— ~~$49.50 on terms of $9.50 with order and $5.00 per month.~~ R.B.Mc

Title passes when account is paid in full. Balance payable at publisher's option in case of non-payment.

This contract is unconditional except as noted herein, is not subject to cancellation by me, and is not modified nor affected by any verbal or other agreement not expressed herein.

Received as first payment.

$ Charge

R.B.McClure.
Dealer.

NAME

DELIVERY ADDRESS

CITY

OCCUPATION

BUSINESS ADDRESS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PHONE: ~~RIDEAU 7933-2407~~

Established 1890

149-151 RIDEAU STREET

Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 11. 1942.

M Department of Indian Affairs,

503 Booth Building, Ottawa.

BOUGHT OF

GEORGE BOURNE REG'D.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

SPALDING SPORTING GOODS,
C. C. M. BICYCLES, Etc.

Your order # 156-0-4e
Our Invoice # 18367

Alert Indian Residential School.

Sept.	9	2 Basketballs	7.20	14.40

Trip
11-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, September 9th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, the following athletic equipment:

4 footballs, complete,
4 football bladders,
2 basket balls, ——— only Supplied
2 extra basket ball bladders.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Geo. Bourne, Reg'd.,
151 Rideau St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, May 28th, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a requisition from the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School for Bibles and Prayer and Hymn Books for presentation purposes.

Please inform the Principal that, owing to the necessity for strict economy, we are supplying the inexpensive edition of the Bible and Prayer and Hymn Book. These have been ordered from the Stationery Office and should reach the school in time for the closing exercises.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. M. S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schools 156-0-4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1942
REGISTERED

Alert Bay, B.C.,
7th May, 1942.

Sir,-

I am pleased to recommend that the enclosed requisition for graduating gifts of bibles, Anglican Prayer and Hymn Books and United Church Hymnaries be supplied to Principal Anfield of the Alert Bay Residential School for presentation at the closing exercises of the school at the end of the term.

Mr.Anfield's letter enclosed will be self-explanatory, stating the reason for the required number of such gifts.

Would the Department kindly give this their early attention so that the shipment may be certain to arrive in time, as shipping facilities are these days more or less off schedule.

Your obedient servant,

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

April 27, 1942.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Attached please find special requisition for Bibles, Anglican Prayer and Hymn Books, and United Church Hymnaries.

These will be presented to our Graduating Class of 1942 at the Closing Exercises and Graduation to be held on Sunday and Monday, June 21st and 22nd, at which time we hope you will be with us.

It will be noted that the number requested is in excess of the fourteen children who will have reached sixteen and over this term. The extra number is to take care of pupils of fifteen and over whom it is proposed to graduate by special permission to enable them to participate in essential war service in canneries and fishing fleets.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

F. Paul Anfinson

Principal.

FEA:B
Encl. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date April 27th, *19* 42.

For St. Michael's Residential *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Holy Bibles.	-		26		Collins Clear-type Press, Emerald 16 M.O Reference Bible #8180 For Presentation to Graduates.
New Anglican Hymn & Prayer Book	-		29 only		For Presentation to Graduates.
					From Supply Dept. G.B.R.E. 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, Ontario.
The Hymnary, United Church of Canada.	-		9 only.		For Presentation to Graduates. The United Church Publishing House, Toronto, Ontario.
	REQ No. 23244				
	MAY 28 1942				
	Staty. Office to Forward				

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. F.E. Anfield,

School St. Michael's Indian Residential,

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Province Bttish Columbia.

F Lane Anfield
Teacher
--Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Scott
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

April 27, 1942.

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

Attached please find special requisition for Bibles, Anglican Prayer and Hymn Books, and United Church Hymnaries.

These will be presented to our Graduating Class of 1942 at the Closing Exercises and Graduation to be held on Sunday and Monday, June 21st and 22nd, at which time we hope you will be with us.

It will be noted that the number requested is in excess of the fourteen children who will have reached sixteen and over this term. The extra number is to take care of pupils of fifteen and over whom it is proposed to graduate by special permission to enable them to participate in essential war service in canneries and fishing fleets.

Thanking you,

Sincerely yours,

J. Paul Anfinsd

Principal.

FEA:B
Encl. 5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5, *19* 42

For Indian Residential *School* Alert Bay, B. C. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers "A"	28 doz.	June 1941	1 500		
Scribblers "B"	16 doz	"	500		
Scribblers "C"	20 doz	"	500		
Pencils H. B.	6 doz	"	5 gr.		
Chalk-White	4 boxes	"	2 boxes		Sanigine--P.30
~~Chalk-Colored~~	~~4 boxes~~	"	0		
~~Paint Brushes~~	50	"	0		
Rulers - 12" plain	0	"	2 doz.		Plain No. 80 P.79
~~Foolscap ruled~~ - single	0	"	3 reams		No. 995 P.91
~~Blotters individual~~	50 4x9	"	200		4-9½ No. 1035 P.43
Blotters Desk, 19x24, asst. colours		"	1 doz.	12	19-24 P. 43
Manilla Tag. 9x12	1 doz	"	2 pks.		9-12 No. 151 P. 84
~~Manilla Tag~~ ~~4 only~~		"	0		24x37
Thumb tacks 7/16 -	1 box	"	6 boxes		No. 62 P. 78
~~Wrapping Paper~~	~~100 sheets~~	"	0		
Kraft Brown paper-gummed	3 rolls	"	3 rolls		1½" wide
~~Ink Powder-blue black~~	1 doz	"	0		
~~Pen Nibs No 268~~	~~8 boxes~~	"	0		
Spearpoint fasteners	2 boxes	"	2 boxes		No. 2 round head
~~Erasers Viceroy~~	6 doz.	"	0		
~~Erasers Art gum~~	4 only	"	0		
wat ~~Radiant~~ Crayons	0	"	6 doz. boxes	72 boxes	
~~Stickfast dry paste~~	8 boxes	"	0		
Penholders	0	"	4 doz. 48		P. 72
~~Tape transparent~~	3 rolls	"	0		
~~Carbon Paper~~	1 box	"	0		
~~Ink wells~~	0	"	0		
~~Hectograph Ink~~	3	"	0		
~~Panels Posters~~	2	"	0		
Cardboard white - 22 328		"	6 only	6 sheets	22½-28½ P. 84

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

REQ NO. 2304 1-F-6

over

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

FEB 9 1942

Stat'y. Office to Forward

H. Lane Canfield

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M S Todd

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5, *19* 42

For Indian Residential *School* Alert Bay, B. C. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Passe-partout No. 1~~	~~0~~	~~June 1941~~	~~2 rolls~~		
Drawing paper cream	½ pk.	"	6 pks.		9x12 P. 86
Drawing paper white	0	"	3 pks.		9x12 P. 86
~~Paint refills~~	~~12 doz.~~	"	0		
~~Paint boxes~~	~~21 only~~	"	0		
~~Plasticine~~	~~0~~	"	0		
~~Poster Paper solid~~	~~½ pk.~~	"	0		
~~Construction paper~~	~~2 pks.~~	"	0		
India Ink	0	"	3 bottles		
Compasses (Students')	8 only	"	2 doz.	12	
~~Paste brushes~~	~~9 only~~	"	~~0~~ Red - 12		
Marking pencils	0	"	2 ~~doz~~ Blue - 12		Red and blue
~~Blackboard erasers~~	~~9 only~~	"	0		
Registers	0	"	4 only		
~~Needles tapestry~~	~~9 pks~~	"	0		
~~Silkine ass. colors~~	~~4 doz.~~	"	0		
~~Scissors blunt~~	~~0~~	"	0		
~~Elastic bands~~	~~1 box~~	"	0		
Paper clips	½ box	"	3 boxes		
~~Speed ball pen nibs~~	~~0~~	"	2 only		
Numbers and pages from Clark and Stuart Catalogue.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province BC

H. Carl Anglund
.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Deane
.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5, *19* 42

For Indian Residential *School* Alert Bay B C *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Books:					
My Fun Book--Work book	0	June 1941	1 doz.	✓	In stock
Two Little Indians					
Pre-Primer	0	"	1 doz.	✓	"
Friends	0 only	"	1 doz.	✓	"
~~Primer Highroads~~ Jerry Goes Camping	0	"	1 doz.	✓	"
~~Highroads Book 1~~	1 doz.	"	0		
~~Romance Of Canada~~	0	"	~~2 doz.~~		
~~Dent's~~ Junior Mathmatics	0	"	2½ doz.	12	Dents
Book 1. Grade VII					
~~School Atlas~~ Can. Pictorial Atlas			3 doz.	12	In stock.
~~My Literature Book~~	0	"	~~2½ doz.~~		
~~Grade VII~~					
~~Prose & Poetry Book 1.~~	0	"	~~2½ doz.~~		
~~Prose & Poetry Book II~~	0	"	~~6 only~~		REQ NO. 2305-54-55
~~My Literature~~ Book	0	"	~~6 only~~		
~~Grade VIII~~					
					FEB 11 1942
					Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

over

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province ..... BC

H. Earl Armfield

Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Arneil

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 9th, 1942

For St. Michael's School Alert Bay, B. C. School Kwawkewlth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Office Supplies.					
Envelopes No. 7	Nil	Sept./41	10 boxes	✓	
Envelopes No. 10	Nil	"	5 boxes	✓	
~~Typewriting paper~~	Nil	No. 3 7 ~~6~~ x 13	1000 sheets	2 ...	~~6~~ x 13 plain white.
Typewriting paper	Nil	" " 8 x 10	1000 sheets	2 "	~~6~~ x 10 " "
Corn Bond. 8 x 10	Nil	"	1000 sheets	2 "	6 x 13
Onion Skin 8 x 10	Nil	"	1000 sheets	2 "	8 x 10 white
Onion Skin 8 x 13	Nil	"	1000 sheets	2 "	8 x 13 "
Mimeograph, ~~absorbent~~ paper 8½ x 11			5000 sheets	6 "	8 x 10
Carbon paper.	Nil	"	5 boxes	✓	Medium weight, black.
Typewriter ribbons.	Nil	"	6 only	✓	L.C. Smith. Black.
Stencils	Nil	"	3 boxes.	✓	Dry process # 951
Mimeograph Ink.	Nil	"	2 lbs.	✓	# ~~7275~~ # 7250
Scratch pads. no. 6, ruled	~~Nil~~	"	3 doz.	✓	Ruled faint.
Stenographer note book, No. 7 #2			1 doz.	12	
Thumb tacks.	Nil	"	3 boxes	✓	7/16", solid head.
Paper clips. No. 1	Nil	"	3 boxes	✓	Gem ⅜"
Paper clips. No. 2	Nil	"	3 boxes	✓	Gem ½".
~~Typewriter.~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~1 only~~		~~Underwood or Remington with 18" Carriage~~
~~Crown "A" staples~~	~~Nil~~	~~"~~	~~6 boxes~~		
Manilla Envelopes, 9½ x 15 large	Nil	"	50 only	✓	
Gummed paper 1" wide	"	"	2 rolls.	✓	
Athletic Equipment.					
Football	Nil	"	4 only	noted for action in August, 1942.	
" bladder	Nil	"	4 only		
Basketball.	Nil	"	2 only		
" bladder	Nil	"	2 only		
Flag, Union Jack.		"	1 only	Send	9 foot.

for ... Mimeograph No. 7 ... Oval

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal

School St. Michael's Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia.

over

Principal ~~Teacher~~

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay #4

Requisition for School Material

Alert Bay
Res.

Date Dec. 27 19 41.

For ~~Preventorium St. Michael's School~~ Kwawkewith Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Rubber Bands	-	Sept. 1941.	1 Box	1 box	Gov't standard. Assorted widths
Paper Clips #1		"	"	1 box	No. 1 Alexa.
Wax crayons ~~assort~~		" "	2doz. Boxes	24 boxes	#3a.2 Canadian crayon Co. Ltd.
White drawing paper		"	100 sheets	1 pkt	9"x12" page 86 Clarke & Stuart.
Manilla "			2 no. "	2 "	7x12 page 86 " "
Manilla tag, 9 X 12		"	50 "	50 sheets	14 x 8½ " " "
Construction paper #~~assrt~~		"	3 pkts	3 pkts	9"x12" (Assorted) page 170.
Exercise Books. A.B.C.		"	2doz of each	24 each	Gov. of Canada.
Ruled foolscap #~~assrt~~	single	"	100 sheets	100 sheets	Clarke & Stuart page 91
Hektograph Compound		"	1 lb.	1 lb.	page 114. Clarke & Stuart
Black India Ink		"	3 bottles	3 bottles	Higgins American Ink. waterproof
Pencils ~~#1917 H.B.~~		"	6 doz	72	Gov. of Canada.
~~Paints~~ Imperial water colour.			1½ doz	18 boxes	Imperial
~~Paint brushes~~	brushes		3 doz assorted	36	"
~~Paints~~ refills - asst. colours		"	1 doz each colour	72	-
~~School~~ scissors - Kind, blunt			1½ doz	18 Prs.	Gov. of Canada
Stick fast paste.		"	3 pkts	3 pkts	Stewart & Foster Ltd.
Thumb tacks #3		"	1 Box	1 box	#3 5/8. Dom. tack & nail Co.
English Usage & Comp.		"	3 only	6 Grades	Dent & Sons.
Reading exercise		"	3 only	6 Grades	" "
Nature & Language.		"	3 only	Junior	" "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name St. Michael's School Preventorium

School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) "

Province B.C.

24 Scribblers - A - 24
24 " - B - 24

1 Nature & Language Workbooks - Junior
1 " " - No 2
1 " " - No. 1

H Clark Antrim over

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Deane

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD, S.M.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

APRIL 22,1943

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Attached please find Requisitions in triplicate for the supply of 32 Bibles; 19 Anglican Hymn and Prayer Books, and 13 United Church Hymnaries.

These are required as gifts to the pupils of the Graduating Class of this year.

The Department has been very generous in past years in this matter, and it is hoped that they will see their way clear to sanction this requisition for prompt filling. Our Graduating Exercises are set for June 20th. --21st. and if granted it is hoped that these will arrive in ample time for this occasion.

Thanking you.

Yours sincerely,

F. Earl Anfield

PRINCIPAL

FEA/dmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B.C.,
27th April, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

The enclosed requisition for Bibles, Anglican Hymn and Prayer Books and United Church Hymnaries as submitted by Principal Anfield to be used as graduation gifts to pupils this year, is recommended by myself, and it would be appreciated if the Department could give this immediate attention so that the shipment may be made in time to arrive here for the closing exercises of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

JUNE 16, 1943.

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

Attached please find Supplementary Requisitions for Classroom material.

You will recall that the main Requisitions were submitted some months ago, and have now been filled by the Department. It is regretted that this Supplementary Requisition is necessary at this time, but it was considered unwise early in the year to try and estimate the text books required. We have now completed the annual classroom examinations, and these text books have been ordered in the light of the new grading set-up for the next School year. In the Past we have been in the unhappy position of either having too many or too few texts for the grades. And either situation is particularly wasteful in these times of war.

In connection with the Hymn Books, these are absolutely essential for school use. The Department has not been asked to supply any of these for some three or four years, and extraordinary care has been taken to look after the hymn books supplied. Our present supply is completely worn out and cannot possibly be used nextterm . We would appreciate the small cloth covered hymn book only, which costs about twenty-five cents retail.

Your approval of these Requisitions will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

H. Caulfield.

PRINCIPAL

FEA/dmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

SUPPL[redacted]NTARY.

Date JUNE 15, *19* 43

For ~~ST. MICHAEL'S~~ *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:— Alert Bay Indian Residential School

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Highroads to Reading Book 2, ~~Ryerson Press~~			24	24	2417 REQ No.
Highroads to Reading Book 3, ~~Ryerson Press~~			24	24	JUL 28 1943
Canadian Individual Arithmetic ~~B (Ginn & Co.)~~ Workbooks B			24	24	Staty. Office to Forward
Canadian Individual Arithmetic Workbooks C			30	30	
Reading Exercises (~~J.M.~~ Dent) Grade 7			30		(not carried in stock)
Reading Exercises ~~(J.M. Dent)~~ Grade 4			12	12	
Reading Exercises (~~J.M. Dent~~) Grade 5			24	24	
Anglican ~~Hymn Books~~ Combined Prayer & Hymn Books (words only)			200	200	Hymn only, cloth covered, G.B.R.E. ~~604~~ Jarvis St. Toronto Ontario.
School Flag, Union Jack			1 only	~~Nil~~ (none in stock)	~~2~~ feet.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9
40 - 36 - 23 - 25 - 20 - 22 - 23 - 13

= 193.

Name ~~THE PRINCIPAL~~ Mr. F. EARL ANFIELD,

School ST. MICHAELS

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

F. Earl Anfield Principal
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M S Deane
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B.C.,
July 8, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I enclose herewith a supplementary requisition for school material together with correspondence from Principal Anfield of St.Michael's Indian Residential School.

In view of Principal Anfield's remarks I would recommend that the requisition, including the hymn books, be forwarded as requested.

M S Todd

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date OCT. 1, *19* 43

ST. MICHAEL'S
For RESIDENTIAL *School* KWAWKEWLTH (Alert Bay B.C.) *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Junior Mathematics	0		3 doz.	36	W. J. Gage
~~Study Arithmetic~~	~~0~~		~~1 only~~		"
~~Language Ex. Books~~	~~0~~		~~3 doz.~~		J.M.Dent
~~Reeves Paint Boxes~~	~~0~~		~~3 doz.~~		Clarke & Stuart P.156
~~" " Brushes~~	~~0~~	~~Dec. 42~~	~~6 doz.~~		
~~No. 4 & 6~~					" 157
Water colour Brushes #4				36	
" " " #6				36	
Water colour Refills - Red				24 Half Pans	
" " - Blue				24 "	
" " - Yellow				24 "	
Industrial Weaving Mats #128				3 pkts.	Moyers

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name THE PRINCIPAL

School ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

H. Clark Antrim P.R.
Teacher
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M S Dean
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date OCTOBER 1 ***19*** 43

For St. Michael's Indian Residential ***School*** KWAWKEWLTH (Alert Bay) B.C. ***Agency***

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized". REQ No. 2463/43.

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
					OCT 27 29 1943
Scribbler C.	100	Dec. 42	150	150	
Scribbler B.	200	Dec. 42		500 Dept. Office to Forward	
Pencils Erasers	0	Dec. 40	6doz.	72	
Manilla Drawing Paper (Cream)	6X9		6x9	5 pkts	
~~Cream for water colors~~	0		~~500 sheets~~	~~10 lbs~~	Clarke & Stuart P153
Plastincine Assorted Colors	0		51 lbs.	10 lbs	Moyer Sch. Supplies P. 131
Blotting Paper 4x9	0	Dec. 42	500	500	
Construction Paper 9x12, asst. colours		Dec. 40	500 shts.	5 pkts	Moyer Sch. Supplies 9a
Industrial Weaving Mats	0		3 pkts.	3 pkts	" " "128 ~~Pioneers~~
My Fun Work Books (to accompany "Friends")			1 doz.	12	In stock.
~~Work & Play (Jerry & Jane work book)~~ Jerry & Jane Workbooks			2 doz.	24	"
Can. Individual Arith. Workbooks A		Dec. 42	2 doz.	24	~~Ginn & Co.~~
" " " B	"		2 doz.	24	
Junior Arith. Bk. 5	0		21	21	Gage W.J. ~~1943~~
" " 6	0		15	15	" " ~~1941~~
Mathematics for Junior High School Grade 8 (MacCorkindale)	0		4	4	McMillan Co.
Life & Lit. Bk. 2 ~~Gr. 8~~	0		10	10	Gage & Nelson
Can. Bk. of Prose & Verse Bk. 1 ~~Gr. 7~~	0		10	10	~~Evenson~~ & Macmillan

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9
51 - 24 - 31 - 32 - 26 - 21 - 27 - 12 - 2
= 226

Name ~~THE PRINCIPAL~~ Mr. J. E. Anfield

School ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

J. E. Anfield
Teacher
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M S Dewe
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4

Ottawa,
December 3, 1943.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Requisition 24251

On the above requisition we ordered 48 copies of "The Beaver and the Muskrat" and your attached S.D. 251922 was sent to the Principal. In a letter dated the 23rd of November I am advised that these books have not yet reached the school. Consequently the receipt is being returned unsigned. It would be appreciated if you would check this shipment and advise me later.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

OFF[redacted]OF THE
IN[redacted] AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE .....

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Nov. 23rd, 1943.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery,
Stationery Branch, Ottawa, Can.

Under date of September 14th last your SD #251922 covering our requisition #24251 of 48 copies "The Beaver and the Muskrat" was sent to this office but I am informed by the Principal of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, this shipment has never been received.

I am returning the receipt unsigned for your information and would appreciate if you would kindly arrange to have the above shipped as the Principal is in need of same.

Possibly at the same time you would check to see whether this shipment has gone astray or not.

Enc. 1.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, December 2nd, 1943.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Requisition No. 24315.

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding Arithmetics ordered on the above requisition for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, please supply 21 Junior Arithmetics, Book 5, and 15 Junior Arithmetics, Book 6, by Gage.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KINGS PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA , November 26, 1943.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Alert Bay.

Referring to requisition No. 24315 which includes 36 Junior Mathematics by Gage, I wish to advise you that the Company have in stock Junior Mathematics by J. M. Dent & Sons. They also carry Junior Arithmetic series by Gage & Company.

Kindly let me know if your require Junior Mathematics by Dent or Junior Arithmetic by Gage.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 5th, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Enclosed requisition has been received from Principal Anfield of St. Michael's Residential School, together with his accompanying letter, and is being forwarded the department for their attention.

In view of the contents of Principal Anfield's letter I would recommend that the enclosed requisition be forwarded the school as submitted.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs. 6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.
OCT. 2nd. 1943.

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

It is regretted that we must place before you for consideration the attached School Requisition, which we would ask you to place before the Department with the following explanation.

The last large Requisition was sent in December 42. In accordance with a circular from the Department this requisition was for supplies for the entire 43-44 School year. Unfortunately our Senior and Intermediate class rooms were in the hands of inexperienced teachers, whom we now find grieviously underestimated the requirements of their classes. The Senior class room teacher in particular competely failed to appreciate the text needs of his room.

This year we are fortunate indeed to have four experienced and highly capable teachers, and a survey of our stock and class room material has proven alarming. After a conference with these teachers and a careful check of supplies I instructed them to prepare the attached requisitions which are minimum requirements to get us thorugh the present academic year 43-44.

The School is filled to capacity, we have a Grade 8 class of 8 pupils, and it is certified that the texts and material on this requisition are urgently required and essential for the efficient operation of the School.

Yours very truly,

F. Caldwell.
PRINCIPAL

FEA/dmw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY

1	Let's Be Healthy, Book 5 (Book 6	10	Heroes of the old Testament
1	Habits Healthful & Safe	10	More Old Testament Stories
2	Animals Work Too	10	Gospel Stories
	Trails in the Woods	1	Food Garden
4	Polly the Kid	1	Coconut
1	Brownie & His Friends		The Box Book
1	The Painted Calf	1	Working with Electricity
1	Speech Rhymes Book 1	10	More Gospel Stories
1	Speech Rhymes Book 2		Story of Rice
1	Good Grooming		Story of Coal
1	Story of Textiles		Story of Sugar
1	Living with the Family		Polly the Kid
1	Home Nursing		Now We Go Again
1	Careers in Home Economics		Bruce and Barbara
	Al Everychilds: Story of Spinning and Weaving		Brownie & His Friends
4	Farmers through the Ages		Story Book on Wool
4	Potters through the Ages		Story of Steam
4	Little Workers of Other Days		Story of Cotton
4	People of Long Ago		Iron and Steel
4	Kings and Warriors		Animals Work Too
4	Great Days and Great Deeds		The Earth Then & Now
4	Yesterday and Today		From Sun to Earth
4	Boys and Girls Far Away		Our Earth & Sky
4	Men who Get Things		Earth and Life Upon It
4	Men who make Things		Changes All around Us
4	Making Homes	1	Health Secrets
	Health Through Science	1	Elementary General Science
	Men Who Lived in Tents		Pages from Canada's Story
	Teacher's Omnibus	1	All about Canada for Little
	In the Wilderness	1	Boys & Girls Around (Folk the World

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-C-4

Ottawa,
January 12, 1944.

Mr. M.S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

I am in receipt of requisition dated the 21st ultimo from the Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School for four diagnostic tests. These can be secured from the British Columbia Department of Education in Victoria. You may obtain same and, if there is any charge, submit the account to this office for payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date DECEMBER 21st. *19* 43

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
For ALERT BAY, B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Diagnostic Tests	none		4		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal

School St. Michael's Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

S. J. Wickens
(Rev. Principal)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Seddon
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... *19* .....

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Reading Exercises - Grade		3		12	
" -	"	4		12	In stock.
" -	"	5		12	
" -	"	6		12	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name .....

School .....

Post Office (nearest) .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

should be marked

Date ..... JAN. 31st. 1944

~~ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL~~

Parcels For ..... ALERT BAY ~~B.C.~~ ..... School Residential ..... KWAWKEWLTH ..... Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

These supplies are for the academic year

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized" 1944-45

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Exercise Books "B"~~ Scribblers	32 doz		32 doz.	384	
Exercise Books "C"	0	Dec. 5th.	1500	1200	Black Covers more economical as supplied by Dept. of Stationery.
Drawing Books, ~~small~~ #1	0		10 doz.	120	
Foolscap, single, ruled	2 pkts.	Dec. 42	1 ream	1 ream	
Pencils ~~(B)~~	12 doz.	"	6 gross	6 gross	
Water colour ~~Paint~~ Brushes #6	1 doz.	-	3 doz.	36	~~Reeves #6~~
Blotters ~~white 4x8~~ 4x9	100		500	500	
Thumb tacks	1 box	Dec. 42	10 bxs.	10 boxes	
~~Royal~~ Ink Powder, BB, Oxford	5 bttle	"	1 doz.	12 pkts	REQ NO Waverley
Pen Nibs	5 bxs.	"	6 bxs.	6 boxes	
Wax Crayons Assorted		"	1 gross bxs.	1 gross boxes	FEB 21 1944
Dry Stickfast Paste	1 pkt.	"	3 pkts.	3 pkts	
Marking Pencils-Red			2 doz.	24	Sent, DIRECT FORWARD
Plasticine (asst. colors)			10 lbs.	10 lbs.	Moyer Sch. Supply
Industrial Weaving Mats, (9x12)	#128		3 pkts.	3 pkts	~~Clarke & Stuart~~ #128 Vancouver
Construction paper ass.	2 pkts.	9 x 12	250shts	3 pkts	Clarke & Stuart
Water colour ~~Reeves~~ Refills :-Crimson	3 doz.		3 doz.	36	
Gamboge	ass.	Assorted	each.	36	
cobalt				36	
Paper clips	1 box	41	3 bxes	36 5-23-30-28-22-15-19-11	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished. 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8

Name ..... REV. S. J. WICKENS

School ..... ~~ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL~~ Alert Bay Indian Res. School

Post Office (nearest) ..... ALERT BAY B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ..... ALERT BAY

Province ..... B.C.

=199.

S. J. Wickens

..... (Teacher's)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. B. Scott

..... *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date JAN. 31, *19* 44

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
For ALERT BAY B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

PAGE 2

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Text Books Required					
Primary Classroom					
Joe & Ruth Books Go To School			2 doz.	24	
Joe & Ruth Primers Workbooks			2 doz.	24	
Friends- a Primer			2 doz.	24	
My Fun Work Book			2 doz.	24	
Jerry & Jane- Primer			3 doz.	36	
Jerry & Jane Work Book			3 doz.	36	
Arithmetic Work Book A, B, C,		2 doz. each		24	Ginn & Co.
Supplementary Primer			4 doz.	24	" " (6 doz)
Junior Classroom					
Canadian Speller Bk.1			6 doz.	72	Quance, Gage
New Canadian Practice & Problems Problem Practice			1 doz.	12	Smith Luse Morse
Arithmetic Bk. 1.					Addisons
Junior Arith. Bk.3			3 doz.		B.C. Edition
Supplementary Readers					Copp, Clarke
Garden of Stories			1		Copp, Clarke
Davids Friends at School			1		Gage & Co.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. S. J. WICKENS, PRINCIPAL

School ST. MICHAELS'S

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province B.C.

S J Wickens
(Teacher-pal)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Dodd
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date JAN. 31st. 1944

ST. MICHAEL'S

For ALERT BAY B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

PAGE 3

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Junior Classroom contin'd.					
Little Black Sambo			1 each		Stokes
Baby Animals			"		McMillan
Dutch Twins			"		Houghton Miffin
Esquimo Twins			"		" "
Little Mexican Donkey Boy			"		Nelson
Johnny O Jenny Rabbit			"		author Serl Gage& Co.
Indian Primer			"		author Fox Gage & Co.
Boots the Fireman's Dog			"		author--Christ Gage & Co.
Happy Tales for Story Time			"		author Skinner Gage & Co.
Around the World with the Children			"		author Carpenter Gage & Co.
Si Si Rosita			"		author-Russell Gage & Co.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. S. J. WICKENS, PRINCIPAL

School ST. MICHAEL'S

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province B.C.

S. J. Wickens
(Teacher pd)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W Deane
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Matèrial

[redacted]

~~ST. MICHAEL'S~~ *Date* JAN. 31st. *19*44

For ALERT BAY ~~B.C.~~ Residential *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

PAGE 4

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Intermediate Classroom					
~~Visits to Other Lands~~			~~3 doz.~~		author-Atwood Thomas
~~Work Book on Visits in Other Lands.~~			~~3 doz.~~		Ginn & Co. " "
~~Junior Arithmetics~~			~~3 doz.~~		W.J.Gage & Co.
My Literature Book (keyed to Highroads to Reading.)			3 doz.		author-Raell Chaplan School Publications & Specialties.
How our Civilization Began			3 doz.		author-Mary Kelty Ginn & Co.
Reading Exercise Work Books			1 doz.	See attached requisition	J.M.Dent & Sons.
SENIOR CLASSROOM					
A History of Britain (King)		Macmillan	8	8	Author-King MacMillan, Toronto (1940
Elementary General Science (Limpus & Shore)		Macmillan	12	12	Author-Limpus & Shore MacMillan Toronto (1939)
English Journeys (Hall & Broomer)		macmilla	18	18	Hall & Broomer MacMillan, Toronto (1941)
Mathematics for Jr. High Sch. Book 2. ~~for Gr. 8~~		(macmilla	10	10	author-MacCorkindald MacmIllan, (1938)
Junior Arithmetic Grade 5	Grade 5		6	~~10~~ 6	W.J. Gage
~~Grade 6 and 5~~ Books	" 6		of each	6	W.J.Gage, Toronto (1941) B.C. Edition.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. S. J. WICKENS, PRINCIPAL

School ~~ST. MICHAEL'S~~ Alert Bay Residential School

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province B.C.

S. J. Wickens

(Teacher/Principal)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W B Grant

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date JAN. 31st. *19* 44

For ~~ST. MICHAEL'S~~ ALERT BAY ~~B.C.~~ *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

Residential

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

PAGE 5

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Senior Classroom contin'd.					
Life & Literature Book 2.			8	8	Thomas Nelson & Sons, Toronto.
Nature & Language Workbook, Gr. ~~V. & VI.~~	No. 2		36	36	Sherman & Reid J.M. Dent & Sons
Workbook in English usage and Composition Gr. 5 & 6			~~Gr. V-30~~ Gr.VI-24	30 24	Brown, Reid, Sherman Steeves, Woodhead J. M. Dent & Sons (Canada)
Footballs, #5, complete with bladders			4 only		Athletic supplies
Basketballs, #6, "	"	"	2 only	write	" "
Baseball bats.			2 only		" "
Baseballs			6 only		" "
Flags, Union Jack 9 ft. size.			1 only	Sent	

N.B. Footballs:- Owing to the very stony nature of our field and the popularity of the game here we wear out one football a month, and would appreciate receiving the ~~maximum~~ maximum order.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. S. J. WICKENS, PRINCIPAL

School ~~ST. MICHAELIS~~ Alert Bay Residential School.

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province B.C.

S J Wickens

(Teacher's Seal)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Dread

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date JAN. 31st. *19* 44

~~ST. MICHAEL'S~~
ALERT BAY ~~B.C.~~

For Residential *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

PAGE 6

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
OFFICE SUPPLIES					
Envelopes #7	2 bx.	Dec. 42	9	4 boxes	
Envelopes #10	4 bx.	" "	3	1 box	
Typewriting paper 8x9½ #7	-	-	1000 shts	4 boxes	8x13, plain white
" "			~~1000~~ "		8x10, " "
~~Second Sheet for copies~~ Corn		Bond #~~10~~	2000 "	8 boxes	8½x11 } These 2 items
" " " Onionskin Paper 8½ x 11		#10	~~2000~~ 2		8x13 } are urgently required.
~~Mimeograph Absorbent paper~~		Dec. 42	9000 -	9 pkts	8½x11
Typewriter Ribbons - L.C. Smith		" Black	5 only	5	L.C. Smith, Black
Mimeograph ink #7250	(for Edison-Dick mimeograph)	" "	4 lbs.	4 lbs	#7250
Scratch pads #5		" "	3 doz.	36	ruled faint
Stenographers note Bk.		" "	1/2 dz.	6	
Thumb Tacks		" "	3 bxs.	3 boxes	5/8" solid head
Paper clips ½"			3 bxs.	3 "	Gem 1/2"
Paper clips 1"			3 bxs.	3 "	1"
~~Index~~ sheets blotting paper			1 doz.		green, 24x14
~~Gummed~~ gummed Kraft Paper Tape - Gummed Adhesive			2 rolls	2 rolls	3/4"
Tape -transparent Paper Tape			4 rolls	4 rolls	Clarke & Stuart #379 Page 102
~~Ideal Clamps~~			~~2 doz~~		~~#1 Page 110 Clarke & Stuart.~~
Supp. Reading as per attached list -					Instruct.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. S. J. WICKENS, PRINCIPAL

School ~~ST. MICHAEL'S~~ Alert Bay Residential School

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province B.C.

Filed

S. J. Wickens
(Teacher fill)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W Dread
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Parcels should be clearly marked "Alert Bay School"

Date December 1943

For "Preventorium, St. Michael's School" Kwawkawith Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Page 1					
~~B & G~~ Scribblers B			1 doz.B	12	
~~Exercise work~~ books C			2 doz.C	24	Government of Can.
Pencils ~~#1017 HB~~			6 Doz.	72	" " "
Pen nibs ~~#303~~			~~6~~ gross	1 box	" " "
Pencil erasers #622			2 doz.	—	" " "
Carbon paper-medium wgt., black 8X10			1 box	1 box	" " "
Kind Scissors - blunt			1 doz.	12 Prs.	" " "
Foolscap- ruled, single			100 sheets	4 Quires	
Ink powder- ~~blue~~ B.B., Qt. size			2 packages	2 pkts	
Blotters (~~small~~) 4X9			2 dozen	24	
India ink - ~~Reeves~~			2 bottles	~~2 bottles~~	P.97 Clarke & Stuart
Paper Clips-~~Gem~~ #3			3 boxes	3 boxes	P.110 " " "
Thumb tacks ~~#61~~			3 boxes	3 "	P.111 " " "
Glue-~~Higgins vegetable~~ or substitute Gum Arabic			2 cans	2 lbs.	P.99 " " "
Kraft gummed paper ~~#521 1 inch~~ Tape 1"			250 ft.	1 roll	P. 102 " " "
~~Plated~~ pins, ~~1 inch~~ Office			1 box	1 box	P.110 " " "
~~Poster paints (1 oz. bott)~~			3 ~~1 blue 1 red 1 yellow~~		P.156 " " "
~~Paints #80, (box with brush)~~			~~1½ doz.~~		P.118 Moyer School Sup.
~~or water colour refills~~			~~1½ " each~~		P.116 " " "
& ordinary grade brushes			~~2~~ "		P.116
Wax crayons-~~radiant~~ ~~8000~~ 8			3 doz.	36 boxes	P.114 (8 in box) "
Cream manila drawing paper (9"by 12")	9X12		160 sheets	1 pkt.	P.105 " " "
White drawing paper (9"by 12")	9X12		100 sheets	1 pkt.	P. 105 " " "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~Preventorium~~ Rev. S. J. Wickens,

School ~~St. Michael's~~ Alert Bay Indian Res. School,

Post Office (nearest) ~~Alert Bay~~

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay REQ NO. 24586287

Province B.C.

S. J. Wickens (Principal)

FEB 21 1944 Doris Reid
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Date to Forward

W S Read
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date December *19*43

For Preventorium, St. Michael's *School* Kwawkawith *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Page 2

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
white ricene Tracing paper			100 sheets	100 sheets	P.105 Moyer School Sup.
Pricked sewing cards set I	Set 2		50 in box	1 box	P. [illegible] Clark & Stuart
~~Folio Posters & Designs~~			~~1 set~~		P.105 " " "
~~Tapestry needles #21~~			~~1 package~~		P.124 " " "
~~Madison Typewriter pad~~			~~1~~		P.83 " " "
~~Desk Blotters 19" by 24"~~			3	✓	P.83 " " "
~~Drawings to colour #501~~			~~1 set of 50~~		P.152 " " "
Silhouette paper No 631			100 sheets		P.106 " " "
Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetic first book			2	2	Smith Luce Morss Addis.
~~My fun book for "Friends"~~			6	6	Ginn & Co.
~~Canadian individual ABC Arithmetic exercise books~~			6 of each		" " "
My Fun Workbook (to accompany "Friends")				6	Imperial
Canadian Individual Arithmetic Workbooks A				6	
"	"	"	" B	6	
"	"	"	" C	6	
Drawings to colour #501				1 set	Clarke & Stuart
Scratch Pads #7, Plain				6	
Tapestry Needles #21				1 pkt.	
water colour brushes, assorted			ones	24	
water colour Refills - Red				12	18
" " - Blue				"	18
" " - Yellow				"	18

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ..... Preventorium .....

School ..... St. Michaels .....

Post Office (nearest) ..... Alert Bay .....

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province ..... B.C. .....

1 - 1 oz bottle Poster Colour - Blue

1 - " - Yellow

1 - " - Red

1 set Folio of Posters & Designs - Moyers, Edmonton

S. J. Wickens (Principal)

..... Doris Wood .....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

..... M S Deane .....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 10th, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The enclosed requisition received from Principal Wickens of St. Michael's Indian Residantial School, for:-

Holy Bibles

New Anglican Hymn and Prayer Books

The Hymnary, United Church of Canada

is approved, and I would appreciate if the department could give this their early consideration in order that the same will arrive in time for the graduating exercises.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs. 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B.C.

MAY 4, 1944

Indian Agent
Alert Bay B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

I am a little late in making requisition for the usual gifts to graduates of this year. Attached please find Requisition in triplicate for the supply of 30 Bibles, 18 Anglican Hymn & Prayer books, and 12 United Church Hymnaries.

Would you be kind enough to expedite the enclosed request so that we may get these books in time for our Graduation exercises June 19th or 20th.

Yours truly,

S. J. Hickens
Principal.

sjw/cmw
encl.3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, May 10, 1944.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
of Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Requisition No. 24315.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 9th instant in which you state that an official of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School has advised you that the 3 packages of industrial weaving mats ordered on the above requisition have not been received.

We have had so much difficulty in endeavouring to have these particular supplies delivered to the Alert Bay Residential School that I would suggest you ask your supplier to send the weaving mats which are ordered on the attached requisition - No. 24742 - by registered mail. My reason for asking this is that the teacher in question has been pestering us with letters about the non-receipt of weaving mats ordered by her and if we can keep her happy by delivering the mats it will certainly have a good effect on the school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KINGS PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA , May 9, 1944

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

On March 3rd I received a note from your official at Alert Bay Indian Residential School stating that he had not received the 3 packets of Industrial Weaving Mats No. 128 on requisition No. 24315. I endeavoured to trace this item but find that the 5 packets of Construction paper went forward by Parcel Post to the consignee on November 15th and the 3 packets Weaving Mats were sent by Parcel Post on December 28th. The Company states that there is very little they can do with the Post Office at this late date regarding proof of delivery.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date MAY 4, 1944 *19*

For ~~St. Michael's School~~ Alert Bay Res. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Holy Bibles		REQ No. 24 756	30	30	Collins Clear-type Press, Emerald 16 M.C. reference Bible #5130. For Presentation to Graduates.
		MAY 16 1944			
		Stat'y. Office to Forward			In stock.
~~Hymn~~ Anglican ~~Hymn~~ & Prayer ~~Book~~ Combined Hymn Books			18	18	For presentation to graduates. From Supply Dept. G.B.R.E. 604 Jarvis St. Toronto 5, Ontario
The Hymnary, United Church of Canada (words only)			12 only 12		~~For presentation to Graduates.~~ The United Church Publishing House, Toronto Ontario

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. ~~S. E.~~ S. J. Wickens,

School ~~St. Michael's~~ Alert Bay Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS
ALERT BAY, B. C.

S. J. Wickens
~~Teacher~~ Principal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Arneil
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

REQ. NO. 25093

ALERT BAY

Rev. S.J. Wickens,
ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

1	A Big Black Crow
1	The Story of Hay
1	A Look at the Weather
1	The Story of Potatoes
1	Flax and Wool
1	Mr. Long's Garden
1	Rubber and Rayon
1	Dick Makes a Garden
1	The Robin Comes
1	The Woodpecker Taps
1	The Happy Bluebird
1	A Big Airport
1	Come and See
1	Hop Hop Hop
1	Balloons and Airships
1	Cotton and Cotton Cloth
1	The Story of Bananas
1	The Baker Makes Bread
1	From Farm and Garden
1	Jack Helps at Home
1	Joan Helps at Home
1	The Enterprise in Theory and Practice
1	Let's Pretend
1	Making a Play House
1	Carl's Home
1	Carl's Mother
1	Carl's Father
1	Tom's Dog and Cat
1	Helpers on a Boat
1	Making Butter
1	Helping on a Farm
1	The Postman
1	The Policeman
1	Grey Elephant
1	About Camels
1	Bears at Home
1	King Lion
1	Monkeys Big and Little
1	The Story of Wheat
1	The Story of Corn
1	Dilly and Billy
1	Day by Day
1	Lost
1	Fun Fair
1	Bishu the Brave
1	What Coal Saw
1	Roguish Robin
1	Village Adven tures
1	The Quest
1	Beacon Reader Series Book 2
1	" " " " 3
1	" " " " 4
1	" " " " 5
1	" " " " 6
1	Friday Afternoon Stories
1	Story of Hoppity Pops Book 2
1	The Complete Book of Games
1	Fun for the Family

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

1	Fairport Adventure
1	Opportunity Arithmetic Workbook Book 2
3	Friends in Far Away Lands
1	Jud Goes Camping
1	Picture Dictionary
1	Pink Bows Blue Bows and Dinah
1	The Princess with the Crystal Eyes
1	Bold Benjamin
1	The Doll who could not Keep Awake
1	Old Peter Russians Tales Book 2
2	Picture Stories from the Bible
1	Clothing Construction
1	Metalwork Essentials
1	The Farmers Work Shop
1	Primary Project
1	An Activity Programme
1	Stupid Sally
1	Runaway Toys
1	Story of Hoppity Pops Book 1
1	By Meadows and Streams
1	Mouflou
1	Dandy Don Tommy Pudding and Pie
1	Tales of Tudor Times
1	Vanishing Liner
1	Canoe Mates of Canada
1	Brothers of the Senecas
1	The Gold Thread
1	Under the Sun
1	The School and Home Again

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date September 27, 1944

For St. Michael's Residential *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Penholders	----	1942	6 doz.	72	
Rulers 12 inch, plain	----	1942	6 doz.	72	
~~Scissors Small~~ Kind. scissors, ~~blunt~~ sharp			4 doz.	24 ~~48~~ prs.	1 sharp 1 dull pt.
Chalk White	4 boxes	1943	6 boxes	6 boxes	
~~Pencil~~ Erasers pencil	----	1942	1 gr.	1 gross	
Silkine (~~ave. coarse~~) asst. colours		1942	2 boxes	2 boxes	~~Assorted colours.~~
~~Desk Blotters 19 x 24~~	----	----	6	6	~~1~~ Mayers School Sup.
Junior Arith. B.C. Edition Bk. 3			28	6	Text Book Branch Recommended ~~by~~ Victoria, B.C.
" " ~~Book 4~~	----	4	28	6	~~Inspecter~~
Romance of Canada (Burt)			8	8	Gage ~~Pub.~~ ~~Pub.~~. W.J. Gage Toronto ~~1937~~.
Paste Brushes 4" ~~Clarke Stewart #35~~		1942	3 doz.	36	
~~Sewing Needles No. 4~~			~~12 pkts.~~ 12 pkt.		
~~White Sewing Thread~~			~~12 sp.~~		
~~Black Sewing Thread No. 60~~			12 sp.		
~~Thimbles Small~~			~~3 doz.~~	1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8	
~~Pins Small~~			~~1 lb Bx.~~	57-23-29-28-22-14-20-40	
~~Darning Needles~~			~~6 pkts.~~		=200
Wax Crayons			6 dz. Bx.	72 boxes	Ordered June. Not yet received.
Queens Book Scribblers C. ~~(Ink)~~	6 doz.	1944	500	500	Only part of order received.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

REQ No. 2536.

Name Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal.

School ~~St. Michael's Indian~~ Alert Bay Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B. C.

Province British Columbia.

OCT

S J Wickens (Principal)
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M S Lamont
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

"COPY"

St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B. C.,
Sept. 27th, 1944.

Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dear Mr. Todd:-

I am sending in a supplementary requisition for School materials.

Some of these items are those strongly recommended by the School Inspector, some represent a deficiency on the requisition for the current year and others were forgotten in the last requisition.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

(signed) S. J. Wickens.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OF[illegible]OF THE
IND[illegible] AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 3rd, 1944.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of
Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

The enclosed requisition and copy of covering letter has been received from Principal Wickens, and will be self-explanatory.

It would be appreciated if the department could supply this requisition as requested.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

December 1, 1944

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have received today from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery six (6) copies each of Junior Arithmetic book No.3 and book No.4.

My requisition of September asked for twenty-eight (28) copies for each grade. Since we had no copies on hand it is obvious that with six (6) only now received we cannot arrange for our children to work from individual books as we desire.

Could you possibly order for us the outstanding twenty-two (22) copies in each grade.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours very truly,

S.J. Wickens

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:rl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B.C.

January 26, 1945

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
FEB 3 1945
REGISTERED

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Our requisition for School supplies of December 1944 asked for six (6) boxes of white chalk. No chalk has been received to date and we are desparately short. Will you please expedite delivery or authorize local purchase of the same if such is permissable.

May I also draw your attention to my letter of December 1st, a copy of which I enclose. Our Grade 4 teacher is still operating her class with only one box on hand.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours very truly,
S.J. Wickens

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:rl
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR YOUR INFORMATION

December 1, 1944

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have received today from the Department of Public Printing and Stationery six (6) copies each of Junior Arithmetic book No. 3 and book No. 4.

My requisition of September asked for twenty-eight (28) copies for each grade. Since we had no copies on hand it is obvious that with six (6) only now received we cannot arrange for our children to work from individual books as we desire.

Could you possibly order for us the outstanding twenty-two (22) copies in each grade.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours very truly,

(Signed) S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:rl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4

Ottawa, February 5, 1945.

Mr. M. S. Todd, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B. C.

We are in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Alert Bay School with regard to the non-receipt of six boxes of white chalk.

We placed this order, as usual, with the Government Stationery Office, but they have found it impossible to secure white chalk in the quantities required by this Branch. However, I realize that chalk can be purchased locally in many places, and if you can secure six boxes for the Alert Bay School, you may do so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY
FOR PUBLIC INFORMATION

THE CLARKE & STUART CO. LTD.

Date Feb. 26th, 1945

SOLD TO: Missionary Society of the Church
of England and Canada,
St. Michael's School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Salesman - Mail

Folio 2536

Prepaid Union S.S. Co. freight on Feb. folio 1701 $.55

Certified Correct

S Junkers Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.

The Clarke & Stuart Co. Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS · ENGRAVERS · BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE

BLUE PRINTING

DATE Feb. 17, 1945

SOLD TO
Missionary Society of The Church of England,
St. Michaels School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Salesman - Mail

ORDER NO.

FOLIO 1701

SHIP BY TO

6 Gross Alpha White Chalk	$1.07 Gr.	$6.42

Certified Correct

B J Wickens

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. I.A. 506A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

1944-1945

Pay to The Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
~~1945~~			
Feb.	17	To purchase of 6 gross Alpha White Chalk	
		for St. Michael's Residential School, Alert Bay,	
		as per invoice attached:-	$6.42
		Prepaid Freight:-	.55
			$6.97
		REQ No. 25450	
		MAR 15 1945	

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 156-0-4 dated Feb. 5/45

W S Deane
Agent

Voucher No. 354

Date March 7/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date MAY 1st *19*45

For ST. MICHAEL'S *School* KWAWKEWLTH, ALERT BAY *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~50 copies~~ Anglican Combined Prayer & Hymn Book ~~Common Prayer & Hymn Book~~	Nil (words only)		50	50 copies	Maybe obtained from: General Board of Religious Education 604 Jarvis Street, TORONTO, Ontario.
~~50 copies Holy~~ Bible	"		50	50 copies	" "
~~25 copies~~ United Church Hymnary	4		25	25 copies	United Church Publishing House, TORONTO, Ontario.
					The above are for graduates and needed for the graduation exercises this coming June.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~THE PRINCIPAL~~ S. J. Wickens

School ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

S. J. Wickens (Principal)
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Rev. S. J. Wickens,
The Principal,
Alert Bay, Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

ALERT BAY

1	Allan Quatermain
1	Black Arrow
1	Typee
1	The Hair Tree and the Opal
1	Seven Little Plays
1	Children of the New Forest
6	Beacon Picture Book
6	Beacon At Old Lobs
6	Beacon The Move
3	Workbook for The Move

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Additional Copy

Date September *1945*

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
For T.B. PREVENTORIUM, *School* Kwawkawith *Agency*
Alert Bay, B.C.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Exercise work books c		Dec. 1943	1 doz.	12	Gov't of Canada
Pencils ~~#1917 H.B Rubber tips~~		" "	6 "	72	" " "
Pen Holders-~~Plain~~		" "	½ "	6	" " "
~~Ruled~~ Foolscap, single, ruled		"	100 Sheets	5 Quires	" "
~~Small~~ Blotters 4X9		" "	2 doz.	24	
~~Scribbling Pads~~ Scratch Pads		" #5 "	6	6	
Kind Scissors ~~(pointed)~~ Sharp		" "	6	6 Prs.	Gov't of Canada
Kind " ~~(blunt)~~ blunt		" "	6	6	
Rubber Bands		" "	1 box	1 box	
Carbon Paper-medium wgt., black		"	1 box	1 box	Gov't of Canada
Wax Crayons-~~radiant~~		" "	1 doz. boxes	12 boxes	Canada Crayon Co.
Water Colour Refills (black)		" "	1 doz.	12	P.156 Clarke & Stewart
" " " (scarlet) Red		"	1 doz.	12	P.156 " " "
~~Paint Brushes~~ Water colour Brushes, assd sizes		" "	2 doz.	24	P.157 " " "
Kraft Gummed Tape-1"wide		" "	250 ft.	1 roll	P.102 " " "
Twine-#27-T,1 lb.		" "	1 roll	1 roll	P.138 " " "
~~Desk Blotting Pad #2761~~		" "	1		P.137 " " "
Tempera Poster Paint-yellow		" "	1 bottle	1 bottle	P.156 " " "
" " " -blue		" "	1 "	1 "	P.156 " " "
" " " -red		" "	1 "	1 "	P.156 " " "
~~Poster Paper(Marrytone) #219~~ Poster Paper 9x12 assort colours		" "	1 pkg. assort.	1 pkg	P.107 Moyer School Supplies

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL T.B. PREVENTORIUM

School Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Province British Columbia

REQ NO. 2540-46-97

OCT 30 1945

State Office is forward

S.J. Wickens (Principal)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL *~~Teacher~~*
ALERT BAY, B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Arm
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Additional Copy

Date September *1945.*

ST.MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
For T.B. PREVENTORIUM *School* Kwawkawith, Alert Bay, B.C. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized". (continued)

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Drawings to colour #509		Dec. 1943	2 sets	2 sets	~~P. 153~~ Moyer's Supp.
Reed #4		" "	1 lb.	1 lb	P. 126 " Moyers "
Plasticine, ~~The Rainbow Box~~ assorted colours		" "	2 boxes	2 lbs.	P. 131 " " "
Peg Board #66		" "	1	1	P. 176 " " "
White Chalk		" "	1 gross	1 box	P. 30 " " "
Tag Manila ~~#307~~ 9 x 12		" "	50 sheets	1 pkt	P. 109 " " "
Blank Drawing Books-~~6x9#2~~		" "	½ doz.	6	P. 102 " " "
" " " -~~9x12#1~~		" "	1 "	12	P. 102 " " "
Tapestry Needles #21		" "	1 pkg.	1 pkt	P. 124 " " "
Date Stamp ~~& Ink #912~~ stamp pad ink		" "	1 ea.	1 bottle	PP 78 & 79 " " "
LinoBlocks 4"x6"		" "	½ doz.	6	P. 112 Moyers "
Charcoal Sticks #1		" "	1 box.	1 box	P. 118 " " "
~~Can. Indiv. Arith. ABC~~ Canadian Industrial Arithmetic Workbook, 9, 6		" "	~~½ doz. ea.~~ 6	6	Ginn & Co.
~~Nature & Language workbook Grade 2 & 3~~		" "	~~½ doz.~~		Dent & Sons
Joe & Ruth Work Books		" "	½ "	6	" " "
The Canadian Speller-Book 1.		" "	2	2	~~W.J.Gage & Co.~~
Story of our Early Ancestors		" "	1	1	Text Book Branch, Victoria B.C.
Romance of B.C.-by Anstey		" "	1	1	
Can. Book of Prose & Verse -Book 1.		" "	1	1	
History of Britain (King)		" "	1	1	MacMillan

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Nature & Language Workbooks-Junior — 6
No. I 6

Name Rev. S.J.Wickens, Principal

School ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL T.B. PREVENTORIUM

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

S. J Wickens (Principal)
Teacher

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Additional Copy

Date September *19*45

ST.MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
For T.B. PREVENTORIUM *School* Kwawkawith, Alert Bay, B.C. *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

(continued)

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
English Journeys		Dec. 1943	1	1 copy	
Romance of Canada (Burt)		" "	1	1 "	
Life & Literature-Book 2.		" "	1	1 "	Text Book Branch Victoria B.C.
Jr. Arith.-Grade IV		" "	1	1 "	
Study Arith.-Grade V		" "	1	1 "	
Study Arith.-Grade VI		" "	1	1 "	
Dent's Jr. Arith.-Book 1.		" "	1	1 "	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. S.J.Wickens, Principal

School ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL/T.B. PREVENTORIUM

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.

Province British Columbia

S. J Wickens (Principal)
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, October 9th, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

On receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo regarding the non-receipt of 50 Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Books ordered by you on May 1st, I got in touch with the Government Stationery Office and they have advised me that these books are at present out of stock but as soon as a new shipment is received your requisition will be given immediate attention.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. S. J. Wickens,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, October 4, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Alert Bay Re.

Referring to your letter of October 1st, File 156-0-4 re Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Books on requisition No. 25554, I wish to advise you that same are at present out of stock. As soon as a new shipment is received your requisition will be given immediate attention.

J. Driscoll

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, October 1st, 1945.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Requisition No. 25554.

We have been advised by the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School that the 50 copies of the Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Books ordered on the above requisition have not been received. These books were required for presentation to graduates at the closing of the school in June, last.

I would appreciate it if you would check this requisition at once and let me know what action you have taken so that I may advise the Principal.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

4

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

Schools

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
September 24th 1945.

Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Last spring I made special requisition for fifty Bibles, twenty-five United Church Hymnaries, and fifty copies of the Book of Common Prayer and Hymn Book. These were intended for presentation to our graduates at the June closing exercises. The United Church Hymnaries were received in time, and the Bibles arrived soon after graduation. The requisition for the fifty copies of the Prayer Book from the General Board of Religious Education, 604 Jarvis Street Toronto, has not been filled. Can you please rush this order for us and oblige,

Yours truly,

S.J. Wickens

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW;kjm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File: 156-0-4

Ottawa, 25th September, 1945.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, we have reviewed our files and cannot find any record of the requisition which you state you forwarded us in December, 1944.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. S.J. Wickens,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

September 18th 1945.

Chief of Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In December 1944, we forwarded to you a Requisition for School Material for our T.B. Preventorium.

To date we have not received these supplies although much of our May 1945 Requisition for the School needs has reached us.

Would you please look into this matter and oblige.

Yours truly,

S. J. Wickens

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:kjm

In record of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Phone 2-6278

JUN 4 1945

OTTAWA, ONT., 194

M Dept ment of Mines and Resources

Room 503 Booth Bldg.

Order 156-0-4

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS and CLEVELAND BICYCLES

98 BANK STREET: near CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

June 4 A 6520

2	Footballs	6 50	13 00
4	B.B.Bats	1 20	4 80
4	B.balls	1 40	5 60
			$ 23 40

D&P 6-6-45

for the Alert Bay
Indian Res. School

« "Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre" »

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.P.S. 45A—3-44
K.P. 4203

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

S-D. No. 41320

Supplied to Department SPECIAL MINES AND RES. Your Req. No. 5450

Chargeab vice OS Sch Mat, Alert Bay Res. Date 5.4.45

Delivery Instructions

Car

STOCK No.	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE		AMOUNT	
Clarke & Stuart Vancouver		TO purchase of 6 gross a lpha white chalk		Ppd	6	55
55703						
		inv. attached				
		INVOICE RECEIPTED				
		OC				

Items marked "Later" will be delivered and charged on our No. S. _____ as soon as possible

Back Order S. No. _____

Items not checked above will be sent later. Received by _____

DELIVERY RECEIPT

RECEIPT AND RETURN WITHIN 24 HOURS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4

Ottawa, May 25, 1945.

Dear Sirs:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for use at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, the following:

4 Playground balls,
4 " bats,
2 Footballs, complete.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date MAY 11th *19* 45

For ~~ST. MICHAEL'S~~ ALERT BAY, ~~B.C.~~ Indian Dept. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

REQ No. 25593-96

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

MAY 1945

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Stat'y. Office to Forward

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Exercise Books~~ Scribblers "A"	20 doz	Sept.44	20 doz	240	
Scribblers "B"	10 "	" "	60 "	700	
Exercise Books "C"	20 "	Dec/44	1000	1000	
Pencils, (B)	6 "	Sept.44	7 gr.	7 grs	
Drawing Books #1	-	Sept/44	6 doz	72	Ontario, blank No.1
Foolscap, single, ruled	100 shts	" "	2 reams	2 reams	Margin ruled
Drawing Paper, 9x12, white	-	" "	1000 shts	10 pkts	White 10x12
Blotters, ~~white 4x8~~	4 x 9	" "	1000	2 reams	
Water ~~Colour Paint~~ Brushes, asst. Sizes	-	" "	6 doz	72	Size 8x10
Thumb Tacks	5 bxs	" "	6 bxs	6 boxes	
Pen nibs	-	" "	12 "	12 boxes	Waverley
Crayola wax crayons	-	3 doz only rec.44/45	18 bxs	18 boxes	
Dry Stickfast Paste	1 pkt	Sept.44	6 pkts	6 pkts.	~~Elephant Brand~~
Marking Pencils - Red	-	" "	2 doz	24	
Construction Paper, 9x12, asst. colours	-		300 shts	3 pkts	Asst'd Colors 9x12 Clarke & Stuart
~~Reeves Refills~~	-		~~6 doz each~~		Crimson Lake, Gambage Cobalt, Prussian B. Ivory, Black
Pen Holders	-	Dec/44	6 doz	72	
~~Small~~ Red Scissors, blunt	-	" "	6 doz	72	Sharp ends
Paste Brushes	-	Sept/44	3 "	36	
Rulers, 12", plain	2 doz	" "	2 "	24	12"
Blotting Paper	-	-	6 shts		~~16x24~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9

52-37-29-28-21-18-10-13-3 = 211

Name REV. S.J. WICKENS

School ~~ST. MICHAEL'S~~ Alert Bay I.R.S.

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province B.C.

over.

S. J. Wickens

(Principal) ~~XXXXX~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. W. Lowe

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date MAY 11th *19* 45

For ST. MICHAEL'S ALERT BAY, B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Highroads to Rd.					
Book 1	-		2 doz	24	
" 2	6	Sept/43	3 "	36	
" 3	8	" "	3 "	36	
" 4	-		3 "	36	
Can. Individual Arithmetic Workbook A				24	
" " " B				24	
" Book A, B, C.	1 doz C	Sept/44	2 doz each	24	
Horace Man Primer	-	-	2 doz		Longman Green, Toronto
" " 1st Rdr.	-	-	2 doz		
Under the Story Tree	-	-	1 "		La-Rue Pub. Mac. "
Literary Rdrs. Bk. 1	-	-	1 "		Young & Fields
Progressive Rd. Wkd. Bk. 1			1 "		W.J. Gage & Co.
" 2 Joe & Ruth go to School			1 "		
Two little Indians	-	Sept/44	1 "	12	
Jerry & Jane Wk. Bk.	-	Not rec.	2 "	24	
Silent Readers. Bk. 1	-	-	2 "		By Lewis & Roland
" 2	-	-	"		Pub. John C. Winston Co
Opportunity Wk. Bk. G. 11	-	-	2 doz		H. Best Printing Co.
Opportunity Wk. 2nd Bk	-	-	2 "		Hooper & Sleeper

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. S.J. WICKENS,

School ST. MICHAEL'S

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province B.C.

S. J. Wickens

(Principal) Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Dawe

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date MAY 11th *19*45.

For ST. MICHAEL'S ALERT BAY, B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Joe & Ruth Work Bks	-	Sept/44	1 doz	12	
~~New Testament Poster Panels~~	-	-	~~1 doz~~		~~Ideal Sup. Co. Chicago, Ill.~~
~~Annual Life Pes. Panels~~	-	-	~~1 "~~		"
~~Story Steps. Progress: Road Series Bk 1~~			~~1 "~~		
Work Book in Eng.	-	1943	3 "		J.M. Dent & Son
Usage & Comp: 111		"	3 "	36	
1V			~~3~~ "	36	
V			1 "	12	
V1			1 "	12	
Canadian Speller B.1	-	Sept/44	24	24	Gage, Toronto
" " B.11	-	-	24	24	
Nature & Language Wk. Books ~~111 & IV~~	No-1	-	6 doz	72	Dent & Sons
" " ~~V & V1~~	No-11	-	1 "	12	
~~Pencil Sharpeners~~	-	-	2		
Reading Exercises ~~Bk 3~~	-	Sept/44	3 "	36	Dent & Co.
" " ~~Bk 4~~	-		3 "	36	
" " ~~Bk 5&6~~	-		1 doz each	12	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. S.J. WICKENS,

School ST. MICHAEL'S

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY,

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province B.C.

S. J Wickens
(~~Principal~~ Teacher)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Deane
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date MAY 11th *19* 45

For ST. MICHAEL'S ALERT BAY, B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian School Atlas	-		6 doz	6 copies	Dent
~~1~~ Globe, No. 222	-	-	1	1	Clarke & Stuart
~~World Map on Roller~~	-	-	1		
Junior Arith. G.3	6	Jan/45	3 doz	36	B.C. Edition
" " G.4	6	Jan/45	3 doz	36	Gage, Toronto
" " G.5	-	Sept/44	1 doz	12	In general use
" " G.6	-	" "	1 doz	12	in B.C. Schools
~~Highroads~~ Dictionaries (Small)			2 "	24	Thos. Nelson & Son
Friends in Far Away Lands	-	-	6 "	6	Text Book Branch Victoria, B.C. By ~~Taylor Sewright & Lloyd~~
Kraft Brown Paper 24	4636	-	6 quires	6 Quires	Ginn & Co.
~~24 x 36~~	-	-	6 "		P315 Clarke & Stewart
~~Union Jack 6'~~			1 only		
~~Baseballs~~ Playground balls			4 "	over	
~~Baseball Bats~~ " bats			4 "		
~~Footballs and bladders~~ complete			~~2~~ "		
Water colour Repells — Red			—	72	
" "		Blue	—	72	
" "		Yellow	—	72	
" "		Black	—	72	
		White	—	72	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name REV. S.J. WICKENS,

School ST. MICHAEL'S

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY,

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY,

Province B.C.

over

S. J. Wickens

(Principal) ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Deane

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date MAY 11th *19* 45.

For ST. MICHAEL'S ALERT BAY, B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
OFFICE SUPPLIES					
Stencils, Dry Process #951		for Edison Dick Mimeograph	1/2 doz bxs	½ box	~~No. 951~~
Envelopes #7	1 bx		9 bxs	9 boxes	
Envelopes #10	2 bxs		2 "	2 "	
Typewriting paper, #7, 8X9 ½			1000 shts	2 pkts	8 x 13, plain white
~~Second Sheet for copies~~ T. Writing Paper #8 Manuscript Paper 8½ 11			2000 shts	4 "	8½ x 11, " "
~~Mimeograph Absorbent~~ paper			9000 "	9 pkts	8½ x 11
Typewriter ribbons, L.C. Smith, Black			3 only	3	L.C. Smith, black
Mimeograph ink #7250			2 bls	2 lbs	No. 7250
Scratch pads #2			3 doz	36	3½ x 5 - ruled faint
Stenographers' note books			6 only	6	
Thumb Tacks 5/8"			3 bxs	3 boxes	5/8" solid head
Paper clips ½"			4 "	4 "	Commercial 1/2"
" " 1"			4 "	4 "	" 1"
~~Sheets, blotting paper~~			10 only		Greenx, 24" x 14"
~~Gumstick~~ Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 3/4"			2 rolls	2 rolls	3/4"
Tape - transparent adhesive			5 "	5 "	Clarke & Stuart
Carbon Paper, 8X10, black			1/2 doz bxs	6 boxes	~~8 x 10, black~~
			~~200 shts each~~		
~~Second Sheet for copies~~ Corn Bond #10			2000 shts	4 pkts.	8 x 13, plain white

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Suppl. Reading as per attached list: In stock

Name REV. S.J. WICKENS,

School ST. MICHAEL'S

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY,

Province B.C.

.....(Principal) ~~XXXXX~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Oct. 17th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and
Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

About the middle of March last this office forwarded a requisition for school supplies for St. Michael's Preventorium, Alert Bay, B. C., but to date no supplies have been received.

Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal of St. Michael's Residential School, wrote the Department a while ago inquiring when the supplies would be forwarded, and the Principal informs us the Department stated they have never received the requisition. That is rather difficult to understand as the requisition was forwarded from this office. However, a duplicate requisition has been made, which is attached hereto, and it would be appreciated if the supplies could be forwarded at an early date.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

October 12th 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

In reply to your File: 156-0-4, I regret to say that my letter covering Requisition for school material for the T.B. Preventorium was dated March 10 1945, and not December 1944.

I enclose herewith, a copy of the Requisition forwarded to Mr. Todd our Indian Agent at that time. I have submitted repeat copies to him for his certification and would be glad if the items could be filled at the earliest opportunity.

Yours truly,

S. J. Wickens

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW: kjm
Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

October 13th 1945.

Chief Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Our requisition for School material of May 11th contained several items which however, did not reach us, but which we feel are essential to our work.

May the following be forwarded please:

High Roads to Reading	Book 4	8 doz.
Nature & Languages	Work Book 3&4	6 " (Dent)
Drawing Paper	1,000 sheets 10" x 12"	
Pencil Sharpeners (small)		2 doz.
Canadian School Atlas	(6 doz. ordered, 6 only came)	
Football Bladders		4 only
Blotting Paper	18" x 24"	6 sheets.

Yours truly,

S. J. Wickens

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW: KJM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1945.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll, Supt. of Stationery, Dept.
Public Printing & Stationery, Ottawa, Ont.

Re Requisition No. 25593-96.

We are advised by the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School that the following items ordered on the above requisition have not been received at the school:

72 Nature & Language Workbooks, No. 1,
10 pkts. white drawing paper, 9x12.

Please give this matter your attention.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

2 Letters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1945.

Rev. S. J. Wickens, Principal, Alert Bay Indian
Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 13th ultimo listing certain supplies for classroom use which you state you have not received, I wish to advise you that your requisition dated May 11th called for only 36 Highroads to Reading, Book 4, and these were ordered from the Government Stationery Office. Six dozen Nature & Language Workbooks, No. 1, and 10 pkts. drawing paper, 9x12, white, were also ordered. I am communicating with the Government Stationery Office regarding the latter items.

The 24 small pencil sharpeners were not allowed and only 6 copies of the Canadian School Atlas were ordered.

At the present time it is impossible for us to obtain footballs bladders and large sheets of blotting paper.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, November 14, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Alert Bay.

Referring to your letter of November 12, File 156-0-4 re 72 Nature & Language Workbooks No. 1 and 10 packets of white drawing paper 9 x 12, requisition No. 25593-96, I wish to advise you that same are at present out of stock and will be supplied as soon as a shipment is received.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

November 21st 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I thank you for yours of November 12th and regret my own letter of October 15th listed our deficiencies in the number of "High Roads to Reading" - Book 4, as eight dozen. As you say, the original Requisition was three dozen only. I note that you have ordered that number from the Government Stationery Office, but they have not yet arrived. We shall also be glad to get the six dozen Nature and Language Books, and the drawing paper you have ordered.

I have also received a parcel of eleven text books quoting an order #2021 - 2022. I cannot identify that order, but we shall find these books very useful.

I am,

Yours truly,

S. J. Wickens

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:kjm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Rs. #44

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

November 23rd. 1945.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have identified the order #2021 - 2022 as material requisitioned by our T. B. Preventorium some months ago. With respect to the last paragraph of my letter to you dated November 21st I have identified these books as also belonging to our Preventorium.

I am,

Yours truly

S. J. Wickens

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:kjm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Dec. 19th, 1945.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines
and Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

On November 15th Principal Wickens of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, informed me that he had arranged for five pupils to return and take grade 9 work. One of the teachers is instructing this class. He also informed me that it was necessary for the School to purchase the text-books, etc., and forwarded me invoices covering same which have been paid for by the School.

He is now asking the Department to reimburse the School for this amount, namely $44.80. Mr. Wickens stated he did not have time to refer the matter to me in the first instance and obtain the Department's approval before purchasing the supplies as it was necessary to start the class at the beginning of the school term.

In view of this I would recommend that the Department reimburse the School for the amount of the enclosed voucher No. 271.

Encs.

M S Todd
(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. .....

DATE .....

76-15-804
1945-1946

Pay to St. Michael's Residential School,

Address Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 Sept. 4	Text-books to be used by pupils of St. Michael's Residential School taking grade 9 work, as per receipted invoice attached:-	$44.80

REQ No. 2610 6

JAN 10 1946

RECEIVED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. ..... dated .....

Agent

VOUCHER NO. 271

DATE Dec. 19/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEXT BOOK BRANCH

Department of Education

VICTORIA, B.C.
September 4th, 1945.

Invoice #-426 A

BK 293

#	6	Can. School Atlas	$ 1.00	$ 6.00
	6	Hist. of Brit.	.95	5.70
	6	Romance of Canada	.85	5.10
	6	Eng. Journeys	1.10	6.60
	6	Kidnapped	.40	2.40
	6	Poems, Chiefly Narrative.	.55	3.30
	6	Jr. Maths. Bk 3	.75	4.50
	6	Mast. Our Environ.	1.25	7.50
	6	High. Eng. Dictonary	.60	3.60
				44.70
		REFUND (Stamps)		.10
				44.80

Out of stock will ship later

BALANCE ORDER

Text Book Branch,
Dept, Education, Victoria

JPD

November 5th 1945

6 Can. School Atlas

Invoice # 426 Sept 4/45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 6-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

156-0-5

Todd

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. December 28, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Todd's letter of December 19th and voucher referred to therein in the amount of $44.80 in favour of St. Michael's Indian Residential School, covering the cost of text-books purchased for use of Indian pupils taking Grade 9 at the school. It is considered that if the school has the facilities to handle Grade 9 some encouragement should be extended to them. I would therefore recommend payment of the voucher.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQ No. 26073-74

DEC 8 1945

Stat'y. Office to Forward

The Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
P.O. Alert Bay , B.C.
EXP.

1 Copy of each of the following with the exception of Rope Splicing. Two copies of this book.

Bruce and Marcia Woodsmen
Our Little Neighbors at Work and Play
Straight Wings
Wagons Away
Great Inventors and Their Inventions
Dicky and Peggy in the Orchard
Bozo, the Woodchuck
Cotton
Fields and Fencecrows
The Pond Book
A Summer by the Sea
Ten Common Trees
Birds through the Year
Stories of Shepherd Life
Robinson Crusoe Retold
The Food We Eat
The Clothes We Wear
The House We Live In
The Ways We Travel
Story of the Forest
The Glass Book
The Steel Book
Cement
The Making of Paper
Lumber
Orchards
Frogs
Story of Clay
Light of the World
Salmon
Story of Glass
Story of Copper
Book of Stones
Life in an Ant Hill
Life on Many Waters
Woods in the Home

2 Rope Splicing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

SUPPLEMENTARY LIST

Date January 15th *19* 46

Alert Bay
For Indian Residential *School* KWAKEWLTH *Agency* 26200

ALERT BAY, B.C.

NOTE:— To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
"A" Scribblers	10 doz	Aug. 22/	20 doz.	250	
"B" Scribblers	10 doz	" "	20 doz.	250	
"C" Scribblers	40 doz	" "	15 doz.	200	
Pencils	2 doz	" "	12 boxs	6 gross	
Erasers - ~~1 doz box~~	Nil	" "	15 boxs	1 gross	
~~Crayolas~~ wax crayons	Nil	" "	4 doz.	48 blocks	
Anglican Book Common Prayer and Hymns (Combined Prayer & Hymn Books (words only))			100 copies	100 copies	~~General Board Religious Education 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto Ont.~~
Holy Bible (~~same~~ inexpensive edition)			60 copies	60	~~General Board Religious Education, 604 Jarvis St. Toronto~~
United Church Hymnary	(words only)		60 copies	60	United Church Publishing House, Toronto Ont.

The copies of each book listed above are intended for Graduate presentation. No Anglican Prayer and Hymn Books were sent in reply to our Requisition for last year's Graduates. We shall need the balance of the other supplies listed above to finish the ~~next~~ present School Term. The 1946-1947 Requisition requested in Circular Letter dated December 17th 1945 will be forwarded later.

Please Rush

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal.

School ~~St. Michael's~~ Alert Bay Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

S. J. Wickens (Principal)

~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. Z. Deane

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-4.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1946.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 26200.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, I wish to advise you that the $1.00 edition of the United Church Hymnary (words only) will be satisfactory.

Yours truly,

2 Letters

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, March 14th, 1946.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your requisition dated January 15th, I wish to advise you that the only edition of the United Church Hymnary which we can obtain at the present time is the cloth bound one at $1.00 each. We are, therefore, requesting the Dept. of Public Printing and Stationery to supply this edition.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. S. J. Wickens,
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, March 7, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to requisition No. 26200 which calls for 60 United Church Hymnaries, I am advised that same are temporarily out of stock and it will be four or five weeks before they will be available. The Company can supply the $1.00 edition as ticked on the enclosed folder.

Kindly let me know if we should book your order to be supplied in four or five weeks, or if you will accept the $1.00 edition.

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFIC[redacted] THE
IND[redacted]GENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Feb. 12th, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada.

Attached is requisition from St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, for additional school supplies to finish out this year.

Also requested are Anglican Prayer and Hymn Books, Holy Bibles, and United Church Hymnary, for presentation to the graduating class. It would be appreciated if these could be forwarded at an early date.

Enc. 1.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPENDIX A

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

OK

BASIC READERS

CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES
(See Item No. 3)

GRADE ONE

1 Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
1 We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
1 We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
1 We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
1 Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
1 Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
~~24~~ Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
24 Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
24 Our New Friends (Book One)
24 Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO

24 Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
36 Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
36 More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
36 Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES
(See Item No. 7)

For Teacher's Use Only

1 Spick and Span (Grade I)
1 Health Parade (Grade II)
1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
1 Safety Every Day (Grade IV)

For Pupil's Use

20 Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
18 Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES
(See Item No. 5)

Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II

24 Primer (Grade I)
24 Book One (Grade I)
24 Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
24 Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)

Teacher's Manuals

1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 Book Two

Name S. J. Wilkens (Principal)

School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ~~ALERT BAY, B. C.~~

Post Office (nearest) INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ~~ALERT BAY~~, B. C.

Express Office (nearest) _____

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS
(See Item No. 4)

GRADE ONE

___ Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
___ Let's Play (Pre-Primer I)
___ Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
___ Happy Days (Reader)
___ Workbook for Happy Days
___ Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO

___ Playmates
___ Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

___ Paths of Grace
___ Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR

___ Tales to Tell
___ Workbooks for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE

___ Stories for Every Day
(Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SIX

___ Treasure Trove
(Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SEVEN

___ Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT

___ Wide Horizons

RECEIVED NOV 25 1946 Indian Affairs Branch
27087

HANDICRAFT TEXTS
(See Item No. 9)

1 Working in Leather
3 Arts and Crafts for Children
1 Playing With Clay
3 With Scissors and Paste
2 Primary Projects
2 Projects Through Crafts:
2 Primary
1 Junior
1 Intermediate
1 A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
1 The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS
(See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)

4 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
8 Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade VIII)
8 Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
1 Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
250 Report Cards
1 ~~Reference Book in Natural Science~~

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.

NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1.

M. Graham
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Original 1-1-4 vT.)
Copy for No. 156-10-4)

Ottawa, October 7th, 1946.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 26316-318.

With reference to the second paragraph of your letter of September 11th in which you ask if it is our intention to continue stocking Highroads to Reading, Book 4, I would advise you that it is not our intention at present to change this Book which is the authorized Reader for Grade 4. However, as we intend to change this Series of Readers - possibly within the next year - please order only 100 copies of Highroads to Reading, Book 4.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, September 11, 1946

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of September 4, re Highroads to Reading, Book 4, requisition Nos. 26316-318, I wish to advise you that these books have been out of stock for some time.

Kindly let me know if it is your wish that same be stocked, if procurable, or if not that the items be cancelled.

JD/LL

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay Residential School.

Req. # 26948.

1	Happy Hours in Garden and Field
2	Robinson Crusoe
1	Science Experiments with Home Equipment
1	Science Experiments with Inexpensive Equipment.

Send to:

Reverend S.J. Wickens,
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
P.O. Alert Bay, British Columbia.
Exp. " "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 4, 1946.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll, Superintendent of Stationery,
Department of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Re: Requisition No. 26316-318.

Included on the above requisition was an order for thirty-six copies Highroads to Reading Book 4. The Principal of the Alert Bay Residential School states that these have not yet been received. I would appreciate it if you would let me know when they will be forwarded.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4 (WT1).

Ottawa, September 4, 1946.

Dear Canon Wickens:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, we ordered from the Government Stationery Office thirty-six copies Highroads to Reading Book 4. This book has been very difficult to obtain and presumably this is the reason that you have not received it. However, I am taking up the matter with the Government Stationery Office and hope that you will be able to secure them.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. S.J. Wickens,
Principal, Alert Bay Res.School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay # 4

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.
August 27th 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sir:

For two years we have requisitioned for 36 "Highroads to Reading Book 4" but have not as yet received any part of this order. I am writing to you personally in the hope that you may give this matter your earnest consideration. Not only are the few books we have in sad disrepair, but we have not nearly sufficient for the pupils' use in this grade. Could you expedite delivery on all or part of this requisition? An early reply would be much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

S.J.Wickens

S.J.Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:kjm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4.

Ottawa, April 29th, 1946.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 26200 - Feb. 1946.

On the above there were ordered 100 copies Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Books and 60 copies Holy Bible. I am advised by the Principal that the Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Books have not yet reached the school and that they have only received 9 of the 60 Bibles ordered.

The above mentioned books are required previous to the closing of the present school year, viz., June 30th. I would appreciate it if you would make a special effort to obtain these books at the earliest possible date and have them forwarded to the school. Please let me know what the prospects are for delivery.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

April 24th 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Welfare & Training Service,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

The date for our Graduation is drawing near and up to the present I have not received copies of the Anglican Hymn and Prayer Book for presentation to the graduates. Last year I received none, so that our graduates proceeded to their homes without the accustomed gift. On January 15th of this year I asked for one hundred copies. The United Church Hymnaries ordered at that time have arrived, but only nine Bibles of the sixty requisitioned. If you can expedite the delivery of these Bibles and especially the Hymn and Prayer Books I shall be very grateful. I have written to the General Board of Religious Education, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto quoted as the Agency from whom these goods could be secured, and I have asked them to communicate with you if they have Hymn and Prayer Books on hand.

Thanking you for past courtesies,

I am,

Yours truly,

S. J. Wickens

SJW: kjm

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TEL. 2-6278 | 98 BANK ST

THE SPORT SHOP

FRANK I. RITCHIE

SPORTING GOODS & CLEVELAND BICYCLES

OTTAWA, ONT., April 9 1946

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Room 503, Booth Building
Ottawa

Order #156-0-4

DATE	INVOICE	DEBITS	CREDITS	BALANCE
April 9	6 Playground Balls @ $1.40			8 40
	For Alert Bay Indian Residential School			

875-76-12-417
10-4-46

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to send [illegible]

"Ottawa's Most Popular Sports Centre"

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4

Ottawa, April 3, 1946.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for use at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, six playground balls.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Sport Shop,
98 Bank St.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Mark Parcels clearly for Alert Bay

Date December 29 1945

REQ No. 26-216-318

For St. Michael's Preventorium School Kwawkewith Agency

APR 4 1948

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Exercise work books B&C Scribblers B			1½doz.ea.	18	Gov. of Canada
Ruled foolscap, single, ruled			100 sheets	4 quires	" "
Rulers, 12" flat all shades			1½doz.	18	P.57 Clarke&Stuart
Water colour refills-			1doz.ea.		P156 " "
Blotters (small)			1doz.	12	
Desk blotters			½doz.		P83 Moyer School S.
Scribbling pads Coralith	Pads #5 ruled		½ doz.	6	
Kraft gummed tape 1in.	1"		1roll	1roll	P102 Clarke&Stuart
Radiant Wax Crayons			2doz.boxes	24pkts	P.114 Moyer School S.
Tempera poster paint blue			3	1bottle	P156 Clarke&Stuart
yellow				1 "	
red				1 "	
Black India Ink			3 bottles	3bottles	P97 " "
Drawings to Colour #509			2sets	2sets	P153 Moyer School S.
Peg board #66			1	1	P176 " "
Blank drawing books #	2		2 doz.	24	P102 " "
Stick-Fast Dry Paste			3 boxes	3pkts	Stuart&Foster Ltd.
Pencil erasers			1½doz.	18	Gov. of Canada
Pen nibs #E			½gross	1box	Gov. of Canada
Paper clips			2 boxes	2boxes	P110 Clarke&Stuart
Thumb tacks			2 boxes	2"	P111 " "
Twine-#27-T, 1 lb.			1 roll	1roll	P138 " "
Gum arabic			1 box	1lb.	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Preventorium Rev. S. J. Wickens

School St. Michael's Alert Bay Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

Note- This order has been made out for supplies needed in Sept. 1946 to Sept. 1947, and accordingly # on hand is not filled in. Date of receipt of supplies requested Dec. 1944 was Nov. 23 and Dec. 8, 1945

S J Wickens (Principal)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Page 2

Date December 29 *19*45

For St. Michael's Preventorium *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Pencils 1944 H.B.~~			6 doz.	½ gross	Gov. of Canada
Nature Language Workbook Gr. 2&3 #2			1 "	6	Dent & Sons
Nature Language Workbook Gr. 2&3 #1			1 "	6	" "
Nature Language Workbooks - Junior			1 "	6	" "
~~Canadian School Atlas~~					
Joe & Ruth Workbooks			1 "	6	" "
Geography Ex.Book #1	B.C. Edition		3 only	3	Dent ~~Gov. of Canada~~.
~~Panel Built-up Posters~~ ~~New Testament~~ ~~Eskimo Life~~ ~~Dutch Life~~			~~1 pkt each~~		Moyer School Supp.
~~Assorted crochet cotton~~			~~3 dozen~~		Clark's
Combined Prayer & Hymn Books					
Anglican ~~Hymn Books~~	(Wards only)		1 dozen 12		
Silkine, asst. colours				36 balls	
Built-up Panel Posters		(New Testament)		1 pkt.	Moyer School Supplies
"		Eskimo Life		1 "	
"		Dutch Life		1 "	
Water colour	Refills in half pans as follows:				
"	"	12 - Red			
"	"	12 - Blue			
"	"	12 - Yellow			
"	"	12 - Black			
"	"	12 - White			

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Preventorium

School St. Michael's

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest)

Province B.C.

S. J. Wickens
(Principal)

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date February 9th *19*46

~~ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RES.~~ Residential

For ALERT BAY, ~~B.C.~~ *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Exercise Books - "C"		Aug. 1945	125 doz.	10½ gross	Scribblers
Scribblers - "B"		" 1945	88 "	8 "	"
Scribblers - "A"		" 1945	26 "	300	Exercise
Pen Nibs		" 1945	12 box	12 boxes	#788 Oval Tip
Pen Holders		" 1945	12 doz.	1 gross	
Pencils		" 1945	7 Gross	7 gross	
~~4th Reader~~ Highroads to Reading Book 4 (On Order May 11/45)			3 doz.	36	
~~5th Reader~~ Highroads to Reading, Book 5			3 doz.	36	
6th ~~Reader~~ Highroads to Reading, Book 6			3 doz.	36	
Dictionaries (On Order May 11/45)			3 doz.	36	
~~Atlas (On Order May 11/45)~~			~~6 doz.~~		
~~Crayolas~~ Wax crayons			2 gross	2 gross pkts.	
Supplementary Readers					
Fun with Dick and Jane - Grade 1			2 doz.	24	~~Wm. Gray & Mary Hill~~ Arbuthnot — Publishers ~~Gage Toronto.~~
Friends & Neighbours - Grade 2			2 doz.	24	
Rulers, 12" plain	—	Aug. 1945	12 doz.	1 gross	
Blotters (~~small~~) 4 x 9			1,000	1000	
Chalk (white)			12 gross	12 boxes	
Red Marking Pencils			2 doz.	24	
~~Newsprint for Hectographing~~ Multiscript Paper 8½ x 14			12000 sheets	12 boxes	#1177 Clarke & Stewart

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 - 7 - 8 - 9

58 - 40 - 20 - 14 - 17 - 28 - 14 - 8 - 4 = 203

Name REV. S. J. WICKENS,

School ~~ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN~~ Alert Bay RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

over

S. J. Wickens

~~Teacher~~ Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M S Reece

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RES. *Date* February 9th *19* 46

For ALERT BAY, B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
OFFICE SUPPLIES	5' for Edison Dick		Mimeograph doz		
Stencils, Dry Process #9	5 only	Aug./45	½/box	6 boxes	
Envelopes - #7	2 box	" "	12 "	9 "	
Envelopes - #10	2 "	" "	2 "	2 "	
Kraft " -Manilla ~~6 x 11~~			50 only	50	size - 10 x 14
" " - 7½ x 10½			100 "	100	" - 8 x 6
Typewriting paper 8 X 10, White		Aug./45	500 sheets	2 pkts	" - 8 x 5½ plain white
" " 8 X 13, White		" "	1000 "	2 pkts	8 x 13 plain white
~~Second sheets~~		" "	2000 "		8½ x 11 " "
Onion Skin Paper	8 X 13	" "	2000 "	3 pkts	8 x 13 " "
Corn Bond 8 X 13		" "	2000 "	3 "	8½ x 11 amber
Typewriter ribbons - P. E. Smith	6 only	Black " "	3 only	3	~~L.C. Smith black~~
Scratch pads #1	2 doz.	" "	3 doz.	36	~~3½ x 5 ruled faint~~
Stenographer note books	4 only	" "	4 only	4	Dominion of Canada
Thumtacks (drawing pins)	2 box	" "	3 box	3 boxes	5/8 solid head
Paper clips ½"	3 "	" "	4 "	4 boxes	Commercial - ½ "
" " 1"	3 "	" "	4 "	4 "	" - 1 "
~~sheets - plotting paper~~	-		6 only		Green - 24" x 14"
~~Gummed~~ Kraft Gummed Paper Tape	roll	" Tape	2 "	2 rolls	3/4"
adhesive Transparent ~~tape~~ Paper Tape		" "	5 rolls	5 rolls	½" - Clarke & Stewart
Gummed reinforcements Rengo		" "	4 box	4 boxes	100 per box
Straight pins	-		3 box	3 boxes	Pyramid (Clarke & Stewart

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

THE PRINCIPAL

Name ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

School ALERT BAY, B.C.

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) BRITISH COLUMBIA

Province

S. J. Wilkens

Principal *Teacher*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W S Grant

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date February 9th *19* 46

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RES.
For ALERT BAY, B.C. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
OFFICE SUPPLIES (cont)					
Carbon paper 8 X 10 Std	4 box	Sept. /45	4 box	4 boxes	8 x 10 standard black
" " 8 X 13 "	6 x	" "	2 box	2 "	8 x 13 " "
Elastic Bands	-		1/4 lb	1 box	#60
Gummed Labels (Dennison)	4 box		1 carton	6 pkts	#2003 Clarke & Stewart
~~File folders 9½ x 13~~	-		~~2 doz~~	~~24~~	13" x 9½"
~~Alphabetically marked Vertical File Guides~~	-		~~2 set~~		~~#F-625 Clarke & Stewart 14½"x9½" pressboard~~
~~Erasers - Ink & Pencil~~	-		~~½ doz~~		#542
~~" - Circular red~~	-		~~½ "~~		
Pencil Sharpeners	-		4 only	2	
Hotchkiss special staples	#1		4 box	4 boxes	~~#1 - Hotchkiss sales Norwalk, Conn. U.S.~~
Union Jack - 6'			1 only	sent	
~~Football & Bladders~~			~~6 only~~		
Ink eradicator			1 set	1 bottle	Clarke & Stewart
Playground balls				6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

THE PRINCIPAL
Name ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

School ALERT BAY, B.C.

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

S. J. Wickens
Teacher

Principal

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W B Scott
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

PREVENTORIUM

Date January 13th 19 47

For St.Michael's Preventorium School Kwawkewlth Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Exercise Work Books: A	Nil	June 1946	2 doz.	24	Gov't of Canada
B	2 only	" "	2 "	24	" " "
C	2 only	" "	2 "	24	" " "
Pencils #1917 H.B.	6 doz.	" "	6 "	6	" " "
Pen Holders	3 only	Dec.1945	½ "	6	" " "
Pen Nibs #16	Nil	Apr.1944	½ gross	1 box	" " "
Erasers (Pencil)	"	Never	2 doz.	24	" " "
Scribbling Pads	3 only	June 1946	½ doz.	6	" " "
Water colour refills	varied	" "	1 doz. ea.	esp. black & red	
Paint Brushes	6 only	Nov.1945	2 doz.	24	
Stick-Fast Paste	1 box	June1946	3 box.	3 pkts	
Blank Drawing Books #1	Nil	Nov.1945	2 doz.	24	P.102 Moyer Sch. Supp.
White Drawing Paper 9x12	"	Apr.1944	100 sheets	1 pkt	P.105 " " "
Wax Crayons	"	Dec.1945	2 doz.	24 pkts	Canada Crayon Co.
Thumb Tacks	1 box	Oct.1946	2 box.	2 boxes	P.111 Clarke & Stewart (P.156
Poster Paints (13)	Nil	Apr.1946	1 blue,	1 yellow,	1 red(Clarke & Stew.
Plasticine, assd. colours	"	Dec.1945	2 box.	2 boxes	P.131 Moyer Sch. Supp.
Poster Paper #219 6x9, assd. colours	½ pkge.	Nov.1945	1 pkge	1 pkt	P.107 " " "
Plated Pins, 1" long	Nil	Apr.1944	1 box	1 box	P.110 Clarke & Stewart
Kind of office Scissors, blunt	½ doz.	Nov.1945	½ doz.	6 Pair	Gov't. of Canada
Desk Calendar Pad Refill	Nil	Nil	1 only		Clarke & Stewart
Canadian School Atlas	3 old	"	4 only	4	Dent & Sons In stock

Text Books as shown on attached list

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. S.J.Wickens, Principal

School St. Michael's Preventorium

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.

Province British Columbia

REQ No. 27325 MAR 6 1947

Water Colour Refills as follows
12 - Black
12 - Red
12 - Blue
12 - Yellow
12 - White

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Dora Wind
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Greene
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

APPENDIX A

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

WT 1

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES
(See Item No. 3)

GRADE ONE

___Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
2 We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
2 We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
2 We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
1 Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
6 Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
2 Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
2 Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
2 Our New Friends (Book One)
2 Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO

2 Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
2 Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
2 More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
2 Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES
(See Item No. 7)

For Teacher's Use Only

___Spick and Span (Grade I)
___Health Parade (Grade II)
___Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
___Safety Every Day (Grade IV)

For Pupil's Use

___Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
___Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES
(See Item No. 5)

Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II

9 Primer (Grade I)
2 Book One (Grade I)
2 Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
2 Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)

Teacher's Manuals

1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 Book Two

Name S. J. Wilkens
F. B. Prevertorium

School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Post Office (nearest)_____

Express Office (nearest)_____

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS
(See Item No. 4)

GRADE ONE

___Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
___Let's Play (Pre-Primer I)
___Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
___Happy Days (Reader)
___Workbook for Happy Days
___Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO

___Playmates
___Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

___Paths of Grace
___Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR

___Tales to Tell
___Workbooks for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE

___Stories for Every Day
(Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SIX

___Treasure Trove
(Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SEVEN

___Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT

___Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS
(See Item No. 9)

___Working in Leather
___Arts and Crafts for Children
___Playing With Clay
___With Scissors and Paste
1 Primary Projects
___Projects Through Crafts:
___Primary
___Junior
___Intermediate
___A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
___The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS
(See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)

___Natural Science Through the Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
___Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade VIII)
___Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
___Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
___Report Cards

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.
NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1.

D. B. Scott
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

WS-1

Date March 20th *19*47

For ST.MICHAEL'S INDIAN RES. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers - "A"		Aug./46	45 doz.	350	
" - "B"		" "	65 "	800	
" - "C"		" "	102 "	8½ gross	
Pencils - (6 doz a box)		" "	23 boxs	23 boxes	
Pen holders		" "	18 doz	18 doz.	
Pen nibs (~~3 gross~~ #788 oval point				3 gross	
" #1610 " ~~#048 Falcon Govt Gen. #16~~)"		" "	16 gross	10 gross	
Rulers, 12" blain		" "	1 doz	12	
Pencil erasers		Feb./47	40 bx.	40 boxes	
Ink powder, BB. Qt size		Aug./46	16 pkg.	16 pkts	
Blotters (~~small~~) 4x9		" "	1,200	1200	
~~Newsprint~~ Manuscript Paper 8x13		Nil	12 pkg.	~~12~~ 6 pkts	Clarke & Stewart #1177 1,000 sheets to pkg.
Chalk (~~dustless~~)		Aug./46	14 bx.	14 boxes	
~~Paintbrushes~~ Water colour brushes,		#5/46	70 only	70 only	Medium size
Scissors, blunt		" "	7 doz.	48 Pr	4 doz. Kindergarten size
~~drawing~~ ~~assorted~~ colours)		" "	30 gross	1½ gross boxes	single
Foolscap, single, ruled		" "	3,000 sheets	6 reams	2,500 ordinary/sheets 500-pad with 1" margine.
~~Paintboxes~~ Water colour boxes,		" "	3 doz.	~~36~~ 60	Reeves red, yellow, blue, white green, black, brown
~~Paint refills (6/oz. each colour)~~			42 doz.		
Drawing paper (9"x12")	white		7 pkg	7 pkts	white
" " (9"x12")	cream		7 pkg	7 "	cream

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Pair Teacher Shears 7"

over.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7-8-9
57-31-29-28-10-19-15-73

Name Rev. S.J.Wickens, Principal,

School ~~ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL~~ Alert Bay Residential

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Paper Water colour Refills, asst. colours = 199

S. J Wickens

~~Teacher~~ (Principal)

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 20th *19* 47

For ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RES. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*
ALERT BAY, B.C.

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Page 2. ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Speedball pen nibs #2			2 only	2 only	
Manilla Tag 9"x12"			7 pkges.	7 pkts	
" " 18"x24"			7 pkges.	7 "	
Construction paper 9"x12"			84 pkges.	84 pkts	assorted colours
Hectograph ~~pads~~ "Repeater Pads"			6 pads	6	Clarke & Stewart "Repeater pads"
Hectograph pencils - violet			12 only	12	Clarke & Stewart (12) Violet colour
Hectograph ink violet			6 bottles	6 bottles	Reeves Violet "
Looseleaf ~~scribblers~~			10 only		
" refills			30 "		
Reinforcements rings			2 doz. box.	24 boxes	
Stickfast ~~or~~ paste (powder)			6 box.	6 pkt	
Paste brushes			12 doz.	1 gross	
Poster paper 9x12, asst. colours			6 pkg.	6 pkt	Assorted colours
Marking pencils - red			3 doz.	36	
~~Squared paper~~			3 pkgs.	3 pkts	Assorted colours
#34 Woodwork Manuals					
First year workbook	nil		40	None	As per Departmental
Second " "	nil		40		Circular Letter
Union Jack 6'	nil	1946	2 only	Send	
Footballs & Bladders	nil		6 "		
~~Baseball Bats~~ Playground balls	2	1945	6 "	Order	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal

School St. Michael's Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

S J Wickens
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Dreau
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26th *19* 47

For ST.MICHAEL'S INDIAN RES. *School* KLAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Page 3.

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Baseball soft balls~~ Playground balls	2	1945	6	~~6~~ 4	
Anglican Book of Common Prayer, & Hymns		1945	50	7	G.B/R.E. 604 Jarvis St., Toronto, Ontario.
Re above requisition for Prayer Books from Thorburn & Abbott needed for presentation PLEASE HAVE THEM BY JUNE 20th 1947.	Prayer & Hymn Books:		We have received a number of second-hand turned in from a camp. The above are to last years & this years graduating class. MAY WE		
Scratch pads(~~12~~ to pack.)	nil	1946	3 pkg.	3 pkt.	~~3"x5" ruled~~
" " (~~12~~ to pack.)	nil	1946	3 pkg.	3 "	3½"x5" plain
~~straight~~ office pins			6 bx.	6 boxes	
gummed labels (Dennison)	#2003		1 ctn.	12 pkt.	#~~2003~~ Clarke & Stewart
Pencil Sharpeners			4 only	4 only	
Class Registers	nil	3	4 only	sent	
Envelopes #7	3 box.		12 box.	6 boxes	
" ~~Manilla~~ Kraft Envelopes		9x12	100	100	size ~~10 x 14~~
" " "		#10	100	100	" 8 x 6
Typewriting paper (½ sheets)			500		" ~~8 x 5½~~ white
" (~~8½ x 11~~ sheets Quarto)			2,000	3 pkt.	8½ x 11 size " bond
" (~~8 x 13~~ foolscap size)			1,000	2 "	8 x 13 white bond
" second sheets Corn Bond			3,000	6 pkt	8½ x 11 yellow Amber
Typewriter ribbons (L.C. Smith) black			6 only	6	L.C. Smith, black

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Over

Name Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal

School St.Michael's Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

S. J Wickens
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W B Reed
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26th *19* 47

For ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RES. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Page 5 ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Jolly Numbers – Grade 3~~ Canadian Problem Practice Arithmetic Book			1½ doz.	18	In stock
~~Teachers Edition~~			~~1 copy~~		~~Fun with Dick & Jane~~
~~Our New Friends~~			~~2 doz.~~		Basic Reader
~~Teacher's Edition of above~~			~~1 only~~		
~~Guide Book – 1st (grade) programme~~			~~1 only~~		~~1st grade programme~~
~~Teacher's Edition~~			~~1 only~~		~~Friends & Neighbours~~
~~Teacher's Edition~~			~~1 only~~		~~More Friends & Neigh.~~
~~Guide Book~~			~~1 only~~		~~2nd grade programme~~
~~Think & Do Books~~			~~1 copy~~		~~Pre Primers~~
~~" " " Primer~~			~~18 "~~		~~to accompany Dick & Jane~~
~~" " " Book 1.~~			~~18 "~~		~~" " Our New Friend~~
~~" " " " 2 -1~~			~~18 "~~		~~" " Friends & Neigh.~~
~~Jolly Numbers Grade 2~~			~~3 doz~~		
~~Jolly Numbers Tales~~			~~18 only~~		
~~Work Books-~~ Reading Exercises, Grade 6			15 "	15	Grade 6
~~Language work books~~ Practice in English, Grade 6			15 "	15	" 6
~~Language~~ " "			15~~7~~ "	15	" 7
~~Language~~ " "			10 8"	10	" 8
~~Arithmetic~~ " "			~~3~~ "		" 8
~~The Canadian~~ Book of Prose & Verse, Book 8			8		Text Book Branch victoria
Treasure Island			6 "	6	In stock.
~~Treasury Reader, Grade 5~~			~~15 only~~	~~15~~	~~Grade 5~~ In stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal.

School ST. MICHAELIS INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) .....

Province .....

S. J. Wickens
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Dreaa
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26th *19* 47

For St. Michael's Indian Res. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Page 4 ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Stenographer notebooks	4	Aug. 1946	4	4	
~~Drawing pins~~ Thumb Tacks	Nil	" 5/8" solid head	6 pkts	6 pkts	5/8" solid head
Paper clips 1/2	3	" "	3	3 pkts	Commercial 1/2"
" " 1"	3	" "	3	3 "	" 1"
~~Sheets~~ blotting paper	Nil	"	6	6 sheets	Green - 24" x 14"
~~Gumstick~~	~~1 roll~~	" "	1		3" width
Cellulose Tape 36 yd roll	Nil	" "	1	1 roll	3/4" Durex brand
~~Dennison Manilla Address Tags~~	" 1945	1 box	1 box	~~#4K (1,000 per box)~~	
Carbon paper 8X13, Std wgt.	2	" 1946	6 "	6 boxes	8" x 13" Standard Black
" " 8X10 "	6	" "	2 "	2 "	8" x 10" " "
Gummed Labels (~~paper~~)				3 pkts.	
Elastic Bands	1	" "	6 "	6 boxes	#16 Viceroy Ambassador
Typewriter erasers	nil	nil	2	2	Viceroy grey #844
~~(For Repairing books) Dennison's Mending Tape~~ Cloth Mending tape	nil	nil	2	2 rolls	Page 102 black (Clarke Stewart
~~Basic Readers (Streets & Roads) Book 3 - 1.)~~			~~3 doz.~~		
~~Teachers Edition for above~~			~~1 only~~		
~~More Streets & Roads Book 3-2~~			3 doz.	7	Basic Readers
~~Teachers Edition for above~~			1 only	7	
~~Guide Book~~			1 only		3rd Grade Programme
~~Think & Do Books~~			3 doz.		Book 3 - 1
~~Think & Do Books~~			3 doz.	7	Book 3 - 2

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal.

School ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

over

S. J. Wickens

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26 *19* 47

For ST. MICHAEL'S IND. RES. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Page 6

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Ivanhoe			8 copies	8	Text Book Branch Dept of Education B.C.
Canadian Spellers -Bk 1.			15 "	15	In stock
" " -Bk 2.			15 "	15	" "
Dominion Language Series	Book 2	1 Copy	1 "	~~1 Copy~~	Book 2. In stock
" " "			1 "		Book 2.
Atlases Dent's Canadian		1946	60 "	60	In stock
New World Horizons			15 "	15	Text Book Branch victoria
~~Your Health & Safety~~			~~3 "~~		
~~Science Equipment sufficient for Teacher's Classroom use.~~					
glass test tubes			3 only		
flask (medium size)			1 only		
beakers (large)			2 only		
manganese dioxide					
potassium chbrate					
cellophane paper					
filter paper					
hydrochlorid acid					
sulphuric acid					
marble chips					
zinc					
litmus paper (blue & red)					
Thermometer			1 only		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

~~Graph paper to fit loose-leaf binders~~ ~~200 sheets~~
~~or books of~~ graph paper do #2 or(~~30 books~~
#3 30

Name Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal

School St.Michael's Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

clarke & Stuart
Opportunity Workbooks in English grade 3 30
" " 4 30
" " 5 30

S.J. Wickens
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W B Beam
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date March 26th *19* 47

For ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RES. *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Page 7 ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Curriculum Foundation Series					
~~Days & Deeds - Book 5~~			25 copies	?	
~~Guidebook for above~~			1 "	?	
~~Workbooks for above~~			25 "	?	
~~People & Progress - Book 6~~			15 "	?	
~~Guidebook for above~~			1 "	?	
~~Workbooks for above~~			15 "	?	
~~Wall Maps - 1 each~~ North America, Africa Europe, Canada			4 maps of 1 each		
~~Mclean Method of Writing~~ Gage Writing Books # 2			30 only	30	Grades 4 - 5 In stock
~~Canadian Speller - Book 1~~			1 only		Gage & Co.
Old World Horizons			30 "	30	J.M.Dent & Sons
Dominion Language Series	Book I		30 "	30	~~Book - I~~ In stock
~~Highroads to Reading~~ Book 4			30 "	? 30	" - 4
~~Treasury Readers~~			30 "	?	Grade 4 level
~~Basic Readers (Times & Places)~~			30 "	?	Book 4
~~Think & Do Books~~			30 "	?	" 4
~~Teacher's Edition~~			1 only	?	Times & Places
~~Basic Readers (Days & Deeds)~~			30 "	?	Book 5
~~Think & Do Books~~			30 "	?	Book 5
Teachers Edition of Days and Deeds			1 only	1	Book 5
~~Nature & Language Work Books~~			~~30 only~~		~~Grade 3 & 4~~

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. S.J.Wickens, Principal

School St.Michael's Indian Residential

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

25 copies Highroads to Reading, Book 5

~~25~~ 20 " " Book 6

S.J.Wickens

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W D Scott

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES.

GRADE ONE.

___ Before We Read
___ We Look and See
___ We Work and Play
___ We Come and Go
___ Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
1 Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program (Workbook)
___ Fun With Dick and Jane
18 Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane (Workbook)
24 Our New Friends
18 Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO.

___ Friends and Neighbours
18 Think-and-Do Book for Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___ More Friends and Neighbours
___ Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
1 Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES.

For Teacher's Use Only.

___ Spick and Span
___ Health Parade
___ Growing Big and Strong
___ Safety Every Day

For Pupil's Use.

___ Health, Safety and Success
3 Your Health & Safety

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES.

___ Primer
___ Book One
36 Book Two (First Half)
36 Book Two (Second Half)

Teacher's Manuals.

___ Book One (Beginners' Course)
___ Book Two

Name _____

School Albert Bay Res

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____

36 Sheets + Roads
36 Think-and Do Book for Sheets + Roads.
1 - Guide Book to Third Grade Programme

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS.

GRADE ONE.

___ Our First Book
___ Let's Play
___ Come With Me
___ Happy Days
___ Workbook for Happy Days
___ Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO.

___ Playmates
___ Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

___ Paths of Grace
___ Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR.

___ Tales to Tell
___ Workbook for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE.

___ Stories for Every Day

GRADE SIX.

___ Treasure Trove

GRADE SEVEN.

___ Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT.

___ Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS.

___ Working in Leather
___ Arts and Crafts for Children
___ Playing with Clay
___ With Scissors and Paste
___ Primary Projects
Projects Through Crafts:
___ Primary
___ Junior
___ Intermediate
___ A Simplified Knitting Guide for Home and School
___ The Art Class in Action

___ Natural Science Through the Seasons
___ Opportunity Workbook in English (Grade 8)
___ Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic. (Grade 8).
___ Exercises in Arithmetic (Grade 8).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The Indian School Administration
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

MARK YOUR REPLY
File: AB-6
ATTENTION

January 6th, 1948

Ven. Henry G. Cook

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Purchase of Pencils
St. Michael's Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B.C.

Attached is a receipted account, in triplicate, covering purchase of 10 dozen pencils required at the above School.

In forwarding this account, the Principal writes as follows:

> "Ronnie's account, December 3rd, "O & S", is sent receipted in triplicate so that you can claim payment from the Indian Affairs Branch. The 1947 requisition was very short of pencils and the Indian Agent has wired and written Ottawa without result. The Indian Agent asked me to send this account to you. Unless a supply arrives soon I shall have to place an order with a Vancouver firm to carry us through to June."

In the circumstances outlined, it will be appreciated if you reimburse this office for this expenditure.

Yours truly,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook
Acting Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4 (WT)

Ottawa, November 7th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 27592
-Alert Bay Residential School.

We have been advised by the Principal of the above school that only 6½ dozen lead pencils were received on the above requisition. As 23 boxes were ordered, I would ask you to check the above requisition and forward any outstanding balance at the earliest possible date. It is our understanding that each box contains 72 pencils.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4

[redacted] OF THE
[redacted]AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B. C.,
October 30th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

The attached letter has been received from St. Michael's Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, with regard to short-shipment of lead pencils.

It would be appreciated if the Department would kindly forward the balance of the lead pencils requisitioned by the School, as early as possible, as the shortage of pencils is working a hardship on the pupils.

Enc. 1.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 6 1947
REGISTERED

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

October 22nd 1947.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Todd:

On our Quarterly Requisition for School supplies, sent to your office in March of this year, we ordered twenty-three boxes of lead pencils, each box containing six dozen pencils, as the minimum requirements for the fall opening and the School year's needs.

The Department, however, only sent roughly six and a half dozen pencils which were immediately absorbed by the various classrooms, and the Primary room in particular are in urgent need of this item. It would be greatly appreciated if you could arrange for the balance of this order to be sent immediately, in fact, if possible I should like the original order increased from twenty-three boxes of six dozen each, to forty boxes of six dozen each.

Thanking you,

I am,

Yours very truly,

S.J. Wickens

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:kjj

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

[redacted] 19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF October 22, 1947.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. C. Rev, C.J. Wickens,

Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required

Parcels should be clearly marked " "

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Alert Bay Residential		
1	copy Hand Woodworking (Evans, Parks, Slatterie)		
1	" Woodworking for Junior High Schools (Hamilton)		
1	" Problems in Farm Woodworking (Blackburn)		
1	" Instructional Units in Hand Woodwork (Brown & Tustison)		
	Note: The above books may be obtained from		
	The Alberta children's Bookhouse, School Book Bureau, Edmonton, Alberta.		
1	copy Junior Handicraft (Crawley)		
	Note: This book may be obtained from		
	The Technical Branch, Dept. of Education, Winnipeg, Manitoba.		

REQ No. 28362

OCT 22 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

I hereby certify that the expenditure to which the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

204

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

Mark Davis

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

June 25th 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Further to yours of June 11th - file 156-29-2 (WT) I should be obliged if you would forward at your convenience four dozen (48) copies of Form 1 A 409 for the use of our Alert Bay Preventorium as you request.

Thanking you,

I am,

Yours very truly,

S. J. Wickens

S.J. Wickens,
Principal.

SJW:kjm

Sent
2-7-47.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4 (WT)

Ottawa, June 19th, 1947.

Dear Miss Kent:

I have for answer your letter of May 22nd.

We are sending you the following books from the Safe and Healthy Living Series:

5 copies Your Health and Safety,
2 " Health, Safety and Success,
2 " Safety Every Day,
2 " Growing Big and Strong,
4 " Health Parade,
9 " Spick and Span.

These books are provided on this scale only for children who are in preventorium as normally the issue is as outlined in Indian School Bulletin No. I.

With reference to the T.B. posters, etc., we would refer you to the list of health materials published in Nos. 2 and 3 of the Bulletin, which you can obtain directly from the Department of National Health and Welfare in Ottawa.

For the Social Studies texts, we are sending you the Silent Readers for Social Studies.

We are also sending 24 boxes water colours, 48 pkts. wax crayons, 60 drawing books, small, 60 drawing books, large, 4 tins Dry Tempera, asst. colours, 4 pkts. construction paper, 9x12, assorted colours, and 2 pkts. construction paper, 6x9, assorted colours.

The books on agriculture you will find listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 5. You should forward a

- requisition

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

requisition for those you require.

The film slides required can be rented from the Provincial Department of Education, Victoria. If you will consult Major Davey, our Inspector of Schools for British Columbia, Vancouver, he will give you further advise in the matter. We are prepared to meet rental charges in this instance.

The question you raise concerning a travelling library can best be answered by the "Open Shelf" of the Provincial Library in Victoria, who do provide travelling libraries.

I hope that the above will answer most of the points raised in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Miss Marion G. Kent,
The Preventorium,
Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

SILENT READERS FOR SOCIAL STUDIES.

9 Helpers All - Book 1.

4 In The City, On The Farm and Along the Road Book 2.

2 In Other Lands - Book Three.

2 Then and Now - Book Four.

2 New Horizons - Book Five.

_____ To The New World - Book Six.

_____ From Sea to Sea - Book Seven.

5 Mother of Freemen - Book Eight.

_____ The Story of our Prairie Provinces.

_____ The Story of our Canadian Northland.

---

2 Story Workbook in Canadian History.

_____ Three Little Indians.

REQ No. 27692

JUN 20 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The Preventorium,
Alert Bay, B. C.,
May 22, 1947.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

I am newly appointed teacher here. I find I need school supplies for the quarter beginning promptly Sept. 3. What is the procedure to secure good service immediately?

We need Health material for 18 students - 4 Grade 8, 1 Grade 5, 1 Grade 4, 1 Grade 3, 3 Grade 2, 8 Grade 1 & Kindergarten. I would like Health Verses and Posters depicting care and prevention particularly of T.B., other communicable diseases; pretty pictures of good food, care of eyes, proper posture

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

when sitting, (2) lying, standing. We need health stories for these grades, particularly in the Gage Dick & Jane series.

We need any and all sufficient suitable Social Studies texts for these grades, also a map of B. C., the surrounding district, and Canada, the World entire, and U. S. A., any others you think might be handy.

complete set of maps in store

We need art material. Where does that departmental series on Classroom Projects come from? We need a book on crafts for beginners. Where and how much would material be and come from? Where can I get some tasteful and instructively beautiful, framed pictures? Where does one get those wall poster cut-outs of farm and city, and how little people live in far-away lands?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Have you any free horticultural supplies or books on easy agriculture, suitable for bed-side study?

I hat film slides for a little electric, home projector are available?

Is there by chance a travelling library system I could get in touch with? Is there a similar travelling picture study group available?

You have never failed to supply information most willingly before, so I shall most happily look forward to my requests being filled as nearly as possible now.

Thank you very much,

Yours very truly,
(Miss) Marion G Kent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, June 18, 1947.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your request for fifty Anglican Combined Prayer and Hymn Books, I have endeavoured to obtain, without success, the type of Combined Prayer and Hymn Book that we supply to our Anglican Indian Residential Schools from both the General Board of Religious Education, 604 Jarvis Street, Toronto, and the Oxford University Press, Toronto, who have supplied us in the past. These books are printed in England and are, therefore, extremely difficult to obtain.

We have, in stock, a limited number of Combined Prayer and Hymn Books, with words and music, which we supply for teachers' use only. If there is none of these in your school, you might forward a request for one for each teacher.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. S.J. Wickens,
Principal,
Alert Bay Residential School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-4 (WT.).

Ottawa, June 18, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

The Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School has forwarded a requisition for science equipment as shown on the attached list. Please purchase this equipment for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School and forward the account in duplicate to the Department for payment.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

REQUISITION FOR REFERENCE BOOKS

FOR ___ INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C. _____ SCHOOL

[redacted] Please forward one set of:

X BOOK OF KNOWLEDGE) Choose which one of the two
_____ GROLIER ENCYCLOPAEDIA) series you wish.

NAME S. J Wickens

SCHOOL St Michael's Alert Bay B.C

P.O. (Nearest) Alert Bay B C

EXP. OFFICE (Nearest) _____

S. J Wickens
Principal

Date May 23rd. 1947 REQ NO. 27619

JUN 3 1947

Stat'y. Office to Forward

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. 593

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Indian Affairs Branch.

OTTAWA May 27, 1947

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to -

Reverend S.J. Wickens,
Principal,
Alert Bay Residential School,
Alert Bay, British Columbia.

VIA

For ← 2 Union Jacks. Agency

May 29/47 Parcelled for Mailing
by J.L. Tuck Ofr

503 - 1244.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 37A
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

May 27, 19 47.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... ALLOTMENT..... ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. S.J. Wickens, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Footballs, complete		
3	Football bladders		
6	Playground bats		
6	Playground balls.		
	Note:		
	The express charges should be included in your account.		
	The Sport Shop, 98 Bank St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

(File: 156-0-4)

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.....

Date.....

Pay to Indian School Administration,

Address Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada,

102 Bank Street, OTTAWA, Ont.

DATE 1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	7	To cost of pencils purchased for use at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, as per receipted account attached - - - - - - -	$4.	80
		NOTE: Owing to delay in receiving lead pencils from the Government Stationery Office it was found necessary to purchase locally the number of pencils covered by this account.		
			$4.	80

I Hereby Certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

.....
Agent

Voucher No.....

Date.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ronnie's

Date, 5 Dec. 1947

Sold to Ind Res School

	Account Forwarded		
4 doz Pork Sausage		1	20
6 " Meals @ 60		3	60
		4	80

Paid
RS

10

SMITH, DAVIDSON & WRIGHT LTD., VANCOUVER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4 (WT 1)

January 7, 1948.

Dear General Turner:-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, file AB-6, arrangements will be made to forward you a cheque for $4.80 covering the cost of pencils purchased for use at the Alert Bay Residential School.

I note the principal's statement that "the Indian Agent and wired and written Ottawa without result". Our files show that in a letter dated October 30th the Indian Agent forwarded a letter dated October 22nd from Reverend Mr. Wickens stating that they had not received a sufficient number of lead pencils. On the original requisition we had ordered the number of pencils requested by the principal and when we received the letter mentioned above we immediately communicated with the Government Stationery Office and arranged to have them check the matter and send the additional pencils if they had not already done so. We have no record of any telegram coming from the Indian Agent.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Major Gen. G.R.Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4 (WT 1)

January 7, 1948.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Requisition No. 27952
Alert Bay

I desire to refer you to our letter of November 7th in connection with the number of lead pencils supplied on the above requisition. We have not received any reply to that communication and we are anxious to know if the additional number of lead pencils has gone forward to this school.

For your information I may say that a recent letter from the principal reads in part as follows:

"Unless a supply arrives soon, I shall have to place an order with a Vancouver firm to carry us through to June".

Yours sincerely,

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. W.J. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

INDIAN & ESKIMO RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL COMMISSION

REV. S. J. WICKENS, B.A., B.D.
Principal

ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
Alert Bay, B. C.

December 22nd 1947

The Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

On October 22nd of this year a letter was written from the School advising you that we had not received our full requisition of lead pencils. We have been in communication with you in this regard from time to time and have had to buy pencils locally, but to date have not received definite word as to when we may expect the balance of this requisition.

The pencils are urgently needed for the opening of the new term in January, and it would be appreciated if you could arrange for us to receive them at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

B.O.G. Dixon,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-4

...E OF THE
...IAN AGENT

WLL

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B. C.,
Jan. 9th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

The attached letter has been received from Rev. B. O. G. Dixon, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, re not receiving their full requisition of lead pencils.

This matter was the subject of correspondence under date of October 30th last, and it would be much appreciated if a special effort could be made to supply the school with the necessary pencils. You will note Rev. Dixon states he has been purchasing pencils locally in order to keep the pupils supplied.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 14 1948
REGISTERED

Enc. 1.

J Letcher
(J. C. Letcher)
Acting Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

22/3/48. 19

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Alert Bay Res.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
2 copies	Hand woodworking (Evans, Parks, Slatterie)		
2 "	Woodworking for Junior High Schools (Hamilton)		
2 "	Problems in Farm Woodworking (Blackburn)		
2 "	Instructional Units in Hand Woodwork (Brown & Teatison)		
	Obtainable from The Alberta Children's Bookhouse School Book Bureau Edmonton, Alta		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

(156)

Date February 25, *1948*

For St. Michael's I. Res. *School* Kwakewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Chalk- white	8 Bxs.	June/47	12 Bxs.		
Erasers- blackboard			2 Doz.		
Pencils 1917 H.B.	10 "	Jan/48	16 Bxs.		
Pencils Primary #308		June. 47	66 Doz.		
Pencils, Checking- red			24 only		
Erasers- pencil	2 Doz.		144 "		
Penholders			48 "		
Pen-nibs (fine)	1 Bx.		4 Bxs.		
Pen-nibs (Med)			4 "		
Ink Powder, Blue Qt. size			12 Pkgs.		
Blotters, Desk 18x24 green			8 only		
Scotch Tape	½ roll		6 Rolls		
Kraft Gummed Paper(2")			6 "		
Teachers Scissors			3 Prs.		
Scribblers A	40		40 Doz.		
" B	70		40 "		
" C	56		40 "		
Water color Paint Brushes #5			48 only		
Multiscript Hectograph paper (8½x14)	1 Pkg.		1 Pkgs.		
Scratch Pads 3x5			12 only		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Principal

School St. Michael's ~~School~~ Indian Res School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia.

.....
Principal. ~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date ..... *19* .....

For ..... *School* ..... *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scratch Pads 6x10			12 only	✓	
~~Word Ways Grade 3~~			36 "		
~~Word Ways Grade 4~~			36 "		
Living Language Teachers Manual			2 "		
~~Drawing books Small #1~~		1	44 "		
Children's scissors	2 prs.		60 "		
Klean Klay			12 Lbs.		
Colored folding paper (asst.)			25 pkgs.		
~~Raffia Needles~~			5 "	✓ 5 pkts	Moyers
~~Jr. Nature and Language Bks.~~			48 only		Dent & Sons.
Mr. Joe & the Pig			15 "	✓ 6 copies	In Stock
Elsie Elephant			15 "	✓ 6 copies	In stock
Tip			15 "	✓ 6 copies	"
Foolscap, Single rule	1 pkg.		2 pkgs.		
Water colors	6		48 Bxs.		
Paper Clips	1 Bx.		3 "		
Chalk-colored	1 Bx.		3 "		
12" Rule(Common)	24 only		48 only		
Thumb Tacks	1 Bx.		6 Bxs.		
Stick Fast Dry Paste	1 Pkt.		12 Pkts.		
Wax Crayons	36 "		100 "		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name THE PRINCIPAL

School ST MICHAEL'S [redacted] Indian Res. School

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA.

B Hodgson
Principal
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M S Dean
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date.....*19*.....

For.....*School*.....*Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Poster Paper 9x12 Asst.			19 ~~36~~ Pkgs.	✓	
Construction Paper Asst.	6 Pkts.	June/4	36 "	✓	
Freinds& Neighbors Wrk. Bk.			36 only	✓	
More Freinds& Neighbors "			36 "	✓	
Streets & Roads Work Book			36 "	36	In Stock
~~Word Ways Grade 3~~			~~36~~ "		
Jolly NumbersBook 2 1st. Half			36 "		
Our New Freinds			24 "		
Think and Do (for above)			24 "		
We Look and See			12 "		
We work and Play			12 "		
We Come and Go			12 "	✓	
Think & Do for Pre-Primer Progrqmme			12 "	✓	
Kraft Envelopes 9½x12			5 Dz.	✓	
Excercise Books D104			72 only	✓ 72	
Woodwork for Junior High-school- Hamilton	1		18 "	See letter attached	Copp Clarke Co. Toronto.
Jolly Numbers Bk 2-2nd half			36 only	✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... THE PRINCIPAL.....

School..... ST MICHAEL'S ~~SCHOOL~~ - Indian Res School.....

Post Office (nearest)..... ALERT BAY.....

Express Office (nearest)..... ALERT BAY.....

Province..... BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

over

.....Principal.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

.....M S Todd.....

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

14872

Date January 5th, *1949*

For St. Michael's *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Books Grade I -					
Before We Read			30	✓	
We Look and See			21	✓	
We Mark and Play			10	✓	
We Come and Go			12	✓	
Think & Do for Pre-Primer Programme			34	✓	REQ No. 29673
Fun with Dick & Jane			15	✓	JAN 1949
Think & Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane			15	✓	
Jolly Numbers, Primers			31	✓	Staty. Office to Forward
Jolly Numbers, Book 1			23	✓	
Our New Friends			3	✓	
Think & Do Book for Our New Friends			3	✓	
Guide Book to Grade I Programme			1	✓	
We Work and Play			6		
We Come and Go			6		
Books Grade II -					
Friends & Neighbours			18	✓	
Workbook - Friends & Neighbours			18	✓	
More Friends & Neighbours			3	✓	
Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours			3	✓	
Guide Book - 2nd Grade Programme			2	✓	

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JAN 17 1949 A. M. RECORDS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Edwin Allsopp, Principal,

School Alert Bay Residential School

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

59 12 30
30 25 17
- 3

Edwin Allsopp
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5th, *19*49.

For St. Michael's *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Books Grade II (cont'd) -					
Jolly Nos. Book 2 (1st half)			33	✓	
Jolly Nos. Book 2 (2nd half)			33	✓	
Health Parade			2	✓	
Teachers' Manual (Arith.)			2	✓	
Books Grade III -					
Growing Big & Strong			2	✓	
Word Ways (Living Language)			34	✓	
Highroads to Reading			12		
Junior Arithmetic			30		
Streets and Roads			2	✓	
Workbook - Streets & Roads			2	✓	
Guide Book - 3rd Gr. Programme			1	✓	
Books Grade IV -					
Words at Work			34	✓	
Safety Every Day			1	✓	
Books Grade V -					
More Progress			38	✓	
Books Grade VI -					
Carry On			25	✓	
Living Language (Teachers' Manual			2	✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Edwin Allsopp, Principal,

School Alert Bay Residential School

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Edwin Allsopp
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Graham
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5th, *19*49.

For St. Michael's *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Spick & Span (Gr. I)			1	✓	
Teachers' Manual, Book 1			1	✓	
Natural Science Through the Seasons			1	✓	
Opportunity Work Books in English, Gr. VII			24	✓	
Opportunity Work Books in English, Gr. VIII			4	✓	
Workbooks in English Grammar Gr. VII & VIII			4	✓	
Health Safety and Success Gr. V & VI			50	✓	
Health & Safety, Gr. VII & VIII			24	✓	
White Chalk			16 boxes	✓	
Pencils (1917-H.B.)			1432	✓	
Beginners Pencils #308			96	✓	
Pencils (Checking) Blue #76			5	✓	
Pencils (Checking) Red #77			12	✓	
Erasers (Pencil)			232	✓	
Erasers (Ink)			60	✓	
Erasers (Art gum)			3	✓	
Penholders			122	✓	
Pen Nibs (fine)		✓	5 boxes	✓	
Pen Nibs (medium)		✓	6 boxes	✓	
Pencil Sharpener		✓	3	✓	
Blackboard Brushes		✓	3	✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Edwin Allsopp, Principal,

School Alert Bay Residential School

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Edwin Allsopp
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Deane
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 11th, 1949.

For St. Michael's *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers "A"			1122	✓	
Scribblers "B"			590	✓	
Scribblers "C"			864	✓	
Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled			24	✓	
Exercise Books (D-104)			90	✓	
Desk Blotters 18 x 24			6	✓	
Blotters 4 x 9			1100	✓	
Scissors (Kindergarten)			176	✓	
Scissors, Teachers' 7"			5	✓	
Stickfast Paste			12 Pkts.	✓	
Transparent Adhesive Tape			12 rolls	✓	
Spellers, B.C. Edition, Bk. 1			Spelling for the Grades, Book 1 (30)	✓	Gage Book Brand Victoria BC
Water Colour Boxes			90	✓	
Water Colour Refills —					
Red			18	✓	
Blue			18	✓	
Yellow			18	✓	
Pumple			18	✓	
Brown			18	✓	
Orange			18	✓	
Green			18	✓	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Edwin Allsopp, Principal,

School Alert Bay Residential School

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Edwin Allsopp
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

[illegible] 22/1/49
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5th, 1949.

For St. Michael's *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Water Colour Refills -					
White			12	✓	
Black			12	✓	
Paint Brushes, #5			78	✓	
Paste Brushes			24	✓	
Rulers, 12 in.			36	✓	
~~Ruler, 18 in.~~			~~1~~		
~~Ruler, Yardstick~~			~~1~~		
Loose Leaf Note Books #1937			24	✓	
Blank Drawing Books			100	✓	
Paper Clips (medium)			12 boxes	✓	
Thumb tacks			6 boxes	✓	
Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"			3 Rolls	✓	
Gummed Stars #22, asst.			6 boxes	✓	
Wax Crayons (Primary)			12 pkts.	✓	
Crayolas (Senior)			12 pkts.	✓	
White Water Colour Drawing Paper, 9 x 12			6 pkts.	✓	
Foolscap, single ruled			4 "	✓	
Multiscript (Hectograph)			1 "	✓	
Typewriter Carbon, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13			5		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Edwin Allsopp, Principal,

School Alert Bay Residential School

Post Office (nearest) ALERT BAY

Express Office (nearest) Vancouver

Province BRITISH COLUMBIA

Edwin Allsopp
Teacher

I Hereby Certify that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Ziegler
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date January 5th, *19* 49.

For St. Michael's *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scratch Pads, plain 3 x 5			36	✓	
Scratch Pads, plain 4 x 6			24	✓	
Typewriter Ribbons, L.C. Smith type., black			6	6	
File Folders, right cut, cap size			100	100	
File Folders, left cut, cap size			100	100	
Pocket Files, 8½ x 5½			200	200	
Envelopes, 6 x 3½			1000	1000	
Envelopes, 9½ x 4			1000	1000	
Stencils, Speed-of-Print, Legal Size (or similar brand)			4 boxes	4 qires.	
~~Mimeograph Paper, 8½ x 14~~					
Mimeograph Paper, 8½ x 11			5000	5000	
Bond Manifold Paper, 8½ x 11			2000	2000	
Union Jacks, 6 ft.			2	3 sent	No 5 19-1-49
Correction Fluid (Stencils)			4	4.	
Waterman's Ink, Blue, 32 oz.			1	1 ~~bottle~~ qt Bottle.	
Standard School Supplies as per attached list.—					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Edwin Allsopp, Principal,

School Alert Bay Residential School St. Michael's Indian School,

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay P.O.

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

Edwin Allsopp
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Dacaa
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Reg. no. 29693

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

16	boxes	Chalk, white
—	boxes	Chalk, asst. colours.
3		Blackboard brushes
1432		Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
96		Pencils (Primary #308)
5		Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.
12		Pencils (Checking) Red #77.
232		Erasers (Pencil)
60		Erasers (Ink)
3		Erasers (Art gum)
122		Penholders
5	boxes	Pen Nibs (fine)
5	boxes	Pen Nibs (medium)
—	pkts.	Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.
—	pkts.	Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.
3		Pencil Sharpener.

1100		Blotters, 4 x 9
6		Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
36		Rulers, 12" plain
8	boxes	Paper clips (medium)
6	boxes	Thumb tacks
12	pkts.	Stickfast dry paste
24		Paste Brushes
12	rolls	Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
3	rolls	Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
126	pr.	Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
5	pr.	Teachers' Scissors, 7"
100		Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
100		Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
6	boxes	Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

24	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
—	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
1122	Scribblers A, (plain)
590	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
864	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
90	Exercixe Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only
24	" Interleaved

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

12	pkts.	Wax Crayons (Primary)
12	pkts.	Crayolas (Senior)
—	lbs.	Klean Klay, asst. colours
—	tins	(8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

90	Water colour boxes
78	Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
—	Water colour refills, asst. colours 18 Red 18 Blue 18 Yellow 18 Purple 18 Brown 18 Orange 18 Green, 12 White 12 Black

PAPER and ENVELOPES

—	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
6	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
—	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
—	Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
—	Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
—	sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
4	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
1	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
—	pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
5	
36	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
24	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
—	Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

30	Before We Read
21	We Look and See
34	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
15	Fun With Dick and Jane
15	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
3	Our New Friends
3	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
1	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.

10	We Work and Play
12	We Come and Go

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

November 22, 1948.

~~The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~, The Sport Shop,

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of 98 Bank St., Ottawa.

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to Rev. Edwin Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res., School,

Alert Bay, B.C.,

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	Footballs		
12	Playground balls		
6	Volley Balls		
2	Volley Ball Nets		
4	Basketballs		
12	Playground bats.		
	Note:		
	The express charges should be included in your account.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memo

Please rush via express the two attached Requisitions this is important in interest of School

Thanks

MS Road

Nov 3/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 3rd *19* 48

For ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
~~Pathways in Science Gr.4~~	~~-~~		~~30~~		These text books are
~~Health Gr.4~~	~~-~~		~~31~~		urgently needed for the
~~Arithmetic(Gage) Gr.4~~	~~-~~		~~6~~		Grade 4 students.
~~Spellers Gr.4~~	~~-~~		~~12~~		
Spelling for the Grades Book IV				12.	Fitzhugh Brandt Victoria BC.
Junior Arithmetic Grade IV				6	Gage
Safety Every Day				2	(Stock)
Natural Science Through the Seasons				2	"

REQ No. 29547

NOV 22 1948

Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Edwin Allsopp, Principal,

School Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

Edwin Allsopp
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W Scott
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 3rd *19* 48

For ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL *School* KWAWKEWLTH *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
SPORTS EQUIPMENT					
Footballs	-		~~12~~ 8		This sports equipment
Softballs	-		~~24~~ 12		is urgently needed as
Volley Balls	-		6		there is none in the
Volley Ball Nets	-		2		school at the present
Basketballs	-		8 4		time.
Softball Bats			12		
					The equipment can be
					purchased locally if
					desired by the Department.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Edwin Allsopp, Principal.

School Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Province British Columbia

Edwin Allsopp
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Dreaa
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

110-239 (E6)

, February 28, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have your requisition for supplementary reading books.

As this requisition is dated June 1948, it cannot be filled as our supply of these books is exhausted.

In the February 1949 issue of the Bulletin, there is a new list of books which will be supplied when this requisition is submitted.

Your requisition is being returned.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. A.J. Allsopp,
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res., School,
Alert Bay, B.C.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

CIRCULAR NO. 78

FILE: B.R.

12th February, 1949.

To:

The Principal,
St. Michaels Anglican Indian School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Long-carriage Typewriters

If you do not already have a long-carriage (18" or thereabouts) typewriter at your school or if you have one but in poor condition, it is suggested that you requisition through your local Indian Agent or Superintedent for a new one.

Your requisition should indicate that a long-carriage machine is necessary for the preparation of the Quarterly Returns (Form No. I.A. 403).

"Henry G. Cook"

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 22nd, 19 49.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO The Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, ALERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Long Carriage (18") Typewriter (for preparation of Form #I.A. 403 and other essential Government statistical forms)				

Certified Correct
Edwin Allsopp Principal
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

CIRCULAR NO. 75

FILE: B.R.

12th February, 1949.

To:

The Principal,
St. Michaels Anglican Indian School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Long-Carriage Typewriters

If you do not already have a long-carriage (18" or thereabouts) typewriter at your school or if you have one but in poor condition, it is suggested that you requisition through your local Indian Agent or Superintedent for a new one.

Your requisition should indicate that a long-carriage machine is necessary for the preparation of the Quarterly Returns (Form No. I.A. 403).

"Henry G. Cook"

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 22nd, 19 49.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay [redacted] Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO [redacted] The Principal,

Alert Bay Indian Residential School, ALERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Long Carriage (18") Typewriter (for preparation of Form #I.A. 403 and other essential Covernment statistical forms)				

Certified Correct
[signature] Principal
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Copy)

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION

CIRCULAR NO. 78

FILE: B.R. 12th February, 1949.

To:

The Principal,
St. Michaels Anglican Indian School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Long-carriage Typewriters

If you do not already have a long-carriage (18" or thereabouts) typewriter at your school or if you have one but in poor condition, it is suggested that you requisition through your local Indian Agent or Superintedent for a new one.

Your requisition should indicate that a long-carriage machine is necessary for the preparation of the Quarterly Returns (Form No. I.A. 403).

"Henry G. Cook"

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 22nd, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Alert Bay Indian Residential School

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO The Principal,

Alert Bay Indian Residential School, ALERT BAY, B. C.

Purpose for which required .....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Long Carriage (18") Typewriter (for preparation of Form #I.A. 403 and other essential Government statistical forms)				

Certified Correct

[signature] Principal

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 20th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

The attached requisition and copy of correspondence will be self-explanatory.

As I am not clear whether the Department supplies this equipment free to the Residential Schools or whether they are required to purchase it out of their grant, I am unable to make any recommendation but am forwarding same and would kindly ask that you transmit same to Ottawa for their consideration and decision.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

Alert Bay, B. C.,
April 20th, 1949.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Department of Mines and
Resources, Vancouver, B. C.

The attached requisition and copy of correspondence will be self-explanatory.

As I am not clear whether the Department supplies this equipment free to the Residential Schools or whether they are required to purchase it out of their grant, I am unable to make any recommendation but am forwarding same and would kindly ask that you transmit same to Ottawa for their consideration and decision.

(M. S. Todd)
Indian Superintendent.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-4 (E6)

, May 23, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

I have your requisition for a typewriter with an 18" carriage for the Alert Bay Residential School.

It is noted that this machine is required for work in connection with the Quarterly Return which is made out four times a year.

As a machine of this kind will cost approximately $100. and as the school already has a machine, I would be prepared to supply such a machine if I was assured that the other machine could be used to advantage at the Alert Bay School or some other school.

Please advise if any arrangement could be made, as I do not feel justified in supplying a 2nd machine when one will do.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

875-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

File

April 27th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

13552

With reference to Supt. Todd's letter of April 20th and enclosures attached, I would recommend that arrangements be made for the supply of the typewriter as requested for the Alert Bay Indian Residential school. It is thought that such equipment is not ordinarily supplied from school funds.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-EW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Appendix A
February 1949 Bulletin

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

2 1. My First Dictionary
2 2. The Illustrated Bible Story Book
3 3. Whopper Paint Book

ENGLISH

PRIMARY GRADES:

NEW WORK PLAY UNIT READER

2 4. The Painted Calf
2 5. The Surprise Box
2 6. Sing Canary Sing
2 7. Bruce and Barbara
2 8. In Came Pinky
2 9. Mr. Joe and The Pig
2 10. Elsie Elephant
2 11. Tip
2 12. Polly the Kid
2 13. The Animal Parade
2 14. Pueblo Indian Stories
2 15. We Go Away
2 16. Always Ready
2 17. Animals Are Fun
2 18. Brownie and His Friends
2 19. Animals Work Too
2 20. Year Round Fun
2 21. Tony and Jo Jo
2 22. Fifty Winters Ago
2 23. Trails in the Woods
2 24. The Sad Prince
2 25. Kurti and Hardi
2 26. Little Bear the Indian Boy
2 27. Play at Home

First Experiences in Reading:

2 28. Let's Learn to Read
2 29. Reading, Book 1
2 30. Reading, Book 2

Book-Elf Books:

2 31. A Day on the Farm
2 32. My Truck Book
1 33. Teddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow
1 34. Bertram and the Ticklish Rhinoceros
1 35. A, B, C - 1-2-3
1 36. The Romney Gay, A - B - C

Reading for Interest Series:

1 37. A Home for Sandy, Primer
1 38. Something Different Book 1
1 39. Lost and Found, Book 2
1 40. Fun and Frolic, Book 3

Our Growing World Series

1 41. Farm and City
1 42. Animals, Plants & Machines

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:

The Adventure of Reading Series

2 43. Cargoes and Cruises

Joy in Reading Series:

1 44. Joyful Hours

Pied Piper Books:

2 45. Child's Book of Birds
2 46. Animal Stories
1 47. Famous Fairy Tales

Reading for Senior Grades:

2 48. The Long Arm of the Mounted
2 49. Mountain Pony
2 50. Mountain Pony and the Pinto Colt

SCIENCE:

Basic Science Education Series:

PRIMARY GRADES:

1 51. Animals Round The Year
1 52. An Aquarium
1 53. Doing Work
1 54. The Insect Parade
1 55. Plants Round The Year
1 56. Water Appears and Disappears
1 57. Animals and Their Young
1 58. Animals That Live Together
1 59. Useful Plants and Animals
1 60. Birds in the Big Woods
1 61. The Pet Show
1 62. How The Sun Helps Us

INTERMEDIATE GRADES:

1 63. The Sky Above Us
1 64. Clouds, Rain and Snow
1 65. The Air About Us
1 66. Fire
1 67. The Earth a Great Storehouse
2 68. Gravity
1 69. Magnets
1 70. Thermometers, Heat and Cold
1 71. Machines
1 72. Water
1 73. Electricity
1 74. The Scientist and His Tools
1 75. What Things Are Made Of
2 76. Living Things
1 77. Seeds and Seed Travels
1 78. Trees
1 79. Fishes
1 80. Birds
2 81. Insects and Their Ways
1 82. Air Travels
1 83. Garden Indoors
1 84. The Garden and Its Friends
1 85. Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
1 86. Toads and Frogs
1 87. Plant Factories
2 88. Saving Our Wild Life
2 89. Plant and Animal Partnerships
1 90. You As A Machine
1 91. Animals We Know

SENIOR GRADES:

1 92. The Sun and Its Family
93. Our Ocean of Air
1 94. Fire, Friend and Foe
1 95. Light
96. The Ways of the Weather
97. Heat and Its Ways of Travelling
1 98. The Science of Building
99. Superstition or Science
100. Earth's Changing Surface
101. Matter and Molecules
1 102. The Earth's Nearest Neighbors
1 103. Balance in Nature
1 104. Insect, Friends and Enemies
105. Soil
106. Domesticated Animals
1 107. How We Are Built
1 108. Foods
109. Keeping Well
1 110. Domesticated Plants
1 111. Community Health

SOCIAL STUDIES

Social Studies Silent Readers:

1 112. Helpers All, Book ;
2 113. In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road, Book 2
2 114. In Other Lands, Book 3
1 115. Then and Now, Book 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

875-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 6-11-4 (156)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

26662

June 16, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Alert Bay Residential School
Your 875-4 (E) of May 23rd

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter concerning the requisition for an 18" carriage typewriter for the above mentioned school.

Mr. Davey informs me that there is a possibility of pupils attending the local Provincial High School who could make good use of the machine with which the school is at present supplied in connection with the typing option in their high school course.

It is recommended that the 18" carriage machine be supplied.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

1- 18" Typewriter with 18" carriage.

REQ No. 30370

JUN 20 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

E-1

Date December 31st, *19*49. 1942

For Alert Bay Residential *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Mimeograph Paper, 8½ x 14		Jan. 5/49	5,000	5000	
Mimeograph Paper, 8½ x 11		"	10,000	10000	
Mimeograph Ink, Black		"	6		
Stencils, Legal Size, Speed-O-Print (or similar brand)		"	4 boxes	authority Principal	
Correction Fluid		"	2 bottles		
~~Waterman's Ink, Blue~~		"	~~1 - 32 oz.~~		
~~Pen Holders~~		"	~~4~~		
File Folders, left cut, cap		"	200	200	
~~Scratch Pads, plain 8 x 5~~		"	72		
Scratch Pads, plain 4 x 6		"	72	72	
~~Pencils, rubber tipped~~		"	100		
~~Marking Pencils, Blue~~		"	24		
~~Marking Pencils, Red~~		"	24		
Envelopes, 6 x 3½		"	2,000	2000	
Envelopes, 9½ x 4		"	1,000	1000	
~~Desk Filing Baskets~~		"	2	2	
Typewriter Ribbons, Underwood, Black, Std.		Jan. 5/49	6	6	
Bond Paper, 8½ x 11		--	3,000	3000	
Bond Paper, 8½ x 14		--	2,000	2000	
Bond Manifold Paper, 8½ x 11		Jan. 5/49	1,000	1000	
Bond Manifold Paper, 8½ x 14		"	1,000	1000	

REQ No. 21137
JAN 12 1950
Forwarded to PP & S

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J. E. Allsopp, Principal,

School St. Michael's Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.,

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

Verified Correct
Edwin Allsopp
Principal

DEC 28 1949

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

H. G. Robinson
for *Indian Agent*

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Three Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

21 B.238 Before We Read
15 B.241 We Look and See
15 B.240 We Work and Play
15 B.239 We Come and Go
50 B.235 Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
50 B-242 Fun with Dick & Jane
50 B.243 Think and Do Book for Fun with Dick and Jane
50 B.246 Our New Friends
50 B.247 Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
____ B.236 Guide-book to Grade One Program

Grade 2

25 B.244 Friends and Neighbors
40 B.245 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
25 B.252 More Friends & Neighbors
40 B.253 Workbook - More Friends & Neighbors
____ B.237 Guide-book Second Grade Program

Grade 3

42 B.318 Streets and Roads
50 B.319 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
50 B.321 More Streets and Roads
50 B.362 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
1 B.315 Guide Book - Third Grade Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

33 B.320 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
33 B.376 Workbook - Young Explorers
3 B.314 Guide Book - Young Explorers
2 B.378 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
27 B.379 Workbook - Gay Adventures
3 B.377 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
21 B.381 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
21 B.382 Workbook - Proud Processions
2 B.380 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

30 B.353 Up and Away (Grade 4)
30 B.354 Workbook - Up and Away
1 B.369 Guide Book - Up and Away
25 B.371 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
25 B.372 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
1 B.370 Guide Book - Wide Open Windows
30 B.374 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
25 B.375 Workbook - All Sails Set
1 B.373 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

46 B.282 Jolly Numbers Primer
26 B.283 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
36 B.284 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 1st half
36 B.285 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 - 2nd half
____ B.286 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
1 B.287 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

____ B.306 Our First Book
____ B.309 Here We Come
____ B.310 This is Our Home
____ B.311 Workbook for Here We Come and This is Our Home
____ B.329 Teaching First Grade Reading I
____ B.304 This is Our Family
____ B.305 Workbook for This is Our Family
____ B.330 Teaching First Grade Reading II
____ B.302 These Are Our Friends
____ B.303 Workbook for These Are Our Friends
____ B.331 Teaching First Grade Reading III

Grade 2

____ B.316 These Are Our Neighbors
____ B.317 Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors
____ B.332 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

____ B.265 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
____ B.266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
____ B.267 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
____ B.268 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
____ B.269 Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)
____ B.270 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
____ B.271 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
____ B.272 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

____ B.278 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
____ B.279 Words at Work (Grade 4)
____ B.280 More Progress (Grade 5)
____ B.280 A. Carry On (Grade 6)
____ B.281 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
____ B.262 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 7)
____ B.261 Opportunity Workbook in English, (Grade 8)
____ B.248 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

____ B.254 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)
____ B.255 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 and 6)
____ B.256 Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8)

NATURE STUDY:

____ B.249 Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; boxes or cases; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen", "three boxes" , but say "36".

Two Copies Required in Ottawa.

16 boxes Chalk, white
4 boxes Chalk, asst. colours
6 Blackboard brushes
~~8400~~ Pencils (1917 - H.B.)
~~144~~ Pencils (Primary #308)
~~31~~ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76
~~28~~ Pencils (Checking) Red #77
~~384~~ Erasers (Pencil)
52 Erasers (Ink)
Erasers (Art gum)
~~84~~ Penholders
4 boxes Pen Nibs (fine)
4 boxes Pen Nibs (medium)
3 pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size
1 pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size
2 Pencil Sharpener
2 lbs. Hectograph Compound
11 Duplicator Pads

400 Blotters, 4 x 9
~~18~~ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
36 Rulers, 12" plain
6 boxes Paper clips (med.)
15 boxes Thumb tacks
~~12~~ pkts. Stickfast dry paste
~~78~~ Paste brushes
12 rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
2 rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
~~154~~ pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
3 pr. Teachers' Scissors 7"
150 Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
12 Boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.
4 Hectograph Ink, 2 Violet, ~~2~~ Red, Green, ~~2~~ Blue
18 Hectograph Pencils, 9 Violet, Red, Green, 9 Blue.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

24 Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
1350 Scribblers A, (plain)
500 Scribblers, B, (ruled, pencil)
~~238~~ Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)

~~868~~ Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
24 Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled (Grade 6 and upwards only)

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

108 pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)
~~90~~ pkts. Crayolas (Senior)
20 lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours
Dry Tempera
Red Green
Yellow Orange
Blue Brown
Purple Black
White

48 Water colour boxes
~~54~~ Water colour brushes #5
Water colour refills
Red Green Blue
White Yellow Black
Purple Orange Brown

PAPER and ENVELOPES

8 pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
~~4~~ pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
24 pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to ")
15 pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
~~10~~ pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
~~100~~ Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
5 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
~~5~~ pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
pkts. Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package)
~~48~~ Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
~~72~~ Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)

Envelopes #10 (9½" x 4")
pkts. Interlined Paper

Name Rev. J. E. Allsopp, Principal,
School St. Michael's Indian Residential
Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.
Express Office (nearest)
Province British Columbia

Under Gr. I ~~39~~ Gr. I 63 Gr. II 28
Grade III ~~10~~ Gr. IV ~~27~~ Gr. V ~~21~~ 1
Gr. VI Gr. VII ~~10~~ Gr. VIII
Gr. IX Gr. X Gr. XI
Gr. XII Gr. XIII
Preventorium - 15
TOTAL 225

Approved W. G. Dobmeier
for Indian Superintendent.

Certified Correct
Adam Allsopp
Principal
DEC 28 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

[redacted] Re

Date October 18th, *19*49.

For Alert Bay Indian Residential *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:— 12461

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Class Room Map of Canada	--	--	2	2 Stock	As set out in Bulletin issued by the Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, 1 September 1949.
Class Room Map of B.C.	--	--	2	1 --	

30941

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. J. E. Allsopp, Principal,

School Alert Bay Indian Residential School,

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

J Edwin Allsopp
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Dreau
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-4

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

16115

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT
REV. CANON H. G. COOK, D.D.

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

File: A.B-3

Sept. 16, 1949

SEP 17 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 17 1949 A.M. REGISTERED

Dear Colonel Neary:

Prayer & Hymn Books, St. Michael's
Anglican Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

At the above school they have only mimeographed hymn sheets for daily school prayers. For Sunday Services they are obliged to borrow prayer and hymn books from the local parish church.

Early in July Mr. Todd, your local Agent, accepted from our Principal a requisition for 100 Hymn Books and 24 Prayer and Hymn Books but up to 12th September, 1949, they had not reached the School.

Sent out 13/9/49 advised by 2 Parts

It will be appreciated if you will take such action as will ensure that this requisition is filled and the books shipped to this School at an early date.

Will you please let me know when delivery can be expected.

Yours sincerely,

Henry G. Cook

Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-4

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 2nd, 19 49.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOTE ..... Allotment .....

SHIP TO ALERT BAY Residential Indian/School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Office Supplies

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
~~100~~	~~Class Monthly Report Form - Revised~~	~~6~~	~~4~~		
200	Identification Forms I.A. [illegible], R.2321 Division Copy	0			
~~100~~	~~Child Health Record Card Ind. R.S. 52, I.A. 345 Ind. R-97~~	~~10~~			
~~200~~	~~Patient Record Card Ind. R.S. 15--50M I.A. 47 Ind. R-77~~	~~12~~			
250	Progress Report Cards I.A. 416	0			
200	Quarterly Return Forms I.A. 403, R.3444	2	Sent 21-7-49		
50	Admission & Discharge Forms I.A.411, R.8304				
50	Requisition for Drug Forms I.A.194, R.2030		Sent 21-7-49		
100	Requisition for Supplies Forms #37				
100	Requisition for School Material Forms I.A.413 R.2900				
~~20~~	~~Distribution of Publics Form 150-89-A~~				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— [signature] INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C.

APPROVED— [signature] Director

Form 37 M&S

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No.
Order No. 34917

July 21, 1949.

~~To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa~~ MR. BRISTOW.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of

Vote .... Primary .... Object .... Date Required ....

Ship to The Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res., School, Alert Bay, B.C.,

Mail invoices to

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
250✓	Progress Report Cards, I.A. 416		
250✓	Envelopes for same		
200✓	Quarterly Return Forms, I.A. 403		
50✓	Admission and Discharge Forms, I.A. 411		
100✓	Requisition Voucher Forms, I A. 374		
100✓	Requisition for School Material, I.A. 413		
	Sent CPR 22-7-49 JL		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M. J. Tracy

STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 22 1949 MINES AND RESOURCES

APPROVED— J. P. Melton

For *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 14, 1949.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 34828

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, MR. BRISTOW.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to The Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.,

Mail invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
10	Daily Registers, I.A. 400.		
	Sent CPR 19-7-49		

STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED JUL 18 1949 DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W F Brock

APPROVED— For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37a—R.3919—3908

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only
Requisition No.
Order No.

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES (156)

July 12th. 1949

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF **Alert Bay Indian Residential School,**

~~[illegible] School~~, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE **The Principal,** **516** Allotment **02-289**

2484

SHIP TO Alert Bay [illegible] Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required: for use at school chapel services

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	approximate Unit Price		TOTAL
100	Hymn Books (Words only) cloth board	nil	100		40	
24	Hymn & Prayer Books #8121 C.	10	24	1	25	
	The above may be obtained from:					
	General Board of Religious Education,					
	604 Jarvis St.					
	Toronto 5, Ontario.					

REQ No. 30466

JUL 29 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Edwin Alcock, Principal

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

445

Date July 2nd, *19* 49.

Alert Bay Indian Residential

For ~~School~~ *School* Kwawkewlth *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Class Room Registers	0		10	3 Supplied 14-7-49	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name ~~School~~ Alert Bay Residential Indian School

School ~~School~~ Alert Bay Residential Indian School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Adam Allsopt
Principal.
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. Dana
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-4 (E6)

, January 12, 1950.

Rev. J.E. Allsopp,
Alert Bay Indian Res., School,
Alert Bay, B.C.,

With reference to your requisition dated December 31st for supplies for your school, you may purchase locally the following:

6 Mimeograph Ink, black
4 boxes Stencils, Legal size
2 bottles Correcting Fluid for Speed-O-Print.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P.A. E/ Alert Bay Res.,

TO THE EDUCATION DIVISION, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION.

There are 4 classrooms in my school. Please provide me, therefore, with the following:

(1) pictures of the King and Queen

(1) frames for above.

REQ No. 3162
MAR 16 1950
Forwarded to PP&S

RECEIVED MAR 24 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Edwin Allsopp
Signature of Principal or Teacher.

Name Rev. J.E. Allsopp, Principal

School Alert Bay Indian Residential School,

Signature of Indian Superintendent.

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) via Union Steamships from Vancouver.

Province B.C.

12866

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-4

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

May 10th. 1950

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, E 1 12147

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Rev. J.E. Allsopp, Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required ..... for use in School Chapel

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
65 ~~15~~	Prayer & Hymn Books (words only) ~~Cloth Board~~ Anglican	~~1 35~~	~~20.25~~
~~50~~	~~S.S. Edition Hymn Books C.P.140~~	~~45~~	~~22.50~~
2	~~Cloth~~ Prayer & Hymn Books (words with music)	~~2 25~~	4.50
	The above can be obtained direct from publishers:-		
	The General Board of Religious Education, Church House, 604 Jarvis St. Toronto 5, Ontario. all express charges prepaid.		

REGISTERED MAY 12 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

REQ No. 32181 STATIONERY MAY 18 1950 forwarded to PP & S

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Edwin Allsopp Principal.

APPROVED—

Director

Superintendent, Kwawkewlth Indian Agency.

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 3522

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156/13-1-875

No. 37a

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

September 15th, 1950 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Alert Bay Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required Administration.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	Form I.A. 403 Quarterly Returns		
100	Requisition for Supplies Form 37		
100	Form. I.A. 406 Application for Admission.		
100	Requisition for Supplies Form 37a -Short		

Dept X 28-9-50

Signed: John Abbott Principal.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

M.S.Todd. Superintendent, Kwawkewlth Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

___ 1800 Bell, Desk
___ 1801 Bell, Hand
___ 1802 Blackboard Compass
___ 1805 " Liner
___ 1804 " Protractor
___ 1803 " Set Square
___ 4339 Bostitch Stapler # 5
___ 4336 Bostitch Staples # 5
___ 4337 Bostitch Staples # 8
___ 3183 Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.
Cardboard, 22 x 28
___ 1815 White ___ 1818 Yellow
___ 1816 Blue ___ 1819 Cardinal
___ 1817 Green ___ 1820 Coral
Cardboard, 11 x 14
___ 1821 White ___ 1824 Yellow
___ 1822 Blue ___ 1825 Cardinal
___ 1823 Green ___ 1826 Coral
2 3208 Cellulose Tape
___ 1920 Cloth Mending Tape
___ 1932 Compass 4"
___ 1878 Conductor's Punch
Crepe Paper:
___ 1837 Blue ___ 1841 Orange
___ 1838 Red ___ 1842 Black
___ 1839 Green ___ 1843 White
___ 1840 Yellow
___ 4126 Desk Pads, 19 x 24
___ 1834 Drafting Sets
___ 1845 Duplicator, Repeater, Senior
___ 1846 Duplicator, Simplex
160 3068 Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6¼) (25 to pkg.)
10 3055 Envelopes, kraft, (9½ x 15) (25 to pkg.)
Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)
___ 3279 ½" shank # 2
___ 3071 ¾" " # 3
___ 3072 1" " # 4
___ 1856 Globe
___ 1809 Graphic Workbooks
___ 4435 Gum Arabic
___ 4223 Indelible Pencils
___ 4087 India Ink, black
___ 1858 Ink bottles, non-spill
___ 4102 Ink, bottles, ordinary
___ 1828 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
___ 1827 " 18 x 24
___ 1835 Mathematical Sets
___ 1844 Music Dictation Book
___ 1859 Needles, sewing and raffia
Passe Par Tout (rolls)
___ 1869 Blue ___ 1872 Yellow
___ 1870 Red ___ 1873 Brown
___ 1871 Green ___ 1874 Black
___ 4470 Pins # 4
___ 4122 Punch Perforator, 2 hole
___ 4121 " 1 hole
___ 4309 Reinforcement Rings # 2
___ 4317 Rubber Bands, asst.
72 3161 Scratch Pads, 3¼ x 5, # 1, plain
___ 1860 Sewing Cards, Pricked
Silkene:
___ 1880 Blue ___ 1884 Orange
___ 1881 Red ___ 1885 Violet
___ 1882 Green ___ 1886 Black
___ 1883 Yellow
___ 1930 Speedball Pens (6 to a box)
___ 4079 Stamp Pad Ink, Blue
___ 4133 Stamp Pad # 1, Blue
___ 4338 Staple Remover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

PAPER AND ENVELOPES (cont'd.)

100 4202 sheets Kraft wrapping paper, (36 x 48)
____ 3193 pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to pkg.)
10 4153 pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14 (1000 sheets to pkg.)
(For Stencil type duplicator)
4 4174 pkts. T.Writer paper bond. 8 x 13 (500 sheets to pkg.)
(For Gelatin type duplicator)
12 3184 pkts. T.Writer carbon paper, std. wgt. black, 8 x 13
____ 1861 pkts. Hectograph carbon paper (6 sheets to pkg.)
____ 3228 Scratch pads # 5, (5½ x 9) ruled
____ 3168 Scratch pads # 6, (8 x 10) ruled
40 3070 pkts. Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4) (25 to pkg.)
____ 1865 pkts. Interlined Paper

GRADES

Below Grade I _____ Grade I _____

Grade 2 _____ Grade 3 _____

Grade 4 _____ Grade 5 _____

Grade 6 _____ Grade 7 _____

Grade 8 _____ Grade 9 _____

Grade 10 _____ Grade 11 _____

Grade 12 _____

TOTAL: _____

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 37

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

41 December 29th, 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF The Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. J.E. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required FOR OFFICE PURPOSES

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3000 4484	Typewriter Paper 8½ X 11 ~~6~~ 6 pkts		
~~5000~~	~~Second Sheets (for carbon copy)~~		
5000	Mimeograph Paper 8½ X 14 ✓		
10,000 4156	Mimeograph Paper 8½ X 11 ~~10~~ 10 pkts.		
1 qt. 4067	32 oz. Waterman's Blue Ink 1		
100 3077	File Folders, left cut, cap. 100		
72	Scratch Pads, plain 3 X 5 ✓		
72 3166	Scratch Pads, plain 4 X 6 #3 — 72		
100 4224	Pencils, rubber tipped. 100		
12	Marking Pencils, Blue ✓		
12	Marking Pencils, Red ✓		
12	Marking Pencils, Black ✓		
4,000	Envelopes, 6 X 3½ ✓		
1,000	Envelopes, 9½ X 4 ✓		
200	Envelopes, Brown Kraft, 9 X 12 ✓		
200	Envelopes, Brown Kraft, 7½ X 10½ ✓		
2 32 15	Desk Filing Baskets 2		
6	Typewriter Ribbons, Underwood Standard ✓		
12 4047	Typewriter Erasers 12		
~~3,000~~	~~Bond Paper 8½ X 11~~		
2,000	Bond Paper 8½ X 14 ✓		

REQ No. 33439
STATIONERY
JAN 11 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Edwin Allsopp, Principal.

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 37

(SHEET #2)

DEPAPTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

December 29th. 19 50

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Alert Bay indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. J.E. Allsopp, Principal, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Alert Bay, B.C.

Purpose for which required FOR OFFICE PURPOSES

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1,000 4476	Bond Manifold Paper, 8½ X 11 2 phls.		
1,000 4477	Bond Manifold Paper, 8½ X 14 2 phls.		
2,000 4188	Yellow Copy Paper, 8½ X 11 (heavy) 4 phls.		
2,000 4189	Yellow Copy Paper, 8½ X 14 (heavy) 4 phls.		
2 boxes 3121	Typewriter Carbon, Black Standard, 8½ X 11 ~~2~~ 2 boxes ✓		
2 boxes	Typewriter Carbon, Black Standard, 8½ X 14 ✓		
2 rolls	Kraft Gummed Paper, 2" ✓		
2 rolls	(large) Scotch Tape ✓		
6	Desk Blotters, 18 X 24		
300 3041	Plain Index Cards, 5 X 8 ~~300~~ 3 phls. ✓		
12 boxes,	Paper Clips, medium ✓		
1 box	Staples, Hotchkiss #1 A. Moyer		
~~3~~ only	~~Union Jack, 6 ft~~ flags } Sch 22032 11-1-37		
~~1 only~~	~~Canadian Ensign, 6 ft.~~		
12 boxes	Thumb Tacks, large ✓		
100 sheets	Brown Wrapping Paper ✓		

REQ NO. 33-449
OUTSIDE PURCHASES
JAN 11 1951
Forwarded to PP & S

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— Edwin Allsopp, Principal

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in triplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-4

97848

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

1952 FEB 6 AM 9:06

INDIAN AFFAIRS

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. A.F-2

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, 4

February 5, 1952.

Mr. P. Phelan,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Books and Pictures for
Alert Bay School.
Your File: 875-4(E6)

Thank you very much for the information of your letter of January 31, 1952.

I have written Principal Cheales advising him to see Mr. Todd as soon as possible in regard to borrowing some books from the Indian Day School.

It is unfortunate that no pictures are available for use in the children's dining-room. The place is rather drab and a few pictures on the walls would have cheered the place up considerably. At a later date I intend looking around to see if some pictures cannot be procured from some other Government Department.

REGISTERED FEB 6 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Yours faithfully,

Henry G Cook

HGC/PAL

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

97516

FIELD SERVICE

E6

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1952 FEB 5 PM 1:51

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/13-3

Alert Bay, B.C.

January 31st, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Attention: Supt. of Education.

With reference to your letter 875-4(E6) dated January 28, 1952 and attached requisition for text books etc. for Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Preventorium.

As the Preventorium is a separate unit from the Alert Bay Indian Day School where all the children of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School are educated, it is thought that it would be more advisable to have these items shipped direct and separately.

Your action as necessary or further advice would therefore be appreciated.

M. S. Todd,
Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Copy sent Supt. Todd

875-4
(E6)

, January 31, 1952.

Rev. Canon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Canon Cook:

With reference to your letter of January 28th regarding books and pictures for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, we have reviewed our files and note that library books valued at $235. were shipped to the Alert Bay Day School this year and similar allotments were shipped to the day and residential school during the past number of years.

It is presumed that you would like to have a number of books placed in the reading room adjoining the dormitories in the residential school for the children to use in the evenings. It is felt that a satisfactory circulating library can be arranged between the day school and the residential school for the purpose you mention. The Principal of the residential school should be able to arrange with the teachers to loan a quantity of books from each classroom for a period of two or three weeks and place these in the residential school reading room.

After a period agreed upon, these books can be returned to the day school classrooms and new lots brought to the residential school. In this way, the books will serve two purposes and will become more attractive to the children in new surroundings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am forwarding a copy of this letter to Indian Superintendent Todd in order that he may bring this matter to the attention of the principals in both schools.

With reference to the pictures, I regret to inform you that we have no suitable pictures in stock and are unable to supply them.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-4

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. A-B-3

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA. 4

January 28, 1952.

REGISTERED
JAN 29 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
1952 JAN 29 AM 8:44

92073

Mr. P. N. Phelan,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

3895

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Pictures & Books

I've just completed a visit to St. Michael's School, Alert Bay, and noted that there was a lack of reading material for the children in the way of light fiction. Could you please let me know if there is any way the Principal can requisition for a quantity of good fiction for both boys and girls? There are 210 pupils in the School and a goodly number of them like to spend their free time reading.

$ 23

It was also noted that the walls in the dining room were rather bare. Is it possible to procure through Indian Affairs Branch six or eight of the cardboard reproductions in frames which one sees in government offices? Such pictures placed about the dining room would do much to brighten what is now rather a plain room.

Yours faithfully,

Henry E. Cook

DICTATED BUT NOT PERSONALLY SIGNED
BECAUSE OF ABSENCE FROM THE OFFICE
P.A.L

HGC/PAL

Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-4
(E6)

, January 28, 1952.

Mr. M.S. Todd,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.,

Attached I am returning the requisition for supplies and text books for the Preventorium at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

As this is a part of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, it would be appreciated if you would ask the Principal when preparing the requisition for the school to include the items requested on this requisition, as it is felt that all supplies for the residential school should be requisitioned, shipped and stored together.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl:

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

17. 8. 51

Alert Bay B.C.
St. Michaels I.R.S.

E2

Dept. of Nutrition,
Indian Branch,
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir

will you kindly send me the necessary papers for filling out for badges in cooking for the Indian girls.

Thanking you

(miss) Eva Lalley.
(Kitchen Matron)

80228

1951 AUG 22 AM 8:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

sent 25 forms
today-Aug 22/51
G.F.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

PO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Order No. 325

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

OTTAWA ...January 11, 1951.

TO THE STOREKEEPER,

Please deliver or ship to

Rev. J.E. Allsopp,.....
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.,.....

For ....3...Union Jacks..... School .....

.....

Jan 15/51 Billed out by
J.E.A.

W57

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

P. Quackenbush

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
Indian Affairs Branch

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY
(Two Copies Required in Ottawa)

Name of School Preventorium, Akwt. Bay

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
	1	4001	Blotters, 4 x 9	pkt. of 100	1
		3226	Brushes, blackboard	each	
		3023	Brushes, paste	each	
		1813	Brushes, Tempra # 6	each	
	12	1814	Brushes, Water Colour # 5	each	12
		3220	Chalk, asst. colours	box	
		3219	Chalk, white	box	
	12	1908	Crayolas (Intermediate)	pkt.	12
		1909	Crayons, Wax (Primary)	pkt.	
		1808	Drawing Book # 2, 9x12, Blank	each	
		3070	Envelopes # 10 (9½ x 4)	pkt.of 25	
		4453	Erasers (art gum)	each	
		4046	Erasers (Pencil)	each	
		3193	Foolscap (single ruled)	pkg.of 500	
		1861	Hectograph carbon paper	pkg. of 6	
		1850	Hectograph ink, violet	bottle	
	1	1851	Hectograph pads	each	1
		1855	Hectograph pencils, violet	each	
		4074	Ink powder, blue qt.	pkt.	
		1829	Klean Klay, blue	lbs.	
		1830	Klean Klay, red	lbs.	
		1831	Klean klay, green	lbs.	
		1832	Klean klay, orange	lbs.	
		4272	Nibs, (medium)	box	
		3252	Notebooks A (plain, pencil)	each	
		3253	Notebooks B (ruled, pencil)	each	
	50	3254	Notebooks C (ruled, ink)	each	50
	12	3255	Notebooks D 104 (black cover ink)	each	12
	12 pads	3228	pads Scratch # 5, (5" x 9") ruled	each	12
		4030	Paper clips (medium)	box	
		1862	Paper, construction, 9x12, asst. colors	pkt. of 50	
		1863	Paper, folding, 6 x 6, asst. colors	pkt. of 100	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
_____	_____	1897	Water Colour Refills, blue	each	_____
_____	_____	1898	Water Colour Refills, red	each	_____
_____	_____	1899	Water Colour Refills, green	each	_____
_____	_____	1900	Water Colour Refills, yellow	each	_____
_____	_____	1901	Water Colour Refills, orange	each	_____
_____	_____	1902	Water Colour Refills, brown	each	_____
_____	_____	1903	Water Colour Refills, purple	each	_____
_____	_____	1904	Water Colour Refills, black	each	_____
_____	_____	1905	Water Colour Refills, white	each	_____

G R A D E S

Below Grade I ____ Grade I ____ Grade 2 ____ Grade 3 ____

Grade 4 ____ Grade 5 ____ Grade 6 ____ Grade 7 ____ Grade 8 ____

Grade 9 ____ Grade 10 ____ Grade 11 ____ Grade 12 ____

TOTAL: _____

Name Preventorium

School INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL ALERT BAY, B. C.

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province B C
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

Applicant's Signature
C B Wheeler

M S Todd
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Number on Hand Used	Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				HEALTH	
				Safe and Healthy Living Series For Teacher's Use Only	
			157	Spick and Span (Grade 1)	
			158	Health Parade (Grade 2)	
			159	Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)	
			160	Safety Everyday (Grade 4)	
				For Pupils' Use	
			161	Health, Safety & Success (Gr.5 & 6)	
			162	Your Health and Safety (Gr. 7 & 8)	
				SOCIAL STUDIES	
			234	Story Workbook in Canadian History, (Gr. 5-7)	
			235	Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	
			236	Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Gr. 7 & 8)	
			237	The Story of Canada (Grades 5-7) (Teachers Only)	
				NATURE STUDY	
			241	Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers only)	
				WRITING	
			247	Bailey's Writing Course, Book 1 (Gr. 1, 2 & 3)	
			248	Baileys Writing Course, Book 2 (Gr. 4-8)	
				MANUAL TRAINING	
			243	First Year Woodwork	
			246	Second Year Woodwork	
			244	pads Bill Sheets for Woodwork	
			245	pads Student Record Sheets for Woodwork	

GRADES -- 1 .... 2 .... 3 .... 4 .... 5 .... 6 .... 7.... 8 ....

Name Provencher.

School [illegible] RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province B C

(PLEASE PRINT)

Certified Correct

[illegible] Principal

Approved: [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Name of School ...R.C. Prevenatorium.....

Number on Hand Used	Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
				CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up	
			188	Paths of Grace (Grade 3)	
			189	Workbook for Paths of Grace	
			190	Tales to Tell (Grade 4)	
			191	Workbooks for Tales to Tell	
			192	Stories for Everyday (Grade 5)	
			193	Treasure Trove (Grade 6)	
			194	Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)	
			195	Wide Horizons (Grade 8)	
				LANGUAGE	
				Living Language Series:	
			163	Word Ways (Grade 3)	
			164	Words at Work (Grade 4)	
			165	More Progress (Grade 5)	
			166	Carry On (Grade 6)	
			167	Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.	
			168	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr.7)	
			169	Opportunity Workbook in English (Gr.8)	
			172	Workbook in English Grammar (Gr.7 & 8)	
				SPELLERS	
			238	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 1 (Grades 2 & 3)	
			239	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 2 (Grades 4 to 6)	
			240	Pupils' Own Vocabulary Speller, Book 3 (Grades 7 & 8	
				ARITHMETICS	
			148	Jolly Numbers, Primer	
			149	Jolly Numbers, Book 1	
			150	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 1st half	
			151	Jolly Numbers, Book 2, 2nd half	
			155	Teacher's Manual, Book 1	
			156	Teacher's Manual, Book 2	

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8

CANADIAN PARADE READERS

Number on Hand Used	Number on Hand Unused	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Quantity Authorized
			201	Guide-book Gay Adventures	
		2	202	Proud Processions (Grade 6)	2
		2	203	Workbook - Proud Processions	2
			204	Guide-book - Proud Processions	

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES

		1	205	Up and Away (Grade 4)	1
		1	206	Workbook - Up and Away	1
			207	Guide-book - Up and Away	
		1	208	Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)	1
		1	209	Workbook - Wide Open Windows	1
			210	Guide-book - Wide Open Windows	
		1	211	All Sails Set (Grade 6)	1
		1	212	Workbook - All Sails Set	1
			213	Guide-book - All Sails Set	

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS
FAITH AND FREEDOM READING
GRADE I

			174	Our First Book	
			175	Here We Come	
			176	This is Our Home	
			177	Workbook for Here We Come & This is Our Home	
			178	Teaching First Grade Reading I	
			179	This is Our Family	
			180	Workbook for This is Our Family	
			181	Teaching First Grade Reading II	
			182	These Are Our Friends	
			183	Workbook for These Are Our Friends	
			184	Teaching First Grade Reading III	

GRADE II

			185	These Are Our Neighbors	
			186	Workbook for These Are Our Neighbors	
			187	Teaching Second Grade Reading	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

___ 4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
Typewriter Ribbon, Black
___ 4300 Remington
___ 4306 Underwood
___ 3000 Waste Paper Basket
___ Water Colour Refills:
___ 1906 Gold ___ 1907 Silver
3 1858 Weaving Mats
Wool, Kindergarten:
6 1910 Blue 6 1914 Orange
6 1911 Red 6 1919 Violet
6 1912 Green 6 1915 Black
6 1913 Yellow 6 1916 White
___ 1917 Word Builders

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (mearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8.3.52

St. Michaels School
Alert Bay B.C.

Dept. of [redacted]ship &
Immigration
Indian affairs Br.
Education Division

Dear Sir.

Could you please supply me with the chart "Basic Operations required to Obtain Proficiency Badges in Cooking".

The last time I wrote I returned several copies of the various side of this paper. I need the list of the required subjects in Cooking to judge them by before I can recommend them for their badges

Thanking you

Yours truly

(Miss) E. Lilley
(Kitchen Matron)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

19729

OFF[illegible] OF THE
IND[illegible] AGENT

1952 MAR 6 AM 9:16

INDIAN AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 156/12-3-875

Alert Bay, B.C.
March 3rd, 1952

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

attention : Superintendent of Education.

The Principal of Alert Bay Indian Residential School has just reported that he is out of stock of

Indian Residential School Quarterly Return Forms No. IA403

and it would be very much appreciated if you could have the Branch Stationery Department mail to this office immediately 500 of these forms in order that no delay will be incurred in the submission of the return for quarter ending March 31st, 1952 which is also the end of present fiscal year.

Thankyou,

M. S. Todd,
Superintendent,
Kwawkewlth Indian Agency

Sent 7.3.52

Enclosure - 1 - Requisition.

URGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

156/12-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

March 3rd, 1952 19

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Administration

VOTE 512 PRIMARY 11 OBJECT 201 DATE REQUIRED Immediately

SHIP TO M.S.Todd, Superintendent, Kwawkewlth Indian Agency, Alert Bay, B.C. - by mail as soon as possible

Purpose for which required Administration.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500	Indian Residential School Quarterly Return Forms		
	IA 403		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M S Todd

M.S.Todd, Supt. Kwawkewlth Agency.

APPROVED—

Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4829

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

E.6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

February 12th 19 52.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 5007

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Outside Service

VOTE 530 PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO Miss H. Larkin, R.N. Matron, Alert Bay Indian Residential School, Preventorium, Alert, B.C.

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
200 ✓	I.A. 1069 Admission & Discharge.		
	Mailed 18-2-52 JRD		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

Department of Mines and Resources RECEIVED FEB 18 1952 STATIONERY OFFICE

APPROVED— H. M. Jones for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 5118

March 7, 1952.

[redacted], MR. BRISTOW.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO The Principal, Alert Bay Indian Res. School, Alert Bay, B.C.,

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
500	Quarterly Return Forms, I.A. 403.		
	Sentcrx 8-3-52 RO		
	10 lbs		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
RECEIVED
MAR 8 1952
STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M F Tracy

APPROVED— H O Wilson

For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY SUPPLIES

Number on Hand	Number Requested	Cat. No.	Description	Unit Measure	Quantity Authorized
		4002	Blotters, desk, 18 x 24, green	each	
		1928	Brushes, oil paint # 4	each	
		1807	Drawing Books # 1, 6 x 9, blank	each	
		3184	Carbon Paper, T.Writing, 8x 13	box	4
		010	Dictionary, Pupils	each	
		001	Dictionary, Teachers	each	
		4231	Erasers, ink	each	
		1806	Exercise Books, interlined, double ruled	each	
		1918	Hectograph compound	lb.	
		1847	Hectograph Ink, blue	bottle	
		1848	Hectograph Ink, red	bottle	
		1849	Hectograph Ink, green	bottle	1
		1852	Hectograph Pencils, blue	each	
		1853	Hectograph Pencils, red	each	
		1854	Hectograph Pencils, green	each	
		4076	Ink Powder, red	qt.	
		1810	Looseleaf Notebooks #1973 (Gr. 7 & 8)	each	
		1812	Looseleaf Notebooks #2933 (Gr.9 and Up)	each	
		1811	Looseleaf Refills	each	
		1921	Oil Paints, black	each	
		1925	Oil Paints, blue	each	
		1922	Oil Paints, brown	each	
		1926	Oil Paints, green	each	
		1924	Oil Paints, red	each	
		1927	Oil Paints, white	each	
		1923	Oil Paints, yellow	each	
		1864	Paper, folding, 6 x 9	pkt.of 100	
		1865	Paper, interlined	pkt. of 500	
		1929	Pastels	pkt.	
		4271	Pen Nibs, fine	box of 72	
		4214	Pencils, checking, blue # 76	each	
		3168	Scratch Pads # 6	each	
		3210	Tape, kraft gummed paper 2"	roll	

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

___ 1800 Bell, Desk
___ 1801 Bell, Hand
___ 1802 Blackboard Compass
___ 1805 " Liner
___ 1804 " Protractor
___ 1803 " Set Square
___ 4339 Bostitch Stapler # 5
6 4336 Bostitch Staples # 5
___ 4337 Bostitch Staples # 8
4 3183 Carbon Paper, 8 x 10, std.
Cardboard, 22 x 28
24 1815 White
24 1816 Blue
24 1817 Green
24 1818 Yellow
24 1819 Cardinal
___ 1820 Coral
Cardboard, 11 x 14
___ 1821 White
___ 1822 Blue
___ 1823 Green
___ 1824 Yellow
___ 1825 Cardinal
___ 1826 Coral
12 3208 Cellulose Tape
24 1920 Cloth Mending Tape
2 1932 Compass 4"
1 1878 Conductor's Punch
Crepe Paper:
12 1837 Blue
12 1838 Red
12 1839 Green
12 1840 Yellow
12 1841 Orange
12 1842 Black
12 1843 White
2 4126 Desk Pads, 19 x 24
6 1834 Drafting Sets
1 1845 Duplicator, Repeater, Senior
___ 1846 Duplicator, Simplex
4 3068 Envelopes # 7, (4 x 6½) (25 to pkg.)
2 3055 Envelopes, kraft, (9½ x 15) (25 to pkg.)
Fasteners, Paper (brass) (100 per box)
2 3279 ½" shank # 2
___ 3071 ¾" " # 3
2 3072 1" " # 4
___ 1856 Globe
___ 1809 Graphic Workbooks
___ 4435 Gum Arabic
36 4223 Indelible Pencils
2 4087 India Ink, black
___ 1858 Ink bottles, non-spill
___ 4102 Ink, bottles, ordinary
48 1828 Manilla tag, 9 x 12
36 1827 " 18 x 24
___ 1835 Mathematical Sets
___ 1844 Music Dictation Book
12 1859 Needles, sewing and raffia
Passe Par Tout (rolls)
3 1869 Blue
3 1870 Red
3 1871 Green
3 1872 Yellow
3 1873 Brown
3 1874 Black
___ 4470 Pins # 4
1 4122 Punch Perforator, 2 hole
1 4121 " 1 hole
12 4309 Reinforcement Rings # 2
4 4317 Rubber Bands, asst.
36 3161 Scratch Pads, 3½ x 5, # 1, plain
12 1860 Sewing Cards, Pricked
Silkene:
___ 1880 Blue
___ 1881 Red
___ 1882 Green
___ 1883 Yellow
___ 1884 Orange
___ 1885 Violet
___ 1886 Black
6 1930 Speedball Pens (6 to a box)
2 4079 Stamp Pad Ink, Blue
___ 4133 Stamp Pad # 1, Blue
1 4338 Staple Remover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

___ 4376 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4377 Tracing Paper, # 8, 8 x 13
(500 sheets to pkg.)
___ 4173 Typewriter Paper # 7, 8 x 9½
(500 sheets to pkg.)
Typewriter Ribbon, Black
____ 4300 Remington
____ 4306 Underwood
___ 3000 Waste Paper Basket
___ Water Colour Refills:
____ 1906 Gold ____ 1907 Silver
___ 1858 Weaving Mats
___ Wool, Kindergarten:
____ 1910 Blue ____ 1914 Orange
____ 1911 Red ____ 1919 Violet
____ 1912 Green ____ 1915 Black
____ 1913 Yellow ____ 1916 White
___ 1917 Word Builders

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (mearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____
(PLEASE PRINT)

Approved:

_____
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SUPPLEMENTARY TO STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

____	46	Atlas, School
48	140	Bible, Holy (Protestant Version)
____	153	Bible, Holy (R.C. English Version)
____	154	Bible, Holy (R.C. French Version)
____	47	Bible History Book, Illustrated by S. Lowland
____	54	Bible History, Rev. Gilmour Benziger Bros.
____	173	Canadian Speller, Book 1
____	51	Catechism # 1, 1948 (Butler)
____	52	Catechism # 2, 1948 (Butler)
____	53	Catechism # 3, 1948 (Butler)
____	58	Catechism # 1 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire
____	59	Catechism # 2 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire
____	60	Catechism # 3 (Baltimore) by Father McGuire
____	9	Dictionary, My First
____	27	Ditto Maps, Series of 10 Gelatin
____	45	Geography, New Canadian
____	63	Geography, Ontario
4	50	Hymn Book, The Book of Common Praise 1938 (words and music) (Anglican)
____	57	Hymn Books (Anglican) (words only)
72	55	Hymn Book and Book of Common Prayers (Anglican) (words only)
____	61	Hymn Book, St. Basil's (Catholic) (words only)
____	62	Hymn Book, St. Basil's (Catholic) (words & music)
____	99	Joe & Ruth Go to School
____	98	Joe & Ruth Workbooks - Two Little Indians
____	135	Map of Alberta
____	136	Map of British Columbia
____	139	Map of Canada
____	137	Map of Manitoba
____	134	Map of The Maritimes
____	143	Map of Ontario
____	142	Map of Quebec
____	138	Map of Saskatchewan
____	144	Map of The World
1	145	Picture of King & Queen (Picture only)
1	146	Picture of King & Queen (Frame only)

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office _____

Province _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

P. 1

Requisition for School Material

Date November 8 *19* 51

For Alert Bay Indian Residential *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Bible, Holy (Protestant version)	2 doz	-----	4 doz.	✓	#140 Supplementary List
~~Catechism # 1, 1948~~	0	--	6 "		# 51 " "
~~Catechism # 2, "~~	0	--	6 "		#52 " "
~~Catechism # 3 "~~	0	--	6 "		#53 " "
~~Dictionary, My First,~~	0	--	5 doz.		# 9 " "
Ditto Maps	0	0	10 series		# 27 " "
~~Geography (New Can.)~~	0		3 doz.		#45 " "
Book of Common Praise	0	0	2 doz	✓	#50 Words & Mus. Ang.
Hymn Book & Book of Comm. Prayer	3 doz.	0	6 doz.	✓	# 55 Supplementary Lis.
Joe & Ruth	0	---	6 doz.		# 99 " "
Joe & Ruth, Workbooks	0	--	6 "		#98 " "
Map of Alberta	0	--	1		#135 " "
Map of British Col.	0	--	1		#136 " "
Map of Canada	0	--	1		#139 " "
Map of Manitoba	0	--	1		#137 " "
Map of the Maritimes	0	---	1		#134
Map of Ontario	0	--	1		#143 " "
Map of Quebec	0	--	1		#142 " "
Map of Saskatchewan	0	--	1		#138 " "
Map of the World	0	---	1		#144 " "
Picture of King & Queen	1	--	1	✓	#146 " "

Rev. Alan B. Cheales

N.B. Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Alert Bay Indian Residential School

School Alert Bay,

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest) British Columbia.

Province

Alan B. Cheales

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W. Scott

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Requisition for School Material

Date November 8, *19* 51

For Alert Bay Indian Residential *School* Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hand Bell	1	--	1		#1801 Supplemen.List
Desk Bell	1	--	1		# 1800 " "
Bostitch Stapler	1	-0-	0	✓	# 5 " "
" Staples	0	--	6 pkgs	✓	# 5 " "
Carbon Paper 8X10	4 pkg.	--	4 pkgs.	✓	#3183 " "
" " 8X13	1 "	--	4 "	✓	
Cardboard, 22X28 White	0 doz.	--	24 sheet	✓	#1815 " "
Cardboard " Blue	0	--	24 "	✓	#1816 " "
Cardboard " Green	0	--	24 "	✓	#1817 " "
Cardboard " Yellow	0	---	24 "	✓	"1818 " "
Cardboard " Cardinal	0	--	24 "	✓	# 1819 " "
Cellulose Tape	0	---	12 rolls	✓	#3208 " "
Cloth Mending Tape	0	0--	24 rolls	✓	#1920 " "
Compass 4"	1	0	2	✓	#1932 " "
Conductor's Punch	1	0	1	✓	#1878 " "
Crepe Paper , Blue	0	--	12 pkgs	✓	#1837 " "
Crepe Paper , Red	0	--	12 "	✓	#1838 " "
Crepe Paper , Green	0	---	12 "	✓	#1839 " "
Crepe Paper, Yellow	0	---	12 "	✓	#1840 " "
Crepe Paper , Orange	0	---	12 "	✓	#1841 " "
" " , Black	0	--	12 "	✓	#1842 " "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev . Alan B. Cheales , Principal.

School Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia.

Alan B. Cheales

ALERT BAY INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

W B Scott

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date November 8 , *19* 51

For Alert Bay Indian Residential School Alert Bay *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Crepe Paper, White	0	---	12 pkgs.	✓	#1843 Supplemen. List
Desk Pads, 19X24	2	---	1 doz.	✓	#4126 " "
Drafting Sets	0	0	½ doz.	✓	#1834 " "
Duplicator, Repeater	0	0	1	✓	#1845 Sen. " "
Envelopes #7 4x6½	0	---	4/25	✓	#3068 " "
Envelopes 9½x15	2 doz.	--	2/25	✓	#3055 " "
Fasteners, Paper, Br.	0		2/100	✓	#3279 ½" #½ "
" " Brass	0	--	2/100	✓	#3072 1" #4" "
Indelible Pencils	0	--	3 doz.	✓	#4223 Supplemen. List
Indian Ink , black	0	--	2 bot.	✓	#4807 " "
Manilla Tag 9x12	1 doz	--	4 doz.	✓	#1828 " "
" " 18x24	1 "	--	3 doz.	✓	#1827 " "
Needles , Sewing&Raffia	0	---	4 doz.	✓	#1859 " "
Passe Par Tout, rolls	0	0	3 blue	✓	#1869 " "
" " " "	0		3 red	✓	#1870 " "
" " " "	0		3 green	✓	#1871 " "
" " "	0		3 yellow	✓	#1872 " "
" " " "	0		3 black	✓	#1874 " "
Pins # 4	0	0	½ gross	✓	#4470 " "
Punch Perforator	0	0	1, 2hole	✓	#4122 " "
Punch Perforator	0	0,	1,	✓	#4121, 1 hole "

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev. Alan B. Cheales ,

School Alert Bay Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay,

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia.

Alan B Cheales

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M Dzeana

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

8.4.

Requisition for School Material

Date November 8 *19* 51

For Alert Bay Indian Residential *School* Alert Bay, *Agency*

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Reinforcements rings	6 box	--	12 pkgs.	✓	#4309 Supplemen. Lis.
Rubber Bands, Assort.	2 boxes	--	4 box	✓	#4317 " "
Scratch Pads 3½x5	0	---	6 doz.	✓	# 3161
~~Rubber Bands~~ ~~1 box~~ ~~6 box~~					
4318 Scratch Pads (ruled)	0	--	6 doz.	72 Stock	#4318 5½"x8½"
Sewing Cards, Pricked	0	0	1 doz	✓	#1880 Blue
" " "	0		2 doz.		#1881 Red
" " "	0		2 "		#1882 Green
" " "	0		2 "		#1883 Yellow
" " "	0		2 "		# 1884 Orange
Speedball Pens	0		2 "		1885 Violet
Stamp Pad Ink	0		16	✓	3 boxes of 6,
Staple Remover	0		2 bot.	✓	Blue
Hektograph Ink	0		1	✓	
1855 Hektograph Ink	0	--	1 bot	✓	Green
~~Mucilage, Lepages~~	0	--	1 bot.	1 Stock	Violet
1909 Crayons, (Peacock) 8's wood	0	--	2 doz.		# 7 bot, Grip Spread
			24/12's	24	8 colors to packet
Rockland Bond Stationary	500 sh.		1000 shts	✓	White, 8½"x11"
Yellow "	400 sh.		1000 "	✓	8½"x11"
~~Envelopes~~	~~500~~		1000		size 3½"x6"
~~Order Books~~	~~0~~		~~2 doz.~~		Beaver Manifold

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Roy Alan B. Cheales, Principal.

School Alert Bay, Indian Residential School

Post Office (nearest) Alert Bay, B. C.

Express Office (nearest)

Province British Columbia.

307/52

Alan B. Cheales

~~Teacher~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Telephone:
ALERT BA[redacted]K.

Head Office:
INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

ST. MICHAEL'S INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
(Church of England)

Principal:
REV. A. B. CHEALES, S.Th.

ALERT BAY
BRITISH COLUMBIA

March 6, 1952.

Dear Mr. Davey,

Re: Requisition for Supplies.
Reference, yours of January 10 and my reply of Jan. 15.

I wish to draw to your attention the fact that we have not yet received any of the supplies requisitioned for some months ago. We are right out of some essential supplies while others are drastically low in quantity.

Would you please look into this matter and have Requisition filled and Supplies sent us as soon as ever possible?

Yours very truly,

A. B. Cheales
Principal.

Mr. R. F. Davey,
Regional Inspector of
Indian Schools for B. C.,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 156/13-1-875
Also to date of this letter

25369

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

1952 MAR 12 AM 8:40

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

AIR MAIL

46

March 10, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Enclosed herewith is a letter addressed to Mr. Davey from the Principal of the above named school in connection with a requisition for supplies. According to our file this requisition was forwarded to the Department on January 19th, 1952. In the event it has not been received another copy is attached hereto and in view of the urgency for this material it would be appreciated if preference could be given it.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

2 pr - 4481 Typewriter Paper 8 x 10

2 Rolls. 4185 " " 8 x 9½

REQ No. 33439
MAR 17 1952
Forwarded to PP & S

526
140
386
3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

44336

1952 APR 4 AM 9:08

C/S

INDIAN AFFAIRS

St. Michael's Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B. C.
April 1, 1952.

Dear Sir,- Attention: Mr. R. F. Davey

You will recollect having discussed with me requisition for Office and School supplies on your last visit to Alert Bay. You mentioned that you would take the requisition with you, have it filled, and supplies sent to our School. As yet we have received nothing, and some office supplies are becoming drastically low.

Recently I sent a reminder to your office in Vancouver and have had no acknowledgment of same. Just this week I heard that you were transferred to Ottawa, and am writing you with the hope that you will look into this matter.

Yours very truly,

(Rev.) J. R. Chealey,
Principal.

Indian Affairs Education Department,
Ottawa.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

P.S. You will recall I placed this requisition several months ago, and you brought it with you when you visited us. Please expedite shipment of at least the office supplies, stationery etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-4
(E6)

, April 7, 1952.

Rev. A.B. Cheales,
Principal,
Alert Bay Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.,

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of April 1st regarding supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

Please be advised that we have forwarded your requisition for these supplies to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery on March 17th and it is expected that delivery should be made shortly.

Due to limited funds at our disposal for school supplies it was not possible for us to forward the requisition to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery prior to the middle of March for necessary action. By dealing with the requisition after the middle of March the cost of these supplies will be charged against the fiscal year 1952-53.

Yours sincerely,

MPT/HM

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 37A

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

March 31, 1952.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 5269

Order No.

[redacted]

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE PRIMARY OBJECT DATE REQUIRED

SHIP TO The Teacher, Alert Bay Indian Day School, Alert Bay, B.C.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
375	Report Cards & Envelopes, I.A. 416		
12	pads Day School Returns, I.A. 417.		
	Sent CPR 3-4-52 PO 20 lbs		

Department of Citizenship & Immigration RECEIVED APR 2 1952 STATIONERY OFFICE

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— M F Tracy

APPROVED— F. H. Rickerby

For Director

1. Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
2. Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
3. Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

49

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO [redacted] A B CHEALES
ALERT BAY BC
FOR ALBRT BAY IND AN RES SCHOOL

CHARGE TO
OS SCHOOL NAT

NOTE
IN COLUMN #5
2 = BACK ORDERED;
1 = SHIPPED
3 = ORDER PLACED WITH VENDOR FOR DIRECT SHIPMENT.

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE DAY	MONTH	YEAR
8935459	19	04	52

1 CATALOGUE NUMBER	2 DESCRIPTION	3 UNIT MEASURE	4 QUANTITY	5 SEE NOTE ABOVE	6 UNIT PRICE	7 TOTAL
4481	EARN PAP W 8X10	BOX	X 1 (2)	1	1.25 1.00 1 25	2 50
4189	BOND PINK 8X9 1/2	PKG	X1 2	1	60	1 20
3168	SCR PAD RULED NO 6	EA	72	1	10	7 20
1850	HECTO INK VIOLET	EA	1	1	24	24
1909	WAX CRAYONS	BOX	24	1	4	96
4336	STAPLES FOR S S	BOX	6	1	45	270
3183	TW CARBON R 8X10 S	BOX	Backordered 4	2	128	
1815	CARDBD 22X28 WHITE	EA	24	1	8	3072
1816	CARDBD 22X28 BLUE	EA	24	1	9	216
1817	CARDBD 22X28 GREEN	EA	24	1	9	216
1819	CARDBD 22X28 YELLOW	EA	24	1	9	216
1819	CARDBD 22X28 CARD	EA	24	1	9	216

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT

1. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS SHIPPED IN COLUMN 5 HAVE BEEN SHIPPED TO THE ADDRESS SHOWN.
2. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS BACK ORDERED IN COLUMN 5 BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE.
3. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS BEING A DIRECT SHIPMENT IN COLUMN 5 HAVE BEEN ORDERED AND VENDOR WILL SHIP DIRECT TO ADDRESS SHOWN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO [redacted]

CHARGE TO 2

NOTE

IN COLUMN #5
2 = BACK ORDERED;
1 = SHIPPED;
3 = ORDER PLACED WITH VENDOR FOR DIRECT SHIPMENT.

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE		
	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
5935459	19	04	52

1. CATALOGUE NUMBER	2. DESCRIPTION	3. UNIT MEASURE	4. QUANTITY	5. SEE NOTE ABOVE	6. UNIT PRICE	7. TOTAL
3205	CELL TAPE 3/4 IN	RLL	12	1	40	4 80
1920	CLOTH MENDING TAPE	EA	24	1	7	1 68
1932	COMPASS 4 INCH	EA	2	1	7	14
1878	CONDUCTORS PUNCH	EA	1	1	35	35
1837	CREPE PAPER BLUE	FLD	12	1	12	144
1838	CREPE PAPER RED	FLD	12	1	12	144
1839	CREPE PAPER GREEN	FLD	12	1	12	144
1840	CREPE PAPER YELLOW	FLD	12	1	12	144
1841	CREPE PAPER ORANGE	FLD	12	1	12	132
1842	CREPE PAPER BLACK	FLD	12	1	12	144
1843	CREPE PAPER WHITE	FLD	12	1	12	144
4126	DESK PADS	EA	2	1	91	182

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT

1. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS SHIPPED IN COLUMN 5 HAVE BEEN SHIPPED TO THE ADDRESS SHOWN.
2. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS BACK ORDERED IN COLUMN 5 BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE.
3. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS BEING A DIRECT SHIPMENT IN COLUMN 5 HAVE BEEN ORDERED AND VENDOR WILL SHIP DIRECT TO ADDRESS SHOWN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO [redacted]

CHARGE TO 3

NOTE

IN COLUMN #5
2 = BACK ORDERED;
1 = SHIPPED;
3 = ORDER PLACED WITH VENDOR FOR DIRECT SHIPMENT.

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE DAY	MONTH	YEAR
5935459	19	04	52

1. CATALOGUE NUMBER	2 DESCRIPTION	3 UNIT MEASURE	4. QUANTITY	5 SEE NOTE ABOVE	6. UNIT PRICE	7. TOTAL
1834	DRAFTING SETS	EA	6	1	2 75	16 50
1845	DUPLICATOR SENIOR	EA	1	1	6 92	6 92
3068	WW ENV 3 5/8 X6 1/2	PKG	4	1	6	24
3059	KRAFT ENVS 9122X15	PKG	2	1	27	54
3279	FAST STRAIGHT NO 2	BOX	X° 2	1	19	38
3072	FAST STRAIGHT NO 4	BOX	X° 2	1	27	54
4223	INDELIBLE PENCILS SOFT	EA	36	1	5	180
4087	DRAWING INK BLACK	EA	2	1	28	56
1828	MANILLA TAG 9X12	CHT	48	1	1	48
1827	MANILLA TAG 18X24	CHT	36	1	3	108
1859	SEWING NEEDLES ETC	PKG	12	1	17	204
1869	PASSEPARTOUT BLUE	EA	3	1	19	57

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT

1. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS **SHIPPED** IN COLUMN 5 HAVE BEEN SHIPPED TO THE ADDRESS SHOWN.
2. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS **BACK ORDERED** IN COLUMN 5 BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE.
3. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS BEING A **DIRECT SHIPMENT** IN COLUMN 5 HAVE BEEN ORDERED AND VENDOR WILL SHIP DIRECT TO ADDRESS SHOWN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

52

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO [redacted]

CHARGE TO 4

NOTE

IN COLUMN #5 1 = SHIPPED; 2 = BACK ORDERED; 3 = ORDER PLACED WITH VENDOR FOR DIRECT SHIPMENT.

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE DAY	MONTH	YEAR
5935459	19	04	52

1. CATALOGUE NUMBER	2. DESCRIPTION	3. UNIT MEASURE	4. QUANTITY	5 SEE NOTE ABOVE	6. UNIT PRICE	7. TOTAL
1870	PASSEPARTOUT RED	EA	3	1	11	33
1871	PASSEPARTOUT GREEN	EA	3	1	11	33
1872	PASSEPARTOUT YELLOW	EA	3	1	19	57
1873	PASSEPARTOUT BROWN	EA	3	1	19	57
1874	PASSEPARTOUT BLACK	EA	3	1	19	57
4470	PINS NO 4	BOX	1	1	31	31
4122	PERF 2 H SHANNON	EA	1	1	247	247
4121	PERFORATORS 1 HOLE	EA	1	1	233	233
4309	REINFORCEMENT NO 2	BOX	12	1	4	48
4317	RUBBER BANDS 333	BOX	4	1	41	164
31695	CR PADS WH NO 1	EA	36	1	2	72
1860	PRICKED SEWING CAR	PKG	12	1	44	528

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT

1. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS SHIPPED IN COLUMN 5 HAVE BEEN SHIPPED TO THE ADDRESS SHOWN.
2. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS BACK ORDERED IN COLUMN 5 BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE.
3. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS BEING A DIRECT SHIPMENT IN COLUMN 5 HAVE BEEN ORDERED AND VENDOR WILL SHIP DIRECT TO ADDRESS SHOWN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC PRINTING AND STATIONERY

STATIONERY BRANCH

SHIP TO [redacted]

CHARGE TO 5

NOTE

IN COLUMN #5
2 = BACK ORDERED;
1 = SHIPPED;
3 = ORDER PLACED WITH VENDOR FOR DIRECT SHIPMENT.

REQUISITION NUMBER	DATE		
	DAY	MONTH	YEAR
5935459	19	04	52

1. CATALOGUE NUMBER	2. DESCRIPTION	3. UNIT MEASURE	4. QUANTITY	5. SEE NOTE ABOVE	6. UNIT PRICE	7. TOTAL
1930	SPEEDBALL PENS	BOX	6	1	46	276
4079	STAMP PAD INK BLUE	EA	2	1	25	50
4336	STAPLE REMOVERS	EA	1	1	105	105
140	HOLY BIBLE	EA	Back ordered 48	2	65	
50	ANG HYMN BK MUSIC	EA	4	1	127	508
5	ANG PRAYER HYMN BOOK	EA	72	1	150	10800
145	IC KING AND QUEEN	EA	1	1	190	190
146	FRAME FOR K AND QUEEN	EA	1	1	118	118
3184	TW CARBON R 8X13 S	BOX	4	1	167	668
1849	HECTO INK GREEN	EA	1	1	24	24
						24761T

ADVICE OF SHIPMENT

1. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS **SHIPPED** IN COLUMN 5 HAVE BEEN SHIPPED TO THE ADDRESS SHOWN.
2. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS **BACK ORDERED** IN COLUMN 5 BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS THEY BECOME AVAILABLE.
3. QUANTITIES SHOWN IN COLUMN 4 AND INDICATED AS BEING A **DIRECT SHIPMENT** IN COLUMN 5 HAVE BEEN ORDERED AND VENDOR WILL SHIP DIRECT TO ADDRESS SHOWN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

00522

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

1952 JUL 28 AM 8:54 TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT INDIAN AFFAIRS

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No. A.B-3

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA, 4

July 25, 1952.

Mr. R. F. Davey,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Davey:

Re: Office Supplies - St. Michael's Anglican Indian School, Alert Bay, B.C.

It is understood that shortly before you left B.C. you secured at Superintendent Todd's office at Alert Bay a requisition for office supplies prepared by the Principal of St. Michael's School.

The Principal now reports that the majority of the supplies asked for have reached him on Printing & Stationery Requisition Number 5935459 dated 19th April, 1952, but that the following items either were delivered only in part or not at all.

Catalogue No.	Description	Remarks
4481	Earn pap 8 x 10	2 boxes ordered; 1 delivered
4185	Bond Pink 8 x 9½	2 boxes ordered; 1 delivered
3183	T.W.Carbon 8 x 10	4 boxes ordered; none delivered
3279	Fast straight No.2	2 boxes ordered; none delivered
3072	Fast straight No.4	2 boxes ordered; none delivered
140	Holy Bibles	48 ordered; NONE delivered

As regardes the Bibles, the Principal writes as follows:

" One very essential item has not been forthcoming at all, namely, 48 copies of the Holy Bible. It is most unfortunate that, of all items, this one should be left off, as it has been our policy for years to present each graduate of our School with a copy of Holy Scripture. This year we would have had none whatever, had I not, as a last resort, ordered same direct from Vancouver, and paid for them from limited Petty Cash."

It will be appreciated if you will look into this

(P.T.O.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

matter and endeavour to have the shortages mentioned made good at an early date.

Will you please advise us of the action you take so that we may notify the Principal.

Yours truly,

for Henry G. Cook,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

2 knives # 3279 Fasteners No 2
2 " # 3072 " No. 4

REQ No. 36564
JUL 28 1962
Forwarded to PP & S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pc

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-4
(E6)

, July 29, 1952.

General G.R. Turner,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Dear General Turner:

With reference to your letter of July 25th addressed to Mr. R.F. Davey regarding school supplies for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, we have taken the matter up with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery regarding these items and are advised as follows:

1. # 4481 Earnscliffe Paper, 8 x 10
2. # 4185 Bond, Pink, 8 x 9½

The above paper is normally packed for requisitioning purposes in packets of 500 sheets. When the above items were sent to the Alert Bay School, one packet of 1000 sheets of each of the above two were shipped, consequently the Principal requested 1000 sheets in two packets and received 1000 sheets in one packet.

3. # 3183 T.W. Carbon Paper, 8 x 10
4. # 140 Holy Bibles

The above items were not in stock when the requisition was received, consequently could not be shipped. The Queen's Printer has back-ordered these two items and they will be shipped when available.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5. # 3279 Fasteners, straight # 2
3072 Fasteners, straight # 4

These two items will be shipped shortly.

It is regretted that the shipment of the Holy Bibles could not be made when requested. However, it is expected that these will reach the school within a reasonably short time.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 156/13-8-875
Also to date of this letter

98123

CANADA

~~156/13-8-875~~ 875-4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

1953 MAR 11 PM 8 56

INDIAN AFFAIRS

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

March 9, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing a requisition in triplicate for a Model 120 Gestetner for the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. The Rev. Principal, Mr. Cheales, has discussed the supply of this equipment with Mr. Parminter and it is considered that the machine requested will best meet the requirements of the school.

It would be appreciated if purchase of this machine could be made at an early date as the school mimeograph which is quite obsolete is inoperative and the time for preparation of the school's regular news letter to the parents is drawing near.

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 3, 19 53

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF St. Michael's Indian #----
Residential School, Alert Bay, B. C.

VOTE ..... PRIMARY ..... OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO Principal, St. Michael's Indian Residential School
Alert Bay, B. C.

MAIL INVOICES TO Superintendent, Alert Bay Indian Agency, Alert Bay,
B. C.

Purpose for which required Regular & frequent Office use, Need Urgent,

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
One	Gestetner, Duplicator. No. 120 — $160 Net (See letter attached) Contact, Mr. M. Doane, Gestetner Ltd. 660 Seymour St. Van. B. C. available from Gestetner / Canada Ottawa No substitute will be accaptable.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— W. B. Chester
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY, B. C.

APPROVED— *Director*

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37A—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE NO. 875-4 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 875-4 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT REQNS. FOR SUPPLIES

ALERT BAY RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MAY 1940

TO MAR 1953

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 156/13-2-875 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6427)

File 875-4, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Supplies. 1940 - 1953
File 875-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1891 - 1910
File 875-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1927 - 1930
File 875-5, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1929 - 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

875-5 Vol F Closed

~~150~~ 0 5

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Alert Bay
Industrial School

Buildings

64

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

POOR COPY

766830

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR
1
1891

(Copy)

Alert Bay, I2th. March I89I.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward by this mail the Plans and specifications of the proposed Industrial School, Alert Bay.

I see that in the margin opposite the word " Foundation" in the specification you have put the word " Stone ", but I have ventured to retain the specification as first made out, as it would cost very much more, as the stone would have to be brought from an Island four miles distant, as no stone which could be used for building purposes can be procured any nearer.

In regard to drainage I have not mentioned it in the specifications as it will only require an ordinary box drain to be run into the sea and the slope is sufficient without any difficulty in the matter.

By the plan you will see that I have placed the Play Room and Work Shop at right angles to the main building, my idea in doing so was that

I

A. W. Vowell Esq.

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I thought it improved the appearance of the main building, and also that if at some future time the Government could see their way to erect a Girls school(which is really quite as much needed as a Boys school) this Play-room and Work-shop would form a connection between the two buildings and a lawn and garden be made in the space between the two buildings . I estimate the cost of the buildings as shown and specified to be four thousand dollars($4000.00), not including the furnishing inside which would include Clothing for the boys and all requisites, this I estimate at $1600, and to this must be added a further sum of $1500 for provisions and payment of employes and $500 more for contingencies making a total of $7600 to get the proposed school fairly started.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(Signed) R. H. Pidcock

Indian Agent.

Correct Copy
H Moffatt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55966

76630

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR
1891

British Columbia
Indian Office
Victoria
25th March. 1891

210. G.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Sidewell together with Plans and Specifications for the Industrial Indian School proposed to be established at Alert Bay.

In what Mr. Sidewell states in reference to the use of cedar posts instead of stone for the foundation, I have no doubt is correct, as I believe that in dry such as is to be found at Alert Bay the former will be almost everlasting.

The establishment of schools for the training of Indian girls I think is worthy of consideration as a means of carrying out the ameliorating ends expected

I. Vankoughnet. Ergre
Deputy of the Supt. Genl
of Indian Affairs

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

76630

to result from the Industrial Schools for Indian boys. When the youths so trained grow up they necessarily marry and, unless they can find Indian women of a similar enlightenment, their training is apt to go for nothing, or less than nothing, as the Indians when failing to see any permanent advantage arising from their years of training &c. will be inclined to lose all faith in the efficacy of such institutions.

The man, especially an Indian, as a rule, when marrying a woman steeped in ignorance and a slave to the barbarous customs of her tribe &c. is certain to come down to her level, when what he has learned should he be an educated Indian, is more hurtful in many ways than beneficial a thing. At the same time I may state that I do not think it wise to have both ~~boys~~ and girls under the same roof, or at the same school.

I have the honor to be
Your Obed^t. Servt
A. W. Vowell
V. Indn Supt B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 3rd April 1891

The provision made for the Alert Bay School in 1891-92 is as follows.—

Construction } Salaries	Really a revote of the sum voted for current year	2000.00
		2,700.00
female pupils at $70.00		2100.00
		$ 6.8[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55966

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 8th April 1891

Memorandum —

The undersigned begs to submit herewith a letter of the 25th ult. from the Visiting Indian Sup't for B.C., as well as one of the 12th ult. from the Indian Agent for the Kwawkewlth Agency, having reference to the proposed establishment of an industrial institution on Cormorant Island, Alert Bay.

In connection with this matter the undersigned begs to report that the plans and specifications, as well as the estimate of the cost of the buildings, submitted by the Agent, are for a regular industrial school, whereas the Dep't understood

Approved. E.D.

Think the original proposition should be carried out. E.D.

To the Hon. E. Dewdney, Sup't Genl of Ind Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

from the commencement that it was not proposed to establish a school at which Indian boys should be boarded, but that merely workshops were to be erected at which young men and boys could be instructed in trades, such as carpentry, blacksmithing and boat building, instructors being provided at the expense of the Dep't. It was supposed that the pupils would give daily attendance at the workshops for the purpose of receiving instruction in these industries, and that they would reside at their homes in the vicinity. Mr. Agent Pidcock, in a previous communication, expressed the opinion that, were an institution of this kind established at Alert Bay, it would induce many Indians from other parts to remove there and settle down in the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

vicinity of the institution;
and he submitted estimates
of the cost of erecting a
building for such an institution
and of affording instruction
in the above lines of industry
to the pupils attending thereat.
The first estimate submitted
by him placed the whole
cost at from $1500 to $2000.
Subsequently this estimate was
amended: and he then stated
it as his opinion, in which
Mr Indian Reserve Comr O'Reilly
concurred, that the buildings
owned cost $1200; that the
wages of the instructors in
the three trades above
mentioned owned amount to
$2700 per annum, being
$75 a month each; and that
the cost of articles required
to be purchased in order to
admit of the instruction
being given owned be about
$300 — making the total
amount of his estimate $4200.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In the supplementary estimates for 1890-91 this amount was included, and it is still available for the purposes of the institution.

Now, however, Mr Pidcock submits a more extravagant estimate, based upon plans and specifications for a regular industrial school at which pupils are to be boarded, the cost of which he estimates at $4000, without including the cost of furniture, clothing for boys and other requisites, which he estimates at $1600, and the cost of maintenance and salaries of employees, which he places at $1500, besides $500 for unforseen expenses: thus making a total estimate of $7,600 to get the proposed institution fairly started. This last estimate, it will be observed, is $3,400 in excess of the preceding one; and no provision has been made for the excess of cost. Mr Agent Pidcock gives no reason or explanation in his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

letter for his changing his views in regard to the character of the institution to be established.

The undersigned considers that, before the Dep't can intelligently take his proposal to establish an industrial school at which pupils shall be boarded into consideration, he should be called upon to explain why he has made the recommendation in the direction which his last communication on the subject indicates; and that the Visiting Indian Supt at Victoria should also be asked to give his views on the proposed change in the original intention in regard to the suggested establishment.

The undersigned would add that, in view of the uncivilized character of the Kwawkewlth Indians, who, as stated in a previous report, are probably the most debased in the Dominion, it is exceedingly questionable whether the time has come for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

establishment of a regular industrial school at which children would be admitted as boarders, and whether it would not be more prudent, before expending a large amount of money, to commence operations at Alert Bay on a moderate scale by establishing some such institution as was at first proposed, and for which Parliament has voted the money.

A. Vankoughnet

Dy Supt Genl of Ind Affrs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5-5-96 G

A.W. Vowell, Esq
V.G.S.
Victoria
B.C.

SEC... BRANCH,
APR 13 1891
WRITTEN

Sir -

Ref[d] to yr. letter of the 7th inst, & to the copy enclosed therein of a letter of the 12th inst from the Rev[d] Lay Rdr Pidcock of Alert Bay transmitting plans & specifications for the proposed Industl. School at Cormorant Island, I beg to inform you that yr. remarks in respect to the desirability of cedar posts being used instead of stone for the foundation have been noted & are probably correct, also as to the advisability of establishing a school for the training of Indian girls, which proposal, I am state, I am considerd worthy of consideration for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

reasons given by you.

I have, however, by direction of the S.G., to call your attention to the fact that the plans and specifications submitted by Mr Pidcock are for an institution of much larger dimensions & more elaborate in character than it was proposed to establish at the above point, & that no provision has been made by Parliament for the additional cost wh. wd. be entailed in the erection of a building such as that now proposed. You will remember that the understanding from the first has been that workshops were to be erected on Cormorant Isd at wh. the trades of carpentry, boatbuilding, blacksmithing, & possibly shoemaking, were to be taught to young Indians who might resort there or whose families live in the vicinity

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Mr Agt Pidcock expressed the opinion in a previous communication that the establishment of an institution of the latter kind wd. be the means of drawing many Indians from other parts to that point and wd. induce them to settle down in the vicinity of the institution; and Estimates of the cost of erecting a building suitable therefor were submitted by him. The first estimate said placed the whole cost at from $1500 to $2000. Subsequently he amended this estimate, placing the cost of the building at $1200 & the salaries to be pd. the three instructors in trades at $75 a month, or $2700 per an., besides $300 for the cost of tools &c. with wh. the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

instructors wd. give
the requisite instruction
to their pupils. The total
cost, therefore, of establishing
the institution was,
according to that estimate,
$ 4200. and this sum has been voted by Parlt.
However, wh. Mr Pidcock
now submits, which is based
on the plans & specifications
for a regular industrial school
at wh. pupils are to be
boarded, exceeds the
former estimate by $ 3400,
& for this excess no
provision has, as before stated,
been made by Parliament.
Mr Pidcock furnishes no
explanation as to why he
has changed his views in
respect to the character
of the institution wh. shd.
be estabd in the Sch.,
& before the Dept can
intelligently consider the question
of establishing a regular

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

industrial boarding school
thereat, the views of both yself
& Mr Pidcock on this
larger scheme shd. be
furnished.

The S.G. is of opinion
that, in view of the
uncivilized character of the
Kwawkewlth Indians,
who are known to be
the most degraded in the
Dominion, & the uncertainty
as to whether the
institution estabd for
the improvement & education
of their children wd. be
successful, it is
expending questionable
whether it wd. be prudent
to incur as large an expenditure
as wd. be involved in the construction
of a building or buildings for
a regular Industrial
School at wh. children
wd. be admitted as
boarders, & the Cost of maintaining them thereat
& he considers that,
under the circumstances,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

it wd. be better to
give effect to the
original proposal for
wh. funds have
been voted by Parliament.

Document

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

55966

A.W. Vowell Esq
V.P.S
Victoria
B.C.

Secretary

SECY'S BRANCH.
JUN 22 1891
WRITTEN.

Sir—

Ref^d to y^r letter of the 2/^d inst. resp^g the proposed erection of a building on Cormorant Island to be used for the purpose of establishing workshops for the instruction in trades of Indian youths in the vicinity of Alert Bay & elsewhere, whose parents might be induced to resort there for the purpose of enabling their sons to receive such instruction, I beg to inform you that, owing to the change referred to in my previous letter to you of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the 13th ult in the
style & character of the establishment,
as suggested by Mr
Agt Pidcock, and the
consequent delay in
giving effect during the
present fiscal year to
the proposition for the
establishment of such
industries at the point
above named, the appropriation
voted by Parliament for
the purpose has been,
so you are aware,
suspended. But ~~in accordance~~
~~with your instructions~~ in accordance
with the instructions of the
D.G., & with a view to
the original plan being
given effect to during
the next fiscal year, a
re-vote will be asked
from Parliament of the
sum necessary for the
inauguration & carrying on
of the proposed industries.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

that is to say, $2 000
for the building & $700
for salaries for a carpenter,
blacksmith & shoemaker
at $ 600 each.

2ndly. apparently be
well for me, at as early
a date as convenient,
to ~~—~~ visit the locality,
& in conjunction with
the agent & the Rev. Mr
Hall, the missionary,
endeavor to have
measures taken for the
inauguration of the project,
& subsequently, when the
building ~~—~~ required
required for the purpose
is in course of
construction, to endeavor
to secure the services
of the above described
mechanics at the
salaries named. They
shd. be men of good
character & skilled in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

their respective trades.
2 It wd. be advisable
before commencing the
construction of the
building to ascertain
& report as to the price
&c., & whether it shd be
erected by contract or
by hiring a foreman
& other employees.

The amt provided
for the building is not
large; but, if it is
economically & judiciously expended,
it is believed it will
be sufficient for the
purpose.

J. W. Trewin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Deputy Minister   Ottawa, 6 May 1891

Please see No. 44988

Revoted $2000.00 asked ~~as revoted~~ for acct. Construction & $2,700 for Salaries for Carpenter Blacksmith & Shoemaker $900.00 each (in Estimates for 1891-'92)

H.R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES   ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
BRANCH.

55966

P. O'Reilly. Esq.
Indian Reserve Comr.
Victoria
B.C.

May 5th 1891

Sir,

I have the honour to ack the receipt, with many thanks, of your letter of the 15th ulto, transmitting an amended Minute of the Reserve set apart for the purposes of an Indl. Indian School at Alert Bay.

The old Minute relating to this Reserve is returned herewith. ~~as requested~~.

Yours &c.

To the Deputy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Memorandum

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 29th April 1891

To ....

1st DY Moneslty please see 44988

2nd Technical Bk " " 44962

3 Corr Cl " " 44962

4 Return to me

[initials]

CORRESPONDENCE ... BRANCH
MAY 2 1891

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

77568

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1891
RECEIVED

British Columbia

356. J. Letter Indian Office
Victoria
21st April. 1891.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. No. 53,966. in reference to the establishment of an Indian Industrial School at Cormorant Island, Alert Bay.

The change in the direction of the school alluded to in your letter emanated entirely from Mr Agent Pidcock who, from his position amongst the Indians, for whose benefit the School is to be established, should know something of their capabilities and requirements.

I have always understood that the Kwawkewlth Indians were a worthless lot, and, as far as all past efforts have gone, found to be incapable of improvement therefore when discussing the

(Vankoughnet. Esqre
Deputy of the Supt Genl
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the matter with Mr Sidewell prior to the date of my letter to him informing him that in the Estimates for 1890-91 a certain sum had been provided &c - as per my letter, copy of which I now enclose, dated 4th of Novr Inst. I agreed with him that for experimental purposes the institution requisitioned for by him at a cost of four thousand two hundred dollars ($4.200.) to four thousand seven hundred dollars ($4.700.) would be quite sufficient to meet the requirements of the case.

Subsequently when forwarding his amended plans and specifications with estimates for same I omitted this latter of the 4th of Decr Inst. now enclosed herewith, which explained the Agents views on the subject of the proposed change.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
Augustus Jones
D. Indn Supt. N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

77288

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1891

(Copy)

Alert Bay, 4th. Dec'r I890.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter of the 4th. Nov. relating to the proposed Industrial School, Alert Bay Cormorant Island, and requesting me to furnish plans and specifications for approval of the Department.

Since the receipt of your letter informing me that a sum of $4700 had been voted for the purpose, I have given the matter very careful consideration and I feel sure that if instead of carrying out the plan I at first advocated and which was at the best only a suggestion from me , it would be far more to the benefit of these Indians eventually, if any Industrial School somewhat after the plan of those at Kuper Island and Metlakahtla, was started, and at which in due tome, after the pupils had become better fitted they might be taught the different trades.

I have gone carefully over the different items of expenditure in the Metlakahtla Industrial School, and with a very little addition to our present

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

present vote the School might be successfully started. We have many facilities for building here which they do not possess at Metlakahtla, which would considerable reduce the cost. As the Government seem willing to expend a considerable sum of money, I think there would be far less risk of failure attending this than in the one I first proposed. I hope I shall have time to enclose with this a rough plan and estimated cost of a suitable building, but as your letter of 4th. Nov. did not reach me till a week ago, 27th. Nov. I have not had as much time for plans etc as I could have wished, but I thought that if you can approve of this alteration, the plan could be sent to Ottawa, thus saving much time. In your letter you suggest that it might be better to make three separate building in which trades might be taught but when I made the suggestion first, one of the objects I had in view was that part of the building either up or down stairs could be used in the evenings as a recreation room for the young men, which we are sadly in need of here, and also that the instructors could live in the building, without going to the expense of erecting separate dwellings for them. I mention this in case you cannot

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

cannot approve of my proposal to alter the original scheme and to give you my reasons for wishing one large building instead of three separate ones.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

(Signed) R. H. Pidcock

Indian Agent.

Correct Copy
J.H.Moffatt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55956

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Deputy Minister

Ottawa, 189

Correspondence Branch AUG 11 1897

I have examined the Plans and Specifications of the buildings proposed to be erected at Alert Bay, Cormorant Island B.C. to be used as an Industrial School for boys and beg to report – that the size of the buildings and their general arrangement appears to be ~~generally~~ satisfactory, but the following changes and additions are recommended.

That the verandahs on each side of the building be dispensed with, retaining only the verandah in front.

An outside door to be placed to the Guest-room (and office) with a large well built vestibule or closed porch, so that visitors may not necessarily pass through the school-room to reach the guest-room.

The chimney in the guest-room may be dispensed with and the necessary thimbles placed for connection

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To .....

Ottawa, ... 18

connection with the Kitchen chimney, and between the Dormitory and the Dining-room and Kitchen chimnies.

If it is feared that the draught of the Kitchen chimney may be impaired the chimney may be built with two flues.

The Specifications should specify the locks for outer doors.

The chimnies should in all cases be very carefully parged.

It is presumed that the Tank is to be built on the outside of the building that is is for soft water and that it is to be fed by the down pipes from the main building. It is recommended that the said tank be built against the main building, that is be carefully covered in, the roof and sides similarly and to match with the main building, that a lead pipe connection be made with the force pump in the well so that the tank

In addition to the drawing specified for the roof - which are not sufficient, a cornice - tie of 3"x 8" should be firmly spiked to every pair of rafters

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ... 18

the tank may be supplied from the well at such times that the supply of rain-water through the down-pipes is not sufficient, and in addition to the connections with pipes to the Kitchen, Bath-room and Lavatory one additional pipe be laid to the passage on the Chamber floor with a faucet to supply water for the rooms. B

If these buildings are to be constructed under the supervision of the Dept. of Public Works it is respectfully recommended that the Plan and Specifications be sent to that Dept. and that the purport of the foregoing be also communicated to that Dept.

W.S.A.

Sam'l Brass

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

1787

65. 966.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

August 12th 1890.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th May last on the subject of the proposed erection of a building on Cormorant Island, to be used as an Industrial School for Indian boys and girls; and in reply I beg to inform you that no money has been provided for an Industrial School proper on that Island; and consequently no such School can be established there

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

this year if at all.

Jowse

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Alert Bay
British Columbia
Oct 8th 1891

Dear Sir. 83547

I have recently ascertained from the Indian Department that the industrial school which it was proposed should be built on Cormorant Island "will not be built this winter: if at all." This communication "if at all" is a great blow to me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I am aware there has been a change made in the original proposal which has caused delay, but surely the Indian children should not suffer on this account.

Such a school as the Department have at Metlakatla is most desirable for this Agency and there could be no better site than the one chosen at Alert Bay.

There is not the slightest doubt there are sufficient pupils to fill this school. Four years ago I sent three lads to Bishop Ridley's school at Metlakatla where they did well, and two months since a lad came three times asking to be sent to this "good" school.

He is now with Mr Scott at Metlakatla three hundred miles away. Mr Corker my co-keeper has a large school fourteen miles from

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Allert Bay and he tells
me he could find Eight
or Ten pupils to the
industrial school.
It is almost impossible
to Educate one of our
Indian Children except
he can be kept at a
boarding school similar
to the one proposed.
The habits of the Indians
are so migratory, and the
attendance of the chief
so irregular that the results
from our village school,
are in almost Every instance
nil.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

There are reasons why a boys school should be built before one for Girls in our agency: but I am preparing to open a school for Girls about one year after the opening of the school for boys.

Knowing the deep interest you take in the Education of our Indian Children I feel sure I have only to bring this subject up notice to gain up Sympathy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Believe me, Sir, I feel in my heart it is a most desirable thing that the Department should build this School as soon as possible, and upon the spot selected by Mr Powell last August, and I hope you will be able to secure a sufficient grant of money this session to ensure its Erection Early next year.

I have the honour to be
Your obedient servant
Alfred D Hall

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Sup't Gen'l Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To Tech. Supt. B.C. Br. 91 / S. B. / 16 Nov.

Ottawa, Oct 29 1891

Would $4,700 .00 the amount voted by Parlt for the purposes of the proposed (at one time) work-shops & industrial training of Indian youths at Cormorant Island be sufficient to cover the cost of the building for an Industrial School at that point - the plan & specifications for which were reported on by Mr Bray on 6 Augt last? If not what approximately additional amount would be required?

L Vankoughnet

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 16th Nov. 1891.

In answer to your memo. of Oct. 29th under. The probable cost of the proposed buildings for an Industrial School at Alert Bay B. C. if built according to the Plan & Specifications referred to, will be approximately as follows:

Main building (Verandah in front only)	$ 3500.00
Play-room and Work shop -	500.00
Shed	25.00
Woodshed	65.00
Waterclosets	60.00
Cow-shed	100.00
Pig-sty	20.00
Laundry (wood-shingle roofs)	250.00
Tank, Tank house Pump & Well	250.00
	$ 4770.00

It would therefore appear that the amount voted by Parliament $4700 will probably be sufficient to cover the cost of the said buildings.

Sam'l Brun

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

No. 75.5.74
Subj. 38.
Reg. 124322

DEPT OF PUBLIC WORKS CANADA

83817

Ottawa 24 March 1892

To Lieutenant Governor Watkin
Victoria
B.C.

Sir,

J.B
31/3/92

Having reference to your letter of the 11th instant respecting buildings proposed to be erected at Cormorant Island. B.C., for Industrial School purposes, I have the honour to request that you will be good enough to furnish this Department with a plan showing levels and location of site, the probable depth required for foundations and for well. also to state whether you wish the foundation

L. Vankoughnet Esqr.
Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POOR COPY

foundation to be stone or cedar-
posts.

I have the honour to be
Sir.
Your obedient Servant.
D Macpherson
Assistant Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 75.414.
Subj. 38
Ref. 127322

88590

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 15 1892

Pubby

Department of Public Works,

Ottawa, 14 March 1892

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your communication dated the 14th Instant transmitting to be examined and returned- plans and specifications of buildings proposed to be erected at Cowichan Island. B.C. for Industrial School purposes.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

D Macpherson
Assistant Secretary.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl of
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

Imperial

55.966

A. Gobeil Esq.
Deputy Minister of Public Works
Ottawa

March 11 1892.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith Plans and Specifications of buildings proposed to be erected at Comorant Island B.C. for Industrial school purposes; and I have to request that you will be good enough to cause the same to be examined and returned to this Dept. as soon as possible with accompanied by such recommendations as may be considered advisable.

The planning changes and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To W. M. Reid

Immediate

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 8 March 1892

DEPOT
MAR 8 1892
OTTAWA

Please forward to the Dept. of Public Works this Plans and Specifications in Folder 76629, of the buildings proposed to erected at Alert Bay, Cormorant Island B.C. to be used as an Industrial School, and communicate the remarks on the said Plans & specification contained within the blue pencil in W. Power's memo. of 6th Aug. 91 - Ask the Dept. to be good enough to have the said Plans & specifications examined with the least possible delay and to return them to this Dept. with such recommendations or proposed amendments as may be found necessary.

Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

88269

Immediate 5/6
To Deputies B.C.
For W.B. Sir
8/3/92
March 8/92

British Columbia
Indian Office
Victoria
1st March 1892

In reference to your letter of the 10th of Decr. last. No. 55.966. regarding the construction of a building at Alert Bay for the purpose of industrial instruction to the Indians I have the honor herein to enclose duplicate of a report received from Mr. Indn. Agent Pidcock on the subject and to state that I have no hesitation in recommending that Mr. Pidcock be allowed to carry out his proposal regarding the same. From a conversation held with him last month when at Alert Bay I am convinced that he is quite capable of giving satisfaction by his management of that work.

Should this course be approved of it is most necessary in making provision for payments alluded to by Mr. Pidcock, that funds be placed at my disposal for such disbursements.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your Obedt. Servt.
A.W. Vowell
I. Indn. Supt. B.C.

L. Vankoughnet Esqr.
Deputy of the Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAR 8 1892

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

88269

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 8 1892

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 23rd Feby 1892.

Sir

I have the honor to append my Report on the proposals made by the Deputy Supt General relative to the proposed Industrial School at Alert Bay Cormorant Island. B. C.

The estimates which I have forwarded to the Department preclude the idea of letting the whole of the building by Contract, as a Contractor usually estimates on making a profit of 20 o/o on his Contract.
I consider that from the knowledge I have of building I can supervise the erection of the buildings so that they will be done in a workmanlike and economical manner.
As it will be only fair and right I propose to employ a considerable amount of Native Labour in wherever possible, using only such skilled labour as necessary to the completion of the work in a satisfactory manner, and for rough work we have several young men here who will do a good days work at moderate wages. In the event of the Department

seeing

A. W Vowell Esq
Visiting Indian Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

88269

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 189

seeing fit to entrust me with the
supervision of the building, I would respectfully
suggest that the payment of all Vouchers for
Wages should be made at the Indian Office
Victoria as workmen, especially Indians
cannot very well be kept waiting a month
or six weeks for their wages.
Nearly all the material with the exception
of doors, windows, nails, paint and paper
for the outside and inside finishing, can
be obtained at Alert Bay at very moderate
prices compared with those which it would
cost to have the material from Victoria
or elsewhere.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R H Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

55966 A. W. Vowell. Esq.
I. Indian Supt
Victoria B.C.

1783

Ansd. reg.

Decr 15th, 1891

Sir,

Referring to my letter of the 12th August 1891 & previous correspondence in the matter of the proposed establishment of an ~~training~~ Indn. institution proper at Cormorant Island, I have to request that you will state for the information of the Dept your views on the following course suggested to be followed in the erection of the building:—

R.S. for D.M.

$ 2700.—

1st That the entire supervision of the construction of the building be given to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

in the event of this course being followed

3rd That Mr Pidcock be referred to his estimate of the cost of the proposed buildings as stated in his letter to you of the 12th March 91 viz $4000.00 and informed that he must endeavour to keep "the expenditure within "this amount if possible and that on no account must it exceed in all $4700.00

Yours &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM

To Deputy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ... 189

[illegible] references [illegible] under of 7th inst. in the case of the erection of the Agency Buildings at Alert Bay, it was found that the tenders received from Contractors for the erection were all very high, presumably because all persons engaged in building operations resided at a distance from Alert Bay. The building was finally erected satisfactorily by the Agent himself for a smaller sum than that offered in the lowest tender.

The proposed buildings for an Industrial school at the same place are of a very plain pattern. It appears to me that if the entire supervision of the construction of the said buildings is given to Mr Pidcock that their construction will be effected in a satisfactory and economical manner.

I think Mr Pidcock might be allowed and instructed to let any portions of the work by piece work ~~[illegible]~~ or he may have the whole of it done

by

MEMORANDUM.

To ....

Department of Indian Affairs,

.... Ottawa, ... 189..

by days Labour as he may think proper, and for this purpose he may employ such mechanics and workmen as he may consider to be necessary. in every case he must be careful to supervise the work thoroughly and to send to the Department Vouchers in detail for all materials purchased and for all payments of piece-work and Pay-sheets duly receipted by the individual workmen for all payments made for work done by the day.

Idat Mr Pidcock will see by reference to his letter to Mr Vowell of 12th March 91 — that his estimate of the cost of these buildings was $4000, he should therefore endeavour to keep the expenditure within this amount if possible and on no account must the cost exceed in all $4700.

W

Saml Bray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa 28 Nov 1891

55,966

Immediately

To Deputy Supt. General (?) for report as to whether ... (?) ... Supt(?) ... under (?) ... order the building constructed

H.R. Dewdney(?)

Dec. 7/91

Memorandum

Referring to the report of the undersigned of the 8th April last, and the remarks of the Superintendent General thereon, respecting the proposed establishment at Cormorant Island of a training school for the Indian youths of the Kwawkewlth Agency, the undersigned begs to report that correspondence subsequently took place with the Visiting Indian Superintendent at Victoria, and, through him, with the Indian Agent for

To the Honourable

E. Dewdney

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Approved. But the opening of the institution will have to await ... voted for the purpose

Returned to me by Minister Dec. 7/91

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the locality, in regard to the decision then arrived at to to adhere to the original proposition that the institution should consist of workshops for the instruction of Indian boys and young men in useful trades, and not of a regular industrial school, as more recently recommended by the Indian Agent.

It would appear from the correspondence that the latter official, after mature consideration, has decided that such an establishment as that proposed would be useless in the Nuuchahnulth Agency; and the Visiting Indian Superintendent at Victoria concurs in this opinion; and both these officers recommend that a regular Industrial school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

school be established on Cormorant Island for the maintenance of industrial and literary education of Indian boys and girls thereat.

The Visiting Indian Superintendent at Victoria was informed, in reply to his own and the Indian Agent's views in the matter, that no money had been provided by Parliament for an Industrial school proper on that Island; and that consequently no such school could be established there this year, if at all.

On the 5th instant a letter was received from the Rev. Albert J. Hall, who is the representative of the Church of England at Alert Bay, expressing

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

expressing deep regret
that a building for the
purpose of an Industrial
school would not be
built this Winter, if
at all, on Cormorant
Island, and stating
that such a school
as the Department has
at Metlakahtla is most
desirable for the Kwaw-
kewlth Agency; and that
a better site could not
be chosen than the one
on Cormorant Island
and Alert Bay; that
there is not the slightest
doubt that there are
sufficient pupils to fill
the school. And, as a
proof of the disposition
of the Indian boys in
the Kwawkewlth Agency
to be educated, Mr. Hall
states that three lads
from that Agency, four
years

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

years ago, entered Bishop Ridley's school at Metlakahtla and did well; and that two months since another boy, on three different occasions, prayed to be sent to that school, and that he is now at the Metlakahtla industrial school.

Mr. Hall further states that his co-worker Mr. Corker, who has a large school fourteen miles from Fort Rupert, reports to him that he could send eight or ten pupils to an Industrial school if established.

The former gentleman dwells upon the impassibility of educating Indian children except at an Industrial boarding school, as the habits of the Indians are so migratory

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

migratory and the attendance of their children at school so irregular that the results from the village school are in almost every case nil.

The Rev. gentleman further states that he is preparing to open a school for girls one year after the boys' school has been opened, and he prays that, if possible, sufficient money be provided for the erection of a building for an Industrial School on Cormorant Island.

With a view to ascertaining whether the amount voted by Parliament at last Session for the establishment of an industrial training school would be sufficient for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

for the erection of buildings for an Industrial school proper, if it was decided to substitute the latter for the former institution, the undersigned referred the question, with a plan and specifications which had been furnished by the Visiting Indian Superintendent at Victoria, to the Technical Branch of the Department, with the result that it would appear that the amount provided for the establishment of an industrial training school, namely, $4,700.00, will probably be sufficient to cover the cost of the buildings required for an Industrial school proper.

In

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

In view of the recommendations made by the Rev. W. Hall, the Visiting Indian Superintendent and the Indian Agent for the locality, the undersigned begs to submit for favorable consideration the proposition that authority be given for the construction of the necessary buildings for the establishment of an Industrial school proper on Cormorant Island, according to a plan and specifications thereof which have been submitted and which appear to be suitable for the purpose, provided the same be approved of by the Public works Department.

A. Macdonald
Dy Supt Genl of Indian affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM. 3-5-966

To W. W. Reid

Immediate

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 31st March 1892

With reference to letter under (2d inst) please inform the D.M. of Public Works that to obtain the information requested considerable cost and delay would be involved which it is very desirable to avoid if possible as the amount available for the building is very limited

Cormorant Island is disadvantageously situated and at too remote a distance from Victoria or any other centre for the work to be economically or expeditiously performed by a Contractor, this Dept. has therefore decided to place the erection of the building entirely under the personal management of its local agent, Mr. R. H. Pidcock, who is a practical man and very competent to do the work.

The building will be placed on cedar posts.

D.M.

Will the Dept. of Public Works be good enough to cause the Plan and Specifications submitted with letter 2d inst, to be examined and returned to this Dept as soon as possible.

L.V.K.

Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

55.966.

A. Gobeil, Esq.
D.M.G. Public Works.
Ottawa.

April 4th 1892.

Sir,

I have the honour to
ack. the rec't of your letter
of the 24th ult. respecting
the buildings proposed to
be erected on Commercial
Island, B.C. for Industrial
Exhibition purposes; and
in reply I beg to inform
you that to obtain the
information asked for
in that letter tenders will
be invited, ~~which shall be~~
~~awarded if possible~~, and
the works executed; and this
cannot be avoided if
possible, as the amount
available + in connection with
for the buildings

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

In consideration of the above facts
Enough to cause the
Plan and Specifications
which accompanied
my letter to you of the 11th
ult. to be examined &
returned to this Dept.
at the earliest possible
moment.

Yours &c

(RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

In Consideration of the above facts
I would respectfully recommend the
Plan and Specifications
which accompanied
my letter to you Nov 11th
1875 to be examined &
returned to this Dept
at the earliest possible
moment.

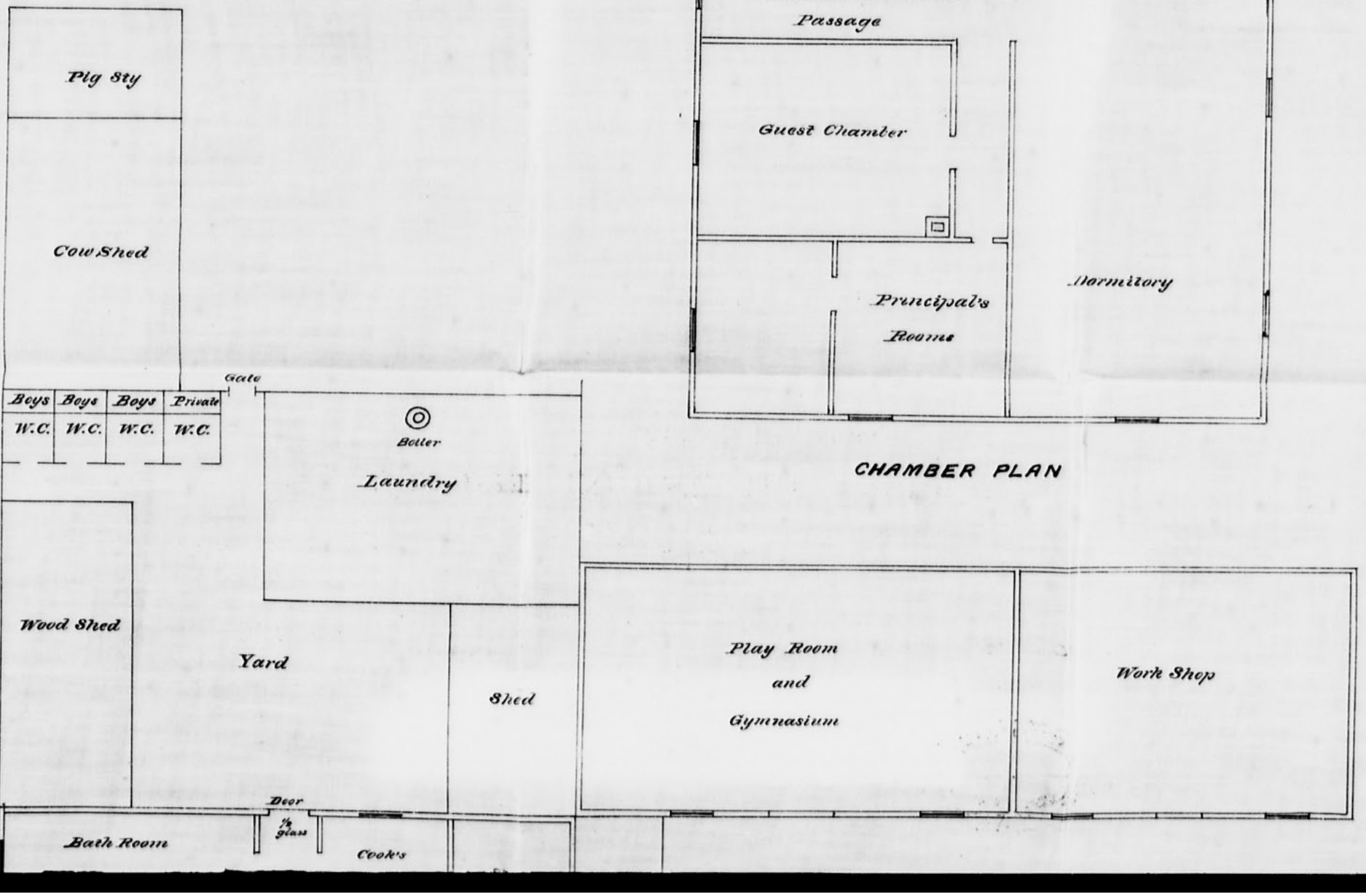
J. Lowe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

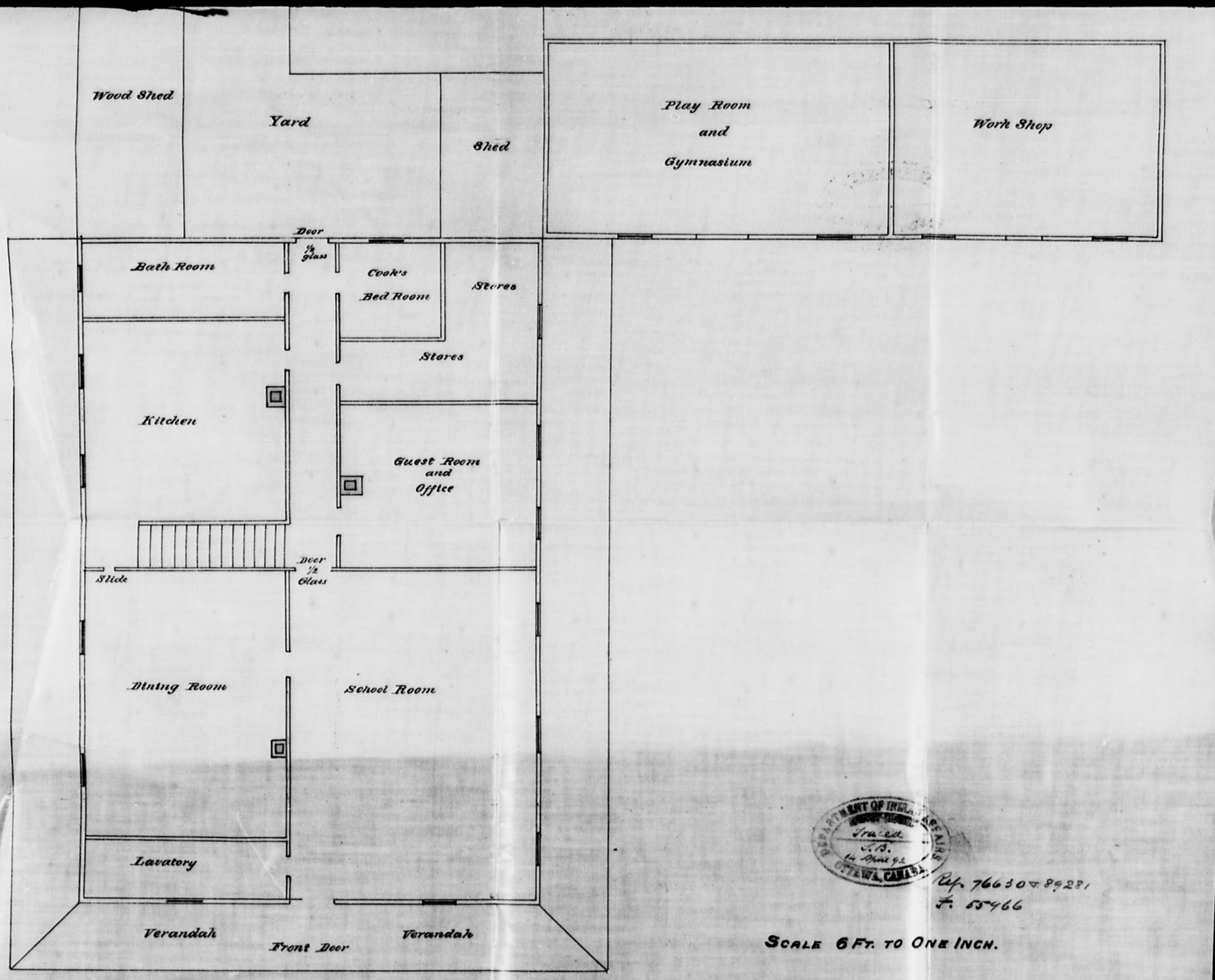
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1) 10f



CHAMBER PLAN

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



GROUND PLAN

PLAN
OF THE
PROPOSED INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
Traced
S.B.
14 April 92
OTTAWA, CANADA

Ref. 76630 v. 8928
F. 55466

SCALE 6 FT. TO ONE INCH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

2 of 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

—FRONT VIEW—

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SURVEY BRANCH
OTTAWA, CANADA
Ref. 89-81
F.630
F. 55966

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ref. 76630 + 49261
file. 55966

Specifications of Proposed Industrial School to be erected at Alert Bay, British Columbia.

Description.

The building to be frame of two stories high, standing on cedar posts, 60 feet long and 40 feet wide, having a porch at front entrance.

Foundation.

Sink cedar posts of not less than one foot in diameter three feet into the ground upon which when evenly cut off at not less than two feet above the surface of the ground in the highest place, set the sills of the building. Posts to be set six feet apart from centres.

Sills.

Five longitudinal sills and two trnasverse sills to be placed on the top of the posts and spiked thereto. The sills to 12 in X 10 in, the centre sills to be dovetailed into the transverse sills and trenailed thereto. The corners to be half checked and trenailed.

Joists.

Upon the sills place the joist 2 " X 10 " two inches

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

X ten inches to be securely spiked to sills and place two feet apart from centres. The upper joists to be 2 X 14 supported by the partitions, those in the school room to be supported by a centre beam of 6 in. X 8 with two posts 6" X 6", to be placed two feet apart from centres, and securely spiked to studding and centre supports, and to rest on a piece of 1 1/4 X 4 in. let into the side studding.

The tie joists on the top of wall plates to be 2 1/2 X 6 in and to be placed two feet apart from centres and securely spiked to wall plates and centre partitions, and to extend one foot on each side the wall plates for the rafters to rest on. The upper floor joists to be securely braced the whole length of the building in at least two places.

Flooring.

The ground floor to be laid with 1 1/2 flooring 4 in. wide tongued and grooved and blind nailed. Spruce lumber to be preferred. The chamber floor to be 1 1/4 in. spruce lumber tongued and grooved and blind nailed. All the flooring to be good and sound and free from knots

Walls.

To be made of 2 X 6 scantling doubled at the doors and window joints, with wall or roofing plates of two thicknesses, well braced throughout, the scantling to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Rafters.

The rafters to be (2" X 8") two by eight inches, scantling to be notched into a plate securely nailed into the upper tie beams, the rafters to be put two feet apart centres on the top of each of the upper tie beams or joists. A purline plate of 4 X 4 in with supporting posts not more than six feet apart to be securely spiked to rafters, and posts to a plate of (3 X 6) three inches by six inches to be firmly spiked on the upper tie joists. Rafters to be covered with one inch boards put closely together, upon which first class split shingles are to be laid 4 1/2 inches to the weather, the apex of the roof to have weather boards 12 wide, also a plain cornice to be fixed to roof.

Stairs.

Stairs as shewn in drawing, treads to be 1 1/2 thick, risers 1 inch thick, to be well and strongly framed and let into stringers, to be 4 feet wide, treads to be nosed, iron rods to be used as a hand rail to be screwed on either side of staircase, strong railing and ballusters to be fixed on the top of landing.

Doors.

The front door to be 2 in thick solid with diagonal boards double, the door to be a double door each half to measure 2 feet by 6 ft 8 in to be ~~lined~~ hung with heavy iron hinges, "not butts" and to have a plain finish around it. The other doors to be 2 ft 8 in by 6 ft 8 in, 1 1/2 thick, ~~lined~~ hung with heavy 3 1/2 inch butts. The lock of all inside doors to be good American locks with white furniture.

(2 1/2)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

be placed two feet apart, centres to be well secured to a piece of 2 X 6 securely spiked to the lower joists.

Partitions.

The partitions in the lower and upper floors to be of two inches by four inches (2 X 4in). Scantling to be placed 16 inches apart from centres, with sills and caps of the same size, the whole being well braced.

Windows.

The windows on ground floor to have four lights 15" X 30" to be well primed and glazed, the chambers to have the glass 15" X 24" all of good clear English plate. The sash to be one and a half inches (1 1/2) thick, free from sap and knots. Both sash to move and to hang with cords and weights and fitted with reliable fastening.

Chimneys.

The flues to be built of good hard brick, built on a solid foundation two feet below the surface of the ground and to be of not less than eight inches (8" X 8") by eight inches inside measurement, to be built at least four feet (4 ft) above the apex of roof and neatly finished. + well parged

Outside Covering.

Cover the outside of the walls of the house with a good layer of tarred felt paper well lapped, then cover

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Is paper to be lined to scantling? No outside sheeting mentioned

with rustic siding of (8") eight inches wide nailed on each stud, finishing the corners with corner boards well fitted, and the base with water table properly fitted.

Inside Lining.

The whole of the inside, with the exception of the kitchen to be lined with rough boards well seasoned and fitted, to be afterwards covered with canvas on which a good quality of paper of a uniform tint, light brown, is to be placed, which, when perfectly dry, is to be varnished with a good quality of varnish. The kitchen to be lined throughout with one inch boards dressed and tongued and grooved and afterwards painted with two good coats of paint, the last coat to be any colour the officer in charge may select. The ceilings to be of one by four inches tongued and grooved, dressed, closely fitted, and blind nailed, and afterwards painted with two good coats of paint any colour the officer in charge may select.

Painting.

The whole of the building, outside and inside, where requisite, to have two good coats of paint. The first coat on the outside to be mixed with raw linseed oil and white lead. The second coat to be of boiled linseed oil any colour the officer in charge may select. All nail holes inside and out to be countersunk and stopped.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Verandah.

A verandah is to be built in the front ~~and each side~~ of the school building, to be six feet wide. The flooring to be (1 1/2 ") one and one half inches thick (4") four inches wide, tongued and grooved, dressed, and to have a nosing all round. The sills to be 4" X 6" on cedar posts, three longitudinal sills, on which cross pieces of (4" X 4") four by four inches are to be placed not more than three feet apart on which joists of (2" X 4") two inches by four inches are to be laid and firmly nailed. Two or three steps, as the height may require, to be placed opposite the front door, to ascend to floor of verandah. Posts to be of six inches by six inches (6" X 6") ten feet height (10 feet), plate of same dimensions ; rafters of two by four inches (2" X 4") to be planed and covered with dressed boards 1 1/4 inches thick, dressed side downwards on which shingles are to be laid 4 1/2 inches to the weather. A large board 1 1/2 inches thick and pinnacle as shewn in drawing to be placed on both gables. An eave gutter to be placed both round the verandah and also under all eaves of frame buildings.

Get sufficient posts to verandah should be 6

Water Supply.

A well to be sunk till a good supply of water is reached, to which a large sized force pump is to be attached by a lead pipe. The pump to have some provision

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

whereby a hose may be attached by a hand pipe in case of fire. The pump to be placed in the yard at the rear of the building. A large tank to be built of two inch plank eight feet by eight feet inside and six feet in depth, to be placed on a trestle fifteen feet above the level of the ground floor, from which galvanized iron pipes of one inch inside bore are to be led into the kitchen, bath-room, and lavatory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Laundry and Out Buildings.

The Laundry to be fifteen feet by twenty-two feet, twelve feet in height, baloon frame.

Foundation, &c., &c.

Posts of cedar to be sunk to a depth of two feet on which three sills of (6" X 8") six inches by eight inches are to be laid, with two transverse sills of the same size, checked into the ends on which floor joists two inches by six inches are to be laid two feet centres, on which place the flooring of (1 1/2 ") one and one half inches tongued and grooved. The walls of the building to be rough boards closely fitted and battened with three inch (3") battens.

Rafters.

Rafters to be two inches by four inches (2" x 4") ten feet in ~~height~~ length, two feet centres, and to project one foot over the eaves. On which place rough boards close together, and cover with good split shingles placed (4 1/2") four and one half inches to the weather. Tie ...s of 2 " X 4" to be placed every four feet. Two ...dows as shewn in plan to be put into the building of ... 14" lights, six lights in each sash; a door of ...nd groove lumber to be placed as shewn in plan. ...six inch facings to be placed on door and win-

...heds and Water Closets.

...hewn in plan for a wood shed and also a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 17 1892

90573

Rec'd Exd.

British Columbia.

275. B.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, May 10th. 1892.

No. 55,966.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th. ultimo covering plans and Specifications of the proposed Industrial School Building at Alert Bay and to state that the same have this day been forwarded to Mr. Agent Pidcock.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

V. Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia
Indian Office
Victoria
9th May 1892

202. B2

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 20th inst, No. 55,966, authorizing me to instruct Mr Agent Pidcock to take charge of and have the proposed Industrial Indian School built at Alert Bay, Cormorant Island.

Mr Pidcock has been duly notified — In the letter above acknowledged I have not however, been informed as to what action the Department intend taking in regard to Mr Pidcock's suggestions referring to the immediate payment at Victoria of all Vouchers for wages which for reasons given should be done on presentation when properly certified to &c.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedt Servt
A W Vowell
I. Indn Supt. B.C.

The
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Would recommend cash advance of $1500.00 to the Indian Agent on account in the same manner as [illegible] accounts [illegible]

5-846

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS MAY 7 1892
90081
ACCOUNTANTS MAY 9 1892
MAY 10 1892 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

50,966

A. W. Vowell Esq.
I. Indian Dept
Victoria
B.C.

April 24 1892

Sir,

Referring to official letter to you of the 20th inst, I enclose herewith Plans & Specifications of the buildings therein referred to, proposed to be erected for Ind. School purposes at Alert Bay

Your.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To W. W. Reill

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH APR 23 1892

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 22nd April 1892

Please refer to letter to Mr Powell of 20th inst - and forward to him the accompanying Plans and Specifications of the proposed Industrial School at Alert Bay.

J. D. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55.966

Indian Affairs
562A

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Visiting Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

April 21 1892.

Sir,

I have to ack. the
rec't of your letter of
the 1st inst. with respect
to the proposed erection
of a building for Industrial
School purposes
at Alert Bay; and
in reply I beg to in-
form you that you may
instruct Dr. Lyon
Pidcock to proceed
with the construction of
the building, the whole
supervision and manage-
ment of which, will be entrusted
to him, with a view to-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

the same being ~~conducted~~ effected in as satisfactory and economical ~~manner~~ as possible.

Mr. Pidcock may let any portion of the work to be done by the piece or have the whole of it done by day labor as he may think best; and to this end he may employ such Mechanics and workmen as he may deem necessary, being careful in every case to supervise the work thoroughly and to send to the Dept. Vouchers in detail for all material purchased and for all payments for piece work together with Pay sheets duly receipted by the individual workmen for all payments made for work done by the day.

As the vote for the

~~work~~ building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

building will take
until the 30th June next.
Mr. Pidcock cannot
proceed with the work
without loss of time,
and he should be
supported that he
must endeavour
to keep the expenditure
within what might be properly vouched for incidentals
the Vote, viz $4.200,
~~if not~~ and that
on no account
must it exceed that
amount.

The Plans and
Specifications will
be returned to you
as soon as Copies can
be made, which will
be in a few days;
but this delay should
not affect the immediate
commencement of the
work as Mr. Pidcock
has

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

has probably retained the originals of his plans and specifications -

The verandahs on ~~sashes~~ all sides of the building should be dispensed with, excepting that ~~retaining only the verandah~~ in front.

An outside door should be placed on the guest room (and office) with a large well built vestibule or closed porch, so that visitors may not necessarily have to pass through the school room to the guest room -

The chimney in the guest room may be dispensed with and the necessary thimbles placed for connection with the kitchen chimney and between the dormitory and dining room and kitchen chimneys (Continue as in Mr. Bray's Mem: of 6 Aug. 1891 ~~between~~ part from A to B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-CO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To W. M. Reid — Immediate

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 13 April 1892

Please inform W. Vowell in similar terms to those contained in letter of 15 Dec 91 — that the proposed buildings for an Industrial school at Alert Bay may be proceeded with under the supervision and management of W. Pidcock; that the buildings should be proceeded with, with all possible despatch as the vote for of $4700 for the purpose will lapse on the 30th June.

Also communicate to him the remarks in W. Bray's memo. of 6th Aug. 91 — enclosed within a blue basket.

Inform him that the Plans and Specifications will be returned to him as soon as copies may be prepared which will be ~~ready~~ done in a few days, and that this delay should not affect the immediate commencement of the work as W. Pidcock has probably obtained the originals of his Plans and Specifications.

[signature]
Deputy Minister

COMPTROLLER'S CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH APR 13 1892

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 76.096.
Sub. 33.
Ref. 1288/92

Dominie[?] diets[?]
To Deputy Sup[?] Com.
[illegible]

89281

DEPT OF PUBLIC WORKS CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS APR 12 1892

Ottawa, 12 April 1892.

Apt 14/92

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 4th instant, I have the honour to return to you, herewith enclosed, the plan and specification for the proposed Industrial School at Cormorant Island, B.C.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,
D. Macpherson
Assistant Secretary.

L. Vankoughnet Esq.
Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

S.B. 13 April 92

Encl plan etc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

98081

Department of Indian Affairs in British Columbia.

KWAHKEWLTH AGENCY.

Alex^d Gilchrist ..... Cr.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	AMOUNT. Cts.
1892	Wages for Plastering done on Indian Industrial School Alert Bay		
	50 days @ 5^{00} per diem	250	00
		250	00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS 19 EXAMINED

Approved,

I hereby certify that the above wages are as per agreement.

A O'Connell

Certified Correct, R A Pidcock
Indian Agent

250^{00} Alert Bay B. C. 27th Sept 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent,

the above sum of Two hundred and fifty Dollars,

Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee, A Gilchrist

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio .....

ROCK BAY SAW MILL

Established 185

32 Constance Street, Victoria, B. C. July. 11. 189

Mr W. Pidcock. 98081

BOUGHT OF **Wm. P. Sayward,**

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

Island Lumber and Spars,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Doors, Windows and all kinds of Dressed Lumber, Etc.

Terms Cash or Interest at 1 per cent. per month.

To 7 M Laths 1.75
Drayage Wharfage 1.75
Rec'd July 11/94 17.50
Wm P Sayward
per [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

12th July 1892

R. N. Pidcock

TRIP 1015-

98081

To Canadian Pacific Navigation Company's (Limited)

STEAMER PRINCESS LOUISE,

For Freight and Charges from VICTORIA TO Alert Bay

MARKS.	NO. PACKAGES.	DESCRIPTION.	WEIGHT.	FEET.	DOLLARS.	CENTS.
Duplicate	225-	laths			22	50
	1	Keg nails		2		50
		Advanced Charges, - - -				
		Wharfage, - - - - -				
		Total, - - - - - -			23.	

Received Payment for the Company.

Date, _____ *189* _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. .....

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

93081

Department of Indian Affairs in British Columbia.

KWAHKEWLTH AGENCY.

R A Pidcock Cr.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	Cts.
1892	Incidental expenses incurred during construction of Indian Industrial School Alert Bay		
June 3rd	Geo Kamano Sharpening Saws	1	50
6th	Klā gū glas Wood for Maul		50
16	Kwà ē las-Kin, Freighting goods from Wharf		50
July 14th	2 Indians Piling Laths @ 50 each	1	00
	Gà Kū glas Hire of Canoe 3 days @ 50	1	50
	Klā go-glas " " 2 " "	1	00
	Joe Pescaro, Reeming Hinges for Doors	1	50
	Indian, Freighting Oil & Paint from Wharf	1	00
	Indian returning empty kine barrels to wharf	1	00
	Indian boy carrying box to School		25
		9	75

Approved,

Certified Correct, R A Pidcock
Indian Agent

Amt Voucher, $9 75/100

Alert Bay B. C. 10th Dec 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent,

the above sum of Nine Dollars,

75 Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee, R A Pidcock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55966

Encl.

ANSWER REQUIRED

A. W. Vowell Esq
Indian Supt
Victoria
B.C.

Dec 31 1892

Sir,

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter of the 16th Ulto. I have to request that you will be good enough to account as soon as possible for the $1500.00, therein mentioned, advanced for the erection of the Indl School at Alert Bay.

Yours &c

A.M. Mn

D.A. will sign

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr McFarrell

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Dec 27th 1892

Write to Supt Dowell
Inform him that the Dept
desires him to account as
soon as possible for the $1500.00
advanced for the erection of
the Industrial School at
Albert Bay. (See last paragraph.
of Supt Dowell's letter of the 16th
ultimo).

DC/

for D.m.

CORRESPONDENCE
DEC 27 1892
BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

97314

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1892

British Columbia.

286. D.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. I5th. I892.

No. 55,966.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the I8th. ultimo requesting to be informed as to whether tenders for the work of plastering the Alert Bay Industrial School were called for, and as to the agreement made with C. Davis for this work and stating that the rate charged per diem appeared to the Department high I have the honor to enclose herewith for your information copy of a letter this day received from Mr. Agent Pidcock, under whose supervision the work was performed, in explanation to the questions asked by the Department, which I hope will prove satisfactory.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia,

97314

Indian Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 22 1892

Alert Bay, 9th Dec 1892

Sir

In reply to your letter 128 Dr, I beg to inform you that though no tenders for the work of Plastering the Industrial School at Alert Bay were called for, I tried to get the work done by Contract when I was in Victoria, but owing to my short stay there I was only able to see two men, neither of whom would Contract to supply all the material and do the work, and as I found that all Contractors were payeng their men at the rate of $5.00 per diem, I thought it useless to call for tenders for the work. I engaged two men Messrs Davis and Gilchrist at $5.00 per diem, agreeing to pay their passage to Alert Bay and also their time from the day of leaving Victoria as is the usual custom. The rate of wages does seem high, but Plasterers all belong to a Union which does not allow its members to work for less.

There are about 2500 square yards of Plastering in the building.

Mr Davis' Voucher I quite intended to be paid as was Mr Gilchrist's out of the money advanced to me to pay wages, but owing to

A W Vowell Esqre
Visiting Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia,

Indian Office, 97314

Alert Bay, ... 189

to Mr Davis not wishing to carry the money with him, he by mistake took the Voucher and presented it at the Indian Office, and I believe the Voucher is not certified to by me in the usual manner. I was absent from Alert Bay when Mr Davis left for Victoria or the mistake would not have occurred.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R A Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

97041

Exd.

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN A
DEC
1892

I98. D.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, Dec. 7th. I892.

Form- A- File No. 55,966.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th. Nov. covering cheque No. 2820, for the sum of $II50.00 in connection with contract Alert Bay School building.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

I Moffatt.

for the Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT ... DEC 3 1892

British Columbia.

ACC... TANTS DEC 7 1892 BRA...

II9. D.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, Nov. 26th. 1892.

Ed.

No. 55,966.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the I8th. instant covering cheque No. 2336, in favor of C. W. Davis for the sum of $250.00 for work performed in plastering at the Alert Bay Industrial School, and to state that Mr. Agent Pidcock has been written to in regard to the Agreement made with Mr. Davis and as to the amount of plastering done. etc.

CORRESPONDENCE DEC 12 1892 BRANCH

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

a. w. vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY.

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55.966.

645 C.[2]

With Cheque

A. W. Vowell Esq.
I. Ind. Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Nov. 18th 1892.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Cheque No 2.336 in favour of Mr. C. W. Davis amtg to $257. in payment of Vouchers recd. under cover of your letter of the 28th ult., for work performed in plastering at the Alert Bay Ind. School.

May I ask you to be good enough to advise the Dept. whether Tenders for the work were called for and what agreement was made with Mr. Davis, and what the number of yards plastered was.

The rate per de[illegible] charged

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY
Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

charges appears high;
but it has been decided
to pay the voucher for
the reason that it is
certified by yourself
and Mr. Agent Pidcock.

Yours &c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To Dy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Nov 14th 1892

2256

2 5 0

The rate per diem charged by ~~C. H. Davis~~ while plastering the Alert Bay Industrial School appears high. I would however recommend as the account has been certified to by Supt Powell and Agent Pidcock that it be paid but that Supt Powell be requested to inform the Dept if tenders were called for, for the plastering of the school also what agreement was made with Mr Davis and also what was the number of yards of plastering done.

H. J. Allison
for Asst

Approved
for D. [illegible]

DEPT. SECRET
RECEIVED
NOV 16 1892
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 5 1892

95864

British Columbia.

645. C.2. Indian Office,
Victoria, Oct. 28th. I892.

Sir,

I have the honor to forward herewith for payment Vouchers, in duplicate, for the sum of $250.00, in favor of C. W. Davis for work performed in plastering at the Alert Bay Industrial School.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Ob'dt. Servant,
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher No. 396

95864

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs in British Columbia.

Alert Bay Industrial School
~~KWAHKEWITH AGENCY.~~

C. W. Davis Cr.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	Cts.
1892	Wages for Plastering done on Indian Industrial School, Alert Bay		
	50 days @ $5.00 per diem	250	00

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS EXAMINED

Approved, I certify that the above work has been performed and that the charge is fair and just.

Certified Correct, R. H. Pidcock
A. W. Vowell, Indian Agent

$250 00/100 Alert Bay, B. C. Oct. 16th 1892.

Received from R. H. Pidcock, Indian **Agent,**

the above sum of Two hundred and fifty **Dollars,**

_____ **Cents.**

C. W. Davis

Witness to Mark of Payee,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55966

Immediate

362 6r

A. W. Vowell Esq.
I. Indian Supt
Victoria
B.C.

Rec'd.
Sept 30 1892

Sir,

I have to ask the rec'd of Mr Moffatt's letter of the 16th inst, enclosing an acc amounting to $1150.00 for balance due Mr A. E. Johnson on acc of his contract for the erection of the Alert Bay Ind School together with the contract duly signed. I have to inform you that the Dept desires a report from you with regard to this building, which was not to have been completed until the 1st Nov.

before issuing a cheque for the voyage and Mr Johnson

Notice the Nov

Sym:

The

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Dom Ind Co

MEMORANDUM.

To Dy Minister

Immediate

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Sept 29th 1892

I would recommend in reference to the request of Mr Moffatt that the Dept issue a cheque in favor of Mr A. E. Johnson for the balance ($1150.00) due for the erection of the Industrial School at Alert Bay the same to be held until the building has been taken over by Supt Dowell. that Mr Moffatt be informed that the Dept desires a report from Supt Dowell in reference to the building before issuing a cheque for the balance due Mr Johnson. According to the contract the building was not to have been completed ~~according~~ until the 1st of November.

Also that the Dept desires a statement of the expenditure of the advance of $1500.00 to Supt Dowell on account of the erection of the building as according to the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To .....

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, ... 189...

.....

contract with Mr Johnson it would appear that he had to do all the work in connection with the erection of the building except the plastering.

Jws.

J.W. Shore
for Asst.

Approved
RS
for D.m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH SEP 23 1892

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS SEP 23 1892

Acct

94580

362. 6.2

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Victoria, Sept 16th 1892

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose for payment the account of Wm A. E. Johnson, in duplicate, for the sum of 1150^{00} being balance due him on contract for building the Alert Bay Industrial School.

The cheque for the above will be handed to Wm Johnson when the building has been taken over by the Visiting Indian Superintendent.

I enclose also the original agreement duly signed.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obd^t Servant.
I. W. Moffatt.
for the Visg Indian Supt^t.

The Dept^y Supt^t General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Voucher Nos.....

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs in British Columbia.

KWAHKEWLTH AGENCY.

A. E Johnson ..... Cr.

DATE.	DETAIL.	AMOUNT. $	Cts.
1892	Balance due on Contract for Building Indian Industrial School Alert Bay	1150	00
	I hereby certify that Mr A E Johnson has completed his Contract and that it has been done in a good and workman like manner. R M Pidcock Indian Agent.	1150	00

Approved, I hereby certify that the above charges are as per agreement. J M Moffatt for I. A. S.

Certified Correct, R M Pidcock Indian Agent.

$1150 00/100 ..... Victoria ..... B. C. 1892

Received from A. W Vowell Indian Supt ..... the above sum of Eleven hundred and fifty ..... Dollars, ... Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee, ... A E Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 31st May 1892

94580

I hereby agree to build the Indian Industrial School at Alert Bay, according to the plans and specifications, including all the wood work and lathing, and to finish all door, window and other facings after the plastering is finished, for the sum of One thousand five hundred dollars ($1500.00.) the Indian Department to furnish all the material necessary.

I also hereby agree to have the building finished, ready to hand over to the Indian Department by the first day of November of the present year if not delayed by want of material.

A E Johnson

I hereby agree to accept the above tender of Mr A E Johnson on behalf of the Indian Department, subject to his agreement.

R M Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURNED TO CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

55.966.

A. W. Vowell. Esq.
V. Indn Supt.
Victoria. B.C.

Exd.

July 29th 1892.

Sir,

I have to inform you that the time has now come when the Industrial school buildings at Alert Bay should be finished and ready for occupation. I have therefore to request that you will report for the Superintendent's visit to the Queen Charlotte Islands visit Alert Bay and inspect and report on the buildings and state what is the way

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of petitions is necessary
to make it available
for the purpose for which
it is intended.

Upon each of your Reports,
which should be ample
in detail, - the Question of
the appointment of a
Principal will be con-
sidered.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To Comr. Braveld

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 20 July 1892

Write to Supt Donald say that the time has come when the Industrial School buildings at Alert Bay should be finished and ready for occupation. Request him on his forthcoming visit to the Queen Charlotte Islands he will visit Alert Bay and inspect and report on the building and what, in the way of fitting is necessary to make it suitable for the purpose for which it is intended. Say that on the receipt of his report — which should be in detail — the question of the appt of a Principal will be considered

RL

CORRESPONDENCE JUL 20 1892 BRANCH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia,

Indian Office, 908536

Victoria, May 18th 1892

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1892

Exd.

332. 13.2

Form. A. File No. 33966.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant covering cheque No. 5846 in favor of the Visty Indian Supt. for the sum of $1500.00 being advance towards the erection of the proposed Industrial School at Alert Bay.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your Obt. Servant,
I.W. Moffatt.
for the Visty Indian Supt.

The Dept. Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. $119.00

21st Nov 1892

Received from R H Pidcock Agent

One hundred & nineteen 100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Clearing site and grading

Witness. Signed in duplicate,

Thomas Howell

No. $22.50

9th June 189

Received from R H Pidcock Agent

Twenty two 50/100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Clearing site

Witness. Signed in duplicate,

Michael Romano

No. $21.00

4th June 1892

Received from R H Pidcock Agent

Twenty one 100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Clearing site

Witness. Signed in duplicate,

Joe Izquierdo

No. $15.00

10th June 1892

Received from R H Pidcock Agent

Fifteen 100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Clearing site

Witness. Signed in duplicate,

R H Pidcock James Benoit X his mark

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-7, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. 98031 $82.50

August 27th 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Eighty two 50/100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Clearing site and grading

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Charles Powell

No. $90.00

Sept. 10th 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Ninety 100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Clearing site, grading & serving plasteress

Witness,

R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate,

Johnny Ai Al-Ken his mark

No. $9.75

22nd June 1892

Received from R A Pidcock, Agent

Nine 75/100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Grading site

Witness,

R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate,

Kē-ek Klā-la-zi X his mark

No. $9.75

June 22nd 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Nine 75/100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Grading site

Witness,

R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate,

Sam X his mark

No. $4.50

June 20th 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Four 50/100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Grading site

Witness,

R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate,

Wa-walk-Kenis X his mark
Charley Hawkins

No. $15.75

July 2nd 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Fifteen 75/100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Grading site

Witness,

R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate,

Klā Kwatsa X his mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. $6.00

July 2nd 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Six 100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Grading Site

Witness, R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate, Kimakala X his mark

No. $17.25

August 20th 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Seventeen 25/100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Getting Sand for Plastering

Witness, R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate, Aiéttelas X his mark

No. $3.00

August 20th 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Three 100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Getting Sand

Witness, R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate, Mukatla X his mark

No. $4.50

November 23rd 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Four 50/100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Piling lumber and clearing up

Witness, R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate, Lomi X his mark

No. $54.00

Sept. 10th 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Fifty four 100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Grading Site and getting Sand for Plastering

Witness, R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate, Charley Wilson X his mark

No. $16.50

August 20th 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Sixteen 50/100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Getting Sand for Plastering

Witness, R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate, Si-pa-hant X his mark

No. $4.50

23rd November 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Four 50/100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Piling lumber & clearing up

Witness, R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate, Si-wi-ti X his mark

No. $3.00

August 11th 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Three 100 dollars

for Work on Indian Industrial School

Wheeling Bricks

Witness, R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate, Ni gai X his mark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

No. [redacted]

$3 00/100

10th Dec 1892

Received from R A Pidcock, Agent

Three ——— dollars

for Two days work on Indian

Industrial School Alert Bay

Witness,

R A Pidcock

Signed in duplicate,

Daniel Wilson

[redacted]

4th August 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent

Three 75/100 Dollars,

For Work on Indian Industrial School, Grading Site

$3 75/100

Witness R A Pidcock

Pontlas X his mark

No. [redacted]

$12 00/100

1892

Received from R A Pidcock, agent

Twelve dollars

for Wages paid to C W Davis for Work

on Indian Industrial School Alert Bay

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

Alfred Hall

Irdian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

68031

R H Pidcock Indian Agent in Acct with the Government of the Dominion

1893

Dr. | Cr.

1892				1892				Rate per Diem		
	To advance per cheque	1500	00	By Said	Thomas Nowell	68 days	@	1.75	119	00
				"	Michael Kamano	15 "	"	1.50	22	50
				"	James Prevost	10 "	"	"	15	00
				"	Joe Gyn-Ki-la	14 "	"	"	21	00
				"	Charles Nowell	55 "	"	"	82	50
				"	Johnny Ai'alken	60 "	"	"	90	00
				"	Keik-Kla-layi	6/2 "	"	"	9	75
				"	Sam	6/2 "	"	"	9	75
				"	Charley Hawkins	3 "	"	"	4	50
				"	Kla-kwatsi	10/2 "	"	"	15	75
				"	Ki-muk-sa-la	4 "	"	"	6	00
				"	Charley Wilson	36 "	"	"	54	00
				"	Ai-e-lte-las	11/2 "	"	"	17	25
				"	Si-pa-haul	11 "	"	"	16	50
				"	Mukwilla	2 "	"	"	3	00
				"	Si-witi	3 "	"	"	4	50
				"	Louis	3 "	"	"	4	50
				"	Ni-gai	2 "	"	"	3	00
				"	Daniel Wilson	2 "	"	"	3	00
				"	Pouttas	2/2 "	"	"	3	75
				"	A J Hall, wages paid to C W Davis			"	12	00
				"	Alex: Gilchrist 50 days		@	5 cts	250	00
				"	W I Sayward Laths				17	50
				"	Str Princess Louise for freight				23	00
				"	R H Pidcock Incidental expenses				9	75
				"	Thomas Nowell Washing Rooms &c				18	00
					By balance unexpended.				664	50
		1500	00						1500	00

R H Pidcock
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of the Dominion of Canada.

1038½

R. A. Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL.

No 10940 BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, 98031

$ [redacted] 50/100 Victoria, JAN 9 1893 188

Received from J Cameron

of at Victoria the sum of

Six hundred Sixty four — Dollars Fifty — Cents,

to be placed to the Credit of the *RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA*, on account of

Refund balance of advance Revenue.
for Alert Bay School

Signed in Triplicate.

Entered F. Fairell ACCOUNTANT. A Gowen MANAGER.

DUPLICATE FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 10940 BANK OF BRITISH COLUMBIA,

$664 50/100. Victoria. JAN 9 1893 188

Received from J Cameron

of at Victoria the sum of

Six hundred Sixty four 50/100 Dollars Fifty — Cents,

to be placed to the Credit of the *RECEIVER GENERAL OF CANADA* on account of

Refund of advance for Revenue.
Alert Bay School

Signed in Triplicate.

Entered F. Fairell ACCOUNTANT. Letter Book 6 fol 727 A Gowen 1/3/93 MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

98031

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 17 1893

British Columbia.

Copy 17-1-93

461. D.2. Indian Office,

Victoria, January 10th. 1893.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith Statement and Receipts, in duplicate, accounting for the sum of $1500.00 advanced Mr Agent Pidcock for cash disbursements in connection with the erection of the Indian Industrial School at Alert Bay - as per cheque No. 5846 received under cover of your letter of the 11th. May 1892- Form A- File No. 55,966- as requested in your communication of the 31st. December 1892 No. 55,966.

Enclosed also find Bank Receipt in triplicate for the unexpended balance $664.50 paid in to the credit of the Receiver General.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To.................................

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, ...189....

should be forwarded if possible. Also that the usual certificate required in support of all expenditure viz "that the voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada" should be forwarded by himself and Agent Pidcock in support of the expenditure of $835:50 as per statement received with his letter 10th ultimo, --

D.C.S.

for acct

Approved

for D.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Dy Minister

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Feby 8th 1893

FEB 9 1893 BRANCH

The accounts received with Supt Dowells letter of the 10th ultimo for the expenditure of the $1500. advanced on account of the erection of the school buildings at Alert Bay have been examined and I would recommend that they be accepted but that Supt Dowell be informed that Agent Pidcock should forward a receipt for the $18.00 paid to Thos. Dowell for washing which he has omitted to do, also that he be informed that the receipts for payments for labor performed are not considered very satisfactory as the dates of the employment is not stated, and if possible a statement should be forwarded giving the dates. Also that the receipt of A. J. Hall for $12.00 wages of C. St. Davis needs explanation and a receipt from Mr Davis for the amount

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

55966

Received
4615

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria
B.C.

Feby 15th 1893

ANSWER REQUIRED

Sir.

I have to ack
the rect. of your letter
of the 10th inst submitting
a statement with Vouchers
accounting for the advance
of $1500.00 made to Mr
Agent Pidcock on acct
of the erection of the schoo
buildings at Alert Bay
together with Bk Certs
of Deposit for the unexpended
balance viz $664.50

In reply I have
to inform you that the
statement & vouchers
have been accepted, but
a receipt should be furnish
by

RCD 20 1893
DEPARTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR-COPY

by Mr Pidcock for the
$18.00 paid to Thos. Howell
for washing rooms, and
if possible, a statement
shewing the dates of
employment in connection
with the receipts for pays
for labour, as the same
are not quite satisfactory
without this information
which has been omitted.

The receipt of A. J.
Hall for $12.00 wages of
C. W. Davis requires
explanation & should be
supported by a receipt
from Mr Davis for the
amount.

The usual certificate
as taken required in connection
with all expenditure should
also be furnished by Mr Pidcock
& yourself in support of the
expenditure of $835.50 as per
statement above referred to, on
"that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

"that the voucher is
"correct, that the material
"has been supplied, the
"work performed, and
"that the charges are
"all fair and just,
"~~and~~ that the expenditure
"has been incurred
"legitimately & that each
"item is a fair & just
"charge against the
"Gov't of Canada"

Jrwin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

The Chief Clerk

Dr. MacVeach.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 17th Feby 1893

Hug to state that I have compared the specifications with the Plans as Charged as Extras & do not see that they were embodied in the general specifications, and think that the prices Charged are very reasonable & would recommend their payment.

W. McKenstie

Re Alert Bay Ind. School. Extras on Building

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104386

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 14th July 1893

Sir

I find that to obtain a permanent supply of water at the Industrial School it will be necessary to sink the well ten more feet, as although there is still a small amount of water, it is not sufficient to supply the daily wants of thirty or forty persons. Mr E A Johnson will contract to sink the well ten feet more, supply the plank for crubbing, furnish another length of pipe to Pump for the sum of Fifty dollars (50^{00}_{00}) and I should strongly advise that it be done, as it is essential that there be a good supply of water.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R A Sidcock
Indian Agent

a w Vowell Esq
Indian Superintendent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 24 1893

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 17 1893
B. C. AGENCY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

104386

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 14th July 1893

Sir

I find that to obtain a permanent supply of water at the Industrial School it will be necessary to sink the well ten more feet, as although there is still a small amount of water, it is not sufficient to supply the daily wants of thirty or forty persons. Mr E A Johnson will contract to sink the well ten feet more, supply the plank for cribbing, furnish another length of pipe to Pump for the sum of Fifty dollars ($50.00) and I should strongly advise that it be done, as it is essential that there be a good supply of water.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R A Pidcock
Indian Agent

A W Vowell Esq
Indian Superintendent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 12 1893

JUL 17 1893

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 10 1893

103844

Ans

British Columbia.

426.7 2/4

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 4th. 1893.

Note this for Mr Moore. D.C.S. 26/7/93

No. 55,966.

Sir,

Reverting to your letter of the 10th. of February last relative to the sum of $1500.00 advanced by the Department for the erection of the School buildings at Alert Bay I have the honor to enclose a receipt for $18.00 amount paid by Mr. Agent Pidcock to Thomas Nowell- as requested; also a copy of the Time Book kept by Mr. Pidcock in connection with the receipts for payments for labor- together with the required Receipt from A. J. Hall. The usual Certificate called for is also enclosed, all of which I trust will be found satisfactory.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. O. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

103841 Alert Bay, 27th June 1893

Sir

In answer to your letter 150 F2 I beg to enclose the certificates as requested, also a Copy of the Time Book Kept by me during construction of Industrial School Alert Bay. In regard to obtaining receipts from the Purser of the Boscowitz for the passage of the Plasterers I may mention that they paid their own fare one way to Alert Bay and the item of twelve dollars (12^{00}) paid by Mr Hall to Cpt Davis was to reimburse them for passage paid one way according to my agreement, and general custom, therefore no receipts could be obtained as I did not pay the Purser, but gave the money to them. I am aware that there is an item of 2^{00} not accounted for, but this was an oversight on Mr Halls part, during my absence from Alert Bay I mentioned this in my letter of 3rd April.

I have the honor to Sir
Your obedient Servant
R A Pidcock
Indian Agent

A. W Vowell Esqre
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy of Time Book during erection of Indian Industrial School, Alert Bay.

	23rd May 1892	30th May	6th June	13th June	2[illegible]th June	27th June	4th July	11th July	18th July	25th July	1st August	8th August	15th August
	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S	M T W Th F S
Thomas Nowell √	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 1 ½ 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 ½ 1	0 0 0 0 1 1	1 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 1 1
Michael Kamano √	1 1 1 1 1 ½	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 ½ 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	–								
James Prevost √	0 [illegible] 0 0 0	1 ½ 1 ½ 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	–								
Joe Gyu-ki-la √	1 1 1 1 1 ½	1 ½ 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	–								
Charles Nowell √	0 0 0 0 0 0	1 1 1 1 1 0	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 ½	1 1 1 1 1 0	1 ½ 0 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1
Johnny Ai-alken √	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0	1 1 1 1 1 ½	1 1 1 1 1 0	1 ½ 0 0 0 0	0 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 ½ 0	0 0 0 0 1 1	1 0 1 0 1 0	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1
Ke-k-kla-lazi √				0 ½ 1 1 1 0	1 1 1 0 0 0	–							
Sam √				0 ½ 1 1 1 0	1 1 1 0 0 0	–							
Charley Hawkins √				0 0 1 1 ½	½ 0 0 0 0 0	–							
Klā kwatsi													
Kū mŭk sā la √						1 1 1 1 ½ 1	–						
Charley Wilson √						0 1 1 1 0 1	–						
Ai è tte-las √						0 0 0 0 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 ½ 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0
Sī pa-haul √												½ 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1
Muk-willa √												0 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1
Sī wi ti √													0 0 0 0 1 1
Louis √													
Nigai √													
Daniel Wilson √												0 0 0 1 1 0 –	
Pouttas √										1 1 0 0 0 0			
Alex Gilchrist √											1 1 ½ 0 0 0 –		
C W Davis √										0 0 0 0 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1
										0 0 0 0 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 1 1 1 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY 108

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

103844

ook during erection of Indian Industrial School, Alert Bay.

4th July | 11th July | 18th July | 25th July | 1st August | 8th August | 15th August | 22nd August | 29th August | 5th Sept. | 12th Sept. | 19th Sept. | 26 Sept. | 21st Nov. | 5th Dec. | 12th Dec. | 19th Dec.

I hereby certify that this is a correct copy of the Time Book during building of Indian Industrial School, Alert Bay.

R A Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

2 of 2

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia,

103844

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 3rd April 1893

Sir

I have the honor to enclose C W Davis' receipt for $10.00 In the statement it shows $12 paid by the Revd A. J. Hall to C. W Davis. The discrepency occurs in the difference of one dollar paid to each plasterer, to make up his passage on the "Boscowitz" from Victoria which I agreed to pay. The passage money to Alert Bay from Victoria is $6.00 each, and Mr Davis signed the receipt for two days work before asking for the $2.00. Properly the item of Passage money should have occurred seperately, but I included it in the total sum paid to the plasterers, as I had to pay them from the time they left Victoria.
In regard to the request to give dates, the only possible way of doing this would be to send a copy of the time book, as few of the men worked a consecutive week at any time, and their time is broken up into 1/2 and 1/4 days. I can send this if it is required.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R A Pidcock
Indian Agent

A. W Vowell Esqre
Indian Superintendent.

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT B. C. APR 1893

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Industrial School.
Alert Bay
Oct 8. 92

103844

Received from A. McKall
the sum of ten dollars for
patching & fixing thimbles &
ventelators.

C. W. Davis.

$10 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

(Receipt) Voucher No. .....

GOVERNMENT OF DOMINION OF CANADA.

Department of Indian Affairs in British Columbia.

KWAHKEWLTH AGENCY.

Thomas Nowell ..... Cr.

DATE.	DETAIL. 103844	AMOUNT. $	Cts.
1892	Wages for Work on Industrial School, washing floors and clearing débris outside		
Dec: 9th Dec: 22nd inclusive	12 days @ $1.50 per diem	18	00
	Employed every day except Sunday of the term for which payment is asked.		
		18	00

Approved,
I hereby certify that the above charge is as per agreement

Certified Correct, R A Pidcock
Indian Agent

$ 18 00/100 Alert Bay B. C. 23rd Dec: 1892

Received from R A Pidcock Agent,

the above sum of Eighteen Dollars,

Cents.

Witness to Mark of Payee, T

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

British Columbia.

104386

CORRESPONDENCE AUG 1 1893 BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS JUL 24 1893

575

2.

Indian Office,

Victoria, July 18th. 1893.

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith duplicate of a letter dated the 14th. instant received from Mr. Agent Pidcock in which he states that it will be necessary in order to secure a permanent supply of water at the Alert Bay Industrial School to sink the well at that place to a depth of 10 feet below the present level and advising me that Mr. E. A. Johnson will contract to do the work (particularized in the Agent's letter) for $50.00. As an unfailing supply of water is an absolute necessity at the Institution I would respectfully recommend that the work be undertaken at as early a date as possible.

I have the honor to be

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent.

The Deputy Supt. General of Ind. Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

55966 2

Exd.

RETURN TO
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH.

A. W. Vowell Esq
Indian Supt
Victoria
B C

575 F 2

August 4th 1893

Sir,

I have to ack the rec of your letter of the 15th ultimo enclosing a letter from Mr Agent Pidcock in which he states that it will be necessary in order to secure a permanent supply of water at the Alert Bay Industrial School to sink the well at that place to a depth of 10 ft below the present level & that Mr E A Johnson will do the work for $ 50.00 & in reply I have to inform you that under the circumstances described the expenditure of the amt stated is approved of

DCS

[signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MEMORANDUM.

To Mr McNeill

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Sept 14th 1893

Inform Supt Powell that in comparing the copy of the Time Book kept by Agent Pidcock and received with letter of the 4th July with the voucher for the expenditure of the advance for the erection of the Alert Bay School it is found according to the Time Book that the Indian Kla-kwa-tai worked 5½ days while the voucher shows 10½ days.

Also that the receipts for payments made to Indians are not satisfactory as they should have been witnessed by Thos Powell (who appears to have been foreman) or some person other than himself; and that in future such receipts will not be accepted.

DM
for D.Im.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TO

CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

55966 A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Supt
Victoria
B.C.

426 Fr

Sept 19th 1893

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 4th July last I have to inform you that upon comparing the Time-book therewith forwarded with the voucher for the expenditure of the advance for the erection of the Alert Bay school buildings, it is found that according to the former the Indian Kla-kwa-tsi worked 5½ days while the Voucher shews 10½ days

I beg also to state that the receipts for the payments made to the Indians are

D.S.

A.W. Esq.

This discrepancy [illegible] be explained.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-3

50 W 2

British Columbia,

Indian Superintendent's Office,

Victoria, 8th Feb'y 1897

153330

Sir

I have the honour to submit here-with for your information Copies of the following letters :- Letter from Rev'd A.W. Corker Principal of Alert Bay Industrial School dated 17th January 1897

Letter from Rev'd A.W. Corker Principal of Alert Bay Industrial School dated 29th January 1897

Letter from Mr Agent Pidcock dated 28th Jan'y 1897

I beg to state that these letters refer to two fires which took place lately at Alert Bay Industrial School and give all the details that are known in regard thereto from which it would appear that there are strong reasons for suspecting that the building was wilfully set on fire. The Agent and Principal are urged to use every effort to discover the incendiary, to guard vigilantly against any more such attempts, and to report on the application and of the fire extinguishers in subduing the fires

I also submit two Requisitions from Mr Agent Pidcock dated respectively 28th Jan 1897 and 2nd Feb'y 1897 for material with which to repair damages in this connection both of which I would recommend to your favourable consider-ation

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent B.C.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RECORDS BRANCH

55966

A.W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Supt
Victoria
B.C.

426 Fr

Sept 19th 1893

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 4th July last I have to inform you that upon comparing the Time-book therewith forwarded with the voucher for the expenditure of the advance for the erection of the Alert Bay school buildings, it is found that according to the former the Indian Kla-kwa-tsi worked 5½ days while the Voucher shews 10½ days

Ri discrepancy also to be explained.

I beg also to state that the receipts for the payments made to the Indians are

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

5

are not satisfactory,
as they should have
been witnessed by
Thos. Rowell (who
appears to have been foreman)
or some person other than Mr
Pidcock and in future
such receipts as these
furnished will not be
accepted.

J. Ruv. I.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

153060

Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 28th January 1897

Sir

I have the honor to inform you that a fire occurred in the Alert Bay Industrial School on the early morning of 17th Inst. The damage is confined to the inside walls of the kitchen adjoining the range, where the fire is supposed to have started, and the stringer supporting the stairs is charred, but not sufficiently so as to need any renewal. The damage is not such as to cause any interruption in the work of the School. On the evening of the 25th Inst. an attempt was made to set fire to the School Building from the outside. Some stove wood had been piled against the building in the wood shed which adjoins the School at the back, and the wood saturated with coal oil and fired by somebody at present unknown, and the rustic siding badly charred as high as the roof of the wood shed. At first sight it would appear that the fire which occurred on the morning of the 17th Inst might have originated from the range in the kitchen, but it appears another fire

OFFICE OF INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
FEB 5 1897
B.C.

A. W. Vowell Esqre
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

165070

Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, ... *189*

fire occurred some months ago under the staircase, which did no damage whatever, and which at the time was supposed to have been caused by the Chinese cook ~~throwing~~ a stick, which he had tried to get into the fire grate of the range, into a pile of Kindling wood placed under the staircase. Nothing was thought of this at the time, but since the attempt made on the evening of the 25th Inst. to set fire to the School, it appears probable that an incendiary has been at work. Mr Corker the Principal informs me, that at 7 p.m Saturday the 16th Inst he went into the Kitchen and there was no fire in the range. He went again at 11 p.m and there was no sign of fire anywhere. The Chinese cook went into the Kitchen at 12 a.m midnight to get a drink of water and he saw no sign of fire anywhere, and after examining the range carefully it appears highly improbable that the fire could have originated there except by carelessness or design. I think it would be well when the necessary repairs are being made to build a short wall of brick on which to place the ends of the studding which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Kwawkewlth Agency, B.C.,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, ... *189* .....

which
form part of the wall of the Kitchen
near the end of the range, thus
obviating any danger of fire from
that source. Mr Corker examined
all the boys seperately to endeavour to
find out if they knew anything about
the fire, and Mr Woollacott the
Provincial Constable was immediatly
notified, but no clue has yet been
obtained as to the origin of the fire.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R H Pidcock
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Indian Industrial School
at Alert Bay B.C. 153030

January 17 — 1897.

In

I am very sorry to inform you that a fire broke out in this Institution early this morning - At 5-30 I awoke to find my room full of smoke - I immediately rose and called the pupils. No time was lost before we were all busily employed in extinguishing the flames which were located round the Kitchen Stove, Consequently blocking the Staircase, as you will remember ~~how~~ its peculiar position in the corner of the Kitchen

The Kitchen fire was out before 7 P.M. on Saturday the 16 ulto (inst?), and at 11 P.M. I went my usual round everything was safe & as usual, the only cause I can give is the close vicinity of the Stove to the wall

Too much praise cannot be bestowed upon the pupils for their calm and prompt manner in which they obeyed my instructions for in less than one hour the flames were extinguished.

I cannot today estimate the amount of damage done. As the Boscowitz is in I send you this information

I have the honor to be
(signed) A.W. Corker
Principal

A.W. Vowell Esq,
Indian Superintendent

Victoria B.C.
Received at this Office 20/1/97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy

Indian Industrial School

at Alert Bay

153330

Jany 29th 1897

Sir

I regret to have to report another fire in this School - On the evening of the 25th ulto - I was sitting in my office when my Cook called me saying there was a fire outside - On going out I found the North-west corner of the building, which joins a shed, in a big blaze - It was quite evident from the manner in which the wood was piled up and soaked with coal oil that the fire was no accident, After extinguishing the fire I immediately informed the Indian Agent and the Constable -

I am at a loss to know the person who set the fire, or even to understand the object - I can only think it was meant to scare the pupils out, for as you know the old people are bitterly opposed to any advancement -

All the pupils were very much afraid, & are still as evening approaches

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

(Signed) A W Corker

Principal

A W. Vowell Esq

Indian Superintendent

Received at Victoria Office Feb. 5/97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

153030

Kwawkewlth Agency
British Columbia
Indian Office
Alert Bay 2 Feb. 1897

Sir

In my letter of the 28th ult
m which I make requisition for
for Bricks and lime for the Alert
Bay Industrial School I should
have included

25 Fire bricks
Fire Clay ½ barrel

for repairs needed in the Kitchen
Range.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
(signed) R. H. Tidcock
Indian Agent

A W Vowell Esq
Indian Superintendent

Ye 9 Feb/97

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Copy.

153030

Kwawkewlth Agency. B.C.
Indian Office
Alert Bay. 28th Jan'y. 1897

Sir

I have the honor to request that

400 Bricks
2 Barrels of Lime.

may be sent to my address here for the repairs necessary in the Industrial School cause by the fire there on the 17th inst.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
(signed. R. H. Pidcock
Indian Agent

A.W. Vowell Esq
Indian Superintendent. B.C.

Welcome at Alert Bay 5/2/07

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6947--5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER WAS SENT

OTTAWA 16th June 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant;and in reply I beg to say that the Department wishes chemicals to be provided for the fire extinguishers which have been sent to schools in your Superintendency as soon as possible . The Department will be willing to pay the cost of the first charges.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A.W.Vowell,Esq:
Indian Supt:
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

116947-5

316 Sq

British Columbia,

141933

Indian Superintendent's Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 1896

Victoria, 5th June 1896

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN 13 1896

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith Mr Agent Pidcock's Report on the Chemical Fire Extinguishers furnished by the Department for the use of the Industrial and Boarding Schools at Alert Bay

I beg to state that the Chemicals requested by Mr Pidcock will be sent forward by the earliest opportunity and in this connection I would ask your instructions as to whether it is the wish of the Department that the Schools provide themselves with the Chemicals necessary for charging the fire Extinguishers or may they look to the Department for the same

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

141933

(Copy)

Kwawkewith Agency

Indian Office,
Alert Bay, May 30th. 1896.

Sir:-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of
1 pkge containing 2 Chemical Fire Extinguishers.
1 Box glass bulbs for the above.
Also 1 package containing 4 Chemical Fire Extinguishers.
1 Box containing glass bulbs for the above.

In referring to your Circular letter of 24th. April I find it stated therethat the machines do not require to be recharged till after using, but on examination I find that none of them are charged and no chemicals sent to charge them with consequently they are useless till a supply of chemicals is sent, a list of which I herewith append.

50 lbs. Common Salt
2 lbs. Muriate of Ammonia
2 lbs. Carbonate Potash
8 oz. Muriatic Acid
5 lbs. Plaster of Paris.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
(Signed) R. H. Pidcock, Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell Esq.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

119083-5

34 R2 British Columbia, 138081

Indian Superintendent's Office,

119083--5 Victoria, 24th Feb'y 1896

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir

In further reference to your letter of the 25th Nov last relative to fire-protection at Industrial and Boarding schools I have the honour to submit the following quotations from Mr Agent Pidcock's letter of the 10th inst reporting the requirements at the Alert Bay Industrial School in this Connection

Noted
Cap.

"At the Industrial School I find
"an extra length of 1½ ins Hose, 40 feet, with Coup-
"lings will be needed, so that all parts of the building
"can be reached. A short ladder with iron
"hooks to reach from the trap-door in the roof
"to the ridge. Twenty four buckets are need-
"ed to be kept always ready for immediate use.
"Another cistern should be provided as the
"supply of water in the well during two months
"in the Summer is very limited."

"The cost of a cistern would be $45.00
"including erection. The cost of hose, couplings,
"and buckets - including paint for the latter - inclu-
"ding also the ladder would not be more than $30.00

I may state that Mr Pidcock's list of requirements appears reasonable and I would recommend that the same be furnished

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

I beg

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

138081

I beg to report that in accordance with instructions contained in your letter under consideration the following supplies of buckets have been furnished as follows :-

Kuper Island	Industrial School	1 doz	Buckets
Alert Bay	Industrial School	2 "	do
Girls Home	Alert Bay	1/2 "	do

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. O'Connell
Indian Superintendent BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

107636 Encl 107636

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 9 1893

734 G 2

Victoria, BC 2 Nov 1893

Sir

Referring to your letter N° 55966 dated 19th September 1893 touching the Indian Kla-kwat-sia's time for work done by him on the "Alert" Bay School Buildings I have the honour to enclose herewith Mr Agent Pidcock's letter of the 24 October 1893 explaining the descrepancy between his time book and the Indians payment voucher in respect to the time stated on each document

I beg to state that Mr Pidcock has been duly instructed in respect to the future witnessing of receipts from Indians according to your directions

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A W Vowell
Indian Superintendent
per J W Mackay

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

KWAW KEWLTH INDIAN AGENCY B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 9 1893

107032

British Columbia,

Indian Office,

Alert Bay, 24th October 1893

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter 3744. G[2] of 25th Sept. asking for an explanation of a discrepancy which occurs between the Time book and Voucher in regard to the Indian Kla Kwat si as.

On looking over the original Time book and also a check book I find that the Indian "Kla k watsi" worked 10½ days viz on June 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 27th 28th 29th 30th one half day on July 1st, and on July 2nd. so that the Voucher is correct and the mistake has occurred in copying from the time book.

In regard to the payments made to Indians I would say that at times it is impossible to obtain witnesses to marks expept by some member of my own family, as the Indians would come in at all hours in the evening requesting payment of some few dollars at a time. In future I will take care that this does not again occur.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R A Pidcock
Indian Agent

A W Vowell Esqre
Indian Superintendent.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OCT 31 1893 OTTAWA B. C. AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6947----5

742 X2

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 20th July 1897

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th ultimo relative to repairs required at the Alert Bay Industrial school consequent upon damages by fire; and in reply I beg to say that the materials requisitioned for by Mr Agent Pidcock in this connection may be supplied.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secretary

A.W.Vowell, Esq:
Indian Supt
Victoria,B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

157590 1169417-3

742 X²

British Columbia

Indian Superintendents' Office

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 15 1897

SCHOOL BRANCH
JUN 17 1897

Victoria 8th June 1897

Sir

50 W2

Reverting to my letter dated 8th Feb last past covering two Requisitions for the Alert Bay Industrial School made by Mr Agent Pidcock for material to repair damages made by fire on the School building I have the honour to submit that the Revd Principal of the school has again intimated that the repairs are necessary and I would recommend that the Requisitions mentioned may meet with your favourable consideration

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A. W. Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

II6947----6

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

OTTAWA 24th February 1897

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant enclosing copies of correspondence from the Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial school in reference to the two fires which lately took place there; and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the instructions issued by you to endeavor to discover the person or persons who fired the building, which was evidently the work of an incendiary, and to guard against any such attempts in the future.

I have &c—

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt : Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

A.W.Vowell, Esq:-

Indian Supt

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

206064

Kwawkewlth Agency B.C.
Indian Office Alert Bay
3rd November 1900.

FILE 55796-3

Sir

I have the honor to enclose a requisition in duplicate by Mr A. W Corker Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School, for a Flag, Clock, and Bell, for the use of that Establishment.
No Clock or Bell have hitherto been supplied, and are really necessary for the punctual carrying out of the routine in this School. The Bell is to be erected on the roof of the School and the Clock to be placed in the School Room.

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
R A Pidcock
Indian Agent

A. W Vowell Esqre
Indian Superintendent

INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
NOV 17 1900
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

206064

British Columbia.

ALERT BAY
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Nov. 1900

Sir

I have the honour to request that I may be supplied with

1 Flag, Canadian Ensign 24×12 @ $22.00
1 Clock @ $25.00
1 Bell @ $8.00

for use at the Alert Bay Industrial School.

During the time of my Principalship here the School has never been supplied with these articles.

The Pupils have erected a Flag staff with the hope that a flag will be granted by the Department.

We are in much need of a clock our own (private) clock has been broken

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A.W. Corbet.
Principal

R.A. Pidcock Esq.
Indian Agent.

NOV 14 1900 B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Exd.

Ottawa, 11th August, 1897.

649.Y/2

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th Ultimo I regret to state that there are no funds from which the proposed painting and kalsomining of certain rooms in the Alert Bay Indl. School could be paid for ; and it is therefore impossible to grant the request of the Revd. Principal.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.W.Vowell.Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria.
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

649 Y 2

159315 116947

British Columbia

Indian Superintendents Office

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 4 1897

Victoria 28th July 1897

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 4 1897

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith for your consideration a Requisition dated 19th instant made by the Revd Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School to the effect that he may be allowed to expend the sum of $20.00 for material to paint and Kalsomine the apartments which he mentions two of which were damaged by fire during last January

Under the circumstances stated I would beg to recommend that the sum requested be granted as the school building is in need of the renovation mentioned

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
A Vowell
Indian Superintendent BC

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159815

Duplicate

British Columbia.

ALERT BAY
JUL 19 1897
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Sir

I have the honour to request that I may be allowed the sum of Twenty Dollars ($20.00) for the materials to paint and kalsomine the office, dining hall, kitchen and staircase of the Alert Bay Industrial School, the two latter being badly damaged by the fire in January last.

I regret that owing to the paucity of pupils, these needed repairs cannot be met out of the per capita grant.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A.W Corker.
Principal

A.W. Vowell Esqr
Indian Superintendent
Victoria. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Exd.

875

Ottawa, 11th August, 1897.

649.Y/2

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 28th Ultimo I regret to state that there are no funds from which the proposed painting and kalsomining of certain rooms in the Alert Bay Indl. School could be paid for ; and it is therefore impossible to grant the request of the Revd. Principal.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

A.W.Vowell.Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria.
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

2 of 2

POOR-COPY

649 Y 2

159315

116947

British Columbia

Indian Superintendents Office

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AUG 4 1897

Victoria 28th July 1897

ACCOUNTANTS AUG 4 1897 BRANCH

Sir

I have the honour to submit herewith for your consideration a Requisition dated 19th instant made by the Revd Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School to the effect that he may be allowed to expend the sum of $20.00 for material to paint and Kalsomine the apartments which he mentions two of which were damaged by fire during last January

Under the circumstances stated I would beg to recommend that the sum requested be granted as the school building is in need of the renovation mentioned

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant
approved
Indian Superintendent BC

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

159315

Duplicate

British Columbia.

ALERT BAY
JUL 19 1897
INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL

Sir

I have the honour to request that I may be allowed the sum of Twenty Dollars ($20.00) for the materials to paint and kalsomine the office, dining hall, kitchen and staircase of the Alert Bay Industrial School, the two latter being badly damaged by the fire in January last.

I regret that owing to the paucity of pupils, these needed repairs cannot be met out of the per capita grant.

I have the honour to be
Sir
Your Obedient Servant
A.W Corker.
Principal

A.W. Vowell Esqr
Indian Superintendent
Victoria. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-5

2060 64

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS NOV 27 1900

95. Q. 3.

Indian Office,

Victoria, November 20th 1900.

File No. 55,996-3.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith for the consideration of the Department a letter dated the 3rd instant received from Mr. Agent Pidcock together with the attached letter to Mr. Pidcock from Mr. Principal Corker of the Alert Bay Industrial School requesting authority for the purchase of a Flag, a Clock and a Bell for the use of that Institution. With respect to the price given for the Clock I think that a time-piece costing $8.00 or $8.50 landed at Alery Bay would meet the requirements of the school. In view of the fact that a considerable portion of the grant to the Alert Bay Industrial school is likely to remain unexpended at the close of the current

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

SCHOOLS. NOV 28 1900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

current fiscal year I would recommend that authority for the expenditure requested be given. especially as the articles asked for, were not supplied I have the honor to be in the first instance &c

Sir,

Your Ob'dt. Servant,

A. W. Vowell

Indian Superintendent, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Nov 28th 1902

Secretary

Can funds be spared. about $75.00 will pay for all the articles mentioned on opposite page.

Yes DC Asst

ACCOUNTANT'S BRANCH NOV 28 1902

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947/5

Ottawa, October 2, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Mr. Supt. Vowell has forwarded a letter from Mr. Agent Halliday in reference to aprevious requisition made by the Principal of the Alert Bay school for equipment and repairs. The Agent states that twenty-five new iron bedsteads complete, with wire and woollen overmattresses are needed, as well as fifteen new spring mattresses to make some of the old iron bedsteads serviceable. The additional equipment asked for is given in detail in the Agent's letter.

The Agent also states that additional dormitory space is required to enable tham to receive the full number of pupils Provided for, namely, 35. This extra room could be ~~xxxxxxx~~ had if material was furnished, as there is a room 18ft by 60 ft. in the attic, which if fitted up would answer. The building is said to be a fire trap without an escape and he recommends that one be put up at once.

OK
DCI

The above recommendation would entail an expenditure of about $500.

Mr. Ogilvie in his report on this school makes recommendations for repairs and ~~xxxxxxxxxxx~~ alterations, which would call for even a greater expenditure.

This school is in receipt of a Per capita grant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of $130.00, which barely meets running expenses, without any margin for renewing equipment. Inspector Groom, who visited this school in August, last, also recommended that the Department assume the cost and speaks favourably of the work accomplished by this school.

No money was specially Provided to meet this proposed outlay but as the Girls' school is now closed, although Provided for in the estimates, funds would be available, if the Department decided to authorize the expenditure.

The rule is that schools of this class should keep up the equipment but it is claimed that the increased cost of living prevents their doing so. For repairs and improvements the Department supplies the material. The property on which the school is situated was set apart by the Provincial Government solely for the purpose of an Indian industrial school.

Arthur Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116547 5

131077

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 1908

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

644 K 5

September 3rd 1908.

File No. 116.947/5.

School

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of 21st December last on the subject of the aid requested by the management of the Alert Bay Industrial School in supplying new bedding etc., for the School ;I have the honor to forward herewith letter dated 28th ultimo,No. 267/6 from Mr Agent Halliday drawing attention to the remarks of the Department concerning its reference to the matter receiving attention when the Supplementary Estimates were being dealt with.

In looking over the copy of the Supplementary Estimates in the office it cannot be seen that any provision has been made in this connection,but before making any statement to the Agent it would seem best that Mr Halliday's letter, & Mr School Inspector Green's report on this school, which is being sent you today,be perused by the Department as other importants points have been raised,such as,fire escapes,etc., which I have no doubt are highly necessary,& concerning which I will be glad to have the instructions of the Department to place before the Agent.

Your Obedient Servant.

Supt.,of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept.,of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

267/6. Indian Office. 331077

Alert Bay B.C.

August 28th 1908.

Sir:-

I have the honor to again direct your attention to my letter of 23rd November last No 670/5, with reference to an application for new beds and tools for the Alert Bay Industrial School. In your letter of December 27th No 730,G.5 you state that your office has been advised by letter of 21st December No II6947/5 that this matter would have to stand over until the supplementary estimates. Since then I have heard nothing of the matter.

On Saturday afternoon last in company with Mr Inspector Green I visited the Industrial School with a view of knowing the exact condition of the equipment of the school. We thoroughly examined all the beds and found them in a most deplorable condition. Most of the iron bedsteads originally supplied by the Deparment as part of the equipment of the school are broken to pieces. The wire mattresses on these beds are completely worn out. Fifteen of these could be repaired by purchasing new springs to put on the old frames. I would respectfully request that 25 new iron beds complete with wire mattresses and wool over mattresses be supplied to the school, in addition to repairing the other mattresses.

In the laundry we found that the copper boiler for heating the water for washing and for boiling the clothes, is worn out and the brickwork and chimney in a dangerous condition.

There should be also a terra cotta drain pipe supplied to carry away the waste water in place of the wooden box in which it is at present conveyed which keeps rotting away and choking very often.

In the attic there is a very rough room used as a dormitory, which is absolutely unfit for the purpose but which

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS AUG 31 1908 OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

could by a moderate expenditure for material be made fit for 20 beds. At present the room which is 18feet X 60 feet is partially lined with rough lumber, and the cracks covered with strips of paper which has burst along the seams, and there are two small windows for ventilation one at each end. This room is dark and unwholesome at present, but if there were three windows(mullion style) put in at each end, and one dormer window in the east side, and the room lathed and plastered , this would make a splendid dormitory.

There should also be a fire escape ladder put in at the north end, as at present it is a fire trap.

This School is a credit to the Department in every other way, but the per capita allowance, is not sufficient in view of the increased cost of supplies, to pay for these very necessary repairs.

At the time of our visit there were ~~in residence~~ only 19 boys in residence, and these had only been there a few days. Mr Green examined them in reading and spelling while I was there, in which they acquitted themselves well.

I would urge upon the Deparment the immediate need of these repairs to the Industrial School. The boys are quite able, under the management of the Trades Instructor, Mr G.Green, to do all the work, if the Deparment would find the material.

The principal of the School informed us that he could easily get 35 boys in residence if the equipment would allow it.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. Harding

Indian Agent

A.W.Vowell Esq.

Sup't Indian Affairs for B.C.

Victoria.

P.S. Dry experience with the Industrial School is the only reason to advocate the enlargement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 116987-21½

ack
Arches

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS CANADA

Ottawa, December 4, 1907

The Deputy Superintendent General.

I beg to report that I arrived at Alert Bay on the evening of Saturday, Spptember 14, 1907, and inspected the Industrial school on the 16 making a measured sketch for future reference.

The school building is a baloon frame ~~one~~ built on mud sills laid on the gravel bottom and is in fairly good condition, excepting a few of the posts which are now showing signs of decay and will in a short time require taking out and renewing.

The main building is an oblong square 40 X 60 with gable to front and contains on ground floor, dining-room, sitting-room, office, pantry and bathroom and lavatory The first floor contains six rooms for staff, with storerooms and one large dormitory. The attic contains one large dormitory lighted from the ends only.

In addition to the main building there is an extension containing sheds and store room immediately in rear of kitchen, also connecting with building at angles is school-room and workshop extension. This portion of building is one story in height only. In addition there are several small out buildings and an elevated wooden tank for water supply which is taken from a ~~small~~ well near the buildings.

The framework supporting the water tank is showing signs of decay and will require repairs to prevent settlement. The wooden drain conveying sewage to water front is rotten ~~and~~ and should be taken up and replaced with a tile or cement drain. The old wooden gutter pipes are rotting and should be taken down and new galvanized iron eavestroughs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

eavestroughs and down pipes put up instead.

The workshop should be increased in size as there is not room enough to build or repair, boats, etc., and this with house carpentry appears to be the mechanical training which is required in this district.

A recreation room is also necessary and this could be provided at little expense if the room at present used as a work-shop is extended by 10 or 12 feet and used for a recreation room and a new work-shop built at a greater distance from the classroom.

Fruit can be readily grown in this locality and I am of the opinion that schools such as this should train the children in the care and cultivation of fruit trees and ~~x~~ vines as the growing of fruit should prove a profitable undertaking for the graduates of schools in this district.

Robt. M. Orieve

Architect.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

116947-----5

95 Q 3

OTTAWA, 29th November, 1900.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant enclosing communications from Mr Agent Pidcock and Mr Principal Corker of the Alert Bay Industrial school requesting authority for the purchase of a flag, a clock and a bell for that Institution; and in reply I beg to say that as the Department confines itself to the supplying of actual class-room requirements to such schools, it regrets that it cannot see its way towards complying with this request.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] McLEAN

Secretary

A.W.Vowell, Esq.
Indian Supt.
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

644 K-5.

Ottawa, October 23, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd ult., inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent Halliday in reference to a previous requisition made by the Principal of the Alert Bay school for equipment and repairs, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to meet an expenditure up to $500.00 for the extra beds and mattresses and tools required as well as the material needed in providing additional dormitory space and a fire-escape.

The Agent should be instructed to see that the work of repairs is thoroughly carried out and that the equipment purchased is of good value.

The amount above mentioned is in no case to be exceeded as it is the limit of the Department's contribution.

Your obedient Servant,

STEWART

Asst. Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

II6947-5

DEPARTMENT NOV 25 1910

52[illegible]/7. 375981

Indian Office.

Alert Bay B.C.

November 18th 1910.

ACCOUNTANT DEC BRANCH

DIRECTION SCHOOLS BRANCH

Sir:-

EX[illegible]

Re II6947-5 Oct 26 /10.

Referrignto your letter as above I beg to state that when I went to Victoria to purchase the stumping outfit I found that the machine quoted in my letter of Sept 5 No 431/7, was not obtainable under a month as the one in stock at the time of my enquiry had been sold. I made enquiry as to whether any other machine was available and found that the Ducrest Machine which was manufactured in Victoria was a much more powerful machine having a lifting force of 246 tons as against 47 of the other machine. The Ducrest all complete cost $150.00 which with an extra choker and pulley and anchor line amounted to the sum in the invoice viz $179.15 as against $142.50 as quoted. However the machine is worth considerably more than the difference.

Your obedient servant,

W. McHalliday

Indian Agent.

J.D.McLean Esq.

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Closed

2e 156-0-5 A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6427)

File 875-4, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Supplies. 1940 - 1953
File 875-5, part 1	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies. 1891 - 1910
File 875-5, part 2	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1927 - 1930
File 875-5, part 3	Kwawkewlth Agency - Alert Bay Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts (Plans). 1929 - 1931

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residential Schools,
Alert Bay,B.C.
November 1st,1927.

To,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ontario.

Re...Vitally necessary repairs at Girls' Home and Boys' School.

Sir :-

In pursuance to a request made by your Indian Agent, Mr. W.M.Halliday, for an itemised list of the reppirs necessary at the Alert Bay Residential Schools, I have the honour to submit herewith what we consider to be most necessary to enable us to carry on our work until such time as the Department completes the construction of the new school. I might say that our Field Secretary,Dr. T.B.R.Westgate, was at the school when this survey was made, and I am asking him to write you in connection therewith.

Girls' Home.

Roofs. That on the lean-to over back entrance needs re-shingling, with new flashing put in. New flashing is needed all round the main furnace chimney, as water leaks through into the Vice-Principal's bedroom. All gutters should be overhauled, and new stand and down pipes must be installed . These should be at least 3" in diamter, in order to adequately carry off the large amount of rain that falls through the winter. Nearly all the down pipes in use at present are rotten.

Outside doors. Of the six doors of this type, three need replacing, those leading into back stairs, the furnace room, and the double door leading to the gardens. The others need overhauling, new thresholds, and new bolts. At present the two big double doors on this building both have to be kept shut with ropes,whilst one is kept boarded up all the time, there being no other way of keeping it closed. This is unsafe from the fire risk point of view.

Inside doors. Practically nearly all doors requires new thresholds, four require locks.

Windows, in nearly all cases need weather strips, as a great deal of heat is lost through the draftiness from the windows. Seven new wire screen windows are required. These are absolutely necessary in this school on account of the moral question involved.

Transoms. Six require new guide irons,and supports.

Radiators. Four new steam cocks required.

Play-room , a small room,17' x 10',should be V-jointed 5 feet above the skirting board. This room is in a disgraceful state of disrepair and is the only play room for 36 girls.

Furnace room. Two new windows are required, and the concrete work on window thresholds needs building up before the windows can be set in.

Furnace Although the Dept. has ordered the inspection of the boiler and we have applied for such inspection, no-one has yet been to look the boiler over. The entire furnace requires asbestos casing, which should go on at once, as the fire can be seen through the side of the furnace walls.

Front steps of building are in dangerous state and should be relined and strengthened.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-CO

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
November 8, 1927.

Sir:-

I am enclosing you a letter from the Principal of the Residential Schools at Alert Bay, regarding the necessary repairs on the Girls Home and Boys School in response to your wire of Oct., 29th. These repairs all are necessary and I recommend that they be done. I went over the whole place with the Principal and the Rev. Dr. Westgate, and there is nothing asked for that should not be done, although the price of $300.00 possibly maybe slightly more than will be required to do the work.

In drawing the plans for the new school building might I respectfully suggest to the architect to take into consideration that our winters here have excessively heavy rains and the roofs should be of a firm steep pitch in order to prevent the shingles or other roofing becoming saturated and causing leaks. It would, also, be as well to have as few valleys in the building in order to prevent leaking. The salt air is very hard on all flashing with the exception of lead flashing, and there is always a tendency to leak in the valleys.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

FORM T.D. 2 N.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TIME FILED

CHECK

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, November 9th, 1927.

W. M. HALLIDAY, ESQ.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Reference your letter second instant you may undertake only those repairs Alert Bay School which are absolutely necessary for another year or two occupation STOP Keep cost to approximately two hundred dollars

J. D. McLEAN.

Chg. Dept. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

Ottawa, November 9th, 1927.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 2nd instant and wish to confirm my night letter to you of today's date, as follows:-

"Reference your letter second instant you may undertake only those repairs Alert Bay School which are absolutely necessary for another year or two occupation STOP Keep cost to approximately two hundred dollars"

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Residential School Expenses 1927-28

Vouch[illegible] 88. Vote No. Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Alert Bay Saw Mills

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Sent Nov. 12/27.	
	3853	
		$ 509 06

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COP

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
November 2, 1927.

Sir:-

I am enclosing Voucher No.88, for $509.06, in favor of Alert Bay Saw Mills, for lumber and for material supplied to build the carpenter shop on the Industrial School Reserve, which is being fitted up for a temporary school room.

Competitive prices were obtained from the two saw-mills, one at Alert Bay and the other Wood and English Ltd., Englewood, six miles from here for ordinary merchantable lumber. Wood & English gave me a figure of $20.00 a thousand f.o.b. scow at Englewood. The Alert Bay Saw Mill, gave a straight rate for that class of lumber at $21.00, but owing to the fact that Englewood is six miles away it would be necessary to hire a scow and have it towed up to Alert Bay, and the scow returned, it was thought that the Alert Bay Saw Mill figure was cheaper. More particularly, as they had the finer grades of lumber such as rustic and flooring on hand, while the other mill does not make them at all and they would have had to be purchased elsewhere.

There will be another account later on for the lining which is now being put into the school, which is on a separate appropriation. The wages have all been paid up to date, but there is still a little money left over, and the painting is not quite completed, so that the statement and balance sheet will not be sent in until the building is entirely finished.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 8 1927
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. C[illegible]. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY
[illegible]

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO 5, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

RECEIVED NOV 14 1927 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OF SCHOOLS

Nov. 8th, 1927.

as from 49-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Anfield, the Acting Principal of the Alert Bay Industrial School has furnished me with a copy of his letter of the 1st instant embodying a list of the repairs which are urgently required at this institution and the Girls' Home to enable the School work to continue during the approaching winter, and I greatly hope that these may be undertaken by your Department at the earliest date possible. The items mentioned were carefully considered in conjunction with Mr. Indian Agent Halliday during my recent visit to Alert Bay, and approved by him. If the drainage flume mentioned could be made of cement tile instead of plank it would be more satisfactory in the long run.

In another communication I will place before you certain recommendations with regard to the proposed new School at this centre. In the meantime I trust the repairs requested in Mr. Anfield's letter may be sanctioned and the work undertaken immediately.

Believe me, Sir,
Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.

TBRW/JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 22 1927 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Oct 27 1927 Opened Oct 29 1927 by W M Halliday

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
School Desks	Sask Pipe & Foundry	T G Bond	J D Matheson	Clark & Sheard	A Cline	
42 in Drums						
assorted Signs	35 3 60	366.00	did not quote	~~57 00~~	369 70	
Fire Alert Bars				403 55		
Blackboard Chalk						

Purchased from Sask Pipe as per quotation

Purchased from Dominion Blueprint Co 97

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W M Halliday

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE ..... City or town Ottawa Province Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT Indian Affairs

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Oct 22 1927 by letter ~~phone~~ Due Oct 29 1927 Opened Oct 29 1927 by W. M. Halliday

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE					REMARKS
	Fair Pipe & Foundry	E. G. Parnell	J. D. Mackinnon	Clark & Stuart	W. Clinn	
School desks 42 in number assorted sizes for Alert Bay Residential School	353.60	366.00	did not quote	~~362.70~~ 403.55	369.70	

Purchase has been made from Fair Pipe & Foundry Co as per voucher 92

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. M. Halliday

Dept. of Indian Affairs

DATE .... City or town Alert Bay Province BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 92 Vote No. Dch 2016

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Tait Pipe & Foundry Co.Ltd. Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

JNDRY:
COR. NANAIMO ROAD
AND B.C. E. RY.
(NEW WESTMINSTER LINE)

TAIT PIPE & FOUNDRY CO., LTD.

MANUFACTURERS OF

CAST IRON SOIL PIPE AND FITTINGS
SCHOOL DESKS

OFFICE:
500 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

DATE Nov. 8th.1927.

SOLD TO Mr. W.M. Halliday

AT Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

TERMS: Net 30 days. VIA Union S/S Co.

BINDER

LEDGER

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOT
5 only	No.1. Crown School Desks.	7.85	39 25	
10 "	No.2. ditto	7.85	78 50	
10 "	No.3. ditto	7.35	73 50	
10 "	No.4. ditto	7.35	73 50	
1 "	No.1. Crown School Rear.	6.35	6 35	
2 "	No.2. ditto	6.35	12 70	
2 "	No.3. ditto	6.10	12 20	
2 "	No.4. ditto	6.10	12 20	
1 "	No.1. Crown School Fronts.	6.60	6 60	
2 "	No.2. ditto	6.60	13 20	
2 "	No.3. ditto	6.40	12 80	
2 "	No.4. ditto	6.40	12 80	

Sales Tax included.

63 60

rformed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shore

W.M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 92 Vote No. 10 Ch Note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Tait Pipe & Foundry Co.Ltd. Vancouver, B. C.

DATE		AMOUNT

OFFICE:
500 BEATTY STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sent Nov. 23/27

4033

$ 353 60

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J.W.K. Shore

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 15
RECORDS

Office of the .....Kwawkawlth..... *Indian Agency,*

.....November 12..... *192 7.*

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......92.....,

amounting to $.....$252.60.....*in favour*

of .....Tait Pipe & Foundry Co. Ltd, Vancouver, B.C.

for School Desks for the Residential School .....

The abstract of tenders is enclosed

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....156-0-5.....*dated*...October 14th, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 25 1927
BRANTFORD

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. [redacted]ON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 8411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
TORONTO, ONT.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 26 1927

21st November 1927

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

During my recent visit to the Alert Bay School, Mr. Anfield the Acting Principal, directed my attention to the urgent need of proper filing cases for his office, and I undertook to write to you in this connection. If you could, by any means, arrange to let him have immediately the filing cases you would supply to the new school, it would greatly simplify his work. He would prefer the steel cases with the upper compartments capable of being locked.

I commend this need to your sympathetic consideration, and remain Sir,

Your obedient servant,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EM

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, November 28th, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the need of proper filing cases in the office of the Acting Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School. In reply I beg to say that Mr. Anfield should forward an estimate of the cost of supplying the filing cases required. This should be accompanied by a cut from a catalogue of the firm from whom he can obtain the lowest quotation for the supplying of the cases required. When we have this information, consideration will be given to authorizing the purchase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D.,
Field Secretary, M.S.C.C.,
39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

R 156-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1927
RECORDS

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

NECESSITY FOR SCHOOLS MENTIONED ON SHEET 2

1. ALERT BAY New school at Alert Bay to amalgamate the two existing institutions and have a capacity of accommodating not less than 200 pupils, along with suitable provision for giving instruction in High School subjects. In addition to the main school building which should have a Principal's residence annexed to the building, the following buildings, animals, etc., will be necessary:-

(a) Farmer's residence.
(b) Stock barn with open shed shelter, and six grade Jerseys and one team of horses.
(c) Wood shed (Necessary on account of the heavy rain fall on the Coast).
(d) Implement shed.
(e) Poultry house to accommodate 200 birds, and 200 White Leghorns.
(f) Piggery to accommodate 20 pigs and 1 boar and 5 sows.
(g) Tool house (unless built in 1928 for class room).

With regard to (b) the following extract from the report made by Inspector Frank of the Health of Animals Branch, Ottawa, to the Chief Inspector of that Branch in Vancouver, B.C. on Aug. 22nd, 1927, relative to the requirements necessary to maintain a "supervised herd" in good standing at this school, should be noted:-

" I have suggested that, (1) the Industrial School Reserve,- which is situated on the western end of Cormorant Island,- should be fenced across the entire eastern boundry, and so prevent other animals on the Island having access to their ground. (2) a sufficiently large modern cow barn be built to accommodate between twenty and thirty head, with open shed shelter for the young stock. (There is an added reason why such a structure should have cement floors, gutters, mangers, etc., and a two or three foot side wall of the same material, that reason being the great number of rats which infest the Island."

The fencing referred to above will be 200 rods long. It should be 10 x 10 gauge and would cost about $300. Four gates 12 x 12 gauge would cost about $50.

Necessity for above:-

(a) While the Girls' Home is comparatively new and in good repair, the Boys' School is old, leaky, drafty, and rests on timbers which in places have almost completely rotted away.

(b) Neither building is capable of accommodating the number of children awaiting admission.

(c) The cost of maintaining and administering two separate institutions is greater than would be required for one.

(d) The distance from Alert Bay to any centre where instruction in High School subjects may be secured is so great as to place such instruction beyond obtainment by many who desire to have it.

It is suggested:-

(a) That the new building should be erected [illegible] elevation about 250 yds. be[illegible] institutions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

NECESSITY FOR SCHOOLS MENTIONED ON SHEET 2

(b) That the new building should be known as the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, and have accommodation for 200 pupils.

(c) That a separate class room be provided for imparting instruction in High School subjects, unless the existing Girls' Home be set apart for this purpose and operated in conjunction with the Provincial Government of B.C.

(d) That one set of out-buildings including a stock barn, a poultry house, piggery, a wood shed, and an implement shed should be provided for the new institution.

(e) That provision be made in the estimates for 1928 for supplying the school with six good milking cows - preferably Jerseys as the school has now one Jersey bull, two fair Jersey cows and one calf, some Saanen or Taggenbery goats on account of their immunity to tuberculosis. Estimated cost $600. A team of horses and harness should also be provided. Estimated cost $250.

N.B. Provision should also be made for clearing more land. The land set apart for the use of the school comprises 410 acres. Only about 20 acres of this including the sites occupied by all buildings is cleared or under cultivation. The uncleared area is covered with coniferous timber and will cost about $250. an acre to clear ready for the plough, and about $150. an acre for light clearing leaving the stumps in the ground to rot.
An additional thirty acres should be cleared ready for the plough, at the earliest date possible. Modern machinery will be required for this and provision should be made for a tractor and stump puller similar to that supplied to the Sioux Lookout School, (Fordson Tractor, estimated cost $2,128.75 - see my letter Sept. 28th, 1926), or of a stronger make. Estimated cost $2,000.
The machinery required, according to the list compiled by the Acting Principal is as follows:-
"Tractor, either the 2 Ton Caterpillar (see enclosed letter), or the 10-20 McCormick Deering. Either must be equipped with belt pulley and preferably take off drive. Price of the McCormick is $1100. Stump puller, attachments, freight, etc., $700.
Circular saw, complete for use with tractor to cost $86. Plow, tractor 2 bottom type, P.&O. "Little Genius" type by McCormick Deering is the best. It will cost $120.
Harrows, 4 section, 20 tooth type, to cost $32.50.
Scuffler, McCormick Deering, 5 tooth, to cost $16.50.
Wagon, one horse type, steel axled to cost $105.
Disc harrow, McC.D. #12-16, to cost $81.
Engine and Pump for school supply. Must be at least 10 H.P. engine, and pump capable of filling tank at rate of at least 750 gals. per hour. I cannot get prices on these things locally and would need an expert to figure exact requirements."
Rough estimate of total cost $200,000

Special letter re this

Extract letter for

156-9-F 14/12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Vr No. 95 Vote No. Sale vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Alert Bay Saw Mills, Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Sent Dec. 2/27. 4264		
		$ 104	27

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J. W. Shore

W M Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY. B. C.. November 22 192

M Indian Department

Industrial School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co., Ltd.

ALERT BAY SAW MILLS

DEALERS IN

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

BOX FACTORY GENERAL STORE

DATE	ITEMS				LUMBER	MERCHANDISE	TOTAL
	1200 ' Bm	V Joint		40	48.00		
	1 Pc	2 x 4 x 24 Sized	16'	21.50	.34		
	25# Nails					1.75	
	1 Jumbo heater					28.90	
	1 Stove Board					3.80	
	240 ' L	1 x 6 D.D. Cedar	120'				
	20 ' L	1 x 8 " "	13'	50.00	6.65		
	96' Bm.	V Joint		40	3.84		
	12 pcs	2x 4 x 20 Sized		21.50	3.44		
	Hinges					.40	
	I gr. Wood Screws					.85	
	72' L	1 x 3 D.D.Cedar	18'				
	35'	1 x 12 " "	35'				
	8 pcs	1 x 6 16 " "	64'	117 50	5.85		
	1 Small Hasp 20¢ Lock 25¢ Hook& Eye 5¢					.45	
					68.12	36.15	
						104.27	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

POOR COPY

156-9-5 B

Ottawa ,2nd December, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to previous correspondence regarding the work which has been done at the Residential School Alert Bay, I return herewith the time sheet which you submitted, and the accounts attached. Kindly make out certified vouchers in duplicate in the usual way and forward them to the Department with these papers,in order that credit may be given for the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant.

F.H. Paget.
Chief Accountant.

W.M. Halliday Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DE[redacted]ENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 30 1927
RECORDS

23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
Nov. 23, 1927.

Sir:

With further reference to past correspondence, particularly to your telegrams of Sept. 28th, and Oct. 29th, giving authority for the erection of a new building 25' x 40' to be used eventually as a Carpenter Shop when the New Residential School is built, but to be used for the immediate present as a school building for the Boys.

I am enclosing you a statement showing that I have on hand still $22.72 from the cash advanced of $500.00, which was sent me to meet the labor account and incidental expenses.

I am also enclosing you Voucher No. 95, $104.27, for material which was used in the lining and completion of the building, as well as for the purchase of a heating stove.

With regard to the balance on hand, I have a man working, doing repairs on the Girls Home, and I would like to have about $75.00 in cash to pay him for his labor. Will it be in order if you will send me an additional cheque for $50.00 and use the balance that I have already on hand of $22.72, or would it be more advisable to send me an accountable cheque for $75.00, and I will return you my check for the sum of $22.72, that is if you wish to keep the account absolutely separate in your files at Ottawa.

In my original estimate of $1150.00 and the supplementary estimate of $150.00 for lining and completion it was intended that the roof should be painted and the inside walls should be oiled and varnished. The weather has been such that it was impossible to do the roof as it has been one continuous spell of wet weather, so much so that the shingles have never been dry enough

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 1 1927

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

since they were put on to make it wise to spend the money in painting, and as they were anxious to get into the school immediately it was decided not to put on the oil and varnish on the inside for the present.

From the various vouchers which I have sent in and statements in connection with this, the building up to date has cost $1116.54, and I can assure you that the greatest economy has been practised in every way in order to keep well within the estimate.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

WMH:AS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY, B. C. Nov. 25 1927

M Indian Dept.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co., Ltd.

ALERT BAY SAW MILLS

DEALERS IN

BOX FACTORY — ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER — GENERAL STORE

G.A.R.LTD. 12680

DATE	ITEMS	LUMBER	MERCHANDISE	TOTAL
	Rope Cord 96 Brackets 50	1	146	
	Screws 20		20	166
			Inv	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Residential School Expenses 1927-28

Voucher No. 27 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Alert Bay Saw Mills, Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

4384
Sept 9-12-27.

$ 1 66

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

H M Kennedy
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

J. H. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. CHURCHLAND

E. BRETTELL

L. WELCH

781 Granville Street

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 15th, 1927.

#C1106

Principal,
Residential Schools,
Alert Bay, B. C.

In Account with

Brettell Distributing Company, Ltd.

Phone: Seymour 815

	ORDER No.			
4	10" Fire Gongs	12.00	48	00
2	Breakglass switches	2.25	4	50
2	S.P. S.T. Battery switches	.32		64
20	#6 Dry Cells-Bright Star	.40	8	00
200	#3/12 B.X. cable	9.95	19	90
100	Clips ¼"			15
2	Lbs. friction tape (8 oz.)	.40		80
1	Blow torch		4	90
1	Soldering iron			35
1	lb. solder			55
			87	79

Certified Correct

Karl Mayfield
Principal

Recommended for payment

J.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residential School Expenses 1927-28

Voucher No. 98 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Brettell Distributing Co. Ltd.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

4383 Ker Rec. 9/27

$ 87 79

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Taylor Bros

J. M. Shore

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5.

Ottawa, December 20, 1927.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School enclosing the report of the Inspector on the heating equipment in the Girls' Home. It is noted that there are a number of matters requiring attention in connection with the heating equipment. You will, no doubt, have been supplied with a copy of the Inspector's report.

You should give the matter of the installing of a new front section your attention. It is noted that the Inspector recommends that this section be installed without delay.

The Inspector also states that several air cocks should be renewed, and that one steam inlet is in bad order. He also states that the safety valve is too small for the purpose of relieving excess steam, and that another, either flanged or screwed, should be attached to the boiler or to the steam pipes immediately adjacent to the boiler. Its diameter to be not less than 3" pipe size.

The Inspector further recommends that an experienced engineer, with a low pressure heating certificate, be in charge during the boilers operation, as, without this attention, his certificate authorizing a working pressure could not be issued.

You should see that this boiler is placed in good working condition, keeping all costs for the purpose as low as possible. The Department will expect you to give this matter your personal attention, and you should forward an itemized account , in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Relative to the Inspector's remarks regarding the radiators, I am enclosing herewith copy of a communication to the Principal regarding the authority which has been granted him to have these repairs carried out.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, December 20, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing the report of the Inspector of Boilers on his inspection of the boiler at the Alert Bay Girls' Home. The Department has noted the recommendation of the Inspector as to the need of a new front section and the other repairs required, and these matters are being taken up with Mr. Agent Halliday.

Relative to the repairs to the radiators, I have to confirm the following telegram to you of today's date:

"May incur reasonable expense overhauling radiators Girls' Home".

You may arrange to have these radiators thoroughly overhauled and placed in a satisfactory condition. You should keep all expense down to the lowest possible point. If necessary, you should obtain the services of a competent man to do the work. Any new parts required may be supplied. An account, in duplicate, covering the cost should be handed to Mr. Halliday to be certified by him.

It is noted that the Inspector recommends that an experienced engineer, with a low pressure heating certificate, should be in charge during the boilers operation, as per their regulations. It is considered that you should see that the Inspector's regulations in this respect are carried out and that a competent person is employed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

FORM T. D. 28

156-0-5.

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Sent [redacted]	Sent By	Rec'd By	Time Sent	Time Filed	Check

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to:

Ottawa, December 20, 1927.

F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

May incur reasonable expense overhauling radiators Girls' Home.

A. F. MacKenzie.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FILE 2.S.

156-0-5

Residential Schools, Alert Bay, B.C.
December 8th, 1927.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 17 1927
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 20 1927

T ,
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir :-

I have the honour to enclose herewith the original of the Boiler Inspector's Report on the heating equipment at the Girls' Home. This inspection was requested by the Dept. some months ago, but as the inspector only comes up once or twice a year, it was necessarily deferred.

It will be noted on the report that there are quite a number of things requiring attention in connection with this furnace, the largest item being that of a new front, the present one being cracked. It is more than likely that this crack was caused by the flood waters which came last Xmas, and rose above the fire box of the furnace, putting it out of action for nearly three weeks.

Might I ask the views of the Department in connection with the urgent necessity of some of these repairs, especially the overhauling of the radiators, many of which have to be kept shut off owing to lack of steam cocks, leaks, etc. We are now in the midst of the bad weather of the year, and the building is cold. As the Indian Agent is at present away on his holidays, and has closed down all repair work at the School until his return, ~~but~~ though for the life of me, I cannot understand why, might I request please telegraphic authority to have the radiators put into shape at once, and leave the furnace front and valves until Mr. Halliday's return.

I should also draw to the Dept.'s attention the absolute necessity of having the flume drainage put in from the fields at the back of this school, and so prevent any possible recurrence of last year's flood. Already, this year has exceeded last for rainfall, as it has rained almost continually for the past two months, and the waters in the field at the back of the School are rising.

The bill for inspection and typewritten copies of same will doubtless be going forward to Mr. Halliday, as I have not received them.

Trusting that these matters may receive early and favourable consideration,

Believe me, Sir,

Karl Rufield
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5.

23

Ottawa, December 7, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing accounts covering the cost of installing fire gongs on the floors of the Alert Bay Boys' and Girls' Indian Residential School. It is noted that these gongs have been tested and were found to work satisfactorily. The accounts will be paid in due course.

With reference to the installing of a fire escape for the girls' school, it is noted that neither you nor the principal considered that the sliding pole escape would be satisfactory and that, after careful consideration, it was decided to install a metal chute, leading from the sleeping porch to the ground, and that this is now being carried out. The Department approves of the action taken and of the type of fire escape now being installed, and it is hoped that it will be entirely satisfactory.

When the work has been completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure in installing the fire escape.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 6 1927
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

156-0-5.

23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.
November 29, 1927.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 7 1927

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of Oct. 25th, giving authority for the installing of fire gongs on the floors of the Boys and Girls School, and also of the installation of a fire escape considered to be the most satisfactory to myself and the principal, I am forwarding you Vouchers No. 97 and 98, for $1.66 and $87.79, in favor of the Alert Bay Saw Mills, and the Brettell Distributing Company Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

These gongs have now been installed in the school and on a test have worked very satisfactorily. They have two methods of working. There is a switch in the bedroom of the principal which by being connected will ring the alarm at any time, and the other is a small glass hanging below the gong with a little weight attached to it so that when the glass is broken the alarm becomes automatic.

With regard to the fire escape for the Girls School, I went into this matter very carefully with the principal, and your suggestion about the sliding pole with a landing on each floor was not considered to be advisable in this building for two reasons. In the first place it would require a well hole to be cut on the first floor which would weaken the building considerably, and would be more or less of a menace for children falling through the hole even with a good railing around it, and the other objection was that as a number of the girls are small it was feared that they would not be able to successfully negotiate the sliding pole and might fall and break an arm or leg, which would create a poor impression in the minds of the older Indians. After careful consideration it was decided to put a metal shoot similar to what is used on the play-grounds of the ordinary public schools, leading from the sleeping porch to the ground. The installation of this is

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

not quite complete yet, but the principle on which it works is that inside of the building there is a small windlass and a pliable wire cable leading from the windlass to a pulley attached on an iron hook outside of the building, and a small counterpoise weight also attached so that it would not come down with a great jerk. In case an alarm is sounded the door on the opening of this will be opened and the outer end of the shoot will be in position and all the children can go out in a very few minutes. The expense is going to be comparatively small in connection with it, and a voucher will be sent from the General Repair Shop for the shoot and fittings later on.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

WMH:S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-C

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY, B. C., July 31st 1927

M Industrial School
Alert Bay

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co., Ltd.

ALERT BAY SAW MILLS

DEALERS IN

BOX FACTORY — ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER — GENERAL STORE

G.A.R.LTD. 12000

DATE	ITEMS	LUMBER	MERCHANDISE	TOTAL
	1 Jordon Rug		1 00	
	10 Madison Kipp Lubricator		36 00	
				37 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 106 Vote No. Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewith AGENCY

To Alert Bay Saw Mills, Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Acct 31-12-27. 4855	37	00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J W Thorne

W M Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

JORGENSEN & HUGHES, *Props.*

General Repairs of All Kinds
and Marine Ways
ESTIMATES GIVEN

THE GENERAL REPAIR SHOP
MARINE AND LOGGING

Vancouver Agents
ED. HUGHES, LTD.
425 Pender St. W.
Sey. 4157

Electric and Acetylene Welding
and Cutting
Machine and Boiler Work

Alert Bay, B. C., July 22/27. 192

M .....

Indian Industrial School

		Babbitting bearings for Potters engine			2. 50
		1 Cut-out cock nipple			1. 60
		5 5/8"x24" Bolts			1. 00
		Brass for new Berentide			1. 00
		Oil pipe			55
		Babbitt			1. 00
		1 3/4" Plug			05
		Labor	16 Hrs.		16. 00
June	22	"	8 "		8. 00
"	24	"	6 "		6. 00
"	25	"	4 "		4. 00
"	27	"			
"	29	"	2 "		2. 00
"	30	"	2 "		2. 00
July	11	Overhauling pump & making			
		bracket	3 "		3. 00
		Material for same			50
"	12		8. "		8. 00
		2 Bolts & nuts			15
"	13		3 "		3. 00
"	14		2½ "		2. 50
			Total		$67.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 107 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To General Repair Shop, Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	Sett 31-12-27.	
	4854	
		67 85

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore

Wm Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEC 27 1927
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.
December 16, 1927.

Sir:-

I am enclosing two vouchers, No. 106 for $37.00 in favor of the Alert Bay Saw Mills, No.107 for $67.85 in favor of the General Repair Shop, Alert Bay, B.C.

I am also enclosing a copy of a letter which I have received from the Principal of the Alert Bay Residential Schools, with regard to these accounts. He states that they were unable to obtain installation and force feed Lubricator at the price mentioned in the quotation to me, namely $63.00 f.o.b. Vancouver. I have informed the principal that there is a great deal of difference between the quotation which he furnished me and the price finally paid, but I am forwarding to you these vouchers to be dealt with as you may think fit.

You will notice that just about the time this was completed the disastrous fire occurred and the work all had to be done over again. Your authority is file 156-0-5, May 14th.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

Residential Schools, Alert Bay, B.C.
December 8th, 1927.

To,
W.M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Mr. Halliday:-

I beg to enclose herewith vouchers for Lubricator and repairs to pump, carried out prior to holidays per authority of yours of the 21st of May of this year.

At that time you had secured authority for us to instal a force feed lubricator on our Petter's Engine, and your letter stated that bills would be paid up to $63, f.o.b. Vancouver, and authorising me to purchase said lubricator and instal it.

I went to see Mr. F. Wastell, and he advised me that the price quoted me by the B.C.Equipment Co. was a "hold-up", and recommended me to purchase the lubricator alone and have the other parts, including the eccentric, rods, boring, etc. done locally. He stated that he thought the lubricator alone would not come to more than $20 or so. I followed his advice and instructed the Marine Repair Shop to go ahead and instal the lubricator. He found that every bearing in the engine was burnt out; that spray nozzle was out of order; that pump for fuel was not working, and that the machine in general was in bad state of disrepair. He built the eccentric and put on the lubricator, but still the machine did not lubricate properly, and much time was spent in adjustments. The job was not finished until some days after I had gone away on my holidays, and when I came back I found the machine and pump house had beer burnt up. It was only then that we found out the trouble, the machine had no oil rings in it, and all lubricators in the world would not have stopped burnt out bearings. I am quite satisfied that Jorgenson tried his best to make the engine run properly and also that the time spent on it was entirely necessary, and also that if the engine had been run for as long daily as that at the Sawmill, that it would have been on the scrap heap long before. The lack of the oil rings has cost the Department a log of money, and the schools a lot too, as the machine was literally loaded with oil all the time, ane even then would seldom run more than two or three hours without heating up.

Then the bills came in from the B.C.Equipment Co. for the lubricator, as Mr. Wastell had been forced to purchase it there as they seem to have a monopoly on the Petter Equipment. He at once protested the bill, and a long correspondence ensued. I think that had not the lubricator been destroyed in the fire that Mr. Wastell would have sent it back and purchased another kind.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

COPY

In view of these circumstances, might I ask please, that you will recommend to the Department, the payment of these bills, as from what I can make out, they were unavoidably though regrettably higher than the amount sanctioned.

I might say that since the Dept., through you, had the engine fixed this last time, that it has run beautifully, and I feel that had the oil rings been put in when the machine was first installed here, that there would never have been any trouble.

With kind regards, Believe me,

Very truly yours.

Earl Anfield
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

TIME SHEET

Building New Building for Industrial School

- 0 -

Name	No. hrs.	Rate $	Amt. $	Comp'tion $	Amt.Pd. $
J. L. Blackstone	54½	.62½	34.07	.07	34.00
J. Botterell	16	.50	8.00		
	88	.62½	55.00	.15	62.85
Fred Gibbens	16	.50	8.00		
	88	.62½	55.00	.15	62.85
A.A. Gibbens	12	.85	10.20	.02	10.18
Eli Hunt	12	.50	6.00		
	104	.62½	65.00	.17	70.83
Oscar Oberg	120	1.00	1.20		120.00

	Oscar Oberg	Cash paid for Compensation Board	.57
	" "	Use of Gas Boat	2.00
			$ 363.28

Eli Hunt	Labor 34 hrs. @ .62½¢ Putting on V joint lining and finishing windows as per receipt attached	$21.25	
F.W.Kenmuir	Labor and material in painting two coats as per receipt attached	92.75	114.00
	Total cash paid out		$ 477.28

Received from Department	$500.00	
Expenditure as shown above	477.28	
Balance on hand		$ 22.72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 112 Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To W.M.Halliday, Indian Agent

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	To...		
	Cash paid for labor and sundry expenses in connection with the erection of the Carpenter-shop School-room	477	28
		477	28

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J W Shard

W M Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 27 1927
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.
December 17, 1927.

Your file #156-0-5 B

Sir:

With reference to your letter of December 2nd, regarding the time sheet and accounts in connection with the Residential School, I enclose herewith Voucher No. 112 with all accounts attached as requested, for $477.28.

Voucher accepted for $477.28

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 111 Vote No. Sales 606

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Frank Little Sheet Metal Works Ltd.
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	

Sept Dec. 31/27.

4853

13 95

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of ~~the same is a fair and just charge against~~ the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Form No. 1

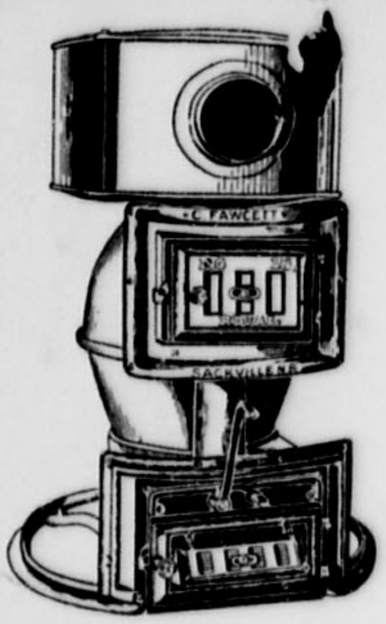
W M Graham
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



PHONE: SEYMOUR 4458

1168 SEYMOUR STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C. Dec. 14th 1927

Mr W. M. Halliday
Alert Bay B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

FRANK LITTLE SHEET METAL WORKS LTD.

ALL KINDS OF SHEET METAL WORK

WARM AIR HEATING A SPECIALTY

Cornice Skylights Roofing :: Furnaces Gasoline Tanks Blow-Pipe

TERMS NETT:

Dec.	12	20	4 – 3" elbows	30	120
			" 3 – 2" "	75	75
			" 3 3" double Y		75
			" 2 – 3"x2" taper pipe		50
			" 3"x2" tee		25
			" 20' 3" pipe	15	300
			" 60' 2" "	10	600
			freight + cartage		150
					1395

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-D-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 21 1927
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Cowichan *Indian Agency,*

Agt.

December 17th *192*7.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 111 *,*

amounting to $ $12.95 *in favour*

of Frank Little Sheet Metal Works Ltd.

for Repairs to Girls' Home

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

~~*Letter No.*~~ WIRE *dated* November 9th 1927.

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

File 28/1W.

156-0-5

Residential Schools, Alert Bay, B.C.
December 21st, 1927.

DEC 28 1927

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 29 1927

Re: Files for Office of Alert Bay Residential School

Sir :-

With reference to your letter File 156-0-5, of Nov. 28, addressed to our Field Secretary, Dr. Westgate, and relative to the supplying of filing cabinets for the use of the Principal of these schools, enclosed please find the lowest quotation on files that would be suitable for this kind of work.

Might I ask please for the #2706, New Steel 4 drawer foolscap size, equipped with a lock, and supplied with the following :-
4 sets alphabetical guides.
400 folders manilla, ½ cut.

At present I would only ask that one cabinet be installed, as it is not our wish to put the Department to any undue expense. Then when the new school is completed and increased space is required for filing purposes, we can approach the Dept. for another filing cabinet.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Respectfully and sincerely yours,

Karl Anfield.

Principal.

Encl. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

Filing Systems and Office Equipment

Newmarket, Ontario, Canada

VANCOUVER BRANCH— [redacted]
632 Seymour Street

December 14, 1927

Principal,
Indian Residential Schools,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 8th. We are sending you pamphlets showing the various lines of steel files we are making, and are pleased to quote you on these as follows:-

#2304	HERCULES	- 4 drawer, letter size	..	$57.50
#2306	"	- 4 " foolscap "	..	63.50
#2704	NewSteel	- 4 " letter size	..	46.00
#2706	"	- 4 " foolscap "	..	51.50
#2504	"	Special cabinet	..	38.00

This file is made only in letter size.

We also have the files three drawers high, priced as follows:

#2744	- 3 drawers, letter size	$37.25
#2746	- 3 " foolscap size	42.00

The above prices are per cabinet, freight prepaid to Alert Bay.

We hope this will meet with your approval and shall be glad to have your instructions for delivery.

Yours very truly,

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LTD.

J D McMartin

JDM/G. VANCOUVER MANAGER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5.

Ottawa, December 29, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a quotation which you received for supplying a filing cabinet for the use of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange with the Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd., Vancouver, to supply 1 Cabinet, No. 2706, New Steel, 4 Drawer Foolscap Size, equipped with lock and supplied with 4 sets of alphabetical guides and 400 manilla folders, 1/2 cut. We note that the cost of the cabinet will be approximately $51.50.

Please obtain an account, in duplicate, covering the cost of the above supplies. This account you should hand to Mr. Agent Halliday, who should certify same and send it to the Department in order that payment can be made. Please inform Mr. Halliday of the authority granted you for the purchase of the above equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) The Department of IndianAffairs,
Ottawa.
(Address)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

7th December, 19 27.

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
Re Girls' Industrial School, Alert Bay, B.C.				
44057-B.C.		5 00		5 00
		Registration		1 00

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 19 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 19) $6 00

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler [illegible] required by the Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all [illegible] money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked [illegible]

[illegible]74

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. 40—2,000-11-22—9973

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

(Date) .....

To the Chief Inspector of Machinery:

I hereby make application, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (1), section 78, of the "Boilers Inspection Act," for registration of boiler:—

1. Inspection No. 44057-B.C.

2. Design No. .....

3. Type ..... Cast Iron # 948 .....

Length .....
Diameter ..... 5 sections .....

Maker's name ..... Gurney Foundry Co. .....

Date built ..... 1912 .....

Registration fee of one dollar is enclosed.

Owner's name ..... Department of Indian Affairs, ...

Head Office address ..... Ottawa, Canada. .....

.....

Location of boiler ..... Girls' Industrial School, ...
Alert Bay, B.C. .....

.....

(Signed) .....

NOTE.—(1.) Applies to boilers on which inspection has been made prior to December 31st, 1921.

(2.) Applies to boilers built to a British Columbia registered design which have not been inspected prior to December 31st, 1921.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residential School Expenses 1927-28

Voucher No. 114 Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Chief Inspector of Boilers, New Westminster, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL		AMOUNT	
	Re Girls' Industrial School			
	Boiler Inspection #44057-BC	Fee	5	00
	Registration	"	1	00
			6	00

Acct 9-1-28. 4992

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM No. 40—2,000-11-22—9973

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

(Date).....

To the Chief Inspector of Machinery:

I hereby make application, in accordance with the provisions of subsection (1), section 78, of the "Boilers Inspection Act," for registration of boiler:—

1. Inspection No. 44057-B.C.

2. Design No. .....

3. Type ..... Cast Iron ~~X~~ 948

Length .....
Diameter ..... } 5 sections

Maker's name ..... Gurney Foundry Co.

Date built 1912

Registration fee of one dollar is enclosed.

Owner's name ..... Department of Indian Affairs,

Head Office address ..... Ottawa, Canada.

.....

Location of boiler ..... Girls' Industrial School,

..... Alert Bay, B.C.

.....

(Signed).....

NOTE.—(1.) Applies to boilers on which inspection has been made prior to December 31st, 1921.

(2.) Applies to boilers built to a British Columbia registered design which have not been inspected prior to December 31st, 1921.

(3.) Applies to boilers not built to a British Columbia registered design and not inspected prior to December 31st, 1921. Applications for registration in case 3 must be accompanied by a manufacturer's affidavit made out on Form No. 1, which can be secured on application to the Chief Inspector or the District Inspector.

Below this line to be filled in by the District Inspector.

Type..... Cast Iron Heating ..... H.P..... 10.....

When built ..... 1912 ..... Design No.....

[OVER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 28 1927

23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B.C.
December 21, 1927.

Sir:-

I am enclosing you Voucher No. 114, for $6.00, in favor of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, for examination and inspection of the boiler used in the heating plant at the Alert Bay Girls' Home.

When the principal referred this account to me I returned it to him as I considered it was part of the up-keep of the School, but he informed me that he had instructions from the Department to have it done and to forward the account to me.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

GENERAL SECRETARY
REV. CANON S. GOULD, M.D., D.C.L., D.D.

EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY

FIELD SECRETARY
REV. T. B. R. WESTGATE, D.D.
(THE BIBLE HOUSE, WINNIPEG, MAN.)

GENERAL TREASURER
J. A. WORRELL, ESQ., K.C., D.C.L.

ACCOUNTANT
R. A. WILLIAMS, ESQ.

CABLE ADDRESS
MARTURIA OR M.S.C.C., TORONTO

("MISSIONS CODE," "C.I.M." AND "VIA EASTERN")

TELEPHONE RANDOLPH 6411

THE CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS STREET
~~TORONTO 5, ONT.~~

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE
THE PRIMATE (EX-OFFICIO)
THE BISHOP OF HURON (CHAIRMAN)
THE BISHOP OF MONTREAL
THE BISHOP OF TORONTO
ARCHDEACON SNOWDON
ARCHDEACON FOTHERINGHAM
THE REV. AND HON. DR. CODY
HON. MR. JUSTICE HODGINS
G. C. COPPLEY, ESQ.
C. S. SCOTT, ESQ.

4th January, 1927

39-43 The Bible House,
Alexander Ave., Winnipeg, Man.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 11 1928

The Secretary,
The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Anfield, the Acting Principal of our Society's Schools at Alert Bay, has furnished me with an extract from your letter (date not given) in which you informed him that the boiler Inspector recommended the appointment of an experienced engineer, with a Low Pressure Certificate to take charge of the boiler at the Girls' Home when it is in operation and requesting that a competent person be employed.

During my visit to this school at the end of October last I carefully examined this boiler in company with Mr. Anfield, and Mr. Indian Agent Halliday, and my recollection of the conclusion we reached with regard to it was that it was not in a very satisfactory condition. We felt, however, that in view of the prospect of a new school being provided at this centre in the near future we would not be justified in asking your Department to go to the expenses of having it removed and a more suitable boiler installed instead. As Mr. Anfield points out in his letter referred to above that this boiler has been handled by the ladies in charge of this Home for the past 15 year, with assistance rendered when necessary by the male agents on the staff, I am not convinced of the necessity of incurring the expenditure which would be involved in the appointment of the engineer recommended by the boiler Inspector, and am of the opinion that as Mr. Anfield, himself, is a very practical man, and is assisted by Mr. Connell, who is also a practical man though not a certificated engineer, the management of this part of the equipment at the Girls' Home might safely be left in their hands for the rest of this winter and until the new school building has been completed. Our Society has not made any provision in their estimates for this school for the current calendar year for an engineer, and in the present state

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

of our Society's finances, I am quite at a loss to know where we can secure the salary for such an agent. I shall be glad, therefore, to know if your Department will agree to allow the existing arrangement to stand in view of the considerations which I have mentioned above.

Believe me, Sir,

Yours very truly,

T. B. R. Westgate

TBRW/EM

FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5.

Ottawa, January 21st, 1926.

Sir:

Relative to that portion of your letter of the 4th instant referring to a communication which you had from the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School in which he recommends that the new building erected over the pump be completed, I beg to say that you may purchase 3 rolls building paper and a sufficient quantity of rustic to cover it in. The work of completing this building should be carried out by the pupils and staff of the school without expense to the Department.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the building paper and rustic.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-8-5

R

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF W. M. HALLIDAY, INDIAN AGENT,
Alert Bay, B.C., dated January 4, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 21 1928

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 13 1928
RECORDS

Original on File 156-1-10

In another letter from the principal of the School, he recommends that the new building erected over the pump be completed as the lumber that was put in has shrunk so that it leaves the seams wide open. I would recommend that I be allowed to purchase three rolls of building paper and enough Rustic to cover it in and allow the work to be done by the pupils of the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5B

Ottawa, January 18, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to voucher No.58 which you submitted in August last in favour of the British Columbia Fishing & Packing Company, Limited, of Alert Bay. The voucher was made out for $76.97 and was paid by official cheque No.2371 at that amount, but the account which was attached to the voucher while made out for $76.97 showed certain alterations, namely, a deduction of $5.25 for "Cold starters", and there was a charge of $2.35 for shingle nails. The total amount of the account, therefore, was $74.07, and the total overpayment which the Company received was $2.90. You should obtain refund from the Company to this amount without delay, if, as appears, a deduction of $5.25 should be made for "Cold starters".

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

W.M.Halliday,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, January 12, 1928.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, I enclose herewith copy of the report of Mr. John O'Neill, Inspector of Boilers and Machinery, on his inspection of the boiler at the Girls' Residential School, Alert Bay. We have noted that you will arrange to have the repairs mentioned in our letter of the 20th ultimo carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 11 1928
RECORDS

DEP[illegible]OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
[illegible]CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

156-0-5
Our file 23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
January 4, 1928.

Sir:-

I am acknowledging your letter of December 20th, dealing with the matter of the heating plant at the Girls' Home at Alert Bay.

Would you kindly send me a copy of the report of Mr. O'Neil, the boiler Inspector, as I have never seen it, and when I spoke to Mr. Anfield about it he said that he only had one copy which he had forwarded to you.

I have taken up the matter of a new front with the Gurney Foundry Company, from their Vancouver office, as the furnace was made by them and was installed in 1911. Regarding the rest of the repairs they are being attended to, and as soon as completed a full report with the invoices will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

WMH/S

SCHOOLS B[illegible]
JAN 12 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The GURNEY FOUNDRY CO., Limited

BRANCH OF
THE GURNEY FOUNDRY CO., LIMITED
TORONTO

VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Alert Bay Residential School Jan. 7-1928
OUR ORDER NO.

c-o Mr. W. M. Halliday

4552
YOUR ORDER NO.

Alert Bay, B.C.

IN REFERRING TO THIS INVOICE
QUOTE FOLLOWING NUMBER

INTEREST AFTER MATURITY AT
RATE OF 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM SHIPPED VIA to Mr.W.M.Halliday, Indian Agent, Alert Bay, B.C.

For # 948 Boiler

1	Front section complete with doors	229.50
1	set nipples (3)	1.75
1	3" Pop Safety Valve	37.50
		268.75
	Prepaid freight 4.45	
	" cartage 1.25	5.70
		274.45

Examine your shipments carefully before acceptance, and have damages (if any) marked on delivery receipt. Make your claim on the Transportation Company, as we do not guarantee safe delivery. - - G. F. Co., Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 124 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Gurney Foundry Co. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Sent 31-1-28. 5555	274	45

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

... and ... correct.
M. O'Connor 27/1/28

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 24 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
January 17, 1928.

R

agt

Sir:--

I am enclosing Voucher No.127, for $12.28, in my own favor, being balance due me for wages paid on repairs to the Alert Bay Girls Home. There will be a further voucher for material in connection with this work, but I have not been able to get it yet, but the work is now satisfactorily completed.

The authority is your telegram of November 9th, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

W.M. Halliday

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary Department of Indian Affiars,
Ottawa.

WMH/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 127 Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To W.M.Halliday Indian Agent

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

To cash paid for: Services to Eli Hunt

Date	Hrs.	Date	Hrs.
Nov. 14	8	Dec. 1	8
" 15	8	" 2	8
" 16	8	" 3	4
" 17	8		
" 18	8	Jan. 9	7
" 19	4	" 10	7
" 21	8	" 13	7
" 23	8	" 14	7
" 24	8		48
" 25	8		
" 26	4		88
" 28	4	Total	136 hours
" 29	4		
	88		

136 hrs. @ $ .62½ $85.00

Balance on hand $22.72

By Cheque $ 4265 50.00 72.72

Balance due A'gt.$12.28

Sent 31-1-28

5556

12 28

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W M Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

[illegible] and found correct.

M. O'Connor 27/1/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-15.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF REV. T.B.R. WESTGATE, D.D.,
FIELD SECRETARY, M.S.C.C., 39-43 ALEXANDER AVE.,
(THE BIBLE HOUSE) WINNIPEG, MAN. JANUARY 25, 1928.

x x x

(4)

With regard to the incorporation of the Girls' Home building into the material fabric of the new institution, I can only remind you of the great dissatisfaction which attempts of this kind have given in the past. The remodelling of the Old Sun School, and the fitting up of the old Blackfoot Mission house as a Principal's residence, may be taken as a case in point. Neither are satisfactory, and yet the cost cannot have fallen very far short of brand new buildings in either case.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

152-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1928
RECORDS

Residential Schools,
ALERT BAY, B.C.,

January 20th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, ONT.

Sir:- re Furnace Installation - Proposed New School,
Alert Bay, B. C.

I have the honour to bring to your attention the following suggestions with regard to the proposed new school at Alert Bay.

At the present time there is a great deal of difficulty entailed in the securing of coal supplies for plants using this fuel at Alert Bay. For some reason or other, the mines require a great deal of notice before shipment of coal can be made. In addition to this, there is a considerable hazard in bringing coal in large amounts to the Bay. Should the furnace in the new building be of the coal-burning type, sufficient coal will be required to make it almost essential that this fuel be brought in by scow, owing to prohibitive freight rates on the coast cargo carriers. I have figures to show that coal laid down in less than 50 ton lots at Alert Bay costs more per ton than coal delivered by the carload at Lytton, B.C. The relative figures are $11.50 per ton at Alert Bay and $10.25 at Lytton.

In addition to this question, we have to face the fact that coal brought in to Alert Bay either by scow or freight boat in such quantities as will be required in the new school will mean a tremendous amount of manual labour to bring from either the beach or wharf to the schools. At the Bay we have at present only one horse and one small cart which cannot handle more than 500 lbs. So it will appear that the fuel problem at the proposed new school will be a serious one and one that I feel the Department should take under serious advisement.

I am investigating at present two proposed alternatives to the burning of coal, one being the Oil-o-Matic Burner for installation in standard type furnaces and also a new sawdust burner for standard type furnaces.

With regard to the former, I should say that in Alert

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Bay there are four companies with oil stations and fuel oil could be procured at wholesale prices with a minimum of expense in placing same in the school. The great advantage of this type of burner appears to be its cleanliness and ease of operation, coupled with assurance of steady heat. Although I have not at present the figures, I am given to understand that the initial cost is amply repaid by economy of operation.

The sawdust burner is a new idea and is at present in operation in several large hotels and apartment houses in Vancouver. However, they have been faced with the problem of a lack of sawdust for fuel, which condition of course would have to be seriously thought out with reference to Alert Bay. There is, as the Department knows, a sawmill there belonging to the B.C. Fishing & Packing Company, which I understand has just signed a re-lease of the Mission property on which the sawmill stands, for a period of 99 years. As at present operating, this sawmill will be compelled to put in a modern standard sawdust burner and I feel that were the Department convinced of the assurety of fuel supply from this mill, that the sawmill authorities would be glad to get rid of the sawdust and could possibly save themselves a large bill for the erection of a new burner. Of course, it must be taken into account that with the present precarious condition that exists in the fishing industry, the time might come within the course of years when this sawmill would cease to operate.

Of the two alternatives, I feel that the Oil-o-Matic system presents the best possibilities and I will forward to your Department full literature and particulars of same as soon as I have procured these.

Trusting that the Department will give to these matters their very earnest consideration, I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Karl Ansfield.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 28 1928
RECORDS

Residential Schools,
ALERT BAY. B.C.
January 20th, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A. ONT.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a communication from Canon S. Gould, Secretary of the M.S.C.C. to the effect that the Department contemplate making replacement of the present buildings at the Residential Schools, Alert Bay. In this connection, there are some points that I wish to bring to the attention of the Department.

SITE It has come to my attention that there is some controversy about the location of the new buildings. Some years ago, the Department had cleared ten acres of land for the proposed new school. This site was chosen by our Dr. Westgate, working in conjunction with your Indian Agent, Halliday and a Mr. Myles Morley who, I understand, was appointed by your Department for this purpose. These three gentlemen were unanimous in their opinion with regard to the moving of the location of the school from the present site which is on the beach to a more elevated position, the site chosen being some 250 feet above sea level. Acting on their recommendation, the Department had cleared the necessary land for construction purposes. It is only recently that your Indian Agent, Halliday, seems to have taken objection to the site originally chosen, his claim being that weather conditions, coupled with increased cost of transportation of supplies would render the operating cost of the new plant greatly in excess of what it would be should the school be built down below. Speaking personally, I am quite prepared to abide by the decision of your Department as to location, but I feel that I should inform you that should the field between the two schools be chosen, it will be necessary to have thorough drainage put in to make this building at all safe. All the land at the bottom of the hill is a gravel bar and I feel that were test piles driven water would be found very close to the surface. Your Department will no doubt be aware that when the girls' home was constructed, it was impossible to find solid foundation land. Might I suggest, in closing this subject, that an architect be appointed to proceed to Alert Bay and make definite choice of location, independent of existing opinions at that place.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ACCOMMODATION: As this will be the only school under the administration of the Indian & Eskimo Commission in the Province of British Columbia; and as the field to be served is very extensive, stretching as it does from Cape Mudge to the Naas River and taking in the Anglican children of the Queen Charlotte Islands, we would strongly recommend that accommodation for at least 175 children be incorporated in the new plant. I am under advisement from your Indian Agent at Masset, Queen Charlotte Islands that he would be prepared to give us at least 30 children; and I am also in receipt of communications from Indians of the Prince Rupert agencies expressing a desire to have their children who are Anglicans transferred from the Coquileetza Residential Institute, Sardis, B.C. So it will be seen that we will have no trouble whatever in filling this school and in keeping it filled.

TYPE OF BUILDING: I have to inform you that I have this day returned from Lytton, B.C., where, at the invitation of the Principal, Rev. A. R. Lett, I, with him and the foreman of construction, made a careful inspection of the new St. George's school. Allow me to congratulate the Department on the splendid building that they are putting up for the education of the children of the Interior Indians. I feel that we could not do better than ask the Department to give us at Alert Bay a replica of this building. There are, however, a few changes that might be incorporated in our building and so save the Department the necessity of having to change the plans or add extras on to the initial contract, and I feel that if these suggestions aregiven due weight that a building will be erected worthy of the best interests of the Department of Indian Affairs. For convenience, I will deal with the building floor by floor.

GROUND FLOOR

Playrooms: Should the Department build to accommodate the requested number of children, the playroom space in this school will be entirely inadequate. It is well known in Child Welfare Work that segregation of age and type are essential for the best interests of children. One playroom for 100 boys ranging in age from seven to eighteen does not bring an institution of this size in line with modern Child Welfare ideas.

Bathroom & Toilets: These I note are placed on the ground floor. Might I suggest that the three shower baths be reduced to one, thus allowing five tub baths, which will be none too many for the number of children using them. Four toilets are far from sufficient and I would suggest that the number be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5 part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

increased to at least six, leaving the urinals as per the plans. If possible, I would suggest the removal of both bathrooms and toilets to another part of the building, and turning the space at present occupied by them into a junior play room.

Diningroom - Staff: As there will be no married staff quarters available at Alert Bay outside of the Principal's residence, all staff members will have to use this dining room, which will be very much too small. The plans show a 12' x 18' room, which should be increased in length at least to 24 ft. In this room there should also be a door allowing direct contact with the kitchen, thus preventing the necessity of staff food and dishes being carried from the kitchen through the children's dining room into the staff dining room.

Kitchen: It will be noted in the plans of the St. George's school that there is a 24" steel girder supporting the walls and ceiling. Below this come the pipes, etc. As there is no great weight supported by this girder, would it not be possible to decrease its depth to, say, 12", which would raise the piping out of reach of the children. Might I suggest, please, that toilets be installed in the two closets in the corridor outside the kitchen.

Schoolrooms: These rooms are excellent, with the exception of the one immediately adjacent to the Principal's residence, which has blocked the light on one side. If this could in any way be remedied, it would make the work very much easier both for pupil and teacher. There is need in all school rooms for doubling the blackboard space at present granted.

Sewing Room: As there will be no continuation class at Alert Bay for a year ortwo and as there will be a great deal of sewing and dressmaking carried on for the large number of new children to be admitted, might I request please that a double door be placed, allowing access from the sewing room to the continuation class room which could be used as a dress making room, allowing the sewing room to be kept for mending, etc.

FIRST FLOOR

Gymnasium-Assembly Hall: We would strongly urge the Department to allow the Assembly Hall to be equipped for a gymnasium, and the windows to be screened as has been done at Lytton. It will be also necessary that radiation should be of the wall pattern, as, should the radiators be placed on the floor as they are at Lytton, children playing basketball or other

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

games are liable to serious injury. As the window screens will be permanent, might I suggest that windows be constructed to open outwards.

Principal's Office: Might I suggest that a door be placed between the Principal's office and what is the white children's class room at Lytton, as I intend using this room as an office and receiving room for bales for the use of the Matron in Charge and access to and from the Principal's office would be very helpful.

Toilet Accommodatiom: I notice that there is a room for visiting Indians and that, under the plan of St. George's, such Indians would have to use the only staff bathroom and toilet on this floor. This, I am sure, the Department would not wish to happen and I would suggest that toilet accommodation for the visiting Indians' room be incorporated in a closet built into the room.

FIRST DORMITORY FLOOR.

There is no method shown on the plans for separating the boys and girls on this floor. It is most essential that a double door be placed at the Infirmary entrance, thus allowing boys and girls to enter the Infirmary from their respective sides of the building without meeting in the passage. This partition would necessitate another staff toilet and bathroom on this floor.

TOP FLOOR

Although there are two staff bedrooms on this floor, there are no toilet facilities on the plan and I feel that it is only fair to the staff that such should be installed and that they should not be asked to go downstairs for toilet purposes.

GENERAL

Storage: There is a sad lack of storage space provided in this building. We would bring to the attention of the Department the fact that most of our children are clothed from bales sent by the W.A. and this method requires a very large storage space, as most of the bales arrive at approximately the same time. Might I suggest that two large storage rooms be built off the hall leading from the main building to the Assembly Hall and abutting on this corridor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Cupboards and Lockers: The plan of the new St. George's school shows no provision for locker space either in the play rooms or dormitories. As the children are away from home and have no place that they can really call their own, might I urge strongly that the Department instal steel individual lockers in the basement playrooms and wooden open type lockers either in the dormitories or corridors adjacent thereto. These lockers would be used for the children's clothing. It will also be most necessary that adequate cupboard and shelf facilities be placed in the sewing rooms and in all storage cupboards.

Should the Department see fit to build the Assembly Hall as a gymnasium, might I ask that the thickness of the floor be double that installed at Lytton. This will be necessary for the installation of gymnasium apparatus.

Water Conservation: The Department is no doubt aware of the excessive rainfall at Alert Bay and I would strongly urge that a large soft-water conservation tank be installed on the laundry roof, large enough and so equipped that it could handle practically all the water from the roof downpipes. As we have to pump all water for the school, such a tank would mean a tremendous saving in operating costs as related to the water supply of the school.

It is most essential that doors be placed allowing entrance to the rear of the building from both boys' and girls' sides.

Principal's Residence: Might I suggest that a window be placed looking out over the playgrounds, similar to that put in Mr. Lett's house at Lytton.

I would recommend and ask that the Principal's residence and the boys' side of the building be placed together and the girls' wing on the other side of the front entrance. With this plan, it will be necessary to place the boiler room and engine house to the rear of the boys' side, with the kitchen and laundry accessible to and to the rear of the girls' side.

I would strongly recommend that some kind of tower be placed on the roof of this building, to take from it the extremely flat looking appearance which the new St. George school has. This might be incorporated in a bell tower.

To ensure adequate water supply for domestic and fire-fighting purposes, it will be necessary for the Department to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

enlarge the present reservoir capacity and also to instal a larger engine and pump. The well supply of water will be adequate to allow of increased pumping facilities.

I am at present working on the equipment to be required for this new school and will be ready to submit same to the Department in a week's time.

Trusting that the Department will favourably view these suggestions and assuring them of our utmost willingness to co-operate in the erection of a building that will be both useful and pleasing to the eye, I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H Karl Anfield.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN. 21 1928

Office of the .....Kwawkewlth..... *Indian Agency,*

.....January...12th.....*192*8.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......124.....,

amounting to $....274.45.....*in favour*

of Gurney...Foundry...Co....Ltd.,...Vancouver,...B....C.....

for Expenses...re...Furnace..at..Residential..School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...156-0-5.....*dated*...December...20th,..1927.....

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 27 1928

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

S P E C I F I C A T I O N

FOR

I N S T A L L A T I O N

O F

SIMPLEX IMPROVED TURBINE OIL BURNERS.

BARR & ANDERSON LIMITED.
1060 HOMER STREET.
VANCOUVER. B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SIMPLEX IMPROVED TURBINE OIL BURNERS SPECIFICATION.

OIL BURNER & STORAGE TANK: This oil burner contractor to provide and install complete Oil Burners and Oil Storage Tank according to the following specifications and the Rules and Requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters for the Storage of Fuel Oil and for the Construction and Installation of oil burning equipments shall be considered as part of the specification.

EXCAVATION: Owner to do all necessary excavating for oil tank and oil piping, from tank to burner set and backfill trench after pipe has been installed.

TANK: Tank to be 4'6" x 15'0" long of 3/16 gauge shell and 1/4" heads, and equipped with the necessary pipes, flanges, and manhole cover, complete with watertight gasket. Capacity 1500 Imperial gallons.

OIL PIPING: Provide 2" suction and 1-1/2" return lines from tank to burner sets. Install oil piping from burner sets to burners at boiler. Provide and install 2" vent pipe from tank into wall of building 6'0" above ground, or as per District or Fire Underwriters ordinances governing same.

OIL BURNER: Two No. 22 Simplex Improved Turbine Burner sets consisting of two burners to each set.

Two 1 H.P. motors, two pumps, two fans, two oil strainers, two oil pressure gauges, regulating valve. to be placed in convenient position to heating boiler. Motor 110 or 220 Volts, single or three phase.

SETTING: Fire box to be lined with fire brick, set in fire clay as instructed by the Oil Burner Manufacturing Co.

The entire equipment to be assembled in a thorough and workmanlike manner.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ELECTRIC WIRING
FOR MOTOR: All electric connections to be made complete with necessary switches from openings left by owner near boiler.

GUARANTEE: The contractor installing the above equipment must guarantee to replace free of charge any parts found defective due to imperfections of workmanship or material for a period of one year, and that the same will produce the maximum efficiency with the minimum consumption of power and oil and will operate in a satisfactory manner for the purpose for which it is intended.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Residential Schools, ALERT BAY, B.C.
January 25th, 1928.

156-0 15

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1928
RECORDS

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Sir :-

In further reference to my letters of recent date, dealing with matters pertaining to the proposed new School at this centre, enclosed please find literature in connection with the installation of oil burning furnace.

I might say that oil would cost approximately 8½¢ a gallon at Alert Bay.

Whilst I realise that it is hardly my province, yet I am aware from past experience, that the Department are always willing to give due weight and consideration to suggestions from those who will have the administration of the splendid buildings being built by the Department for the Indian children of our Church.

All of which is respectfully submitted for your information.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. G. ANDERSON,
PRESIDENT.

"THE BEST"
INTERNATIONAL
TRADE MARK REGISTERED
SPRINKLER

1060 HOMER ST.

PHONES SEYMOUR { 6180 / 6181

BARR & ANDERSON
PLUMBING AND HEATING LIMITED

INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATIC FIRE EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS

OIL-O-MATIC AND SIMPLEX FUEL OIL BURNING EQUIPMENTS.

Vancouver, B.C.

Jan. 24th. 1928.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

In connection with the enclosed tender you will note that we did not include excavating for the tank and piping in our specification, as not knowing the nature of the ground, we are not in a position to figure this work. You will also please note that we figured two #22 Simplex Units. Each unit has ample capacity to handle the job itself, but we thought it advisable to duplicate in case of trouble with one unit the other can be utilized.

Answering your request for an estimate on the probable oil consumption; providing that the climate at Alert Bay is very similar to the Vancouver climate you should use approximately 25,000 gallons of oil per year.

For your information, we would state that we are installing this same type of burner in the Examining Warehouse here for the Dominion Government. One unit is now in use and the Engineer claims an immense saving over coal.

Trusting this meets with your approval,

Yours truly,

BARR & ANDERSON, LIMITED.

Per. (W.H. Johnston)

WHJ/JB.
Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

J. G. ANDERSON,
PRESIDENT.

"THE BEST"

INTERNATIONAL

TRADE MARK REGISTERED

SPRINKLER

BARR & ANDERSON
PLUMBING AND HEATING LIMITED

INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATIC FIRE EXTINGUISHING APPARATUS

OIL-O-MATIC AND SIMPLEX FUEL OIL BURNING EQUIPMENTS.

PHONES SEYMOUR { 6180 / 6181

1060 HOMER ST.

Vancouver, B.C.

Jan. 24th. 1928.

Mr. F. Earl Anfield,
Principal,
Indian Residential Schools,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dear Sir:

We herewith submit our tender for the installation of Simplex Crude Oil Burners in the new Dominion Government School Buildings at Alert Bay, B.C.

All work and material to be installed in accordance with the enclosed specifications.

We will complete this work leaving everything in first-class shape, tested and ready to operate for the sum of TWENTY-TWO HUNDRED AND FOUR DOLLARS ($2204.00).

Trusting to be favored with the order for this work,

Yours truly,

BARR & ANDERSON, LIMITED.

Per. W H Johnston

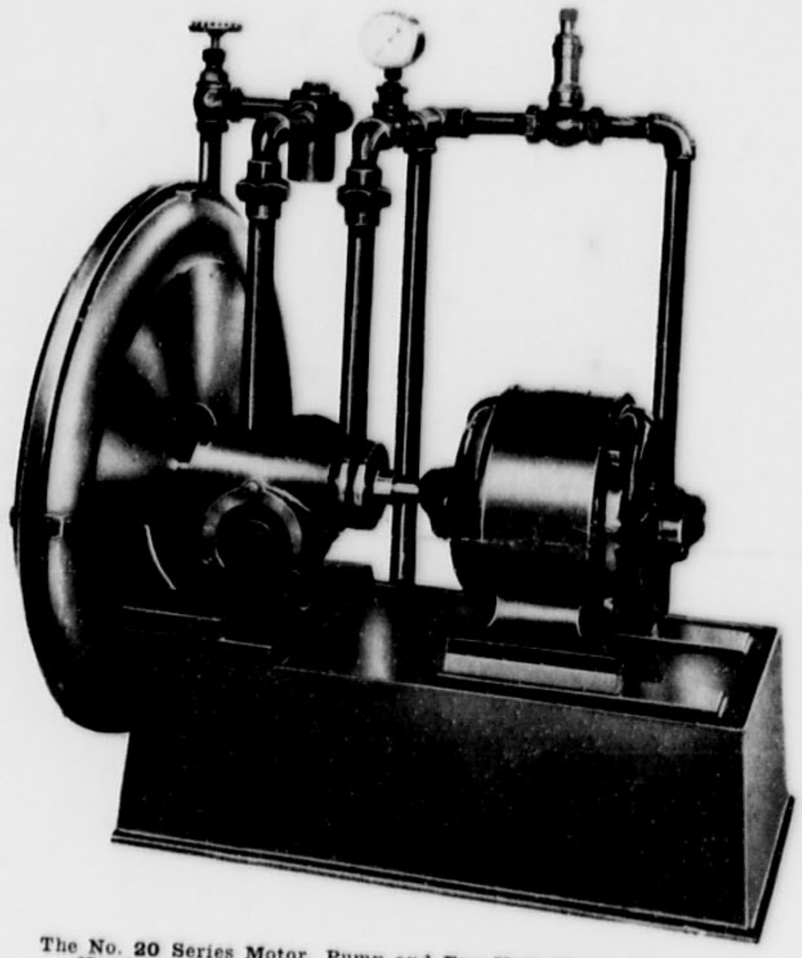
WHJ/JB.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

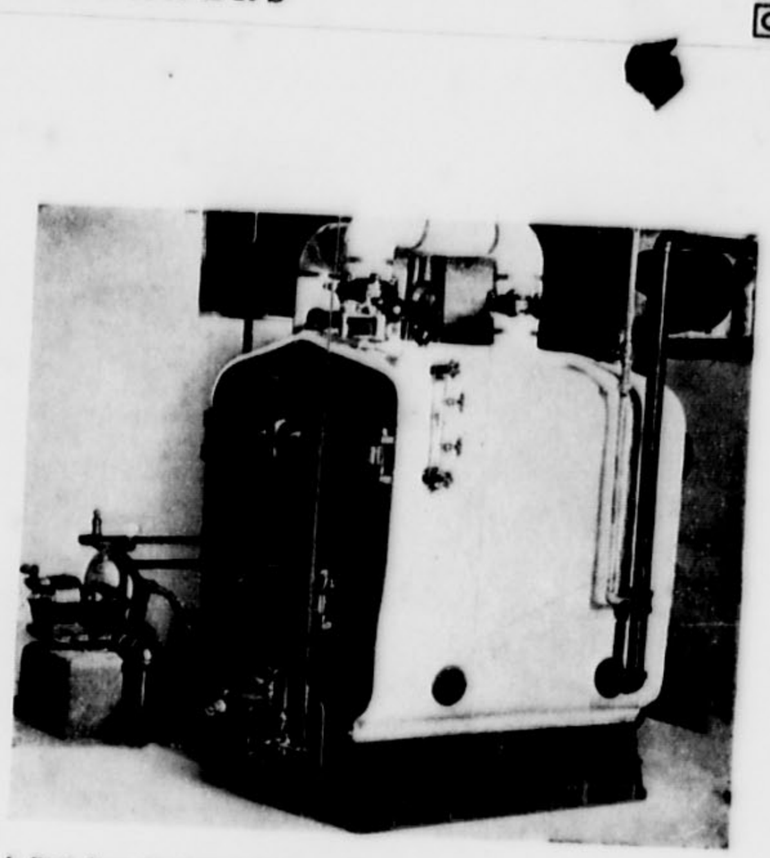
PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



The No. 20 Series Motor, Pump and Fan Unit Has a Capacity of Handling One to Eight or More Burners. Fan Discharge Nozzle Can Be Up or Down



A Cast Iron Sectional Heating Boiler Operated by Fuel Oil with a Simplex Improved Turbine Oil Burner

AGENTS FOR SIMPLEX OIL BURNERS

C. C. Schenck Co.	971 Glen Avenue No.	Portland, Ore.
Sun Heating Co.	L. C. Smith Bldg.	Seattle, Wash.
Latourrette-Fical Company	909 Front Street	Sacramento, Cal.
B. A. Newman Company	1927 Merced Street	Fresno, Cal.
Pattison & Gassman	306 Crocker Street	Los Angeles, Cal.
Elliott Engineering Co.	Feder's Building	El Paso, Texas
Simplex Oil Heating Corp.	30 Church Street	New York, N. Y.
Simplex Oil Heating Company	6 Beacon Street	Boston, Mass.
Simplex Oil Heating Company	32 Broadway	Providence, R. I.
Simplex Oil Heating Company of Phila.	588 Drexel Building	Philadelphia, Pa.
Rogers Higgins Company	710 Carondelet Building	New Orleans, La.
Petroleum Appliances Co.	17 S. Des Plaines Street	Chicago, Ill.
Oil Automatic Heating Corp.	7338 Woodward Avenue	Detroit, Mich.
The O'Connor Company	411 No. Third Street	Muskogee, Okla.
The Oil Burner Mfg. and Equipment Co.		Mansfield, Ohio
F. C. Savage & Son	214 Sierra Street	Reno, Nevada
Hooker & Lightbody Co.	755 Odessa Street	Jacksonville, Fla.
A. H. Shafer	217 No. St. Mary's Street	San Antonio, Texas
General Heating Supply Co.	Reliance Building	Kansas City, Mo.
Economy Steam Specialty Co.	608 Fullerton Building	St. Louis, Mo.
Frank Loeffler Supply Co.	320 West 26th Street	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Frank Loeffler Supply Co. of Tulsa, Okla.	320 West 26th Street	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Odell Engr. Co.	101 N. Water Street	Wichita, Kansas
Warner Engr. Co.	335 Sycamore Street	Cincinnati, Ohio
Tennessee Oil Heating Co.	187 Madison Street	Memphis, Tenn.
D. S. Horrall Plumbing Co.		Phoenix, Arizona
Barr & Anderson, Ltd.	1060 Homer Street	Vancouver, B. C.
Oil-O-Matic Minn. Corp.	E. Hennepin and 33rd Avenue	Minneapolis, Minn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

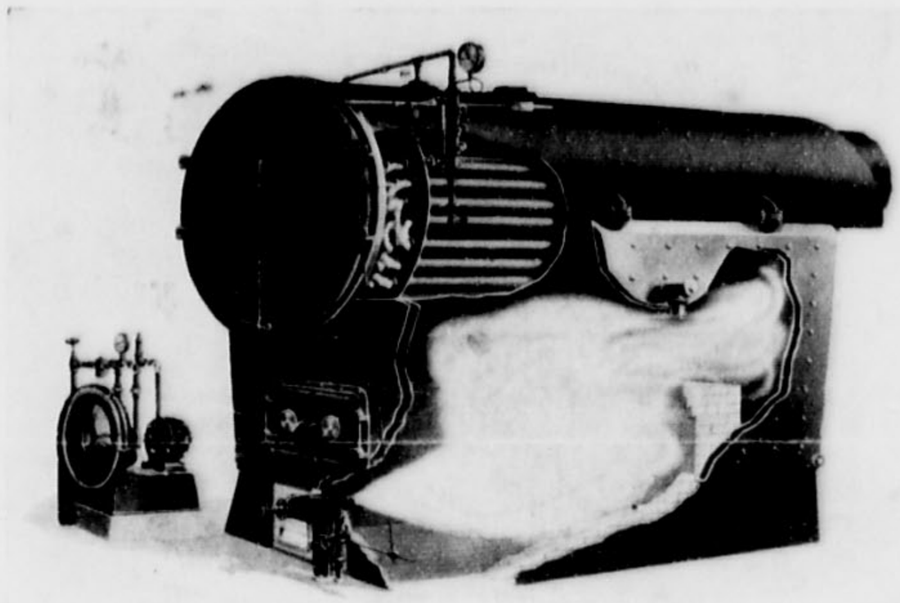
POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SIMPLEX OIL BURNERS

CATALOG 18 — OIL BURNER DEPARTMENT — OCTOBER 1923

THE SIMPLEX IMPROVED TURBINE OIL BURNER

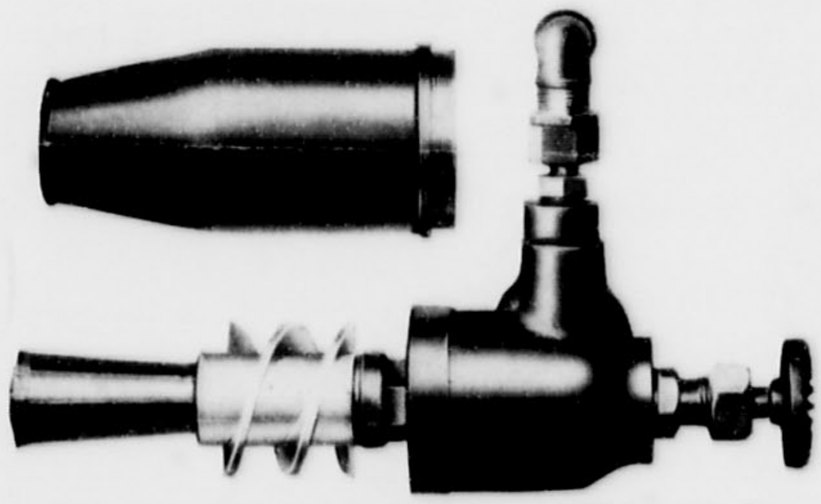


INSTALLED UNDER A HORIZONTAL STEEL TUBULAR LOW PRESSURE HEATING BOILER WITH AUTOMATIC FUEL OIL AND DAMPER CONTROL

THE value of fuel oil as estimated by the World Powers and their Diplomatic Acts and Treaties to secure the oil rights of home and foreign oil fields must convince the most skeptical that oil as a fuel is of the greatest value, and the success and value of this fuel depends on the oil burner and the proper application and installation of the equipment.

The design, material and workmanship on Simplex Oil Burners is the product of many years of experience in oil burning and combustion engineering, not only on the Pacific Coast, but in handling successfully the heavy Mexican oils in Atlantic and Southern cities as well as the lighter oils of the mid-continent fields.

To the investor who wants a well built, reliable and efficient oil burning equipment for the purpose for which Simplex Oil Burners are built we can give assurance that money can not buy a better built and more efficient oil burning equipment than is here presented.



Nozzle Removed, Showing the Air Turbine and Oil Atomizing Cup

Turbine Burner and Front of Fire Box

BUNTING IRON WORKS

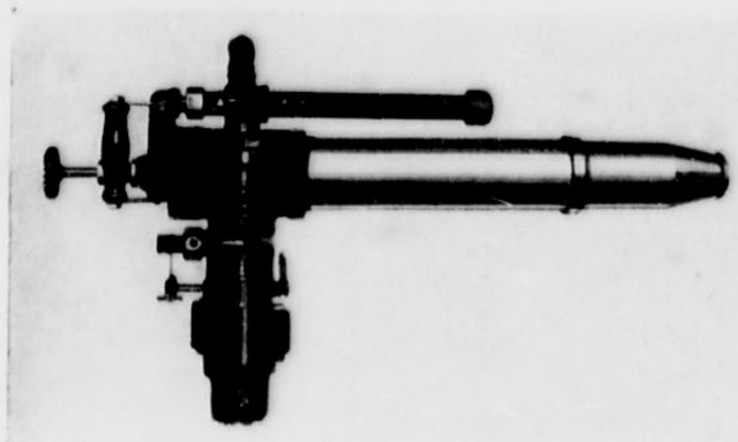
FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING [FACTORIES BERKELEY and COALINGA] SAN FRANCISCO

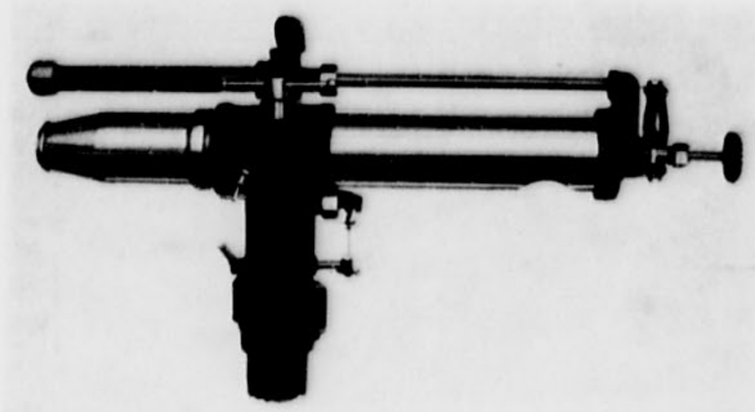
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca





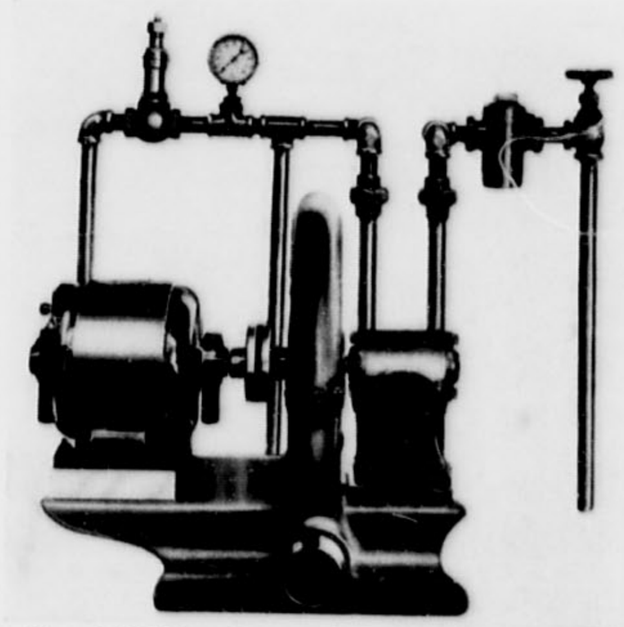
"B" Type Simplex Improved Turbine Oil Burner, Type Used for Horizontal Brick Set Boiler where Burner has to Project Through a 9" to 18" Brick Setting — Illustrating Burner in Firing Position and Burner Withdrawn from Firebox.

THE SIMPLEX Improved Turbine Oil Burner is the only mechanical atomizing oil burner which embodies the principles of a carburetor, that has the synchronised regulation of the fuel oil, the atomizing and projecting power of the burner and the regulation of the necessary air for combustion. By the operator of an automobile this feature will be readily appreciated as the true relationship of the proper amount of air that is mixed with the hydrocarbons and the power generated is on a parallel with the efficient combustion of an oil burner. This regulation is controlled either by hand or by attaching the regulating arm to the damper regulator on a low pressure heating boiler.

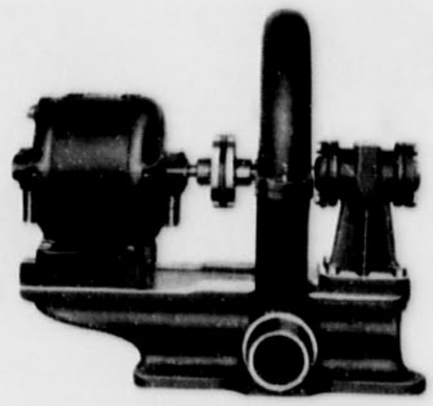
The feature of the Simplex Improved Turbine Burner is the pneumatic turbine drive of the rotary atomizing oil cup. With this feature it is possible to attain a centrifugal force of sufficient power to break up the fuel oil into a very fine fog which is the first essential function of a successful oil burner. The spent air then passes through the nozzle and is the power to project the atomized oil into the combustion chamber; here the vaporized oil fog comes into intimate contact with oxygen of the air and a highly combustible mixture is attained.

Tests with an Orsat instrument show a combustion gas analysis of over 98° efficiency.

A small motor driven direct connected fan and oil pump unit furnishes the necessary air and oil for the burner. Where there is a multitude of burners to be installed, a large motor, fan and oil pump is used, sizes and capacities varying, as data given on page 3.



No. 11 and 12 Motor, Pump and Fan Unit Showing Position of Oiler Strainer, Oil Pressure Gauge and Oil Pressure Regulating Valve



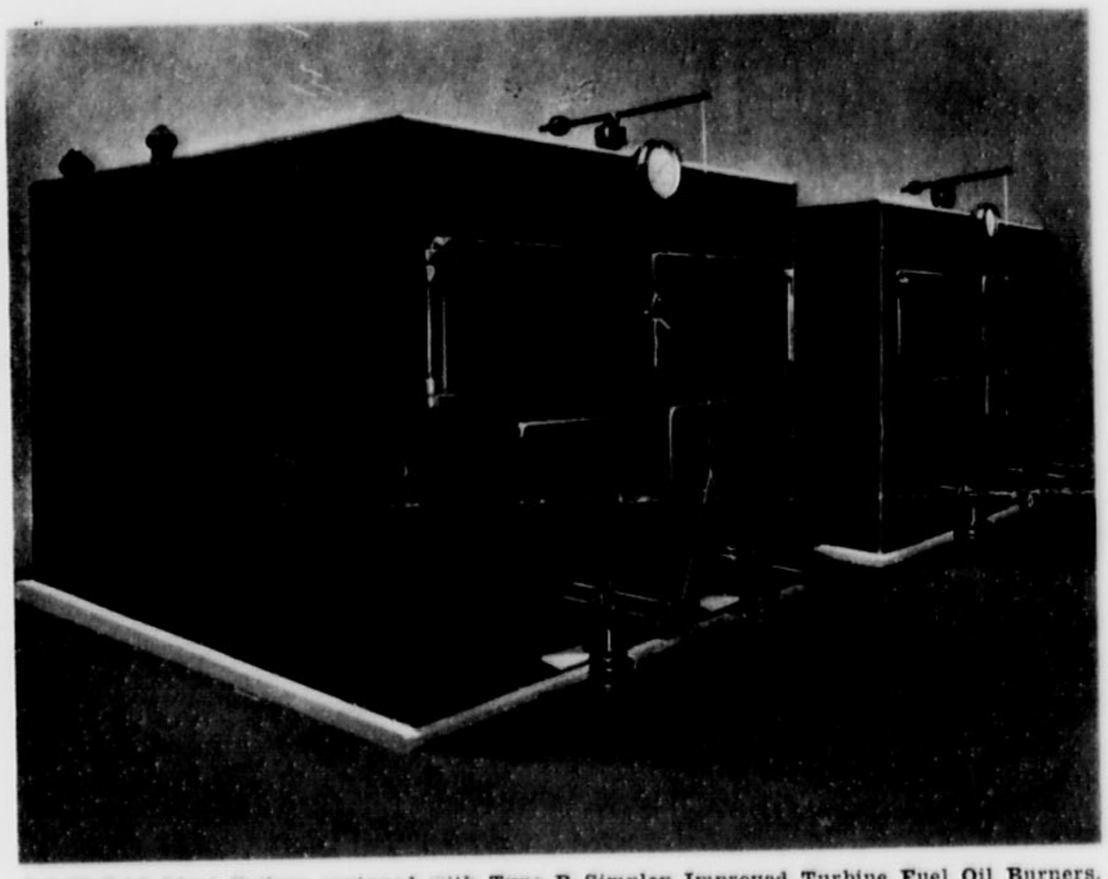
No. 11 Fan Unit, Less Oil Pump

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



2-S-79-T-15 Ideal Boilers equipped with Type B Simplex Improved Turbine Fuel Oil Burners. The motor driven fan and oil pump unit being placed directly across from the boilers. Showing burners withdrawn from the fire box.

The Simplex Improved Turbine Fuel Oil Burner can be installed in any cast iron heating boiler or any type of steel or tubular boiler, readily converting it to fuel oil burning. No remodeling of the boiler is necessary. The coal grates are first removed and in the ash pit space is built a fire brick combustion chamber. The Oil Burner is inserted thru the front wall, connected to the air and oil supply, and your plant is ready for operation. The main oil tank can be buried at any convenient point adjacent to your building, and placed in accordance to the underwriters' rules.

SIZES AND CAPACITIES OF SIMPLEX IMPROVED TURBINE BURNERS

SIZE	NUMBER OF BURNERS	Min. and Max. capacity one burner steam radiation	Max. combined capacity burners steam radiation	Min. and Max. capacity one burner water radiation	Max. combined capacity burners water radiation	Min. and Max. capacity one burner B. H. P.	Max. combined capacity burner B. H. P.	Size Motor H. P.	Shipping weight
No. 11	1	500-6000		800- 9500		5-50		½	225
No. 12	2	500-2000	4000	800- 3200	6400			¾	290
No. 21	1	1000-7000		1600-12000		10-60		1	350
No. 22	2	1000-7000	14000	1600-12000	24000	10-60	120	1	400
No. 23	3	1000-7000	21000	1600-12000	32000	10-60	180	2*	450
No. 24	4	1000-7000	28000	1600-12000	48000	10-60	240	2*	500
No. 28	8	1000 to 7000	56000	1600-12000	96000	10-60	480	5*	700

*—220 volt 60 cycle 3 phase only.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY, B. C., Nov 20 1929

M Indian Dept.
Girls Home

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co., Ltd.

ALERT BAY SAW MILLS

DEALERS IN

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

BOX FACTORY

GENERAL STORE

G.A.R.LTD. 12060

DATE	ITEMS			LUMBER	MERCHANDISE	TOTAL
14	35' 1x12 D.P.			175		
15	345' 1x4 V Joint		40.00	1380		
	210 2x4 S.	140'	23.00	322		
	60 1x8 D.D.	30	60.00	180		
18	64' L Stop		2ⁿ	128		
21	1 Door 2/8 6/8			495		
	32' L 1x6 D.D.	26'	60.00	156		
	1 Pk Asbestos			450		
Bros	280' L 2x12 Cut length 560					
	140' 2x6 S.	140	23.00	1610		
	1 Pk Cement			175	5071	

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 131

Vote No. Sch Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkawlth AGENCY

To Alert Bay Saw Mills, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
		$ 50 71

Alert 24/2/28 5666

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

J. W. Shaw

W M Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

V[illegible] No. 132 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To F. W. Kenmuir, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Acc'd 4-2-28 5665		
		$ 17	50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Wm Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

STATEMENT

Dec 15 1927

M Girls' Home

Alert Bay.

In Acct. With D. W. KENMUIR Dr.

Painter & Decorator
ALERT BAY, B. C.

TERMS

Dec	13	4 Rs. Glass 32 x 30 3rd	15	00	
		5 Lights 11 per glass	2	50	
			17	50	

Rec'd

Certified Correct

Earl Anglish
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

V [redacted] No. 133 Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Office Specialty Mfg. Co. Ltd., 632 Seymour St., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	[redacted]		

Sent 4-2-28. 5664

$ 73 90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. McShane

W M Kennedy
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

FORM 389

Invoice —

PRICE
CALCULATIONS
TRANSPORTATION
SHIPPED TO

THE OFFICE SPECIALTY MFG. CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
FILING CABINETS, DESKS, TABLES, CHAIRS, SAFES,
SHELVING, CARDS, SUPPLIES, FILING SYSTEMS
OFFICE EQUIPMENT AND VISIBLE CARD SYSTEMS
HOME OFFICE & FACTORIES: NEWMARKET, CANADA.

VANCOUVER BRANCH [redacted] Phone Seymour 2403
632 Seymour Street

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

~~For Principal, Indian Resident Schools,~~
Alert Bay, B.C.

DATE Jan. 10-28
INVOICE NO. 281
ORDER NO. V277
YOUR NO.
SHIPPED VIA.
F.O.B. POINT

TERMS NET CASH

QUANTITY SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1	#2706 NewSteel file		$48.00	
4 sets	25--406 pressboard guides	3.25	13.00	
400	3406 T folders	2.50	10.00	
			71.00	
	Freight prepaid		2.90	
				$73.90

Certified Correct
Karl Armfield Inspector

Jwt

The above materials received _____ 192___ Approved _____

Charge Account

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

General Repairs of All Kinds and Marine Ways

Estimates Given

Machine and Boiler Work

Blacksmith Work of All Kinds

THE GENERAL REPAIR SHOP

JORGENSEN BROS., Props.

MARINE AND LOGGING

ALERT BAY. B. C.

Steel and Galvanized Tanks of All Sizes
Riveted, Soldered or Electrically Welded

Electric and Acetylene Welding and Cutting

Jan. 19/20

Industrail School (Girls)

Alert Bay B.C.

Dec. 16	Repairs to furnace ordered by O.Neil			7 hrs.	7.00
" "	4 Plugs	size	1/8"		20
" "	1 Fusible plug	"	3/4"		75
Jan. 13	Repairs to furnace			1 hr.	1.00
" 14	Labor to furnace			1 "	1.00
" 17	Moving new front of furnace into basement				
	4 men			1½ "	6.00
" 19	Repairs to furnace			16 "	16.00
" "	1 Set of waterglass mounting				5.60
" "	4 Rods & nuts & double nuts	size	3/4"x6"		2.00
" 20	Labor to furnace			12 Hrs.	12.00
" "	1 Close nipple double strength	size	3"		1.00
" "	1 Sheet standard nipple	"	3"		1.00
" "	1 Nipple	"	3"x6"		1.50
" "	2 Elbows	"	3"		3.50
" "	2 Unions	"	1"		80
" "	2 Elbows	"	1"		70
" "	2 Nipples	"	1"		30
" "	90 Lbs. Asbestos plaster			@ 2½¢ lb.	2.25
" "	2½ ft. of pipe	"	1"		35
" "	6 Stove bolts	"	3/8"x2½"		30
" "	1 Tee	"	1"		35
" "	1 Plug	"	1/4"		05
" "	1 "	"	1"		07
Jan. 21	Labor to furnace			2 Hrs.	2.00
				Total	$64.72

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

V[illegible] No. 134 Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To General Repair Shop, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	5663 Feb 4-2-28	$ 64 72

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

General Repairs of All Kinds and Marine Ways

Estimates Given

Machine and Boiler Work

Blacksmith Work of All Kinds

THE GENERAL REPAIR SHOP

Jorgensen Bros., Props.

MARINE AND LOGGING

Alert Bay, B. C.

Steel and Galvanized Tanks of All Sizes
Riveted, Soldered or Electrically Welded

Electric and Acetylene Welding and Cutting

Jan. 19/26

Industrail School (Girls)

Alert Bay B.C.

Nov. 7	Labor to fire escape	5 Hrs.	$5.00
" 8	Labor	10 "	10.00
" 9	Making block, time & material		2.50
" 9	Labor	2 "	2.00
" 10	"	8 "	8.00
Dec. 5	Labor erecting fire escape	16 "	16.00
" 5	Mild steel	94 Lbs. @05¢	4.70
" 5	50 ft. galv. cable	size 3/8" 10¢ per.ft.	5.00
" 19	Galv. sheet iron 14 gauge	240 lbs.@07¢	16.80
" 19	Labor	14 Hrs.	14.00
" 20	"	4 "	4.00
Jan. 10	Labor to fire escape	4 "	4.00
" 17	Labor to old fire escape	4 "	4.00
" 17	Labor	6 "	6.00
" "	3 Pulleys	@ $1.50 each	4.50
" "	Manila rope	14 lbs. @ 35¢	4.90
" "	220 ft. of lumber	@ $25.00 per.M	5.25
		Total	$117.65

Jars

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

V[illegible] No. 135 Vote No. Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To General Repair Shop, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	117.65 64.72 182.37		
		$117	65

5663— 4-2-28.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

Ottawa, February 4, 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th January with which you forwarded a voucher, No.136, for $11.00, in favour of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, New Westminster, in connection with the boiler at the Girls' Residential School, Alert Bay. It is not understood why this voucher has been forwarded for payment as on the 21st December you forwarded to the Department voucher No.114 for $6.00 also in favour of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, New Westminster, which voucher was paid by official cheque No.4992 which went forward on the 9th January. Before the Department gives consideration to voucher No.136 it will be necessary for you to furnish explanation in the matter in order that a duplicate payment may be avoided. I return herewith one copy of the last mentioned voucher in order that you may furnish report thereon.

Yours truly,

F.H.Paget
Chief Accountant.

W.M.Halliday,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

jnts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 31 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
January 25, 1928.

Sir:4

I am enclosing the following vouchers in payment of various accounts for the Alert Bay Residential Schools:

Voucher No. 136, for $11.00, in favor of The Chief Inspector of Boilers, authority file 1-1-5, April 29, 1927.

Voucher No. 135, for $117.65, in favor of The General Repair Shop for expenses in connection with the Fire Escape at the Girls' Home, authority file 156-0-5, Oct. 25th, 1927.

Voucher No. 134, for $64.72, in favor of The General Repair Shop for labor and fittings in connection with putting up a new front on the furnace at the Girls Home, authority file 156-0-5, December 20th, 1927.

Voucher No. 133, for $73.90, in favor of the Office Specialty Mfg. Co., for filing cabinet for use at the School, authority file 156-0-5, December 29th, 1927.

Vouchers No. 132, for $17.50, in favor of F.W.Kenmuir, and Voucher No. 131 for $50.71, in favor of the Alert Bay Saw Mills, authority your telegram dated November 9th, 1927.

In connection with these I would advise you that the fire escape, while it has been installed for some time was not working satisfactorily, but is now in absolute condition and may be used at any moment and is very satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

The furnace has been installed and is now working again.

With regard to the last two vouchers, they were on account of repairs sanctioned by the Department in which authority was given to expend up to Two Hundred Dollars for repairs to the Alert Bay Girls Home, and these have all been satisfactorily completed.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY, B. C., Jan 31 1928

M. Indian Department
Gilford Home

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co., Ltd.

BOX FACTORY

ALERT BAY SAW MILLS

DEALERS IN

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

GENERAL STORE

G.A.R.LTD. 12000

DATE	ITEMS	LUMBER	MERCHANDISE	TO
	1 Bl Bolts .80 1½ B Screws .15			
	1 P Bolts .20 Screws .10 Lock .85		95	
	Lock .10 Screws .10 Bolts .15		1.15	
	Solder 4 ½		1.15	
		165		
		165	325	4

Jan 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Vou[redacted] No. 148 Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Kwawkewlth..... AGENCY

To Alert Bay Saw Mills. Alert Bay. B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	

Sept 24-2-28

6009

$ 4 90

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and found correct.

J.W. Shaw

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5 B.

23

Ottawa, 6th March, 1928.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, and previous correspondence, I beg to point out that you omitted to re-enclose the voucher for the amount due the Boiler Inspector for services rendered at the Girls' School, Alert Bay. Kindly return it.

Your obedient servant.

A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.M. Halliday Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 5 1928
RECORDS

Your file 156-0-5
Our file 23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
February 23, 1928.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of February 4th, I took the matter up with the Boiler Inspector and I am in receipt of a reply from him stating that after they sent out the last statement they received a cheque for $6.00. An official receipt for this amount was issued, and the balance owing now is $5.00.

I am enclosing their account, and kindly substitute for the one that was on voucher No.136.

Your obedient servant,
W M Halliday

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

WMH/S
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5.

Ottawa, March 2nd, 1928.

Sir:

The Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, in a communication to the Department, requests that a bed and mattress be supplied for Edwin Cook, who was admitted to the school on the 10th ultimo on your authority. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a bed and mattress of an inexpensive type. It is not intended that any unnecessary expense be incurred. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Please inform the Principal that in future he should forward all requests of this nature through your office, and you may also inform him of the authority granted you to purchase and bed and mattress.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

156-0-5

Residential Schools, ALERT BAY, B.C.
February 11th, 1928.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1928
RECORD

To,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 2 1928

Re..Edwin Cook, Emergency Admission.

Dear Sir :-

I have to advise the Department that on authority of your Mr. Indian Agent W.M.Halliday, Alert Bay, B.C., the above named child was admitted as a grant earning pupil of this School on February 10th, 1928.

The circumstances surrounding this admission are especially sad, as both the father and mother have died within the past ten days, leaving a large family of helpless and destitute orphans.

As the school was full prior to this admission, we are in need of a bed and mattress for this child, as we have no surplus equipment whatever. I have put the youngster on a bed belonging to the Principal's residence.

On approaching the Indian Agent for permission to purchase this equipment, Mr. Halliday stated that the request would first of all have to go to the Department, and that he would also write and recommend the purchase.

Trusting that the Department will see its way clear to sanction the purchase in view of the emergency of the case,

I have the honour to be,

Sir,
Yours very sincerely,

Karl Ansfield.

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1928
RECORDS

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Your file 156-0-5B
Our file 23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
February 9, 1928.

Sir:--

With reference to your letter of January 18th, having reference to voucher #58, submitted in August last in favor of the British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co. Ltd., Alert Bay, I took this matter up with the Alert Bay Saw Mills, and they have given me a cash refund to $2.90, for which I am enclosing my cheque.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

F.H.Paget, Esq.,
Chief Accountant,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

WMH/S
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ORIGINAL, FOR THE DEPOSITOR.

No. 2998

Bank of Montreal,

$2.90 *Ottawa,* February 18/28

RECEIVED from W.M.Halliday

on account Indian Funds

the sum of Two 90/100----- *Dollars,*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

S Mutrae

Pro. Manager.

Ent'd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 14 1928
RECORDS

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

Alert

..February.....8th.....*192*8.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......148.....,

amounting to $..4.90.....*in favour*

of Alert..Bay..Saw..Mills.,.....Alert..Bay.,...B.C.....

for ...Supplies...for..repairs..at..Girls'...Home.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......WIRE.....*dated*..November..9th.,...1928.....

This completes the matter

Pay Jno.

Your obedient servant,

Thos Kennedy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 29 1928

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 156 Vote No. 10 (h)

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Alert Bay Saw Mills, Alert Bay, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	sent March 13/28	
	6314	$ 35 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

Form No. 11

J W McAvoy
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

ALERT BAY, B. C., Feb 29 192

M Indian Dept

IN ACCOUNT WITH

British Columbia Fishing & Packing Co., Ltd.

ALERT BAY SAW MILLS

DEALERS IN

ROUGH AND DRESSED LUMBER

BOX FACTORY GENERAL STORE

G.A.R.LTD. 12660

DATE	ITEMS		LUMBER	MERCHANDISE	TOTAL
~~Feb~~	house. 700' Spruce.	45 M	31 50		
Pump	200' 2 1x6	2.3 M	2 30		
	36' 2 1x6 D&D.	20 M	1 40		
				JW1.	35 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 122

156-0-5

In replying refer to No.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 12 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF THE BOILERS AND MACHINERY INSPECTION DEPARTMENT.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 14 1928

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re:- Girl's Industrial School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

New Westminster, MAR 5 1928, 192

Dear Sir:-

Under Section 42 of the Boiler Inspection Act a Certificate of Inspection cannot be granted until the fees therefor have been paid. Hereunder are set forth particulars of your account to date. Kindly remit the amount owing to this office.

Thanking you in anticipation, we are,

Yours truly,

John Peck

Chief Inspector.

Particulars of account;-

Boiler #44057-B.C.

Current year's boiler fees.. $5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

Office of the Kwawkawlth *Indian Agency,*

.....March 3rd.....*192*8.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos......156.....,

amounting to $.35.20.....*in favour*

of Alert Bay Saw Mills, Alert Bay, B. C.

for supplies re pump-house Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No......156-0-5.....*dated*.....January 21st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

W M Halliday

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS MAR 12 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio _____

Mar 5th 1928

M Girls School

Albert Bay B.C.

In Acc't with W.J.C. Clarke

% Dempsey Ltd

Terms _____ O'Brien Bay B.C.

	Repairs to Stove Bibs Sink Toilets.	19	½ hrs		14	65
	3½ lbs. Galv. Iron				1	20
					15	85
					6	00
					21	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Folio ____

Mar 5th 1928

M Girls School,

Alert Bay, B.C.

In Acc't with P.G.L. Clarke

% Dempsey Bldg

Terms ____ Main Bay B.C.

	Repairs to Radiators	8 hrs		$ 6.00	

Paid

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Vouch No. 170 Vote No. Ack vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To H.G.Clarke, c/o Dempsey Ltd., O'Brien Bay, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Sent 21-3-28		
	6481		
		$ 21	85

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the .....Kwawkewlth..... *Indian Agency,*

.....March 12th..... *192* 8.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....170....,

amounting to $..21..85.....*in favour*

of ..H.G.Clarke...c/o..Dempsey..Ltd...O'Brien..Bay...B.C.

for ....Repairs..to..Girls..Home.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...156-0-5.....*dated*...Nov....9th..&...Dec....20/.27

Your obedient servant,

W Moveuddy

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs (RG 10 Vol 3 [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 169 Vote No. Sale Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kwawkowlth AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
[redacted]		
	12 Radiator Air Valves, postage prepaid	10 48
	Sent 21-3-28. 6480	$ 10 48

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.
J. W. Shore

W M Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs (RG 10 vol [illegible] file [illegible])

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Vouc No. 169 Vote No. Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	12 Radiator Air Valves, postage prepaid	10	48
	Sent 21-3-28 6480	$ 10	48

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
J. W. Shore

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form 10 200M-4-27

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE No. 120595
ORDER No.
TERMS 2% 15TH PROX FEB 2-28

ALERT BAY INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
C/O F CARL ANFIELD
ALERT BAY B C

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
12	ONLY	JENKINS RADIATOR AIR VALVES 1/8"	85	10 20 ✓	
		POST		25 ✓	
		INS		3	
					10 48 ✓

Certified Correct
F Carl Anfield Principal

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

Letter No.....

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 20 1928
RECORDS

Office of the.....Kwawkawlth.....*Indian Agency,*

.....March..12th.....*192*.8.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos....169.....,

amounting to $..10..48.....*in favour*

of.....Marshall-Wells..B.C....Ltd...,...Vancouver,...B....C..

for....Repairs..Girls...Home...ra..radiators.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..156-0-5.....*dated*...December...20th,...1927..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Voucher No. 136 Vote No. 10h Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Chief Inspector of Boilers, New Westminster, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Boiler Fees and Registration		
	re Girls' Industrial School, Alert Bay, B. C.		
			5 00
			$ 11 00

rec'd 26/28

6569

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct
J. W. Shore

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

THE GOVERNMENT OF
THE PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

BOILER INSPECTION ACT

NOTICE OF ANNUAL FEES

(Owner's name) Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

(Address)

OFFICE OF THE CHIEF INSPECTOR
OF BOILERS,
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.

December, 192 7

BOILER No.	Arrears.	Current Year's Fees.	Deductions.	Balance due.
re Girl's Industrial School, Alert Bay, B.C.				
44057-B.C.	5 00	5 00		10 00 ✓
		Registration fee		1 00 ✓
		Cash	6 00	

Certified Correct
Principal

PLEASE RETURN THIS ACCOUNT —WITH YOUR FEES.—

Statutory Interest 6 per cent.

Total due January 1st, 1928 (Last day for payment, January 31st, 192 8) $~~7.00~~ 5.00

NOTE.—At the commencement of each calendar year a tax by way of a fee is levied on the owner of each boiler, as required by the "Boiler Inspection Act." No Certificate of Inspection permitting further use of a boiler can be issued until all fees have been paid. Make money orders and cheques payable to "Chief Inspector of Boilers." Have all cheques marked and payable at par at this office.

5M-1226-6409

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1928
RECORDS

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
March 15th, 1928.

Your file
156-0-5 B
Our file
23.

Sir:-

I am sorry that I neglected to return voucher No. 136, in favor of the Chief Inspector of Boilers, which has been amended showing that only Five Dollars ($5.00) is owing instead of $11.00 as shown on the voucher, and I am herewith returning the corrected account.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S
Enc.

ACCOUNTANTS
MAR 23 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HASTINGS AND ABBOTT.
AND ON CORDOVA ST.

Woodward's

LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 20, 192 8

SOLD TO W.M.Halliday, Indian Agent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs, Alert Bay, B. C.

TERMS CASH M.O.9H828

1	Iron Bed #527		5	50		
1	Spring		5	00		
1	#2 Royal Mattress		6	95	$17	45
		Freight Charges			1	10
					$18	55

Jnl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1927-28

Vou[illegible] No. 179 Vote No. Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Kwawkewlth AGENCY

To Woodwards Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT	
	Sent 4-4-28. 6808	$ 18	55

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore

W. M. Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

23.

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd ultimo, relative to the request of the Principal of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School to have the chemicals in the fire extinguishers on hand renewed, and also to be supplied with two new extinguishers.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the quantity of chemical required for refills for the extinguishers on hand, and you may also arrange for the purchase of two new fire extinguishers of the Guardene type and two fire axes. The extinguishers should be obtained at the lowest price charged for supplies of this nature furnished the Government. You should arrange to have this fire equipment furnished as soon as possible and the fire extinguishers on hand refilled and placed in a satisfactory condition.

After you have made the above purchases, please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1928
RECORDS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

File 23.

Kwawkewlth Agency,
Alert Bay, B. C.
May 22nd, 1928.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Principal of the Industrial School, asking authority to have the chemical fire extinguishers re-filled, which will necessitate the purchase of 64 ounces of Sulphuric acid, Commercial, and 5 lbs. of Bi-Carbonate of Soda.

He also asks that two new fire extinguishers of the "Guardere" type be purchased, and two fire axes, and the said equipment to be placed in the new schoolroom and in the Manual Training Shop. As he says the new schoolroom was not completed when the Department took up the question of fire protection last year, I would recommend this purchase.

Your obedient servant,

W.M.Halliday
Indian Agent

Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

WMH/S

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 2 1928

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the providing of increased accommodation at the Alert Bay Indian Residential School.

In this connection I have noted your suggestion that a frame building, which could later be used as an engineering shop, be constructed to be used for dormitory purposes until the new residential school is completed, when this building could revert to its intended use as an engineering shop. The Department, after giving your suggestion consideration, is not prepared to authorize the erection of this building. You should not take into the school more pupils than can be accommodated under the present arrangements, as, in the interests of the health of the children, there should be no overcrowding in the dormitories. In complying with these requirements, it is hoped that the school can carry on until such time as a new building is erected.

Your obedient servant,

Per Sgd. J. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

F. Earl Anfield, Esq.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

Indian Residential Schools,
Alert Bay, B.C.
May 14th, 1928.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAY 23 ...
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 22 1928
R. MOORE

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affair
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir :-

I have to bring before you the urgent need of increased accommodation at this school for more pupils. For the past few years this need has been steadily growing until now I do not know what to do to accommodate those you are trying to get in. I have applications on file that have been waiting for three years to get into school and I do not see how they can be accommodated this fall unless something is done in the way of a temporary dormitory. Even now there is serious overcrowding in both schools here and the Indians are clamouring to get their children in to School. It seems too bad that when the pleas for admittance are so urgent that we cannot find room for them.

Whilst I am aware that the Department contemplate building a new school in the near future, it is certain that we cannot occupy it for nearly a year, and I would like to place before you the suggestion that a frame building, suitable for an engineering shop, of the same size and capacity as the building erected by your Department last year, to serve as a schoolroom, be constructed at once and used as a dormitory until the new school is finished when it could revert to its intended use as an engineering shop in connection with the Vocational Training programme of the new plant.

We have sufficient space to handle the teaching of the extra pupilage this would allow us to admit, and we could also take care of the dining room and other facilties required. It is sleeping space that is at a minimum. An alternative would be to utilise the present playroom (the old schoolroom) as a dormitory and use the projected new building as a playroom.

Trusting that this matter will receive your earnest consideration,

Very truly yours,

H. Garfield.
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-15

Indian Residential Schools,
Alert Bay, B.C.
May 22nd. 1 9 2 6.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 29 1926
RECORDS

Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re...Heating plant, proposed new school.

Sir :-

Some time ago I wrote the Department asking their consideration to my recommendation for an oil-burning type of furnace system in the proposed new school to be built at this centre. I have since received word from quite disinterested parties speaking creditably of the economy brought about by this type of heating plant.

I believe that if a low pressure hot water heating system were installed in connection with such oil-burning furnace, (should the Department favourably consider it,) that operating costs of a plant of this nature would be reduced to a minimum, and that this school could be heated as economically as any in the land.

The great advantages of hot-water over steam appear to be as follows :- A. The oil burners could be started in the morning and run for two or three hours until the radiators are hot, then they could be shut off and the building would remain heated for many hours, with no cost for oil during this time, whereas with steam the oil-burners would have to operate as long as steam was required. B. The climate in this part of Canada is such that steam heat is not essential in a building of this type. C. A hot water plant, especially if operated by oil-burning furnaces, can be heated up so much more quickly than could a steam installation, thereby effecting a tremendous saving in fuel costs. D. The safety element where there are so many children with access to steam cocks on the radiators.

I have the honour to be,

Sir :

Your obedient servant,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 13 1928
RECORDS

Ottawa, April 13, 1928.

Memorandum:

Mr. Orr.

Kindly advertise the Alert Bay School Building in the following newspapers:-

COMOX ARGUS, Courtenay, B.C.
FREE PRESS , " "

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 31 1928
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

March 24th *192*8.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 179 ,

amounting to $ 18..55 *in favour*

of Woodwards Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

for one bed for Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-5 *dated* March 2nd, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
APR 2 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

EQUIPMENT NEEDED FOR THE MANUAL TRAINING DEPARTMENT AT ALERT BAY RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL:

1	Steel Square, # 14	$1.95
2	#Z8 x 26 x 9, hand saws,	5.34
2	#Z8 x 26 x 5½ Rip Saws	5.34
2	#56A x 12 Back Saws	4.94
2	2½" wood Jack Planes, #27	4.00
2	2" Smooth planes, Monty	3.20
4	#51 Spokeshaves	1.92
2	each ¼,½,1,1¼ x #835 Chisels	7.85
2	#100 Coping Saws	.62
1	Sliding T Bevel #25, 10"	.65
1	Compass Saw set, Z3	1.50
1	Putty knife	.35
2	Screw Drivers #70, 8"	1.20
1	pr. Calipers	.40
1	each, #101 x MZ Gouges ¾,1", 1¼, 1½	8.00
2	#203 Stanley Manual Trg. Blocks	3.00
	Sand paper	1.00
1	256A Marswell Grinder for tools	6.50
1	Z.S. Expansion bit #154 A	3.00
1	set Twist drills for Stanley Hand	.65
1	set, assorted twist drills, steel	3.00
6	gross flat head screws, assorted	6.00
2	gross, brass, round heads	3.00
1	only # Forty-five Plane	15.00
2	# 77 M.M. Gauges	4.00
2	#2 Try Squares	2.00
1	#731 Stanley Breast Drill,	6.00
	Total estimated cost of tools	$100.41

Note - This list was enclosed with Inspector's Report of May 2-5-1926 JDP

W.H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Ottawa, June 15, 1928.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in a report on his inspection of the Alert Bay Indian Residential School, enclosed a list of the equipment required for the manual training department. He states that continued progress is being made in this subject but that, owing to the scarcity of tools, more advanced work cannot be attempted. The Department will approve of the purchase of the tools as enumerated in the list forwarded by the Inspector, at a cost of approximately $100.41. For your information, I em enclosing a copy of the list of tools required, and the prices of same, as forwarded by the Inspector. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of these tools. If possible, competitive prices should be obtained.

After the purchase has been made, please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 14 1928

156-0-6

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 12 19[illegible]
BRANCH

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR CAIRNS, dated May 2nd, 1928, on his inspection of the ALERT BAY BOYS' Indian Residential School.

Original on File 156-0-6.

MANUAL TRAINING:

Continued progress is being made in this subject, and the results have amply justified the expenditure made by the Department for this work. Paddles, Wheelbarrows, arm-chairs, and cabinet work, as well as all useful objects and running repairs are being made, and made well. However, there is a scarcity of tools and more advanced work cannot be attempted until more are provided. The School will be exhibiting at the Exhibition this fall.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-15F

HEAD OFFICE AND WORKS: TORONTO, ONTARIO

Lister
POWER ON THE FARM

BRANCHES WINNIPEG, REGINA, CALGARY, EDMONTON

R. A. LISTER & COMPANY (CANADA) LIMITED

MELOTTE SEPARATORS, ENGINES, ELECTRIC LIGHTING PLANTS
MILKING MACHINES AND FARM MACHINERY

WALL STREET
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18, 1928
RECORDS

15th. June 1928.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

Our Representative at Vancouver advises us that your Department intends to build a School at Alert Bay this year. We shall be glad to know if this is the case and hope that our Lister-Bruston Automatic Lighting Equipment will be taken into consideration, if you are proceeding with this work.

Yours very truly,

DNJ*P.

R. A. LISTER & CO. (CANADA) LIMITED

.....
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1928-29

Vouc[redacted]No. 45.

Vote No. Sch 2nd Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Kwawkewlth..... AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
[redacted]		

Acct 11-7-28. 1917

$ 35 53

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore

W McNaughton
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL EXPENSES 1928-29

Vote No. Sch vote

Voucher No. 45.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

.....Kwawkewlth..... AGENCY

To Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT

Inst 11-7-28. 1917

$ 25 53

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct. J.W. Shore

W M Halliday
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR-COPY

FORM 10A

Zenith

THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO 618597
ORDER NO. JUNE 14
TERMS: 2% 15TH PROX

VANCOUVER, B. C.

JUN 19 28

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ALERT BAY B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2	ONLY	GUARDENE TYPE 2½ GAL FIRE EXTINGUISHERS COMPLETE	1420	2840	
64	ONLY	FLUID OUNCES SULPHURIC ACID	COMMERCIAL	110	
16	LBS	BI CARBONATE OF SODA	8	128	
⅛	DOZ	# 1 FIRE AXES WITH SPIKE PTD RED	2460	410	
				3488	
			PACKING	30	
			GST	35	
					3553

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIM DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

156-0-5

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUL 3 1928
REGISTRY

Letter No.....

Office of the Kwawkewlth *Indian Agency,*

June 26th 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 45 ,

amounting to $ 25.53 *in favour*

of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B. C.

for Refills for fire extinguishers

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 156-0-5 *dated* June 2nd. 1928.

Your obedient servant,

JUL 6 1928

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

POOR COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

END OF REEL

ARC-30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6427, file 875-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY